

Government
Publication

Government
Publication



Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

*Canada. Statutes
Canada*

ORDERS IN COUNCIL

OF THE

IMPERIAL GOVERNMENT

TOGETHER WITH

TREATIES NEGOTIATED

BETWEEN

HIS MAJESTY THE KING

AND

FOREIGN POWERS



133810
9/9/14

OTTAWA

PRINTED BY JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ

LAW PRINTER (FOR CANADA) TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY

ANNO DOMINI 1914

ORDERS IN COUNCIL AND DESPATCHES.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor General.

DOWNING STREET,
1st March, 1912.

SIR—I have the honour to transmit to Your Royal Highness, for the information of Your Ministers, the accompanying copy of an order of His Majesty in Council giving effect to the Treaty of 11th|24th of September, 1910, between His Majesty and the King of the Hellenes, for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your Royal Highness's most obedient, humble servant,

L. HARCOURT.

Governor General

His Royal Highness

The Duke of Connaught and of Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P.,
G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., etc., etc.

Extradition Treaty—Greece.

AT THE COURT AT BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 13TH DAY
OF FEBRUARY, 1912.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Lord Chancellor.
Lord President.
Master of the Horse.
Earl Beauchamp.
Earl of Durham.

Lord Lucas and Dingwall.
Sir F. J. S. Hopwood.
Mr. G. Lambert.
Mr. C. P. Allen.
Mr. T. R. Ferens.

WHEREAS by *The Extradition Acts, 1870 to 1906*, it was amongst other things enacted that, where an arrangement has been made with any foreign State with respect to the surrender to such State of any fugitive criminals, His Majesty may, by Order in Council, direct that the said Acts shall apply in the case of such foreign State; and that His Majesty may, by the same or any subsequent Order, limit the operation of the Order, and restrict the same to fugitive criminals who are in or suspected of being in the part of His Majesty's dominions specified in the Order, and render the operation thereof subject to such conditions, exceptions, and qualifications as may be deemed expedient;

And whereas a treaty was concluded on the 11th|24th day of September, 1910, between His Majesty and His Majesty the King of the Hellenes, for the mutual extradition of fugitive criminals, which treaty is in the terms following:—

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, and His Majesty the King of the Hellenes, having determined, by common consent, to conclude a treaty for the extradition of criminals, have accordingly named as their plenipotentiaries:

His Majesty the King of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas, Emperor of India, Sir Francis Edmund Hugh Elliot, a Knight Grand Cross of the Royal Victorian Order, Knight Commander of the Most Distinguished Order of St. Michael and St. George, Grand Cross of the Royal Hellenic Order of the Redeemer, His Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary at Athens;

And His Majesty the King of the Hellenes, His Excellency M. Deme-
trius Kalergi, Officer of the Royal Hellenic Order of the Redeemer, His Majesty's Minister for Foreign Affairs;

Extradition Treaty—Greece.

Who, after having exhibited to each other their respective full powers and found them in good and due form, have agreed upon the following articles:—

ARTICLE 1.

The high contracting parties engage to deliver up to each other, under certain circumstances and conditions stated in the present treaty, those persons who, being accused or convicted of any of the crimes or offences enumerated in Article 2, committed in the territory of the one party, shall be found within the territory of the other party.

ARTICLE 2.

Extradition shall be granted for the following crimes or offences when provided for by the laws of the requisitioning State and of the State applied to:—

1. Murder (including parricide, infanticide, poisoning), or attempt or conspiracy to murder, manslaughter.

2. Kidnapping and false imprisonment.

3. Abandoning or exposing children below the age of seven years.

4. Abortion.

5. Abduction of persons under age.

6. Bigamy.

7. Malicious wounding or inflicting grievous bodily harm with premeditation, when such acts cause death (without the intention of killing) or disease or incapacity for personal labour lasting for more than three months, or serious mutilation, or the loss or disablement of a member or organ, or other permanent infirmity.

8. Threats by letter or otherwise with intent to extort.

9. Perjury.

10. Arson.

11. Burglary, housebreaking, larceny, embezzlement, fraudulent misappropriation of property, obtaining property by false pretences.

12. Fraud and embezzlement by public officials; bribery of public officials.

13. Receiving any chattel, money, valuable security, or other property, knowing the same to have been embezzled, stolen, or feloniously obtained.

14. Counterfeiting or altering money, or knowingly bringing into circulation counterfeited or altered money.

15. Knowingly making without lawful authority any instrument, tool, or engine adapted and intended for the counterfeiting of the coin of the realm.

16. Forgery by writing, or uttering what is forged.

17. Fraudulent bankruptcy.

18. Malicious injury to any house or building calculated to cause danger to life or property.

19. Rape.

Extradition Treaty—Greece.

Participating in the aforesaid crimes is also included, provided that such participation is punishable by the laws of the demanding State and of the State applied to.

ARTICLE 3.

No Greek subject shall be surrendered by the Government of His Majesty the King of the Hellenes to the Government of His Britannic Majesty, and no British subject shall be surrendered by his Government to the Government of His Majesty the King of the Hellenes.

ARTICLE 4.

Extradition shall not take place if the person claimed on the part of His Britannic Majesty's Government, or of the Government of His Majesty the King of the Hellenes, has already been tried, discharged, or punished or is waiting trial in the territory of the United Kingdom or in Greece, respectively, for the crime or offence for which his extradition is demanded.

If the person claimed on the part of the Government of His Majesty the King of the Hellenes or of His Britannic Majesty's Government, should be awaiting trial or undergoing sentence for any other crime or offence in the territory of Greece or in the United Kingdom, respectively, his extradition shall be deferred until after he has been discharged, whether by acquittal or on expiration of sentence.

ARTICLE 5.

Extradition shall not be granted if exemption from prosecution or punishment has been acquired by lapse of time, according to the laws of the State applied to.

Neither shall it be granted in the case of persons convicted by default, or otherwise, unless the sentence inflicted be at least one year's imprisonment.

ARTICLE 6.

The person claimed shall not be surrendered if the crime in respect of which extradition is applied for be deemed by the party to whom application is made to be a political offence, or connected with such an offence, or if the person claimed proves that the application for extradition has in fact been made with a view to try or to punish him for an offence of this character.

ARTICLE 7.

A person whose surrender has been granted shall in no case be detained or tried in the State to which the surrender has been made for any other

Extradition Treaty—Greece.

crime, or on account of any other matters than those for which the extradition shall have taken place.

This stipulation does not apply to crimes committed after the extradition.

The person who has been claimed, and whose extradition shall have been granted, shall not be tried or punished for any political offence committed prior to his extradition, nor for any matter connected with such an offence, nor for any crimes or offences not provided for in the present treaty.

ARTICLE 8.

The requisition for extradition shall be made through the diplomatic agents of the high contracting parties respectively.

The requisition for the extradition of an accused person must be accompanied by a warrant of arrest issued by the competent judicial authority setting forth clearly the nature of the crime or offence with which the person claimed is charged. The said warrant shall also be accompanied by such evidence as, according to the laws of the place where the accused is found, would justify his arrest if the crime had been committed there.

If the requisition relates to a person already convicted, it must be accompanied by a copy of the judgment passed on the convicted person by the competent court of the State that makes the requisition for extradition.

A sentence *in contumaciam* is not to be deemed a conviction, but a person so sentenced may be dealt with as an accused person.

In the event of any doubt arising as to whether the crime or offence, in respect of which the prosecution has been instituted, comes within the stipulations of the present treaty, the Government applied to shall be at liberty to require all such further information as it may consider necessary or of assistance in order to form an opinion, after which it shall decide what action shall be taken on the demand for extradition.

The requisitioning Government, in furnishing such further information to the Government applied to, shall, at the same time, place at the disposal of the latter all such documents as may be necessary or useful in enabling it to form an opinion.

ARTICLE 9.

In cases of urgency provisional arrest may be effected upon notice being given, by post or telegraph, through the diplomatic channel that one of the documents enumerated in Article 8 has been issued, provided, however, that such notice shall always be given to the Ministry for Foreign Affairs of the State applied to.

Provisional arrest shall be effected in the manner and in accordance with the rules laid down by the laws of the State applied to. It shall

Extradition Treaty—Greece.

not be maintained if, within a period of one month from the date on which it has been effected, the State applied to has not been furnished with one of the documents specified in Article 8 of the present treaty.

ARTICLE 10.

All papers and documents issued by the authorities of the contracting states which may be produced in virtue of Articles 8 and 13 of the present treaty must be accompanied by an authenticated translation in the French language.

ARTICLE 11.

The extradition shall take place only if the evidence be found sufficient, according to the laws of the State applied to, either to justify the committal of the prisoner for trial, in case the crime had been committed in the territory of the same State, or if extradition is claimed in respect of an offence of which the fugitive has been already convicted, to prove that the prisoner is the person convicted, and that the crime of which he has been convicted is one in respect of which extradition could, at the time of such conviction, have been granted by the State applied to.

ARTICLE 12.

Extradition shall be granted in accordance with the rules laid down by the law of the States applied to.

ARTICLE 13.

Warrants, depositions, and affirmations, issued or taken in the dominions of one of the high contracting parties, and copies of such documents as well as certificates or judicial documents stating the fact of a conviction shall be admitted as valid evidence in the proceedings taken in the dominions of the other party, if they bear the signature or are accompanied by the certificate of a judge, magistrate, or officer of the State in which they have been issued or taken, provided that such warrants, depositions, affirmations, copies, certificates, or judicial documents are authenticated, either by the oath of some witness, or by being sealed with the seal of the Minister of Justice, or some other Minister of State.

ARTICLE 14.

If the accused or sentenced person be not a subject of one of the contracting parties, the Government to whom application for extradition is made shall be at liberty to take such action in respect of the application, as it may think fit, and to surrender the person claimed to be tried in the State in which the crime or offence has been committed.

Extradition Treaty—Greece.

Nevertheless, the Government of His Majesty the King of the Hellenes reserves to itself the option of surrendering the person claimed to the State to which he belongs, instead of surrendering him to the State in which the crime or offence has been committed.

ARTICLE 15.

If a fugitive criminal who has been arrested has not been surrendered and conveyed away within three months after his arrest, or within three months after the decision of the court upon the return to a writ of *habeas corpus* in the United Kingdom, he shall be set at liberty.

ARTICLE 16.

When extradition is granted all articles connected with the crime or offence, or which may serve as proofs of the crime, which are found in the possession of the person claimed at the time of his arrest, or which may be afterwards discovered, shall, if the competent authority of the State applied to so direct, be seized and restored to the requisitioning State.

Such restoration shall be carried out, even if extradition be not carried out owing to the escape or death of the person claimed.

The rights, however, which third persons, not involved in the prosecution, may have acquired over the said articles are reserved, and the latter shall, should the case arise, be restored to them, free of charge, at the termination of the proceedings.

ARTICLE 17.

All expenses arising out of an application for extradition, also the costs of the arrest, maintenance, and transport of the person whose extradition shall have been granted, as well as of the dispatch and forwarding of the articles which, by the provisions of Article 16, are to be returned or restored, shall be borne by the requisitioning State and by the State applied to within the limits of their respective territories.

The cost of transport or other expenses outside the territory of the State applied to shall be borne by the demanding State.

ARTICLE 18.

The stipulations of the present treaty shall be applicable to the colonies and foreign possessions of His Britannic Majesty.

The requisition for the surrender of a fugitive criminal who has taken refuge in any of such colonies or foreign possessions shall be made to the Governor or chief authority of such colony or possession by the chief consular officer of Greece in such colony or possession.

Such requisition may be disposed of, subject always, as nearly as may be, to the provisions of this treaty, by the said governor

Extradition Treaty—Greece.

or chief authority. He shall, however, be at liberty either to grant the surrender or to refer the matter to his Government.

His Britannic Majesty shall, however, be at liberty to make special arrangements in the British colonies and foreign possessions for the surrender of criminals from Greece who may take refuge within such colonies and foreign possessions, on the basis of the provisions of the present treaty.

Requisitions for the surrender of a fugitive criminal emanating from any colony or foreign possessions of His Britannic Majesty shall be governed by the rules laid down in the preceding articles of the present treaty.

ARTICLE 19.

The present treaty shall come into operation ten days after its publication in conformity with the laws of the respective countries.

Crimes committed prior to the coming into force of the treaty shall not form the subject of an application for extradition except in cases in which the persons claimed shall have taken refuge in the territory of the State applied to after the exchange of ratifications.

Each of the contracting parties shall be at liberty at any time to denounce the present treaty upon giving six months' notice to the other party of its intention to do so.

It shall be ratified, and the ratifications shall be exchanged at Athens as soon as possible.

Done in duplicate at Athens the twenty-fourth (eleventh) day of September, one thousand nine hundred and ten.

(L.S.) FRANCIS E. H. ELLIOT.

(L.S.) D. KALERGI.

And whereas the ratifications of the said treaty were exchanged at Athens on the 30th day of December, 1911,—

Now, therefore, His Majesty, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, and in virtue of the authority committed to him by the said recited Acts, doth order, and it is hereby ordered, that from and after the 26th day of February, 1912, the said Acts shall apply in the case of Greece under and in accordance with the said Treaty of the 11th|24th September, 1910;

Provided always that the operation of the said Acts shall be and remain suspended within the Dominion of Canada so long as an Act of the Parliament of Canada, being Part I of chapter 155 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, and entitled *An Act respecting the Extradition of Fugitive Criminals*, shall continue in force there, and no longer.

ALMERIC FITZROY.

Colonial Prisoners' Removal Order.

DOWNING STREET,
9th May, 1913.

SIR—With reference to the Earl of Elgin's circular despatch of the 8th October, 1907, I have the honour to transmit to Your Excellency for the information of Your Ministers, the accompanying copies of an Order of His Majesty in Council of the 11th April, 1913, under *The Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884*, as to the removal of prisoners and criminal lunatics to Ireland.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient humble servant,

The Officer administering
the Government of Canada.

L. HARCOURT.

AT THE COURT OF BUCKINGHAM PALACE, THE 11TH DAY
OF APRIL, 1913.

Present:

THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY.

Lord President
Viscount Allendale

Lord Chamberlain
Mr. J. A. Pease.

HIS Majesty, by virtue and in exercise of the powers in this behalf vested in him by *The Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884*, is pleased, by and with the advice of His Privy Council, to make the following order as to the removal of prisoners and criminal lunatics to Ireland under the said Act:

The Colonial Prisoners' Removal Order in Council, 1907, shall, if the prisoner or criminal lunatic to be removed under the said Act is to be detained in Ireland, be amended as follows, that is to say:—

I. A Secretary of State shall transmit one copy of the order of removal and one copy of the notification of concurrence to the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland for record in Dublin Castle, instead of transmitting them to the Home Office.

II. For the forms numbered III, IV, IX and X, in the schedule to the Order of the 9th day of September, 1907, there shall be substituted the forms similarly numbered in the schedule to this Order, or forms to the like effect varied as circumstances may require.

III. This Order shall commence and come into operation on the first day of May, 1913.

IV. Nothing lawfully done as regards Ireland under The Colonial Prisoners' Removal Order in Council, 1907, shall be prejudiced by this Order.

V. This Order may be cited as "The Colonial Prisoners' Removal Order in Council, 1913."

ALMERIC FITZROY.

Colonial Prisoners' Removal Order.

SCHEDULE referred to in the foregoing Order in Council.

III.—WARRANT FOR REMOVAL OF A PRISONER TO IRELAND

COLONIAL PRISONERS' REMOVAL ACT, 1884.

To *C. D.*, the keeper of the prison, and to *E. F.* and *G. H.*

Whereas an order has been made under *The Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884*, by one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, with the concurrence of the Government of the colony (or protectorate, or) of for the removal of *A. B.*, a prisoner now in custody of you, the said *C. D.*, under a sentence of penal servitude (or imprisonment or, as the case may be) for the term of years from the day of (or for life), to the United Kingdom, there to undergo the residue of the said sentence.

Now I do hereby, in pursuance of the said Act, order you, the said *C. D.*, to deliver the body of the said *A. B.* into the custody of the said *E. F.* and *G. H.*, or one of them; and I do hereby, in further pursuance of the said Act, authorize you, the said *E. F.* and *G. H.*, or either of you, to receive the said *A. B.* into your custody, and to convey him to the United Kingdom, and to deliver him to such person or persons as shall be empowered by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to receive him for the purpose of giving effect to the said order of removal.

And for so doing this shall be your warrant.

Given under the hand of the undersigned, one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State (or governor of), this day of 19 .

IV.—WARRANT OF RECEPTION OF A PRISONER IN IRELAND.

COLONIAL PRISONERS' REMOVAL ACT, 1884.

BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF IRELAND.

Whereas was on the day of 19 convicted in the court of the crime of and sentenced to

And whereas in pursuance of the provisions of *The Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884*, an order has been made by one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State with the concurrence of the Government of the colony (or protectorate, or) of for the removal of the said to the United Kingdom, there to undergo the residue of his sentence; and whereas the governor of the colony (or protectorate, or) of by a warrant under his hand ordered the

Colonial Prisoners' Removal Order.

said to be conveyed to the United Kingdom and delivered to such person or persons as shall be empowered by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to receive him for the purpose of giving effect to the said order of removal.

Now we, , Lord Lieutenant General and General Governor of Ireland, do hereby authorize and empower the governor of His Majesty's prison and all persons acting under his orders, to receive and detain the said for the purpose of giving effect to the said order of removal; and we do further authorize and empower the governor of any other of His Majesty's prisons to which the said may be removed from prison and all persons acting under his orders to receive and detain the said for the purpose of undergoing the residue of his sentence in such prison.

Given at His Majesty's Castle of Dublin this day of
19 .

BY HIS EXCELLENCY'S COMMAND.

IX.—WARRANT FOR REMOVAL OF CRIMINAL LUNATIC TO IRELAND.

COLONIAL PRISONERS' REMOVAL ACT, 1884.

To *C.D.*, the keeper of lunatic asylum,
and to *E.F.* and *G.H.*

Whereas an order has been made under *The Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884*, by one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, with the concurrence of the Government of the colony (or protectorate, or) of for the removal of *A.B.*, a criminal lunatic now in the custody of you, the said *C.D.*, to the United Kingdom, to be there dealt with in the same manner as if he had become a criminal lunatic in the United Kingdom.

Now I do hereby, in pursuance of the said Act, order you, the said *C.D.*, to deliver the body of the said *A.B.* into the custody of the said *E.F.* and *G.H.*, or one of them; and I do hereby, in further pursuance of the said Act, authorize you, the said *E.F.* and *G.H.*, or either of you, to receive the said *A.B.* into your custody, and to convey him to the United Kingdom and to deliver him to such person or persons as shall be empowered by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to receive him for the purpose of giving effect to the said order of removal.

Given under the hand of the undersigned one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State (or the governor of)
this day of 19 .

Colonial Prisoners' Removal Order.

X.—WARRANT OF RECEPTION OF A CRIMINAL LUNATIC IN IRELAND.

COLONIAL PRISONERS' REMOVAL ACT, 1884.

BY THE LORD LIEUTENANT GENERAL AND GENERAL GOVERNOR OF
IRELAND.

Whereas _____ is in custody in _____
as a criminal lunatic, having been charged with the offence of _____
and found to be insane at the time of such offence (or to be unfit on the
ground of insanity to be tried for such offence) (or having been convicted
of the offence of _____ and sentenced to _____
and afterwards certified (or lawfully proved) to be insane):

And whereas in pursuance of the provisions of *The Colonial Prisoners' Removal Act, 1884*, an order has been made by one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, with the concurrence of the Government of the colony (or protectorate, or) of for the removal of the said to the United Kingdom, there to be detained as a criminal lunatic until he shall have ceased to be a criminal lunatic, or shall otherwise lawfully be discharged:

And whereas the governor of the colony (or protectorate, or) of by a warrant under his hand, ordered the said to be conveyed to the United Kingdom and delivered to such person or persons as shall be empowered by the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland to receive him for the purpose of giving effect to the said order of removal:

Now we, _____, Lord Lieutenant General and General Governor of Ireland, do hereby authorize and empower the governor of the Central Asylum at Dundrum, and all persons acting under his orders, to receive and detain the said _____ in the same manner as if he had become a criminal lunatic in the United Kingdom, until His Majesty's pleasure be further known concerning him.

Given at His Majesty's Castle of Dublin this 19th day of

BY HIS EXCELLENCY'S COMMAND.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlv, p. 4311.

Titles of Judges.

DOWNING STREET,
24th May, 1913.

SIR,—With reference to your despatch No. 296 of the 28th of April and previous correspondence, I have the honour to transmit to Your Excellency, for the information of Your Ministers, copies of a notice which has been published in *The London Gazette*, concerning the use and recognition throughout His Majesty's dominions of the title of "Honourable" in the case of the Chief Justice of Canada, the Judges of the Supreme and Exchequer Courts of Canada and the Chief Justices and Judges of the Superior Courts of the provinces of the Dominion.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient humble servant,

L. HARCOURT.

The Officer administering the
Government of Canada.

DOWNING STREET,
21st May, 1913.

The King has been pleased to approve of the use and recognition throughout His Majesty's dominions during tenure of office of the title of "Honourable" in the case of the Chief Justice of Canada, the Judges of the Supreme and Exchequer Courts of Canada and the Chief Justices and Judges of the undermentioned courts in the several provinces of Canada:—

Ontario.—The Supreme Court of Ontario.

Quebec.—The Court of King's Bench, the Superior Court, and the Circuit Court of the District of Montreal.

Nova Scotia.—The Supreme Court of Nova Scotia.

New Brunswick.—The Supreme Court of New Brunswick.

Manitoba.—The Court of King's Bench and the Court of Appeal.

British Columbia.—The Court of Appeal and the Supreme Court of British Columbia.

Prince Edward Island.—The Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island and the Chancery Court.

Saskatchewan.—The Supreme Court of Saskatchewan.

Alberta.—The Supreme Court of Alberta.

A similar recognition of the title will be accorded in the case of any retired chief justices and judges of the above mentioned courts who may receive His Majesty's permission to bear it after retirement.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 4596.

Horses (Importation and Transit) Order.

DOWNING STREET,
25th July, 1913.

SIR,—I have the honour to request Your Excellency to inform your Ministers that in a note dated 27th June, 1913, His Majesty's Government conveyed to the Belgian Minister their formal recognition of the transfer to Belgium of the sovereignty of the Congo State.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your most obedient, humble servant,

L. HARCOURT.

The Officer administering the
Government of Canada.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 442.

DISEASES OF ANIMALS ACTS, 1894 TO 1911.

HORSES (IMPORTATION AND TRANSIT) ORDER OF 1913.

THIS Order revokes the existing orders dealing with the importation and transit of horses, asses and mules, and re-enacts those orders with the following amendment:—

IMPORTATION.—CHAPTER I.

Horses, asses and mules brought to Great Britain from abroad are required by the new order to be accompanied by a veterinary certificate of freedom from symptoms of glanders (including farcy), epizootic lymphangitis, ulcerative lymphangitis, dourine, horse pox, sarcoptic mange, psoroptic mange, influenza, ringworm, or strangles, instead of, as at present, from symptoms of glanders (including farcy) only.

The existing special provisions as to landing at Leith and Newcastle-upon-Tyne are continued.

The provisions of Chapter I of the Horses (Importation and Transit) Order of 1912, which, in effect, required horses, asses or mules, brought from abroad to be either accompanied by a license of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries or to be examined at a place of detention at the port of landing, but which had, for various reasons, been postponed from time to time and have not come into operation, are entirely withdrawn.

The new order will come into force on the 1st October, 1913.

A. W. ANSTRUTHER,
Assistant secretary.

Board of Agriculture and Fisheries,
4 Whitehall Place, London, S.W.,
26th September, 1913.

Horses (Importation and Transit) Order.

ORDER OF THE BOARD OF AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES.

(Dated 25th September, 1913.)

HORSES (IMPORTATION AND TRANSIT) ORDER OF 1913.

The Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, by virtue and in exercise of the powers vested in them under *The Diseases of Animals Acts, 1894 to 1911*, and of every other power enabling them in this behalf, do order, and it is hereby ordered, as follows:—

CHAPTER I.—IMPORTATION.

Regulation of Importation of Horses, Asses and Mules.

1. No horse, ass or mule brought to Great Britain from any other country, except Ireland, the Channel Islands or the Isle of Man, shall, subject to the provisions of the next following article, be landed in Great Britain unless it is accompanied by a certificate of a veterinary surgeon to the effect that he examined the animal immediately before it was embarked or whilst it was on board the vessel, as the case may be, and that he found that the animal did not show symptoms of glanders (including farcy), epizootic lymphangitis, ulcerative lymphangitis, dourine, horse-pox, sarcoptic mange, psoroptic mange, influenza, ringworm, or strangles.

Special Provisions as to Landing at Leith and Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

2. (1.) Horses, asses or mules brought to Great Britain from Iceland or the Faroe Islands may be landed in the burgh of Leith, at the Albert Dock, or the Imperial Dock, or the Edinburgh Dock, or at the wharf belonging to the Corporation of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, situate between St. Lawrence-road and the River Tyne in the city of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, with the permission in writing of an officer of customs and excise, under and in accordance with the following conditions, namely:—

- (i) A horse, ass or mule so landed in the burgh of Leith shall be moved forthwith by the owner or person in charge thereof to the shed known as the Black Shed and situate between the south side of the Imperial Dock and the Albert Dock Basin.
- (ii) A horse, ass or mule so landed in the city of Newcastle-upon-Tyne shall be moved forthwith by the owner or person in charge thereof to the sheds in the occupation of the corporation of the said city situate between St. Lawrence-road and the River Tyne.
- (iii) Every animal when moved to the said shed shall be there detained by the owner or person in charge thereof until an inspector of the local authority is furnished with a certificate by a veterinary

Horses (Importation and Transit) Order.

surgeon stating that the horse, ass or mule has been examined by him and does not show symptoms of glanders (including farcy), epizootic lymphangitis, ulcerative lymphangitis, dourine, horse-pox, sarcoptic mange, psoroptic mange, influenza, ring-worm, or strangles, and the inspector authorizes the removal of the animal from the shed.

- (iv) During movement to the shed, horses, asses and mules shall be kept separate from all horses, asses or mules not landed under this provision.

(2.) If any horse, ass or mule in the shed is diseased or suspected within the meaning of any order of the Board, the local authority of the district shall proceed in accordance with the provisions of that order, except that any horse, ass or mule which is not diseased or suspected may be moved with the written permission of an inspector of the local authority of the district to a vessel in the Leith Docks or Harbour, or in the River Tyne, as the case may be, for exportation; and also except that no compensation shall be payable in respect of any horse, ass or mule slaughtered by the local authority.

CHAPTER II.—CARRIAGE BY WATER.

Carriage by water of unfit Horses, etc.

3. No horse, ass or mule shall be permitted by the owner thereof, or his agent, or any person in charge thereof, to be embarked in a vessel for carriage thereon from any port in Great Britain if, owing to infirmity, illness, injury, fatigue or any other cause, it cannot be carried without unnecessary suffering during the intended passage.

Notification by Inspectors of unfitness of Horses, etc., for Conveyance.

4. Where an inspector of the board or of a local authority is of opinion that a horse, ass or mule intended to be carried on a vessel from any port in Great Britain, cannot, owing to infirmity, illness, injury, fatigue, or any other cause, be so carried without unnecessary suffering, he may serve a notice to that effect on the person in charge of the animal and also, when practicable, on the master of the vessel, and until such notice is withdrawn by an inspector it shall be unlawful to carry the animal on a vessel, and if the animal is carried in contravention of this article, the person in charge thereof, and the master of the vessel, where the notice has been served on the master, shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1894.

Provisions as to Vessels and carrying Horses, etc.

5. The provisions of this article shall apply to all vessels on which horses, asses or mules are carried to or from any port in Great Britain.

Horses (Importation and Transit) Order.

(Fittings of Vessels.)

(i.) Each horse, ass or mule shall be carried in a separate box or stall, except that brood mares, ponies, asses, mules and unbroken horses, and horses in charge of special attendants; may be carried in pens. Boxes, stalls and pens shall be of sufficient size, and shall be so constructed as to be of a substantial character, and of sufficient strength to withstand the action of the weather and to resist the weight of any animal that may be thrown against them. A movable box shall be so secured as to prevent its displacement by the motion of the vessel.

(ii.) The floor of each box, stall or pen shall, in order to prevent slipping, be fitted with suitable battens, and be strewn with a proper quantity of sand or other suitable substance.

(iii.) The vessel shall be provided with sufficient and suitable means for slinging the animals carried.

(iv.) The fittings or other parts of a vessel, box, stall or pen likely to cause injury or unnecessary suffering to horses, asses or mules shall be properly and securely fenced off or padded, as the case may require.

(v.) Horses, asses and mules while on a vessel shall be protected against injury or unnecessary suffering from undue exposure to the weather.

(Ventilation.)

(vi.) All parts of the vessel in or on which horses, asses or mules are carried shall be sufficiently and suitably ventilated. All such parts if below deck shall, in addition to any ventilation obtained by means of the hatchways, be provided with sufficient and suitable ventilators for the removal of foul air and for the admission of a proper supply of fresh air to all the animals carried.

(Light.)

(vii.) All parts of the vessel over which the horses, asses or mules pass, or in which they are carried, shall be properly lighted, and arrangements shall be made for the provision at all times of adequate light for the proper tending of the animals.

(Passage-Ways.)

(viii.) Every part of the vessel where horses, asses or mules are carried shall be provided with one or more passage-ways leading from the hatchway or entrance to such part of the vessel and giving frontal access to each box or stall containing a horse, ass or mule. Each passage-way shall be of a minimum width of one foot and six inches, and be kept free of obstruction.

Horses (Importation and Transit) Order.

(Food and Water.)

(ix.) Horses, asses and mules carried on a vessel for a voyage which on an average takes more than six hours shall be provided while on board with a sufficient amount of suitable food and water, and proper accommodation shall be provided on board for the stowage of the food so that the same shall not be unduly exposed to the weather at sea.

(x.) The provisions of the preceding paragraph (ix) shall not apply to a vessel on which horses, asses or mules are carried from Ireland to a port in Great Britain, or from Great Britain to a port in Ireland, but in any such case the following provisions shall apply:—

(a) Horses, asses and mules shall be provided while on board with a sufficient amount of food and water on the request, made before the sailing of the vessel, of the consignor or any person in charge thereof, or if the master of the vessel considers such food and water should be provided in order to protect the animals from unnecessary suffering. The cost of providing the food shall in each case be recoverable from the consignor of the animals.

(b) Proper accommodation shall be provided on board for the stowage of food carried thereon for the purpose of this provision so that the same shall not be unduly exposed to weather.

(Securing of Horses, etc.)

(xi.) All horses, asses or mules while being carried in a box or stall shall as far as practicable be securely tied by the head.

(Attendance.)

(xii.) A vessel on which horses, asses or mules are carried shall carry a sufficient number of qualified attendants to tend the animals properly.

(Returns as to Casualties.)

(xiii.) The owner or charterer of a vessel on which horses, asses or mules are carried, shall keep a record of all such animals which have died or have been killed or seriously injured while on such vessel, and shall at the end of every month make a return to the board showing whether any, and, if so, how many, animals have so died or been killed or injured on the vessel.

(Saving for Ferry Boats, etc.)

(xiv.) The foregoing provisions of this article shall not extend to the carriage of horses, asses or mules on a vessel across an arm of the sea or over any ferry, or on a river, canal, or other inland water, but the fittings of the vessel shall be such as to protect as far as practicable the animals

Horses (Importation and Transit) Order.

so carried from injury and unnecessary suffering, and as far as practicable provision shall be made in order to prevent slipping, by strewing the deck with sand or other suitable substance.

(Approaches, Gangways, and other Apparatus.)

(xv.) Approaches, gangways, passage-ways, cages, and other apparatus used for the loading or unloading or movement of horses, asses or mules on or from a vessel, shall be so constructed that injury or unnecessary suffering shall not be caused to the animals.

(Overcrowding.)

(xvi.) A vessel shall not be overcrowded in any part or pen so as to cause injury or unnecessary suffering to the horses, asses or mules thereon.

(Injured Horses, etc.)

(xvii.) If any horse, ass or mule on a vessel has a limb broken or is otherwise seriously injured so as to be incapable of being disembarked without cruelty, the master of the vessel may, and shall if so required by *The Diseases of Animals Act, 1910*, forthwith cause that animal to be slaughtered. The person in charge of the animal shall forthwith report the injury to the master of the vessel.

(Approved Killing Instruments.)

(xviii.) Every vessel on which a horse, ass or mule is carried shall carry a proper killing instrument, to be approved by the board for that purpose, and it shall be the duty of the owner and master of every such vessel to see that the vessel is provided with such an instrument, and the master, if so required by an inspector of the board or of the local authority, shall produce the instrument for his inspection.

Water at Shipping and Unshipping Places.

6. At every place where horses, asses or mules are put on board of or landed from vessels, provision shall be made, to the satisfaction of the board, for a supply of water for the animals; and water shall be supplied there gratuitously to any animal on request of any person having charge of the animal.

Provision to be made at Unshipping Places.

7. At every place where horses, asses or mules are landed from vessels, provision shall be made, to the satisfaction of the board, for the speedy and convenient landing of the animals, and for a supply of food for them;

Horses (Importation and Transit) Order.

and food shall be supplied there by the occupier of the landing place to any horse, ass or mule on request of any person having charge of the animal, at such price as the board approve.

CHAPTER III.—CARRIAGE BY RAILWAY.

Carriage by Railway of unfit Horses, etc.

8. No horse, ass or mule shall be permitted by the owner thereof, or his agent, or any person in charge thereof, to be carried by railway if, owing to infirmity, illness, injury, fatigue, or any other cause, it cannot be carried without unnecessary suffering during the intended transit by railway.

Notification by Inspectors of unfitness of Horses, etc., for Conveyance.

9. Where an inspector of the board or of a local authority is of opinion that a horse, ass or mule intended to be carried by railway cannot, owing to infirmity, illness, injury, fatigue, or any other cause, be so carried without unnecessary suffering, he may serve a notice to that effect on the person in charge of the animal and also, when practicable, on an officer of the railway company, and until such notice is withdrawn by an inspector it shall be unlawful to carry the animal by railway, and if the animal is carried in contravention of this article, the person in charge thereof, and the railway company, where the notice has been served on an officer of the company, shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1894.

Construction of Trucks, etc., used for Carriage of Horses, etc.

10.—(1.) No horse, ass or mule shall be carried by railway in a truck or other vehicle which is not in accordance with the provisions of this article.

(2.) Every truck or other vehicle shall be provided at each end with spring buffers, and the floor thereof, in order to prevent slipping, shall be fitted with battens or other proper footholds, or be strewn with a proper quantity of litter or sand or other proper substance.

(3.) The battens in a truck or other vehicle (other than a horse-box) shall be placed across the vehicle, except between the doorways, where they shall be placed lengthways.

(4.) Every truck or other vehicle (other than a horse-box) shall be so constructed as to admit of ventilation and inspection at the floor level.

(5.) Every truck or other vehicle shall be so constructed that the interior thereof shall be free from any boltheads, angles or other projections likely to cause suffering to animals carried therein.

Horses (Importation and Transit) Order.

(6.) Every falling loading door and every gangway, passage-way, loading or unloading board, shall be fitted with longitudinal battens or other proper footholds.

(7.) Every truck for carrying horses, asses or mules, built after the first day of March, nineteen hundred and four, shall be fitted with a roof, and with falling loading doors of a pattern approved by the board, and all internal projections shall be rounded.

(8.) Every truck or other vehicle shall be so constructed as to permit of its being cleansed and disinfected in manner prescribed by this Order.

Overcrowding.

11. A railway company shall not allow any railway truck or other railway vehicle used for carrying horses, asses or mules on the railway, or any compartment thereof, to be overcrowded so as to cause injury or unnecessary suffering to the animals therein.

CHAPTER IV.—CLEANSING AND DISINFECTION.

Vessels.

12.—(1.) A vessel used for carrying horses, asses or mules by sea or on a canal, river or inland navigation, shall, after the landing of such animals therefrom at any port in Great Britain, and before the taking on board of any other such animal or other cargo, be cleansed and disinfected as follows:—

(i.) All parts of the vessel with which any such animal or its droppings have come in contact shall be scraped and swept, and then be thoroughly washed or scrubbed or scoured with water, and then have applied to them a coating of limewash, or be otherwise disinfected in the manner hereinafter prescribed; provided that the application of limewash shall not be compulsory as regards such parts of the vessel as are used for passengers or the crew.

(ii.) All fittings, pens, hurdles, or utensils used for or about the animals shall, if not permanently removed from the vessel, be scraped, and then be thoroughly washed or scrubbed or scoured with water, and then have applied to them a coating of limewash, or be otherwise disinfected in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

(2.) The scrapings and sweepings of the vessel shall not be landed unless and until they have been well mixed with quicklime.

(3.) In the case of a ferry-boat or other vessel which makes short and frequent passages across a river or an arm of the sea or other water it shall be sufficient if the ferry-boat or vessel be cleansed and disinfected once in every period of twelve hours within which it is so used.

Horses (Importation and Transit) Order.

Fodder and Litter.

13. All partly consumed or broken fodder that has been supplied to, and all litter that has been used for or about, horses, asses or mules carried by sea, or on a canal, river or inland navigation, shall, if and when landed from the vessel, be forthwith well mixed with quicklime and be effectually removed from contact with horses, asses or mules.

Movable Gangways and other Apparatus.

14.—(1.) A movable gangway, passageway, cage or other apparatus used for the loading or unloading of horses, asses or mules on or from a vessel or otherwise used in connection with the transit of such animals by sea, or on a canal, river or inland navigation, or used for the loading or unloading of such animals on or from a railway truck or other railway vehicle, or otherwise used in connection with the transit of such animals on a railway, shall as soon as practicable after being so used be cleansed as follows:—

The apparatus shall be scraped and swept, so as effectually to remove therefrom all dung, litter, and other matter, and then be thoroughly washed or scrubbed or scoured with water.

(2.) The scrapings and sweepings of the apparatus, and all dung, litter, and other matter removed therefrom shall forthwith be well mixed with quicklime, and be effectually removed from contact with horses, asses or mules.

Trucks, etc.

15.—(1.) A railway truck, if used for horses, asses or mules on a railway, shall, on every occasion after a horse, ass or mule is taken out of it, and before any other horse, ass or mule, or any fodder or litter, or anything intended to be used for or about horses, asses or mules is placed in it, be cleansed and disinfected as follows:—

(i.) The floor of the truck, and all other parts thereof with which any such animal or its droppings have come in contact shall be scraped and swept, and the scrapings and sweepings and all dung, sawdust, litter and other matter shall be effectually removed therefrom: then

(ii.) The same parts of the truck shall be thoroughly washed or scrubbed or scoured with water; and then have applied to them a coating of limewash or be otherwise disinfected in the manner hereinafter prescribed.

(2.) The scrapings and sweepings of the truck, and all dung, sawdust litter, and other matter removed therefrom shall forthwith be well mixed with quicklime, and be effectually removed from contact with horses, asses or mules.

Horse-Boxes, Guards' Vans, etc.

16.—(1.) A horse-box or other railway vehicle (not being a railway truck) if used for horses, asses or mules on a railway shall, on every occasion

Horses (Importation and Transit) Order.

ion after the animal is taken out of it, and before any other horse, ass or mule is placed in it, be cleansed and disinfected as follows:—

- (i.) The floor of the vehicle, and all other parts thereof with which the droppings of the animal have come in contact, shall be scraped and swept, and the scrapings and sweepings and all dung, sawdust fodder, litter, and other matter shall be effectually removed therefrom: and
 - (ii.) The sides of the vehicle, and all other parts thereof with which the head or any discharge from the mouth or nostrils of the animal has come in contact, and any halter or headstall used for the animal shall be thoroughly washed with water by means of a sponge, brush or other instrument, and then as far as practicable be disinfected in the manner hereinafter prescribed; and
- (2.) The scrapings and sweepings of the vehicle, and all dung, sawdust, fodder, litter, and other matter removed therefrom shall forthwith be well mixed with quicklime, and be effectually removed from contact with horses, asses or mules.

Disinfection prescribed in specified Cases.

17. The prescribed manner of disinfection to be adopted in the case of any place or thing, or part of a place or thing required to be disinfected under this Order, is as follows:—

The place or thing, or the part thereof, required to be disinfected shall be thoroughly coated or washed with—

- (a) a one per cent (minimum) solution of chloride of lime containing not less than thirty per cent of available chlorine; or
- (b) a four per cent (minimum) solution of carbolic acid (containing not less than ninety-five per cent of actual carbolic acid), followed by a thorough sprinkling with limewash; or
- (c) a disinfectant equal in disinfective efficiency to the above mentioned solution of carbolic acid, followed by a thorough sprinkling with limewash.

CHAPTER V.—GENERAL.

Digging up of Carcasses.

18. It shall not be lawful for any person, except with the license of the board or permission in writing of an inspector of the board, to dig up or cause to be dug up, the carcase of any horse, ass or mule that has been buried.

Expenses of Burial of Carcasses of Horses, etc., washed ashore.

19. Section 46 of *The Diseases of Animals Act, 1894*, which relates to expenses of burial of certain carcasses washed ashore, shall apply to any carcase of a horse, ass or mule washed ashore.

*Horses (Importation and Transit) Order.**Local Authority to Enforce Order.*

20. The provisions of this Order, except where it is otherwise provided, shall be executed and enforced by the local authority of each district in Great Britain.

Extension of certain Sections of Diseases of Animals Act, 1894.

21. Horses, asses and mules shall be animals for the purposes of the following sections of the Act of 1894 (namely):

Section forty-three (*Police*);

Section forty-four (*General Administrative Provisions*);

Section fifty-six (*Proceedings under Customs Acts for unlawful landing or shipping*);

and also for the purpose of all other sections of the said Act containing provisions relative to or consequent on the provisions of those sections and this Order, including such sections as relate to offences and legal proceedings.

Crown not bound by the Order.

22. This Order does not bind the Crown.

Offences.

23.—(1.) If any horse, ass or mule is landed in contravention of this Order, the owner thereof, and the owner and the lessee and the occupier of the place of landing where such animal is landed, and also the owner and the charterer and the master of the vessel from which the same is landed, shall, each according to and in respect of his own acts and defaults be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1894.

(2.) If any horse ass or mule is carried on a vessel which does not conform to the provisions of this Order as to vessels carrying horses, asses or mules, or if any such provision or any provision as to cleansing and disinfection of vessels or any apparatus used in connection with the transit of such animals by sea, is not complied with on a vessel on which horses, asses or mules are carried, the owner and the charterer and the master of the vessel shall, each according to and in respect of his own acts and defaults, be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1894.

(3.) If any horse, ass or mule is carried by railway in a vehicle which is not constructed in accordance with the provisions of this Order, or if any provision as to cleansing and disinfection of railway vehicles used for horses, asses or mules, or any apparatus used in connection with the transit of such animals on a railway, is not complied with, the railway company carrying the animal or owning or using the vehicle or apparatus shall be deemed guilty of an offence against the Act of 1894.

Horses (Importation and Transit) Order.

Interpretation.

24. In this Order, unless the context otherwise requires:—

“The board” means the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries;

“Port” includes place;

“Person” includes a body corporate;

“Fodder” means hay or other substance commonly used for food of horses, asses or mules;

“Litter” means straw or other substance commonly used for bedding or otherwise for or about horses, asses or mules;

“The Act of 1894” means *The Diseases of Animals Act, 1894*;

“Master” includes a person having the charge or command of a vessel;

Other terms have the same meaning as in the Act of 1894.

Commencement.

25. This Order shall come into operation on the first day of October, nineteen hundred and thirteen.

Revocation.

26. The Orders described in the schedule hereto are hereby revoked to the extent therein specified.

Short Title.

27. This Order may be cited as the *Horses (Importation and Transit) Order of 1913*.

In witness whereof the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries have hereunto set their official seal this twenty-fifth day of September, nineteen hundred and thirteen.

[L.S.] A. W. ANSTRUTHER,
Assistant Secretary.

Orders, Miniature Decorations and Medals.

SCHEDULE.

Orders Revoked.

No.	Date.	Subject or Short Title.	Extent of Revocation.
7322	1907. 23 August	The Glanders or Farcy Order of 1907.....	Articles 2 and 23 (1.) only (<i>Regulation of Importation of Horses, Asses and Mules.</i>)
7511	1908. 24 June	Landing at Newcastle-upon-Tyne of horses, asses or mules brought from Iceland or the Faroe Islands.	The whole Order.
7696	1909. 12 May	Landing at Leith of horses, asses or mules brought from Iceland or the Faroe Islands.	The whole Order.
8313	1912. 22 April	Horses (Importation and Transit) Order of 1912	The whole Order.
8906	1913. 25 August	Amendment of Article 13 (ix.) of Order No. 8313	The whole Order.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1171.

REGULATIONS REGARDING THE WEARING OF ORDERS, MINIATURE DECORATIONS AND MEDALS, WITH EVENING DRESS.

IN amplification of the regulations issued by the Lord Chamberlain's Office on the 13th June, 1912, His Royal Highness the Governor General has been pleased to authorize the following special regulations for the Dominion of Canada:

1. Orders, miniature decorations and medals will be worn with evening dress on the following occasions:—

(a) On all State occasions when the Governor General or administrator is present.

(b) At dinners and evening parties given by the Governor General or, in his absence, by the administrator.

(c) At all official military dinners not covered by existing regulations.

2. Orders, miniature decorations and medals may be worn with evening dress on the following occasions:—

(a) At the opening and prorogation of provincial legislatures.

(b) On official occasions at the residence of the Lieutenant-Governor of a province, within that province.

3. The above are the only occasions when orders, miniature decorations and medals will be worn with evening dress.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1486.

Revised Table of Titles.

DOWNING STREET,
3rd November, 1913.

SIR,—With reference to Sir Charles Fitzpatrick's despatch No. 602 of the 9th October, I have the honour to request your Royal Highness to inform your Ministers that I concur in the adoption of the changes which they desire in the revised Table of Titles for use in the Dominion.

2. I enclose a copy of the Table amended accordingly.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your Royal Highness's most obedient, humble servant.

L. HARCOURT.

Governor General

His Royal Highness

The Duke of Connaught and of Strathearn, K.G., K.T., K.P.,
G.C.B., G.C.S.I., G.C.M.G., G.C.I.E., G.C.V.O., etc., etc.

TABLE OF TITLES TO BE USED IN CANADA.

1. The Governor General of Canada to be styled "His Excellency" and his wife "Her Excellency."
2. The Lieutenant Governors of the provinces to be styled "His Honour."
3. Privy Councillors of Canada to be styled "Honourable", and for life.
4. The Solicitor General to be styled "Honourable" while in office.
5. Senators of Canada to be styled "Honourable," but only during office and the title not to be continued afterwards.
6. The Speaker of the House of Commons to be styled "Honourable" during tenure of office.
7. The Chief Justice of Canada, the Judges of the Supreme and Exchequer Courts of Canada, and the Chief Justices and Judges of the under-mentioned courts in the several provinces of Canada:—
 - Ontario.—The Supreme Court of Ontario;
 - Quebec.—The Court of King's Bench, the Superior Court and the Circuit Court of the District of Montreal;
 - Nova Scotia.—The Supreme Court of Nova Scotia;
 - New Brunswick.—The Supreme Court of New Brunswick;
 - Manitoba.—The Court of King's Bench and the Court of Appeal;
 - British Columbia.—The Court of Appeal and the Supreme Court of British Columbia;
 - Prince Edward Island.—The Supreme Court of Prince Edward Island and the Chancery Court;
 - Saskatchewan.—The Supreme Court of Saskatchewan;
 - Alberta.—The Supreme Court of Alberta,—to be styled "Honourable" during tenure of office.

Estates of Intestate Immigrants.

8. The President and Speakers of the legislatures of the provinces to be styled "Honourable" during tenure of office.
9. Executive Councillors of the provinces to be styled "Honourable" while in office.
10. Gentlemen who were Legislative Councillors in the provinces at the time of the Union (1st July, 1867) to retain their title of "Honourable" for life.

The following to be eligible to be personally recommended by the Governor General for His Majesty's permission to retain the title of "Honourable:"—

- (a) Speakers of the Senate and of the House of Commons on retirement after three years of office, not necessarily continuous;
- (b) The above-mentioned Chief Justices and Judges on retirement.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1603.

ENQUIRY having been made of the German, of the Belgian and of the Austro-Hungarian Governments as to the authority of their respective consular officers in Canada to receive articles and money due to nationals of the countries represented by such consular officers not resident in Canada and to give valid receipts therefor, the despatches published below have been received by His Royal Highness the Governor General intimating that the consular officers referred to have such authority.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor General.

DOWNING STREET,
15th November, 1913.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit to Your Royal Highness, for the information of your Ministers, the paper noted below on the subject of the estate of intestate German immigrants.

I have, etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

The Officer Administering
the Government of Canada.

Estates of Intestate Immigrants.

ENCLOSURE No. 1.

His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador at Berlin to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

BERLIN,

5th November, 1913.

SIR,—With reference to your despatch No. 104 of this series of the 22nd ultimo regarding the powers of German consular officers in Canada to receive articles and money due to German nationals not resident in the Dominion, I have the honour to transmit to you herewith translation of a communication which I have received from the Acting Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs explaining the powers of German consular officers in such cases.

I have, etc.,

W. E. GOSCHEN.

The Right Honourable

Sir Edward Grey, Bart., K.C., M.P., etc., etc.

ENCLOSURE No. 2.

From the German Acting Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs to His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador at Berlin.

FOREIGN OFFICE,

BERLIN, 3rd November, 1913.

Translation.

The undersigned has the honour to give the following information to His Excellency, Sir Edward Goschen, His Britannic Majesty's Ambassador, in answer to his communication of the 24th ultimo:—

The Imperial consuls in Canada are authorized by German law to receive into their keeping the estates of deceased nationals of the German Empire which are situated in their consular districts; in particular they are empowered to take over from the Canadian authorities or from private persons articles of every kind, and also money, forming part of such an estate to which a German not resident in Canada is entitled.

The undersigned avails himself, etc.,

ZIMMERMAN.

Estates of Intestate Immigrants.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor General.

DOWNING STREET,
9th December, 1913.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit to Your Royal Highness for the information of your Ministers, the paper noted below on the subject of the estates of intestate Belgian immigrants.

I have, etc.

L. HARCOURT.

The Officer Administering
The Government of Canada.

ENCLOSURE NO. 1.

From His Majesty's Minister at Brussels to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

BRUSSELS,
20th November, 1913.

SIR,—With reference to your despatch Consular No. 40 of the 22nd ultimo, regarding the power of Belgian consuls to receive estates of Belgian subjects who die in their districts in Canada and elsewhere, I have the honour to transmit copy of a note on the subject from M. Davignon by which His Excellency informs me that the Belgian consular officers have in the Dominion and in general full power to receive estates.

I have, etc.,

F. H. VILLIERS.

The Right Honourable
Sir E. Grey, Bart., K.G., M.P., etc., etc.

ENCLOSURE NO. 2.

From the Belgian Minister of Foreign Affairs to His Majesty's Minister at Brussels.

Translation.

THE DEPARTMENT OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS,
BRUSSELS, 17th November, 1913.

SIR,—I have before me Your Excellency's courteous letter of the 24th October last on the subject of the powers of the officers of the Belgian consular service in regard to the settlement of estates, more particularly in Canada.

Estates of Intestate Immigrants.

By virtue of regulations in force, the officers in question in the Dominion, as everywhere else, have the right to receive the goods left by Belgian subjects who have died in their jurisdiction. They are empowered further to give to the local authorities a valid discharge.

I think well to remind Your Excellency that this procedure is followed by the Board of Trade in regard to the sums and articles forming part of the estates of Belgian sailors who die while in the service of British shipping companies. The moneys and articles in question are sent to the Belgian Consulate General in London and transmitted to those entitled to them through my department.

Accept, etc.,

DAVIGNON.

Sir FRANCIS HYDE VILLIERS,

His Britannic Majesty's Envoy Extraordinary
and Minister Plenipotentiary, Brussels.

From the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor General.

DOWNING STREET,
19th December, 1913.

SIR,—I have the honour to transmit to your Royal Highness, for the information of your Ministers, the paper noted below on the subject of the estates of deceased Austro-Hungarian immigrants.

I have, etc.,

L. HARCOURT.

The Officer Administering
The Government of Canada.

ENCLOSURE No. 1.

From His Majesty's Ambassador at Vienna to the Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs.

VIENNA,
24th November, 1913.

SIR,—With reference to your despatch No. 63 consular I have the honour to inform you that I have received a note verbale from the Austro-Hungarian Government stating that their consuls have full power to receive money and articles of value for transmission to the authorities and heirs resident in this country.

Estates of Intestate Immigrants.

The Austro-Hungarian Government further requested me to inform the competent department that the Canadian authorities should always avail themselves of the co-operation of the Imperial and Royal consular officials when searching for the heirs of deceased persons.

I have, etc.,

MAURICE DE BUNSEN.

The Right Honourable

Sir EDWARD GREY, Bart., K.G., M.P., etc.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 2696.

PROCLAMATIONS AND ORDERS
OF THE
GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL
HAVING FORCE OF LAW



OTTAWA

PRINTED BY JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ
LAW PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
ANNO DOMINI 1914

VOL. I—C $\frac{1}{2}$

ORDERS IN COUNCIL, Etc.

Department of Agriculture.

By Order in Council of the 25th of June, 1913, the following regulations were made and established under the provisions of section 320A of *The Inspection and Sale Act*:—

1. In these regulations:

- (a) "importer" means the person, firm or corporation in Canada to whom fruit from outside of Canada, is sold, shipped, consigned or delivered;
- (b) "fruit" means apples, crab apples, pears, plums and peaches when shipped in closed packages;
- (c) "inspector" means an inspector employed by the Department of Agriculture of Canada to enforce the provisions of Part IX of *The Inspection and Sale Act*, chapter 85, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, and the regulations made thereunder.

2. No fruit shall be imported into Canada except as hereinafter provided.

3. Every importer of fruit, or his representative shall cause all grade marks found on closed packages containing imported fruit to be completely removed, erased or obliterated, when such grade marks are different to, or inconsistent with the marking or branding required by sections 320 and 321 of *The Inspection and Sale Act*, or section 4 of these regulations.

4. Every importer of fruit, or his representative, shall cause all closed packages containing such imported fruit to be marked or branded in a plain and legible manner, in letters and figures not less than half an inch long, and in the following form:

{Place here the proper}
grade marks. }

{Place here the correct}
name of the variety. }

Imported by

{Insert here the name and}
address of the importer. }

5. The removal, erasure or obliteration of original grade marks or brands on closed packages containing imported fruit and the re-marking or branding of said closed packages to conform with the provisions of *The Inspection and Sale Act* as required by these regulations, shall be done at the time when the said packages are being taken from the railway car, steamship or other conveyance in which they have been brought into Canada.

6. The marks or brands specified in section 4 of these regulations shall be placed on the end of the packages.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlv, p. 4797.

Department of Agriculture.

By Order in Council of the 8th of October, 1913, the regulations under *The Destructive Insect and Pest Act*, established by Order in Council dated the 11th day of May, 1910, were amended by adding after the word "*Manitoba*," in line 7 of regulation 3 thereof the words "*North Portal, Sask.*"

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1091.

By Order in Council of the 4th of December, 1913, the regulations under *The Destructive Insect and Pest Act*, established by Order in Council of the 11th May, 1910, were amended by striking out the words "*Importations by mail shall be subject to the same regulations*," in line fourteen of regulation three and by adding thereto the following new regulation:—

18. The importation of all nursery stock, including trees, shrubs, plants, vines, grafts, scions, cuttings or buds, through the mails is prohibited, excepting greenhouse grown florists stock, cut flowers, herbaceous perennials, and bedding plants, which will be admitted provided that a detailed statement of the contents is attached to such parcels.

The said regulation to take effect on and after the 1st day of March, 1914.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1784.

By Order in Council of the 13th of December, 1913, the regulations under *The Quarantine Act*, as at present in force, were amended by striking out the figures "18" in the second line of sub-clause (d) of clause 31 thereof and substituting therefor the figure "14," so as to fix fourteen days as the recognized period of incubation for smallpox instead of eighteen days as at present.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1969.

By Order in Council of the 10th of January, 1914, the regulations established by Order in Council of the 30th of November, 1909, are hereby amended by adding to clause 42 thereof the following sub-clause:—

The importer will also be required to produce an affidavit to the effect that the swine he proposes to import have not been immunized to hog cholera by the simultaneous injection of hog cholera virus and serum.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 2337.

Department of Agriculture.

By Order in Council of the 14th of February, 1914, the regulations established by Order in Council of the 11th May, 1910, under *The Destructive Insect and Pest Act*, were further amended by striking out clause 6 thereof and substituting therefor the following:—

6. Nursery stock, not including such stock as is exempt under section 3 of these regulations, originating in Europe, shall be imported only through the ports and with the exception of St. John, N.B., during the periods specified under section 3 for stock requiring fumigation, with the addition of the ports of Halifax, N.S., Sherbrooke, P.Q., and Montreal, P.Q., through which ports, and also the port of St. John, N.B., such European stock may enter from September 15 to May 15. Such European nursery stock, and such other imported vegetation as the Minister may determine, entering Canada, shall be exempt from fumigation, but shall be inspected, either at the port of entry, or at its destination to which it may be allowed to proceed, but in the latter case it must not be unpacked except in the presence of an inspector.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 2794.

By Order in Council of the 16th of February, 1914, the regulations under *The Animal Contagious Diseases Act*, established by Order in Council of the 30th November, 1909, were further amended by adding thereto the following additional section:—

IMPORTATION OF ANIMALS FROM THE UNITED KINGDOM.

Sec. 30½.—Animals, as aforementioned in the preceding eight sections, imported from Great Britain, must be accompanied by an official certificate of the Board of Agriculture and Fisheries instead of that of the local authority, and animals imported from Ireland direct or transhipped in Great Britain, by an official certificate of the Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland.

This amendment to take effect from the 1st day of June, 1914.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 2795.

By Order in Council of the 7th of March, 1914, the regulations under *The Destructive Insect and Pest Act*, established by Order in Council, dated 11th May, 1910, were amended by adding to section 12 thereof, which contains a list of destructive insects, pests and diseases to which the said Act shall apply, the following insect pest,—the "*Potato Tuber Moth (Phthorimæa operculella Zett.)*", and by adding to section 13, after the word "Miquelon" in the second line thereof, the following words,—"*also the State of California, being one of the United States of America.*"

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 3119.

Department of Customs.

Department of Customs.

By Order in Council of the 25th of January, 1913, Boundary Line, in the province of Saskatchewan, was established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Regina, Sask., to take effect on the 1st February, 1913.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 3845.

By Order in Council of the 19th of March, 1913, it was ordered as follows:—

That Anyox, in the province of British Columbia, be established as a customs outport and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Prince Rupert, in the province of British Columbia;

That Melfort, in the province of Saskatchewan, be established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Saskatoon, in the province of Saskatchewan;

That Gull Lake, in the province of Saskatchewan, be established as a customs outport and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Moosejaw, in the province of Saskatchewan;

That Cochrane, in the province of Ontario, be established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of North Bay, in the province of Ontario;

That the name of the customs port now known as Barrington, in the province of Nova Scotia, be changed to Barrington Passage, so as to conform to the name of the post office at the said port.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 3845.

By Order in Council of the 4th of April, 1913, Vegreville, in the province of Alberta, was established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Edmonton, Alberta.

Athabaska Landing, in the province of Alberta, was established as a customs outport and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Edmonton, Alberta.

Caledonia, in the county of Queens, in the province of Nova Scotia, was established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Liverpool, Nova Scotia.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 3845.

Department of Customs.

By Order in Council of the 11th of April, 1913, the outport of Sudbury, Ontario, was detached from the survey of the port of North Bay and established as a customs port of entry and warehousing port.

Copper Cliff, in the province of Ontario, was established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Sudbury, on and after the 1st April, 1913.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 3937.

By Order in Council of the 18th of April, 1913, Pinhorn, in the province of Alberta, was established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Lethbridge, Alberta, to take effect from the 1st May, 1913.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 4037.

By Order in Council of the 22nd of May, 1913, the customs outport of Frank, in the province of Alberta, was closed, and Blairmore, in the province of Alberta, was established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Lethbridge, to take effect on the 1st June, 1913.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 4414.

By Order in Council of the 14th of July, 1913, Duncan's Station, in the province of British Columbia, was established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Nanaimo, in the province of British Columbia, from the 1st July, 1913.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 225.

By Order in Council of the 5th of September, 1913, in virtue of the provisions of *The Customs Act*, the outport of English Bay, on the Island of Anticosti, under the survey of the port of Quebec, was abolished as a customs outport, and Ellis Bay, on the said island, established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Quebec, Que., to take effect from the 1st of October, 1913.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 881.

Department of Customs.

By Order in Council of the 7th of November, 1913, the regulations established by Orders in Council of the 19th July, 1897, 27th May, 1901, and the 12th February, 1912, respecting the payment of drawback on materials used in the construction of ships and vessels, were repealed, as respects ships and vessels registered in Canada on and after 1st August, 1913, and the following regulations made and established for drawback on materials used in the construction of ships and vessels built in Canada and registered therein on and after the 1st August, 1913, viz:—

1. A drawback may be granted and paid by the Minister of Customs on materials used in the construction of ships or vessels built and registered in Canada and built and exported from Canada under Governor's pass, for sale and registry in any other country, at the rate of \$1.15 per gross registered ton on iron kneed ships or vessels classed for 15 years; at the rate of 85 cents per registered gross ton on iron kneed ships or vessels classed for 9 years; at the rate of 75 cents per registered gross ton on iron kneed ships or vessels classed for 7 years; and at the rate of 65 cents per registered gross ton on all ships and vessels not iron kneed and all ships or vessels iron kneed and not classed.

2. The claimant for drawback, who must also be the builder of the ship or vessel, shall be required to make a declaration in the terms following:—

I, ... of do hereby declare that I am the builder of, and claimant for drawback on materials used in the construction of a called the built at in the Dominion of Canada (1) and registered at on the day of 191 , as per registrar's certificates attached.

I further declare that the said is an entirely new vessel, built with knees and (2) classed for years as per classification certificate of bearing date

I further declare that the amount of drawback claimed, viz.:—\$ being at the rate of cents per gross ton on tons, does not exceed the actual duty paid on the materials used in the construction of the said vessel.

Declared before me
this day of 191 . } Builder.
.....
Collector of Customs.

3. There shall also be furnished by the applicant a certificate from the registrar of shipping in the following terms:—

I, the undersigned registrar of shipping at do hereby certify that the above named vessel is entirely new, built during the season of by at as above stated, and registered at my office on the day of ; that the tonnage thereof is tons gross, and that the said vessel is built with knees, and that the registered owners are

I, further certify (3) to having examined the certificates of classification, and find that the said vessel is classed at for years, and that the said vessel has within itself the power of independent navigation.

Port of } Registrar of Shipping.

Department of Customs.

4. All applications for payment of drawback shall be placed before the Customs Department, with evidence as above mentioned complete, within a period of six months from the date of registration of the vessel upon which the claim is made, otherwise the same shall be rejected.

5. Drawbacks shall be paid only on vessels which have within themselves the power of independent navigation either by means of sails, steam or other motive power, except in respect of barges or scows built of iron or steel since the 1st of July, 1911.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1491.

By Order in Council of the 7th of November, 1913, it was ordered as follows:—

That Athalmer, in the province of British Columbia, be established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, and placed under the survey of the port of Cranbrook, in the province of British Columbia, on and from the 1st January, 1914.

That Coniston, in the province of Ontario, be established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Sudbury, in the province of Ontario, on and from the 1st January, 1914.

That St. Anselme, in the province of Quebec, be established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Quebec, in the province of Quebec, on and from the 1st January, 1914.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1960.

By Order in Council of the 27th of November, 1913, the name of the customs outport known as "Sand Point," under the survey of the port of Shelburne, Nova Scotia, was changed to "Sandy Point" the latter being the name of the post office at that place; such change to take effect on the 1st January, 1914.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1784.

By Order in Council of the 27th of February, 1914, it was ordered as follows:—

That Wainwright, in the province of Saskatchewan, be established as an outport of customs and warehousing port under the survey of the port of Edmonton, Alberta;

That Newport, in the province of British Columbia, be established as an outport of customs and warehousing port under the survey of the port of Vancouver, B.C.;

Department of Customs.

That Jonquière, in the province of Quebec, be established as an outport of customs and warehousing port under the survey of the port of Quebec;

That Iona, in the province of Nova Scotia, be established as an outport of customs and warehousing port under the survey of the port of Baddeck, N.S.;

That the customs outport of Medicine Hat, Alberta, be established as a customs port;

That the outport of Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, be made a customs port.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 3213.

By Order in Council of the 12th of March, 1914, Edson, in the province of Alberta, was established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Edmonton, to take effect on the 1st of April, 1914.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 3213.

By Order in Council of the 12th of March, 1914, Alliston, in the province of Ontario, was established as an outport of customs and warehousing port, under the survey of the port of Toronto, Ont., to take effect on the 1st of April, 1914.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 3213.

Department of External Affairs.

Department of External Affairs.

His Excellency the Administrator of the Government has received a despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated 27th June, 1913, No. 482, notifying the deposit on the 2nd June of the ratifications by His Majesty the King of Italy of the International Maritime Conventions relating to collisions and salvage, signed at Brussels on the 23rd September, 1910.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 84.

His Excellency the Administrator of the Government has received a despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated 15th July, 1913, No. 529, notifying the deposit on the 18th June of the ratifications by His Majesty the King of Denmark of the International Maritime Conventions relating to collisions and salvage, signed at Brussels on the 23rd September, 1910.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 294.

His Excellency the Administrator of the Government has received a despatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies, dated the 5th September, 1913, No. 687, notifying the deposit of the ratifications by the President of the Republic of Portugal of the International Maritime Conventions relating to collisions and salvage, signed at Brussels on the 23rd September, 1910.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1402.

His Excellency the Administrator of the Government has received despatches from the Secretary of State for the Colonies of the 17th September, 1913, No. 707, and of the 24th October, 1913, No. 792, notifying the deposit of the ratifications respectively of the Republic of Nicaragua and of the King of Greece of the International Maritime Conventions signed at Brussels on the 23rd September, 1910, regarding collisions between vessels.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1402.

Department of External Affairs.

Enquiry having been made of the German, of the Belgian and of the Austro-Hungarian Governments as to the authority of their respective consular officers in Canada to receive articles and money due to nationals of the countries represented by such consular officers, not resident in Canada and to give valid receipts therefor, the despatches published below have been received by His Royal Highness the Governor General intimating that the consular officers referred to have such authority.

For Despatches *Vide Canada Gazette*, vol. xlvii, p. 2696.

Department of Inland Revenue.

Department of Inland Revenue.

By Order in Council of the 19th of March, 1913, in virtue of the provisions of section 7 of chapter 108 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, *An Act respecting Public Ferries*, regulations for the governance of the ferry across the Niagara River between Queenston, in the county of Lincoln, province of Ontario, and Lewiston, in the state of New York, one of the United States of America, were approved.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 3646.

By Order in Council of the 31st of March, 1913, in virtue of the provisions of section 26 of *The Adulteration of Food Act*, chapter 133 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, the following standards of quality were established for glucose products, viz:—

1. Starch sugar (corn sugar, grape sugar) is the solid product made by hydrolyzing starch, or a starch containing substance, until the greater part of the starch is converted into dextrose.

2. Anhydrous starch sugar contains not less than ninety-five (95) per cent. of dextrose and not more than eight-tenths (0·8) per cent of ash.

3. Hydrous starch sugar (brewers' sugar, climax sugar, acme sugar, etc.) contains from seventy to eighty (70 to 80) per cent of dextrose and not more than two (2·0) per cent of ash. When sold under any name which implies a definite percentage of dextrose it must contain at least the stated percentage of that component.

4. Glucose (mixing glucose, confectioners' glucose) is a thick, syrupy, nearly colourless product made by incompletely hydrolyzing starch or a starch containing substance. It varies in density, and is usually sold upon the basis of density. Upon this basis, the maximum amount of water present is as follows:—

	<i>Sp. Gravity.</i>	<i>Water.</i>
For 41° B	(1.40) at 100° Fah.	22 p.c.
42	(1.41)	20
43	(1.425)	18
44	(1.44)	17
45	(1.46)	15

It contains not more than two (2·0) per cent of ash.

5. Corn syrup is a mixture of glucose with a sugar syrup (sugar cane syrup, golden syrup, sorghum syrup, maple syrup, sugar syrup, molasses, refiners' syrup, treacle, etc.) with or without the addition of harmless flavouring substances, and contains not more than thirty-five (35) per cent of water, and not more than three (3) per cent of ash.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 4130.

Department of Inland Revenue.

By Order in Council of the 22nd of May, 1913, under the provisions of sections 52 and 53 of *The Weights and Measures Act*, chapter 52 of the Revised Statutes, 1906, pipe line automatic self-measuring oil meters were admitted to verification in Canada under certain regulations.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 4414.

By Order in Council of the 6th of August, 1913, in virtue of the provisions of section 52 of chapter 52 of the Revised Statutes, 1906, *An Act respecting Weights and Measures*, it was ordered that section 22 of the regulations in connection with the inspection of weights and measures established by Order in Council of the 17th December, 1898, be amended as therein set forth.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 442.

By Order in Council of the 25th of August, 1913, under and in virtue of the provisions of the 26th section of *The Adulteration of Food Act*, chapter 133 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, it was ordered that the Order in Council of the 17th October, 1912, establishing standards for fruit and fruit products be amended by adding another section thereto, under the title of section 12, as follows:—

SECTION 12.

When jam, jelly, marmalade, etc., are prepared from two or more sorts of fruits, the first named fruit on the label shall be that which is present in largest amount; thus a jam made from strawberries and apples, or apple pulp or apple jelly, shall be labelled as strawberry and apple jam, only if the weight of strawberries used exceeds the weight of apples or apple pulp or apple jelly in the product; where the weight of apples or apple pulp or apple jelly exceeds the weight of strawberries used, the label shall read, apple and strawberry jam, or apple jam flavoured with strawberries, or otherwise, in such a way as to make clear the fact that strawberries are not the chief constituent.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 734.

By Order in Council of the 28th of November, 1913, under and in virtue of the provisions of section 17 of 7-8 Edward VII, chapter 56, *The Proprietary or Patent Medicine Act*, it was ordered that the following be added to the schedule thereof, viz:—

Novocaine and stovaine.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1784.

Department of Inland Revenue.

By Order in Council of the 19th of December, 1913, under and in virtue of the provisions of section 26 of chapter 133, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, intituled *The Adulteration Act*, the following standards of quality and limits of variability for vinegar and similar articles were established:—

VINEGAR STANDARDS.

1. Vinegar is a more or less coloured liquid, consisting essentially of impure, dilute acetic acid, obtained by the oxidation of wine, beer, cider, or other alcoholic liquor.

2. The term acetic acid in the above and in the following clauses is to be understood to mean acetic anhydride, $C_4H_6O_3$; molecular weight = 102; equivalent weight = 51.

One cubic centimetre of normal soda neutralizes 0.051 gramme of acetic acid. Hence, the number of cubic centimetres of normal soda required to neutralize 100 grammes of vinegar, when multiplied by 0.051 gives the percentage weight of acetic acid contained in the vinegar.

When the vinegar is measured instead of being weighed the number of cubic centimetres of normal soda required to neutralize 100cc of the vinegar, multiplied by 0.051 gives the percentage weight of acetic acid in 100 volumes of the vinegar and is stated as percentage of weight in volume.

3. Vinegar shall contain not less than three and one-half (3.5) per cent; and not more than ten and one-half (10.5) per cent of acetic acid.

4. Wine vinegar is vinegar made by the alcoholic and subsequent acetous fermentation of the juice of grapes.

5. Spirit vinegar; alcohol vinegar; grain vinegar is vinegar made by the acetous fermentation of diluted distilled alcohol.

6. Malt vinegar is vinegar made by the alcoholic and subsequent acetous fermentation, without distillation, of an infusion of malt, with or without the addition of other cereals. It is dextrorotatory, and contains in 100cc not less than 1.8 grammes of solids, and not less than 0.2 gramme ash.

7. Cider vinegar, apple vinegar, is vinegar made by the alcoholic and subsequent acetous fermentation of the juice of apples. It is lævo-rotatory and contains in 100cc not less than 1.6 grammes of apple solids, of which not more than 50 p.c. is reducing sugars; and not less than 0.35 gramme of apple ash. The water soluble ash from 100cc contains not less than ten milligrammes of phosphoric acid (P_2O_5) and requires not less than 30cc of deci-normal acid to neutralize its alkalinity, 100cc of the vinegar contains not less than 0.15 gramme of glycerine.

8. Vinegar may be made by the acetous fermentation of dilute alcoholic liquids whose alcohol may have had its origin in the fermentation of fruit sugars of various kinds or of ordinary sugar. Such vinegar should bear distinctive names, indicating the source of the saccharine matter.

9. Blended vinegar is made by mixing two or more of the above varieties of vinegar.

10. Artificial vinegar; imitation vinegar; vinegar substitute; acetar, etc., are solutions of pure acetic acid within the limits of strength of vinegar, which acid is not wholly the product of alcoholic and subsequent acetous fermentation.

11. Concentrated vinegar; vinegar essence, is a liquid containing more than 10.5 of acetic acid, whose acetic acid entirely the product of the acetous fermentation of alcohol.

Department of Inland Revenue.

12. Concentrated artificial vinegar, or concentrated imitation vinegar, or imitation vinegar essence, is a liquid containing more than 10·5 p.c. acetic acid, such acetic acid being in whole or in part derived from other sources than the acetous fermentation of alcohol.

13. Concentrated vinegar; vinegar essence and concentrated artificial vinegar, etc., as defined in sections 11 and 12, shall not be offered for sale when the acetic acid content is above twenty-five (25) per cent, unless labelled in such a way as to show plainly that the article is poisonous unless diluted with at least an equal amount of water.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 2056.

By Order in Council of the 20th of December, 1913, under and in virtue of the provisions of section 52 of chapter 52, Revised Statutes, 1906, *An Act respecting Weights and Measures*, the accompanying amendments to the regulations for the governance of weights and measures (as therein set forth) as established by Order in Council of the 17th of December, 1898, were authorized, these amendments to become operative from the first of January, 1914, excepting where another date is specified therein, in which case such date is to take effect.

Vide Canada Gazette vol. xlvii, p. 2059.

By Order in Council of the 4th of April, 1914, under and in virtue of the provisions of section 26 of *The Adulteration of Food Act*, chapter 133, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, it was ordered as follows:—

The following regulations governing the employment of preservatives shall apply to foods intended for domestic consumption:—

Foods intended for export may contain preservatives, provided that both in specific character and in amount, such preservatives do not conflict with regulations in force in the country to which export is made.

It is forbidden to add any preservative whatever to milk, or any other preservatives than those named in Class I, to foods especially intended for the use of infants or invalids.

Class I.

Preservatives which may be used without declaration of their presence, provided that such use does not conflict with any other statutory regulations:—

Common salt,
Sugar,
Saltpetre,
Wood smoke,

Vinegar,
Acetic acid,
Spices,
Alcohol.

Class II.

Preservatives which may be used until further notice, provided that no more than one kind of preservative substance, named in the list, shall be added to any one kind of food, or to any mixture of two or more kinds of food; that the

Department of Inland Revenue.

amount of preservative shall not exceed the maximum amount herein named, and that the presence of the preservative shall be declared on the label.

Regarding this class of preservatives it is to be noted that toleration of their use is dependent upon the fact that available evidence concerning their physiological action is not considered sufficient to prove that under the prescribed regulations, they are harmful to health in such a degree as to bring them under sec. 3 (f) of *The Adulteration Act*, which reads as follows,—

“Food shall be deemed to be adulterated within the meaning of this Act, if it contains any added poisonous ingredient, or any ingredient which may render such an article injurious to the health of persons or cattle consuming it.”

Should satisfactory evidence of the harmfulness to health of any of the preservatives named in Class II be forthcoming, such preservatives would immediately fall under the condemnation of *The Adulteration Act*, and foods containing such preservatives would be declared to be adulterated.

1. *Boric Acid* (boracic acid) or borax.

Limit:—1 part in 400 in cream.

1 part in 200 in butter and other foods.

2. *Benzoic Acid* (bensoate of soda).

Limit:—1 part in 1,000 parts.

3. *Salicylic Acid*.

Limit:—1 part in 5,000 parts.

4. *Sulphurous Acid* (bisulphite of soda, potash or lime).

Limit:—1 part in 10,000 parts in beverages.

1 part in 2,000 parts in solid foods.

5. *Saccharin*.

Limit:—1 part in 1,500 parts in beverages.

1 part in 700 parts in solid foods.

Note.—This substance shall not be used to take the place of sugar in any food in which sugar is employed as a source of nutriment, or for its feeding value. Where sugar is used only as a sweetener, saccharin may replace it under the conditions defined above.

Class III.

Preservative substances which are prohibited from use in foods:—

Formaldehyde (Formalin),
Beta—Naphthol,
Abrastol (Asaprol),
Hydrofluoric acid,

Fluorides,
Fluo—Borates,
Fluo—Silicates or other fluorine compounds.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, 3556.

Department of the Interior.

Department of the Interior.

By Order in Council of the 27th of March, 1913, under the authority of section 18 of *The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act, 1911*, Buffalo Park and Elk Island Park, located within forest reserves, were set apart and established as Dominion parks.

Vide Canada Gazette vol. xlvi, p. 3654.

By Order in Council of the 5th of May, 1913, under the authority of section 66 of *The Immigration Act* of Canada, the following regulations for the protection of immigrants seeking employment from companies, firms, or persons carrying on the business of intelligence officers, or employment or labour agencies in Canada, were made and established:—

REGULATIONS.

1. Every person, firm or company engaged in the business of an intelligence office, or employment or labour agency, and having business dealings with immigrants, shall first obtain a license for this purpose from the superintendent of immigration, Ottawa, which license shall be issued without fee upon the superintendent being satisfied that the applicant is duly complying with the requirements of *The Immigration Act* and Orders in Council or regulations passed thereunder; the license, unless otherwise cancelled, shall remain in force for the calendar year during which it is issued, and shall be posted in a conspicuous place on the holder's premises.

2. Such license shall not be transferable, and shall be revocable on the written order of the superintendent of immigration, where the latter has been satisfied that the holder is not complying with the requirements of *The Immigration Act*, or of any Orders in Council or regulations passed thereunder.

3. The superintendent of immigration shall keep a register of all license holders hereunder.

4. No person, firm or company engaged in an intelligence office, or employment or labour agency business shall, by advertisement, letter, poster, verbal communication or otherwise, make false representations to any immigrant seeking employment as to opportunities, or conditions of employment, with any employer in Canada.

5. Every holder of a license under these regulations shall, in books provided for that purpose, keep the following records of his business, viz: the full name and address in Canada, and home address, if any elsewhere, of every immigrant with whom the holder has dealings; the port and date of the immigrant's arrival in Canada; the name of the steamship or railway by which the immigrant has come to Canada; the name and address of the immigrant's next of kin; together with the name and address of the employer for whom the immigrant is engaged; the nature of the work to be performed; the rate of wages to be paid, the rate of board, all deductions from wages, and other terms of engagement.

Department of the Interior.

6. Such books of record shall be open at all times to inspection by any officer authorized for this purpose by the superintendent of immigration.

7. The employment fee chargeable by intelligence offices, employment or labour agencies for their services in securing employment for an immigrant shall not in any case exceed the sum of \$1.00, and such fee shall be refunded in case the immigrant is unable immediately upon arrival at the place where the work was represented to be, to secure the promised employment at the wages and upon the terms represented at time of payment of fee.

8. No holder of a license under these regulations shall, in addition to the \$1.00 fee above mentioned, charge to any immigrant for transportation to the point where employment is to commence, any sum more than the actual cost of such transportation.

9. No holder of a license under these regulations shall engage for any employer of labour, any immigrant, unless said holder of license has in his possession a written and dated order from the employer of labour setting forth specifically the number of men and women whom it is the employer's desire to engage, and which written order shall also state full particulars as to the nature of the work to be performed, the rate of wages to be paid, the rate of board, all deductions from wages to be paid and other terms of engagement.

10. Every holder of a license under these regulations shall keep on a file separate from other correspondence and numbered consecutively from one up, all orders for immigrant help from employers of labour which file shall be produced to any immigration officer requesting to see the same.

11. No holder of a license under these regulations shall engage for any employer of labour any immigrant, where the written order for help was given over two months before the filling thereof.

12. Every holder of a license under these regulations shall post in a conspicuous place on his premises any copy or synopsis of these regulations which may be provided for that purpose by the superintendent of immigration, which copy or synopsis may be in any language or languages.

13. If any license holder shall be convicted of an indictable offence, his license shall *ipso facto* be deemed to have been cancelled.

14. If the holder of a license hereunder fails to comply with any of the requirements of the foregoing regulations, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding \$100.00, and in default of payment, to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1239.

By Order in Council of the 10th of May, 1913, section 14 of the regulations established by Order in Council of the 5th of May, 1913, was repealed, and the following section substituted in lieu thereof:—

If any person, firm or company, engaged in the business of an intelligence office, or employment or labour agency, and having business dealings with immigrants, fails to comply with any of the requirements of the foregoing regulations, he shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding \$100.00 and in default of payment, to a term of imprisonment not exceeding three months.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1239.

Department of the Interior.

By Order in Council of the 14th of May, 1913, the Order in Council dated 18th July, 1905, establishing regulations for the issue of leases of school lands for petroleum purposes, was rescinded and the annexed regulations (as therein set forth) were made and established for the issue of leases of school lands for petroleum and natural gas purposes in the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 4313.

By Order in Council of the 8th of August, 1913, the regulations relating to forest reserves established under the authority of section 17 of *The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act*, by Orders in Council of the 13th January, 1908, and the 12th October, 1910, were rescinded, and the accompanying regulations were substituted therefor:—

REGULATIONS FOR DOMINION FOREST RESERVES.

INTERPRETATION.

1. In these regulations, unless the context otherwise requires:—

(a) "Minister" means the Minister of the Interior;

(b) "Director" means the Director of Forestry;

(c) "Forest officer" means any officer of the Forestry Branch of the Department of the Interior;

(d) "Dominion lands" means lands of the Dominion of Canada which are within or which comprise any Dominion forest reserve to which the provisions of *The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act* apply.

TRESPASS.

2. The following acts are prohibited on Dominion lands within Dominion forest reserves:—

(a) Locating or settling upon, using or otherwise occupying such lands, except such occupation as is authorized under regulations established under the authority of *The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act*, or is authorized by a lease or license granted prior to the creation of the forest reserve.

(b) Allowing stock to be driven through or grazed upon such lands without a permit.

(c) Taking, cutting, removing, destroying or injuring any tree, hay or other natural product or object in or upon such lands without a permit, sale or license, except upon lands leased or licensed prior to the creation of the forest reserve when such cutting and removing is consistent with the terms of the lease or license.

(d) Cutting or removing timber upon lands covered by a lease, license or permit for surface or mining rights unless such right of removal is expressly conveyed by the lease or license.

3. The following acts are prohibited within the Dominion forest reserves:—

(a) Setting out or causing to be set out any fire in the open air, except for cooking or camping purposes, without a permit between the 15th day of April and the 31st day of October in each year.

Department of the Interior.

(b) Taking, trapping, killing or injuring of any fish without a permit.

(c) Hunting, trapping, taking, wounding or injuring of any wild animal or bird on such lands as have been declared a game reserve under the authority of *The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act*.

(d) Removing, defacing or destroying of any building or other public property or of any post, mark or notice established or posted in connection with the administration of the reserves or in accordance with the requirements of the regulations.

(e) Using the stamp "D.F.R." or any other stamp or brand which may be selected as the official stamp of the department except by a forest officer.

SETTING OF FIRES AND THE USE OF FIRE.

4. The director or any other officer acting under his instructions may grant permits for the setting out of fires during the closed season between the 15th day of April and the 31st day of October in each year as established by section 3 of these regulations and the director is authorized to extend the closed season during periods of special danger.

5. Every person who makes or starts a fire in the open air for cooking or camping purposes shall:—

(a) Select a bare rock whereon to kindle such a fire wherever possible, and if there be no bare rock in the neighbourhood, then a site on which there is the smallest quantity of vegetable matter, dead trees, branches, brushwood, dry leaves or resinous trees.

(b) Clear the place in which he is about to light the fire by removing all vegetable matter, dead trees, branches, brushwood and dry leaves from the soil within a radius of ten feet from the fire.

(c) Exercise and observe every possible precaution to prevent such fire from spreading, and carefully extinguish the same before quitting the place.

6. Any person who throws or drops any burning match, ashes from a pipe, lighted cigar or any other burning substance or who discharges any firearms within a forest reserve shall completely extinguish before leaving the spot the fire of such match, ashes of a pipe, cigar, wadding of the firearm, or other burning substance.

7. Any act or regulations made thereunder for the protection of forests from fire of any province in which a forest reserve is situated shall be applicable to such forest reserve and any breach of such act or regulations made thereunder shall be held to be a breach of the regulations hereby established and shall render the person or persons guilty of such breach liable to the penalty provided by *The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act* in addition to any penalty or penalties provided by the Provincial Act.

8. Any person who shall directly or indirectly, personally or through any servant, employee or agent,—

(a) Kindle a fire or let it run at large on any land not his own property;

(b) Permit any fire to pass from his own land; or

(c) Allow any fire under his charge, custody or control, or under the charge, custody or control of any servant, employee or agent to run at large, with the result that such fire shall pass into any forest reserve, shall be liable in addition to any penalty imposed by any Provincial Act, to the penalty imposed by the Reserves Act for any breach of these regulations.

9. Every person in charge of any drive of timber or survey or exploring party, or of any other party in any forest reserve, shall provide himself with a copy of

Department of the Interior.

these regulations, and shall see that the men under his charge are fully informed of the provisions thereof; and in case a breach of these regulations is committed by any of them he shall be liable to the penalty for such breach as if it had been committed by himself, unless he establishes that such breach was committed without his knowledge and contrary to his instructions, but such liability on the part of the person in charge of any such party shall not relieve any member of his party from personal liability for any such breach.

10. Every engine operated by the power of steam passing through or located in a forest reserve shall, by the company or authority using the same, be provided with and have in use all the most improved and efficient appliances to prevent the escape of fire from the furnace or ash pan or from the smokestack of such engine, and it shall be the duty of every engineer in charge of any such engine to use all necessary means and appliances to prevent the escape of fire.

11. Every company operating a railroad by the power of steam shall, where such railroad passes through a forest reserve, establish and maintain along the line thereof at such points and for such distances as may be decided by the Minister to be necessary on each side of such line of railroad as may be decided by the Minister, a good and sufficient fire guard to be made by ploughing the land to the extent of not less than fifteen feet in width on the side of the fire guard farthest from the railroad, and by burning or otherwise freeing from inflammable material the spaces between such ploughing and such line of railroad; provided, however, that from the 15th April to the 31st October no fire shall be started for the purpose of clearing such fire guard without a permit from a forest ranger.

12. Every company operating a railroad by the power of steam shall, at all times, keep its right of way and such fire guards free from wood and other inflammable material and in such condition as not to allow fire to spread therein and therefrom.

13. Every railway company which is not under the authority of the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada operating a railroad by the power of steam within a forest reserve shall provide a patrol along its line during any period when there is danger of fire in accordance with the instructions of the Minister or any forest officer acting under his instructions, and the Minister or such officer acting under his instructions may prescribe the number of patrolmen to be employed, the frequency of the patrol and the equipment to be furnished such patrolmen.

14. Any forest officer may set out fire or cause the same to be set out under his instructions within a forest reserve at any time for the purpose of protecting the timber or decreasing fire danger or for any other purpose required for the proper administration of the reserve.

DISPOSAL OF TIMBER BY PERMIT, SALE OR LICENSE.

Paid Permits.

15. The director, or any other forest officer acting under his instructions, may grant annual permits for the cutting of timber upon the forest reserves, subject to the conditions provided by these regulations.

16. Permits for the cutting of timber upon the forest reserves may be granted without competition as follows:—

(a) To actual settlers living within fifty miles of the nearest boundary of a forest reserve for their own use upon lands occupied by them.

Department of the Interior.

(b) To miners and prospectors for timber required for development work upon mining claims held by them.

(c) For municipal or public works and for the erection of schools and churches in rural districts.

(d) For the erection of buildings or other structures required in connection with any authorized use of the reserve on lands within the reserve, except upon such lands as are included within the limits of a town site.

(e) To any person or any number of persons co-operating who hold proper water records, for the constructing of flumes, dams or other structures to be used to obtain water for irrigating the land or lands of such person or persons, provided that no company engaged in or incorporated for the purpose of selling, leasing or otherwise disposing of land or water as a commercial enterprise, shall be entitled to a permit under this regulation.

(f) To the holders of permits or leases for rights of way for the construction of roads, trails, telephone or telegraph lines or other authorized use of forest reserve land for such timber as is required to be cut from the right of way in order to make it available for the purpose for which the permit or lease of occupation is granted.

(g) To any company constructing a railroad through a forest reserve under proper authority, or to any person holding a contract from such company for cutting ties or timber for constructing such railroad, for ties and other construction timber, including timber for buildings required in connection with the construction, upon any tract in the vicinity of the railroad.

17. The maximum quantities which may be granted under permit to the person specified in section 16 are as follows:—

(a) To actual settlers (subsection *a*, section 16) 10,000 feet board measure of saw logs, 500 fence posts, 500 fence rails not over six inches in diameter at the butt, 1,000 lineal feet of round building timber, 25 cords of wood for fuel.

(b) To miners and prospectors (subsection *b*, section 16) 50,000 feet board measure of timber or its equivalent.

(c) For municipal and public works (subsection *c*, section 16) whatever timber is required, and for churches and schools in rural districts 20,000 feet board measure or its equivalent.

(d) To occupants, permittees or lessees (subsection *d*, section 16) 3,000 lineal feet of building logs, 500 roof poles not over six inches in diameter at the butt.

(e) For irrigation purposes (subsection *e*, section 16) 50,000 feet board measure or its equivalent.

18. The minimum rates of dues which may be charged for a timber permit are as follows:—

(a) Cordwood, 25 cents per cord.

(b) Mining props and poles, other than telegraph and telephone poles, $\frac{1}{4}$ cent per lineal foot.

(c) Fence posts, one cent each.

(d) Poles or rails (not to exceed six inches at the butt), two cents each.

(e) Telephone and telegraph poles, $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lineal foot for poles 25 feet in length and under, 1 cent per lineal foot for poles over twenty-five feet in length.

(f) Shingle bolts, 50 cents per cord.

(g) Railway ties, 3 cents each.

(h) Sawlogs, \$1.50 per thousand feet board measure.

Department of the Interior.

(i) Dead timber on the Rocky Mountain Forest Reserve, 50 cents per thousand feet board measure.

(j) Round building timber, $\frac{1}{2}$ cent per lineal foot.

19. When in the opinion of the Minister it is necessary to take special measures for the improvement of any forest reserve or for the encouragement of any specially valuable species of timber within a forest reserve, he may vary the requirements of the regulations and the scale of dues to be charged to such an extent as he may deem necessary for that purpose, provided that not less than the minimum rate of dues fixed by the regulations may be charged.

20. The director may fix the dues on any classes of timber which may not have been provided for in these regulations, provided that such dues shall not, when reduced to the same standards, be less than the minimum dues fixed by these regulations.

FREE PERMITS.

21. A permit to cut 25 cords of dry wood free of dues may be granted to any applicant for his own use.

22. Any *bona fide* occupant of a homestead who has the right to a permit to cut timber free of dues under the provisions of section 20 of the regulations governing the granting of yearly licenses and permits to cut timber on Dominion lands established by an Order in Council dated the 1st of July, 1898, as amended by subsequent Orders in Council, or who may acquire the right under the said regulations and amendments thereto, may be granted a permit to exercise such rights within any forest reserve covered by the regulations hereby established, provided the application for such permit is made within five years of the date of homestead entry, but the permittee must comply with the requirements of the regulations hereby established or of any amendment thereto.

GENERAL CONDITIONS GOVERNING PERMITS.

23. An office fee of 25 cents shall be required before any permit is issued. The fee and dues in connection with any permit must be paid in full before the permit is issued and all outstanding permits must have been returned.

24. Permits for cutting timber shall expire on the first day of May next succeeding the date of issue and no person shall be entitled to more than one permit in one year of each class provided for by these regulations, excepting for the classes of permits provided for in subsections *f* and *g* of section 16 of these regulations. Each permit shall designate the location in which the cutting is to be done and the quantities and classes of timber to be cut thereunder.

25. Any breach of the regulations or condition of the permit by a permittee or failure to comply with the instructions of the officer in charge of the reserve or the forest ranger shall render the permit liable to cancellation and, in the discretion of the Minister, the privilege of obtaining any further or other permit shall be withdrawn.

26. All timber cutting upon the reserves shall be done under the control of the forest ranger or other officer and subject to his instructions, and shall be subject to the following conditions:—

(a) Only such timber shall be cut as is designated by the forest officer.

(b) No unnecessary damage shall be done to the young growth or to trees left standing.

Department of the Interior.

(c) All merchantable portions shall be taken from the trees cut and there shall be no unnecessary waste of timber.

(d) Stumps shall not be cut higher than 18 inches without special permission from the forest officer.

(e) All the débris of operations shall be piled for burning unless written permission to the contrary is given by the forest officer.

SALES WITHOUT COMPETITION.

27. The director or any other forest officer acting under his instructions may sell timber without competition subject to the following conditions:—

(a) To residents of towns and villages for the erection of buildings for their own use in quantities not to exceed 3,000 lineal feet of round timber and 500 roof poles not to exceed 6 inches in diameter at the butt in any one year at an upset price not less than that fixed by these regulations for permits.

(b) To any applicant for his own use or for sale or barter, green or dry cordwood at not less than 25 cents per cord and in amounts not to exceed 400 cords on any one permit.

SALES BY TENDER.

28. The director may approve of contracts for the sale of timber from the forest reserves in quantities not to exceed 5,000,000 feet board measure or its equivalent, on any one sale for a period of removal not to exceed five years providing that the timber so sold shall have been advertised for sale in a newspaper circulating in the district in which the timber is situated for a period of not less than 30 days. The director may fix the upset price and other conditions of the contract subject to these regulations. If no tender is received the timber so advertised may be disposed of at private sale at not less than the upset price at which the sale was advertised.

29. Applications for sales of timber under 5,000,000 feet shall be made to the officer in charge of the forest reserve on forms provided by the department to be forwarded to the director.

30. All applications for sales of timber made under section 28 shall be accompanied by a deposit of \$50. In case the timber is not advertised for sale or if it is advertised and the depositor is not the successful tenderer his deposit will be returned. If the timber is advertised and no tender is received the deposit will be forfeited. If the depositor is the successful tenderer the deposit will be retained and applied to the payment of the dues.

31. Each person submitting a tender for timber advertised under these regulations shall be required to deposit with his tender an amount equal to not less than one-fifth of the total dues at the upset price on the quantity of timber to be sold when the total does not exceed \$5,000 and one-tenth when the total exceeds that amount. This deposit shall be retained in case the tender is accepted and shall be returned if the tender is rejected. The person to whom the timber is awarded shall immediately sign an agreement to conduct the operation in accordance with the conditions of the sale and the regulations of the forest reserve.

(b) The purchaser shall keep a record of the timber cut either by scale, count or measurement as may be specified on forms prescribed by the department and such record shall be open to inspection by any forest officer at any time. Sworn returns shall also be furnished quarterly by the purchaser showing the quantity of timber cut and payment of the dues on the timber so reported shall be made at

Department of the Interior.

these quarterly periods. The deposit made with the tender shall be retained and applied in settlement of the two last quarterly returns and all deposits in excess of the amount found to be due shall be refunded when the sale is closed. Sales shall be closed by the director on the report of the forest officer in charge to the effect that all conditions of the contract have been complied with.

(c) Contracts may be cancelled by the Minister for failure to comply with the conditions of the same and all deposits shall be forfeited on such cancellation.

32. The director may require that bonds be given for the fulfilment of the conditions of the contract whenever in his opinion it is desirable.

33. No person to whom a sale of timber has been made, as provided for in section 28, shall be eligible to tender on another sale during the term of the contract of sale except within a period of six months prior to the expiration thereof and unless the conditions of the contract have been complied with.

SEIZURES.

34. All timber cut within a forest reserve without proper authority shall be liable to seizure, whether in the possession of the person by whom it was cut or of any other persons, and whether it has or has not been removed from the reserve; and the person by whom the timber was cut shall, in the discretion of the Minister, forfeit all right to obtain a permit within a forest reserve, in addition to any other penalty provided by *The Forest Reserves Act*, or by these regulations. Unless the person who cut the timber can establish to the satisfaction of the officer in charge of the forest reserve that the cutting was done without wilful intent to contravene the regulations, the timber shall be confiscated and may be disposed of by public auction after proper advertisement, and, if no bid equal to the amount due the Government is received, may be disposed of by private sale. If it is established that the cutting was done without wilful intent to contravene the regulations, the timber may be released on payment of a fine equivalent to at least double dues on the timber seized, which may be collected whether the timber is partly covered by permit or not.

35. If timber has been cut on a forest reserve without authority, and has been removed beyond the reach of the forest officers, the person responsible for the cutting, whether done by himself or some person employed by him, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than one dollar and not exceeding three dollars for each tree unlawfully cut. If the person responsible for cutting the timber unlawfully can establish that the cutting was done without wilful intent to infringe the regulations, he may be relieved from further liability by the Minister on payment of at least double dues on the quantity cut, as determined by the forest officer.

GRAZING OF LIVE STOCK.

36. Permits for a period not to exceed one year for the grazing of live stock on forest reserves may be granted by the director of forestry, or any forest officer acting under his instructions, except where it may be determined by the Minister that the exclusion of stock is necessary for the protection of the reserve.

37. The number and kind of stock which may be grazed upon each grazing district in each reserve and the period during which grazing will be permitted shall be determined for each year by the director of forestry.

38. Applications for the grazing of stock shall be made to the officer in charge of the reserve. Any applications received after the first day of March

Department of the Interior.

shall be entitled to consideration only after the applications received prior to such date have been satisfied or disposed of. Applications for grazing permits must be made on the form prescribed by the director of forestry for that purpose, and must give the information called for by such form including the brands for the identification of the stock.

39. In considering applications for grazing permits on a forest reserve the following classes of applicants shall be considered in the following order of preference:—

CLASS 1.—Persons owning and residing upon improved ranch or farm property near a forest reserve who are dependent on the forest reserve for range for their stock and who do not own more stock than the grazing unit for the district.

CLASS 2.—Persons owning improved ranch or farm property near a forest reserve who are dependent on the forest reserve for range for their stock, but who do not reside on the property, or who own more stock than the grazing unit for the district.

CLASS 3.—Persons who do not own improved property near the forest reserve or who are not dependent on the forest reserve for range.

Applications from persons in Class 3 may be refused if the applications from persons in Classes 1 and 2 are for a number of stock equal to the maximum fixed by the director under section 37 of these regulations.

40. An office fee of 25 cents shall be required before any permit is issued. The director of forestry shall fix the dues for grazing permits for each forest reserve. The minimum dues for a grazing permit for cattle or horses shall be five cents per head per month, and the maximum shall be ten cents per head per month, but no permit shall be granted for less than twenty-five cents per head.

The rate of dues charged for sheep shall be one-fourth of that charged for cattle.

If the tract to be grazed is enclosed by a fence the dues for a grazing permit may be increased to twenty-five cents per head per month or one dollar per head for the season.

The fees and dues in connection with any permit must be paid in full before the permit is issued.

Only stock six months old or over will be counted in the determination of the dues for a permit.

41. The director of forestry may establish a fixed number of stock as a grazing unit for each forest reserve, the basis of the minimum unit being the number of stock which can be carried during the winter in connection with a homestead or small ranch; and the number of persons to whom permits for grazing stock are issued in any grazing district may be increased to the number of grazing units which will be supported by the maximum limit for the grazing district, and the number of stock grazed on the district by any one person may be reduced to the grazing unit on such scale of reduction as may be fixed by the director, but any such reduction shall be made only at the close of a grazing season and shall not in any one year exceed 20% of the total number of stock grazed in the grazing district by such person under permit.

42. All cattle and horses over six months old must be branded before being permitted to graze on the forest reserve.

43. When a permittee wishes to drive stock on the reserve he must before doing so give at least two weeks' notice to the forest ranger or the officer in charge of the reserve, by mail or otherwise, stating the number of stock to be driven in. Similar notice must also be given when the stock are to be removed.

Department of the Interior.

44. At the expiration of the permit the permittee shall remove his stock from the reserve, and if this is not done within fifteen days after the expiration of the permit the forest ranger or the officer in charge of the reserve may have the stock removed and the department will assume no responsibility for the loss of the stock or for damage occasioned by them.

45. Any stock removed from the reserve before the expiration of the permit may be replaced by other stock, to an equal number, owned by the permittee.

46. If the stock are sold during the term of the permit the permit shall be surrendered and a new permit for the unexpired portion of the term will be issued free of dues to the purchaser of the stock.

47. All stock grazed under permit must be supplied with salt at such places and in such manner as may be designated by the forest ranger.

48. The carcasses of any animals on the reserves which die of infectious diseases must be burned and any carcasses which are in the vicinity of any supply or body of water or any habitation must be removed or buried by the owner in accordance with the instructions of the forest ranger.

49. Permits for driving stock across a reserve may be granted by the forest officer in charge of the reserve on such conditions as he may deem necessary.

50. Any breach of the regulations or conditions of the permit by a permittee or failure to comply with the instructions of the officer in charge of the reserve or of the forest ranger shall render the permit liable to cancellation and, in the discretion of the Minister, the privilege of obtaining any further or other permit shall be withdrawn.

51. Any damage done to improvements on a forest reserve shall be repaired by the person responsible for such damage whether the damage is the result of his own action, or the action of any person employed by him or of stock owned by him.

52. When it is considered necessary for the prevention of injury or contamination to any sources of water supply, the officer in charge of the reserve may take such action as may be necessary for its protection and for that purpose may provide for the exclusion of stock therefrom by fencing or otherwise.

53. Any person owning or leasing unfenced land within a forest reserve who waives the right to the exclusive use of such land may be granted a permit free of dues for a number of stock equal to the number which can be carried on such land under the regulations for granting leases for grazing purposes on Dominion lands, namely, one head of cattle or horses for each twenty acres.

54. Whenever any live stock association whose membership includes a majority of the owners of any class of live stock using a forest reserve or portion thereof shall appoint a committee, an agreement on the part of which shall be binding upon the association, such committee, upon application to the director, may be recognized as an advisory board for the association, and shall then be entitled to receive notice of proposed action and have an opportunity to be heard by the local forest officer in reference to increase or decrease in the number of stock to be allowed for any year, the division of the range between different classes of stock or their owners, or the adoption of special rules to meet local conditions.

GRAZING TRESPASS.

55. The owner of any stock grazing on a forest reserve without a permit shall be liable to at least four times the regulation rate of dues for the number of stock so grazing unless he can establish that the trespass was made without wilful intent in which case at least double dues shall be charged.

Department of the Interior.

DISPOSAL OF HAY.

56. Permits for cutting wild grass for hay on forest reserves may be granted by the director or any officer acting under his instructions.

57. No permit shall be granted for a period greater than one year, and no permit shall be transferable. The cutting of hay shall not be permitted before the twenty-fifth day of July in any year or such other date as may be fixed by the officer in charge of the forest reserve.

58. Any actual settler residing in the vicinity of a forest reserve may be granted a permit for hay for use by stock owned by him on paying therefor at the rate of ten cents per ton.

(b) Permits may be granted to cut hay for barter or sale at the rate of fifty cents per ton, but such permits shall not be granted until after the twenty-fifth day of July in any year or such other date as may be fixed by the officer in charge as provided for in the preceding section.

(c) The fee for a permit shall be twenty-five cents. The fee and dues in connection with a permit must be paid in full before the permit is issued and all previous permits must have been returned.

59. Application for permits of hay may be received at any time after the first day of January and permits may be granted at any time after the first day of April.

60. In case two or more applications are received on or before the first day of April in any year for permits to cut hay on one parcel of land, the officer in charge of the forest reserve shall have authority to make a division among the applicants or to put up the right to a permit to tender.

61. Any breach of the regulations by a permittee or failure to comply with the instructions of the officer in charge of the reserve or of the forest ranger shall render the permit liable to cancellation and, in the discretion of the Minister, the privilege of obtaining any further or other permit shall be withdrawn.

SEIZURES.

62. All hay cut within a forest reserve without proper authority shall be liable to seizure, whether in the possession of the person by whom it was cut or of any other person and whether it has not been removed from the reserve; and the person by whom the hay was cut shall in the discretion of the Minister, forfeit all right to obtain permit within a forest reserve in addition to any other penalty provided by *The Forest Reserves Act* or by these regulations.

(b) Unless the person who cut the hay can establish to the satisfaction of the officer in charge of the forest reserve that the cutting was done without wilful intent to contravene the regulations, the hay shall be confiscated and may be disposed of by public auction after proper advertisement, and, if no bid equal to the amount due the government is received, may be disposed of by private sale.

(c) If it is established that the cutting was done without wilful intent to contravene the regulations, the hay may be released on payment of a fine equivalent to at least double dues on the hay seized, which may be collected whether the hay is partly covered by permit or not.

63. If hay has been cut on a forest reserve without authority, and has been removed beyond the reach of the forest officers, the person responsible for the cutting, whether done by himself or some person employed by him, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than one dollar and not exceeding three dollars for each ton of hay unlawfully cut.

Department of the Interior.

(b) If the person responsible for cutting the hay unlawfully can establish that the cutting was done without wilful intent to infringe the regulations, he may be relieved from further liability by the Minister on payment of at least double dues on the quantity cut, as determined by the forest officer.

USE OF LANDS UNDER LEASE OR PERMIT.

64. The Minister is authorized to lease lands for the following purposes, and under the conditions hereinafter provided:—

- (a) Surface rights for mining claims.
- (b) Schools, churches, club-houses, sanitarium and cemeteries.
- (c) Summer resort lots.

Conditions governing the leasing of lands for above purposes:—

(a) The owner or lessee of a mining claim may acquire under such form of lease, and on such terms as may be approved by the Minister, such portion of the surface rights on lands within the boundaries of the claim as is necessary for the proper working of the mine, the term of the lease not to exceed the term of the lease of the mining rights, or in any case a term of twenty-one years.

(b) Leases of surface rights may be granted on such conditions and for any period not exceeding twenty-one years, for such areas as may be determined by the Minister for churches, club-houses, sanitarium and cemeteries, and may be renewed for like periods from time to time if the conditions of the lease have been complied with.

(c) Leases for building lots within duly established summer resorts, on such form as is approved by the Minister, may be granted for a period of forty-two years renewable in like periods at a rental to be fixed by the Minister. Such rental shall be subject to readjustment in the year 1920 and at the end of each period of ten years thereafter.

Before a lease is issued in favour of any applicant he shall be required to execute an agreement by which he will undertake to erect and complete within one year to the satisfaction of the forest officer in charge of the reserve a building for residential purposes according to plans and specifications previously approved by the said forest officer, and on fulfilment of the terms of the agreement the lease shall be granted. No building shall be erected or used for other than residential purposes except by special authorization of the Minister.

(d) Leases shall not be transferable without the written consent of the Minister.

65. Permits for periods not exceeding one year for the construction of buildings, fences or other works or structures on forest reserves and the occupation of the lands necessary for any purpose authorized by the regulations may be granted by the director or any other officer acting under his instructions, subject to such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Minister. The Minister may in his discretion put the right up to tender.

66. Permits at the minimum fee of twenty-five cents may be granted,—

(a) To hunters, trappers, prospectors and fishermen for cabins.

(b) To grazing permittees for cabins, corrals, drift fences, stock-watering tanks and dipping-vats.

(c) To lessees of lots in summer resorts in forest reserves for boathouses.

(d) To any person, or number of persons co-operating who hold proper water records, for the construction of flumes, dams, or other structures in forest reserves to be used to obtain water for irrigating the land or lands of such person or persons, provided that no company engaged in or incorporated for the purpose of selling,

Department of the Interior.

leasing or otherwise disposing of land or water as a commercial enterprise shall be entitled to a permit as herein provided.

(e) For millsites, logging railways, tramways, flumes, and chutes required by persons authorized to cut timber on public lands.

(f) For works for municipal water supply.

(g) For roads and trails.

67. Permits at a scale of fees to be fixed by the Minister may be granted,—

(a) For enclosing pastures not to exceed, except in the Rocky Mountains forest reserve, twenty acres in area.

(b) For sawmills, stopping places, restaurants, stores, summer-houses and boat-houses, and for any other buildings required for temporary purposes.

(c) For irrigation works not otherwise provided for.

68. Permits for periods not to exceed one year for the cultivation of land in special cases approved by the Minister, where it is necessary to improve the production of feed for stock, may be granted on such terms as may be determined by the Minister.

69. All leases and permits granted under these regulations shall be issued subject to the right of the Minister to construct or authorize the construction of roads, trails or telephone lines on or across the lands included in such lease or permit, and shall also be subject to a reservation of a public shore allowance of at least sixty-six feet in width, measured from highwater mark along all lakes, rivers or streams.

70. Lessees and permittees must keep their buildings and premises in a neat and sanitary condition, and shall be subject to all the regulations in force in the forest reserves and to the directions of the forest officers in giving effect to such regulations.

71. In such portions of any reserve where restrictions on camping are determined by the director to be necessary camping shall only be permitted under permit.

72. The public will be permitted to picnic in the forest reserve without special permit, but where land is specially set aside for this purpose may be required to use such land only.

73. No permit granted under these regulations shall be transferred without the consent of the Minister.

74. Any permit granted under these regulations may be cancelled for failure to comply with the conditions on which it is issued or for any breach of the regulations relating to forest reserves.

SALE OF LANDS.

75. The Minister may establish townsites in forest reserves, in his discretion, subdivide the townsites into lots, and sell the lots at public auction, fixing upset prices and terms of payment subject to the following conditions:

(a) Advertisement of a sale must be made in a newspaper circulating in the district at least thirty days before the date of the sale.

(b) No lot shall be sold for a less amount than the upset price to be fixed by the Minister and given in the advertisement.

(c) The sale of each lot shall be subject to the purchaser entering into an agreement to erect within one year a building satisfactory to the forest officer in charge of the reserve. Agreements of sale shall not be transferable. Failure to fulfil this agreement shall render the sale liable to cancellation.

Department of the Interior.

(d) If the townsite is being established in connection with mining or other industrial operations, the company carrying on such operations may be permitted by the Minister to purchase such number of lots as may be necessary for the erection of buildings in connection with the operations, without restriction as to the buildings on individual lots.

(e) A suitable number of lots may be reserved by the Minister for public purposes and, in the event of a municipality being organized, may in the discretion of the Minister be granted to such municipality for the erection of public buildings.

HUNTING.

76. In any portion of a forest reserve proclaimed as a game preserve, no game shall be hunted, taken or killed, and any further regulations necessary for this purpose may be made by the Minister.

77. Forest officers shall have authority at any time to destroy predatory, noxious or dangerous animals.

FISHING.

78. Fishing in any other manner than by angling and trolling is prohibited.

(b) Angling or trolling is prohibited, except under permit.

(c) Every British subject resident in the province for which it is issued, shall be eligible for an angling and trolling permit. The annual fee for such permit shall be one dollar.

(d) Every non-resident shall be eligible for an angling and trolling permit, the fee on which shall be one dollar for a single day, or five dollars for the season.

(e) Permittees must carry their permits with them, and produce them at the request of the forest officer.

(f) Subject to the provisions and restrictions of these regulations, a permit granted under the regulations established by Order in Council to govern fishing outside of forest reserves, shall entitle the permittee to the privilege of fishing in a forest reserve.

CLOSE SEASON.

79. The following close seasons are established for the provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan:

(a) In waters in that portion of Alberta northward from the international boundary line to and including the Bow River and its tributaries, no one shall fish for, catch or kill any trout, grayling or Rocky Mountain whitefish from the 1st day of November in each year to the 30th day of June following, both days inclusive.

(b) In the Red Deer River and its tributaries, and the North Saskatchewan River and its tributaries, no one shall fish for, catch or kill any trout, grayling or Rocky Mountain whitefish from the 1st day of September, in each year to the 30th day of April following, both days inclusive.

(c) In the Athabaska River and its tributaries no one shall fish for, catch or kill any trout, grayling or Rocky Mountain whitefish from the 1st day of November in each year till the 31st day of May following, both days inclusive.

Department of the Interior.

(d) In waters frequented by lake trout no one shall fish for, catch or kill any trout from the 1st day of September in each year till the 30th of April following, both days inclusive.

80. In forest reserves in the province of British Columbia no person shall fish for, catch or kill any trout from the 1st day of November to the 15th day of June following, both days inclusive.

SIZE LIMIT.

81. No cut-throat trout, rainbow trout, grayling or Rocky Mountain whitefish less than nine inches in length shall be retained or kept out of the water, and anyone who takes or catches such fish of less than the minimum measurement named—which measurement shall be from the point of the nose to the centre of the tail—shall return such fish to the water from which it was taken, alive and uninjured.

(b) No lake trout less than fifteen inches in length shall be retained or kept out of the water, and anyone who takes or catches such fish of less than the minimum measurement named—which measurement shall be from the point of the nose to the centre of the tail—shall return such fish to the water from which it was taken, alive and uninjured.

PER DIEM CATCH.

82. No one shall in one day catch and retain more than twenty-five cut-throat trout, rainbow trout, or Rocky Mountain whitefish, or of the different species named than will in the aggregate amount to more than twenty-five fish.

(b) No one shall catch and retain more than ten lake trout in one day.

(c) No one shall in one day by angling or trolling catch and retain more than twenty-five pike (jackfish), pickerel (dore), or of either of these species than will in the aggregate amount to more than twenty-five.

FISHING GEAR.

83. No one shall use in angling or trolling a gang of hooks, and in angling not more than three hooks shall be used on any line, which shall be a sufficient distance apart to prevent a fish being hooked on more than one at the same time.

84. No fishing of any kind shall be permitted in the middle and south forks of Highwood river, Trout creek, and Willow creek and their tributaries until July 1, 1914.

85. The Minister may close any stream from fishing for such term as is necessary and may also prohibit camping on such streams.

POWERS OF FOREST OFFICERS AND PENALTIES.

86. Any forest ranger may on view, without warrant or legal process, arrest and bring before a justice of the peace to be dealt with according to law, or may on view arrest and remove from the reserve any person found violating any provision of *The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act* or any regulations made thereunder.

(b) Any forest ranger may seize, whether within a reserve, or elsewhere, all timber cut or removed, all minerals removed, all animals, birds and fish.

Department of the Interior.

captured or killed, and within a reserve may seize all firearms, ammunition, explosives, spears, traps, nets, rods, lines, tackle and appliances used or found in the possession of any person without lawful authority, or in contravention of any provision of *The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act* or of any regulations made thereunder, and when so seized they shall be dealt with according to law.

(c) For the purpose of searching for anything mentioned in subsection b of this section, any forest ranger may, without warrant or legal process, enter and search any house, dwelling, structure or camp within a reserve, or within ten miles of the boundary of a reserve.

(d) An arrest, removal, seizure or confiscation shall not relieve the offender from any other penalty to which he may be liable under *The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act* or otherwise.

87. As provided by section 15 of *The Reserves Act* any person violating any provision of these regulations shall, in addition to any civil liability thereby incurred be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty of not more than one hundred dollars, and in default of immediate payment of such penalty and of the cost of prosecution such person may be imprisoned with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding six months.

88. Every holder of a lease, permit or other privilege within a forest reserve shall place himself, his agents, and employees at the disposal of the forest officer for the purpose of fighting fire on or threatening such reserves, whenever so required by the forest officer. Refusal to perform this service shall render such lease, permit, or other privilege liable to cancellation. This service shall be given free whenever the fire threatens the land or improvements of the holder of such lease, permit, or other privilege. In other cases such service will be paid for at the usual rate for fire fighting in force in the forest reserve.

89. On special instructions of the Minister and until otherwise ordered by him permits as provided for in these regulations may be issued by the Dominion timber or land agent for the district in which any forest reserve is situated.

90. Any person entering, passing into, across or through any part of a forest reserve shall, when required so to do by any forest ranger or any other officer having charge of or jurisdiction within the reserve, truthfully answer any inquiries made of him by such ranger or officer as to his name, his post office address, the duration or the proposed duration of his stay in the reserve and the portion thereof he intends to visit or has visited, and shall give other information of a similar nature as such ranger or officer may ask from him. If such information is not satisfactory to the forest officer he may require such person to remove from the reserve.

91. Persons who render themselves obnoxious by disorderly conduct or bad behaviour or who violate any of the regulations of the reserves may be summarily removed from the reserve and will not be allowed to return without permission in writing from the officer in charge.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 521.

By Order in Council of the 27th of November, 1913, under and in virtue of the provisions of section 18 of *The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act* (Chapter 10 of the Statutes of 1911) the following regulations respecting buildings in Dominion parks (as therein set forth) were made and established.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1861.

Department of the Interior.

By Order in Council of the 19th of January, 1914, the regulations governing the disposal of petroleum and natural gas rights, the property of the Crown, in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Northwest Territories, the Yukon Territory, the Railway Belt in the province of British Columbia, and within the tract containing three and one-half ($3\frac{1}{2}$) million acres of land acquired by the Dominion Government from the province of British Columbia, and referred to in subsection (b) of section 3 of *The Dominion Lands Act*, approved by Order in Council dated the 11th day of March, 1910, and amended and re-established by Orders in Council dated the 10th day of March, 1911, the 12th day of August, 1911, and the 16th day of October, 1913, were rescinded and the annexed regulations substituted therefor:—

REGULATIONS for the disposal of petroleum and natural gas rights, the property of the Crown, in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, the Northwest Territories, the Yukon Territory, the Railway Belt in the province of British Columbia, and within the tract containing three and one-half ($3\frac{1}{2}$) million acres of land acquired by the Dominion Government from the province of British Columbia, and referred to in subsection (b) of section 3 of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

INTERPRETATION.

“Minister” shall mean the Minister of the Interior of Canada.

“Adjoining” lands shall be those which are not separated by a section, or by any of the regular subdivisions into which a section may be divided.

“Location” shall mean the tract described in a petroleum and natural gas lease.

“Group” shall mean two or more of the locations described in petroleum and natural gas leases, consolidated for purposes of operation.

“Lessee” means any individual, company, corporation or municipality, the holder of a petroleum and natural gas lease in good standing.

“River” shall mean a stream of water, the bed of which is of an average width of 150 feet throughout the portion thereof on which the tract applied for fronts.

1. The petroleum and natural gas rights which are the property of the Crown, in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and the Northwest Territories, the Yukon Territory, the Railway Belt in the province of British Columbia, and within the tract containing three and one-half ($3\frac{1}{2}$) million acres of land acquired by the Dominion Government from the province of British Columbia, and referred to in subsection (b) of section 3 of *The Dominion Lands Act*, may be leased to applicants at a rental of twenty-five (25) cents an acre for the first year, and for each subsequent year a rental at the rate of fifty (50) cents an acre, payable yearly in advance. The term of the lease shall be twenty-one years, renewable for a further term of twenty-one years, provided the lessee can furnish evidence satisfactory to the Minister to show that during the term of the lease he has complied fully with the conditions of such lease and with the provisions of the regulations in force from time to time during the currency of the lease.

Department of the Interior.

2. The maximum area of a petroleum and natural gas location shall be 1,920 acres, and no person shall be permitted to acquire a greater area except by assignment;

Provided that a person who has been granted a lease for a location, and who subsequently abandons or assigns the same, may, after the expiration of twelve months from the date of the said lease, apply for an area not greater than that abandoned or assigned;

Provided further, however, that such right shall not be granted unless all payments on account of rent or other liability to the Crown, due by such person, have been fully made, up to the date of the registration by the department of the assignment of his right to such lease, or up to the date upon which the notice of his abandonment of the same was received by the department.

3. If the tract applied for is situated in surveyed territory it shall consist of sections, or legal subdivisions of sections, but the several parcels comprising the tract shall be adjoining, the length of the tract not to exceed three times its breadth. In unsurveyed territory, if at least one of the lines bounding the tract applied for has been surveyed, and the returns of such survey have been duly received in the office of the surveyor general, an application for a lease of the petroleum and natural gas rights under such tract may be considered under the provisions of this section of the regulations.

4. Application for a lease of the petroleum and natural gas rights on surveyed lands shall be filed by the applicant in person with the agent of Dominion lands for the district in which the rights applied for are situated, or with a sub-agent for such district, for transmission to the agent, but priority of application shall be based upon the date of the receipt of such application in the office of the agent of Dominion lands for the district.

5. If the rights applied for are situated in unsurveyed territory, application for a lease shall be made by the applicant in person to the agent of Dominion lands for the district in which the rights applied for are situated, or to a sub-agent for such district, for transmission to the agent.

6. Application for a location situated in unsurveyed territory shall contain a description by metes and bounds of the location applied for, and shall be accompanied by a plan showing the position of such location in its relation to some prominent topographical feature or other known point. The plan shall contain sufficient data to admit of the position of the location applied for being definitely shown in the records of the department. The location must be rectangular in form, except where a boundary of a previously located tract is adopted as common to both locations, the length not to exceed three times the breadth.

The application shall be accompanied by evidence, supported by affidavit of a locator, to show that the following requirements have been fully complied with:

(a) That the location applied for has been defined on the ground by the locator in person by planting two wooden posts, at least four inches square, and standing not less than four feet above the ground, such posts being numbered "1" and "2" respectively. The distance between post No. "1" and post No. "2" shall not exceed 15,840 feet, and upon each post shall be inscribed the name of the locator and the date of the location. Upon post No. "1" there shall be written, in addition to the foregoing, the words "initial post," the approximate compass bearing of post No. "2" and a statement of the number of feet lying to the right and to the left of the line between post No. "1" and post No. "2." Thus—initial post, direction of post No. "2" is feet

Department of the Interior.

lie to the right and feet to the left of the line between post No. "1" and post No. "2."

When the tract which an applicant desires to lease has been located, he shall immediately mark the line between post No. "1" and post No. "2" so that it can be distinctly seen, in a timbered locality, by blazing trees and cutting underbrush, and in a locality where there is neither timber nor underbrush he shall set posts of the above dimensions or erect mounds of earth or rock not less than two feet high and two feet in diameter at the base in such a manner that the line may be distinctly seen.

(b) All the particulars required to be inscribed on posts No. "1" and No. "2" shall be set out in the application and shall be accompanied by a plan showing the position of the tract in its relation to some prominent topographical feature or other known point, such plan to contain sufficient data to admit of the location being shown definitely on the records of the department.

(c) The locator shall post a written or printed notice on a conspicuous part of the location applied for, setting out his intention to apply within thirty days from the date of such notice for a lease of the petroleum and natural gas rights under the said location.

(d) The application shall be accompanied by evidence, supported by the affidavit of the locator, in due form, to show that the above requirements of the regulations have been fully complied with.

7. In case the tract applied for is located in unsurveyed territory on the margin of a river or lake, it shall not include more than one mile in direct distance along such water frontage, and shall extend back therefrom as far as may be necessary to include a total area of not more than 1,920 acres, the length of the location, however, not to exceed three miles. The tract shall be marked on the ground by two posts firmly fixed in the ground, one at each end of such front boundary. The posts shall be numbered "1" and "2" respectively. It shall not be lawful to move post No. "1," but post No. "2" may be moved by a Dominion land surveyor if the distance between the posts exceeds the length prescribed by these regulations, but not otherwise. The side boundaries shall be parallel lines drawn from each end of the front boundary at right angles to the base line of such river or lake, established or to be established by the department. In the event of the base line not being established, the side boundaries of the location shall be drawn at right angles to the general direction of the valley of the river, or the margin of the lake. The required notice of application shall be posted conspicuously on the location near the margin of the lake or river on which it fronts.

The boundaries of claims situated on the margin of a lake or river, and any disputes which may arise in connection therewith, shall be subject to final adjustment by the Minister.

8. Application for a lease of the petroleum and natural gas rights under lands situated in unsurveyed territory shall be made by the locator in person to the agent of Dominion lands for the district in which the tract applied for is situated, or to a sub-agent for such district, within thirty days from the date upon which the tract applied for was staked as above provided, if it is situated within one hundred miles of the office of the agent or sub-agent, otherwise it will not be considered. One extra day, however, shall be allowed for every additional ten miles or fraction thereof that the location is distant more than one hundred miles from the office of the agent or sub-agent.

9. Where two or more persons lay claim to the same location, or to portions of the same locations, situated in unsurveyed territory, the right to the lease

Department of the Interior.

shall be in him who can prove to the satisfaction of the Minister that he was the first to take possession of the tract in dispute by staking in the manner prescribed in these regulations, and that he made application for a lease within the specified time.

10. As soon as the survey of a township has been confirmed, all petroleum and natural gas leases embracing any portion of such township so surveyed and confirmed, shall be made to conform to the Dominion lands system of survey if the Minister so decides, by the substitution of a new lease describing by sections, legal subdivisions of sections, or regular portions of legal subdivisions—as nearly as may be—the tract embraced in the leasehold in so far as the township so surveyed is concerned. If any part of the leasehold is in territory which remains unsurveyed, is shall continue to be described as in the lease originally issued, until such portion is included in a confirmed survey.

11. As soon as the survey of a township has been confirmed, all petroleum and natural gas leaseholds, embracing any portion of the township so surveyed and confirmed, shall be subject to withdrawal forthwith from the lease, without compensation to the lessees, of any portions which, in accordance with such confirmed survey, are found to be the property of the Hudson's Bay Company.

Provided, however, that upon such withdrawal being made from any location in good standing, the rental paid on the land so withdrawn, in whole or in part, may, in the discretion of the Minister, be refunded to the lessee.

12. The rental for the first year of the location applied for at the rate of twenty-five (25) cents an acre per annum, shall accompany the application filed in the office of the agent of Dominion lands for the district in which the rights applied for are situated, and no application for a lease of petroleum and natural gas rights shall be accepted or recorded unless it is accompanied by the full amount of the rental for the first year at the above rate. The lease, when issued, shall bear date from the day upon which the application was filed in the office of the agent of Dominion lands. If, during the term of the lease, the lessee shall fail to pay rental in advance for each subsequent year at the rate of fifty (50) cents an acre per annum within thirty days after the date upon which the same became due, the lease shall be subject to cancellation in the discretion of the Minister and to the immediate forfeiture of the rights which the lessee had in the said lease.

13. Provided, that if the lessee, in consideration of the expenditure to be incurred by him in actual boring operations upon his leasehold, makes application, at or before the beginning of the second and third years, respectively, of the term of the lease, for an extension of time within which to pay the rental when due, or becoming due, the Minister may grant such extension of time in writing, and if the lessee, before the end of the year in respect of which application was made, submits evidence to the land agent of the district in which the leasehold is situated, supported by affidavit, that during such year actual boring operations have been prosecuted upon his leasehold, as required by section 15 of these regulations, the amount expended in such boring operations, exclusive of the cost of machinery and casing, may be deducted from the rental which became due at the beginning of the said year. The balance of rental due, if any, shall be paid at the same time as the evidence in regard to work done is submitted, as above required. Failure to submit such evidence, or to pay the balance or rental due, with interest, will render the lease liable to cancellation, as hereinbefore provided.

14. The lessee shall, within one year from the date of the lease, have upon the lands described therein such machinery and equipment suitable for carrying

Department of the Interior.

on prospecting operations as the Minister may consider necessary, and he shall within the same period furnish evidence, supported by affidavit, showing the character, quantity and value of the machinery so installed, the date of its installation and the particular parcel of land upon which it was installed. If the required machinery is not installed within the period specified, and if evidence of its installation is not furnished within the prescribed period, the lease shall be subject to cancellation in the discretion of the Minister. Provided, however, that the Minister shall not require that the value of the machinery so installed on location shall exceed the sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000.00.)

15. The lessee shall commence boring operations on his leasehold within fifteen months of the date of his lease and he shall continue such boring operations with reasonable diligence, to the satisfaction of the Minister, with a view to the discovery of oil or natural gas. If the lessee does not commence boring operations within the time prescribed, or if having commenced the operations he does not prosecute the same with reasonable diligence, to the satisfaction of the Minister, or if he ceases to carry on the same for a period of more than three months, the lease shall be subject to cancellation in the discretion of the Minister, upon three months' notice to this effect being given to the lessee. Provided, however, that if satisfactory evidence is furnished to show that the sum of at least two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) has been expended in actual boring operations, by recognized methods, upon the leasehold in any year, such expenditure shall be accepted as compliance with this provision for the year during which such expenditure shall have been incurred.

16. The Minister may permit a lessee, who has acquired by assignment or otherwise, more than one petroleum and natural gas lease to consolidate his operations and expenditure, and to install machinery and equipment on one or more of the locations described in the lease affected: Provided that such consolidation or grouping shall apply only to the second and third years of the term of the leases, and shall comprise only such leases as may at the time be included in such consolidation or grouping. Evidence of the installation of machinery on one or more of the locations included in a group shall be that prescribed by section 14 of these regulations. If the required machinery is not installed on one or more of the locations included in a group within the period specified and evidence of its installation furnished within the prescribed period, and if boring operations are not commenced and continued on such location or locations in the manner set out in section 15 of these regulations, the leases included in the group shall be subject to cancellation in the discretion of the Minister.

17. The Minister may, in consideration of the expenditure to be incurred by a lessee in boring operations upon one or more of the locations included in a group, grant an extension of time within which to pay the rental for the second and third years of the terms of the several leases so included, and upon receipt of the evidence required by section 13 of these regulations, he may deduct from the rental which became due at the beginning of the year in respect of the several locations grouped, the amount expended in actual boring operations on one or more of the locations, exclusive of the cost of machinery and casing. The balance of the rental due, if any, shall be paid at the same time as the evidence in regard to work done is submitted as above required. Failure to submit such evidence or to pay the balance of the rental due, with interest, will render the several leases included in the group liable to cancellation.

18. Provided, however, that the Minister shall not require that the value of the machinery to be installed on any group of locations shall exceed the sum

Department of the Interior.

of ten thousand dollars (\$10,000.00), nor shall he require that the expenditure incurred in boring operations thereon in any one year shall exceed the sum of two thousand dollars (\$2,000.00) for each location included in the group.

19. The maximum area of the locations which may be included in one consolidation or group shall not exceed twenty (20) square miles, nor shall the locations so included be separated one from the other by a greater distance than two miles.

20. The Minister may, upon application, grant a lessee during the second and third years of the term of the lease an extension of time within which to pay the rental and to install the prescribed machinery and equipment, and within which to commence actual boring operations upon the location, or upon a group of locations consolidated under the provisions of these regulations: Provided that evidence to the satisfaction of the Minister is furnished to show that an expenditure equal to that prescribed by these regulations in respect of boring operations is to be incurred in some other acceptable and necessary form of preliminary development, having for its object the discovery of petroleum or natural gas by which the interests of the district in which the locations are situated might be materially benefited. Upon receipt of evidence on or before the termination of the year, supported by affidavit and duly corroborated, that such expenditure has been incurred and that the work done was of a character beneficial to the district, the Minister may deduct the amount of such expenditure from the amount due on account of the rental of the location or locations, affected in the manner prescribed in section 13 of these regulations. In case evidence is not furnished, or if furnished is not acceptable to the Minister the leases shall be subject to immediate cancellation in the discretion of the Minister.

In case an extension of time is granted during the second and third years of the term of a lease within which to install machinery and commence boring operations on any location under the grouping provisions of these regulations then the provisions of sections 14 and 15 of the regulations shall apply to the fourth year of the term of the lease of such location.

21. In case the surface rights of a petroleum and natural gas location are covered by a timber license, grazing or coal mining lease, mining claims or other form of terminable grant the lease shall not authorize entry thereon, without the permission of the Minister being first had and obtained, and such permission shall be given subject to such conditions for the protection of the rights of such lessee or licensee as it may be considered necessary to impose.

22. In case the surface rights of a petroleum and natural gas location have been patented, or have been disposed of by the Crown under any act or regulation which contemplates the earning of patent of such surface rights, and the lessee of the petroleum and natural gas rights cannot make an arrangement with the owner of such surface rights, or with his agent, or the occupant thereof, for entry upon the location, or for the acquisition of such interest in the surface rights as may be necessary for the efficient and economical operation of the rights acquired under his lease, he may, provided the mineral rights in the land affected with access thereto and the right to use and occupy such portion of the land as may be necessary for the effectual working of the minerals therein have been reserved to the Crown in the original grant of the surface rights, apply to the Minister for permission to submit the matter in dispute to arbitration. Upon receiving such permission in writing, it shall be lawful for the lessee to give notice to the owner, or his agent, or the occupant, to appoint

Department of the Interior.

an arbitrator within a period of sixty days from the date of such notice, to act with another arbitrator named by the lessee, in order to determine what portion of the surface rights the lessee may reasonably acquire:—

(a) For the efficient and economical operation of the rights and privileges granted him under his lease;

(b) The exact position thereof; and

(c) The amount of compensation to which the owner or occupant shall be entitled.

23. The notice mentioned in this section shall be according to a form to be obtained upon application to the agent of Dominion lands for the district in which the land in question is situated, and shall, when practicable, be personally served on the owner of such land, or his agent, if known, or the occupant thereof, and after reasonable efforts have been made to effect personal service without success, then such notice shall be served by leaving it at, or sending it by registered mail to, the last known place of abode or address of the owner, agent or occupant, and by posting a copy of the same in the office of the agent of Dominion lands for the district in which the land in question is situate. Such notice shall be ten days if the owner, or his agent, resides in the district in which the land is situate; if out of the district and if in the province or territory, twenty days, and if out of the province or territory, thirty days, before the expiration of the time limited in such notice. If the owner, or his agent, or the occupant of the land refuses or declines to appoint an arbitrator, or when, for any reason, no arbitrator is so appointed in the time limited therefor in the notice provided for by this section, the agent of Dominion lands for the district in which the land in question is situate shall forthwith, on being satisfied by affidavit that such notice has come to the knowledge of such owner, agent, or occupant, or that such owner, agent, or occupant, wilfully evades the service of such notice, or cannot be found, and that reasonable efforts have been made to effect such service, and that the notice was left at the last place of abode or known address of such owner, agent, or occupant, as above provided, appoint an arbitrator on his behalf.

24. In case the two arbitrators cannot agree upon the award to be made, they may, within a period of ten days from the date of the appointment of the second arbitrator, select a third arbitrator, and when such two arbitrators cannot agree upon a third arbitrator, the agent of Dominion lands for the district in which the land in question is situate, shall forthwith select such third arbitrator.

25. All the arbitrators appointed under the authority of those regulations shall be sworn before a justice of the peace to the impartial discharge of the duties assigned to them, and after due consideration of the rights of the owner and the needs of the lessee, they shall decide as to the particular portion of the surface rights which the latter may reasonably acquire for the efficient and economical operation of the rights and privileges granted him under his lease the area thereof, and the amount of compensation therefor to which the owner or occupant shall be entitled.

26. In making such valuation the arbitrators shall determine the value of the land irrespective of any enhancement thereof from the existence of minerals thereunder.

27. The award of any two such arbitrators made in writing shall be final, and shall be filed with the agent of Dominion lands for the district in which the land is situate, within twenty days from the date of the appointment of the last arbitrator. Upon the order of the Minister the award of the arbitrators shall immediately be carried into effect.

Department of the Interior.

28. The arbitrators shall be entitled to be paid a per diem allowance of \$5.00 together with their necessary travelling and living expenses, while engaged in the arbitration, and the costs of such arbitration shall be in the discretion of the arbitrators.

29. The lessee shall at all times take reasonable measurements to prevent the injurious access of water to the oil-bearing formation. Upon a well proving to be unproductive, or ceasing to yield oil in paying quantity, or being abandoned for any cause, the lessee shall be at liberty to withdraw the casing from the said well, but in order to prevent water gaining access to the oil-bearing formation the lessee shall immediately close the well by filling it with sand, clay, or other material which may have the effect of preventing water from gaining access thereto.

In case natural gas is discovered through boring operations on a location, the lessee shall take all reasonable and proper precautions to prevent the waste of such natural gas, and his operations shall be so conducted as to enable him, immediately upon discovery to control and prevent the escape of such gas.

Should salt water be encountered through operations upon the location, the lessee shall immediately and effectively, to the satisfaction of the Minister, close the well at such a depth as may prevent such water from gaining access to the oil-bearing formation.

The Minister may, from time to time, make such additional regulations as may appear to be necessary or expedient governing the manner in which boring operations shall be conducted, and the manner in which the wells shall be operated.

Failure on the part of the lessee to comply with the above requirements, or to comply with such other requirements as the Minister may consider it necessary to impose in respect of boring and operating, will render the lease subject to cancellation in the discretion of the Minister.

30. The lessee may be permitted to relinquish at any time the whole or any portion of the location described in his lease, provided he has complied in every respect with the provisions of the regulations, and that all payment on account of rental or other liability to the Crown, due in connection with the lease, have been fully made, and provided the portion of the location which may be retained shall be of the prescribed shape, and shall not be of a less area than forty acres.

31. The lease shall in all cases include only the oil and natural gas rights, which are the property of the Crown, but the lessee may, upon application, be granted a yearly lease at a rental of one dollar (\$1.00) an acre per annum, payable yearly in advance, of whatever area of the available surface rights of the tract described in his petroleum and natural gas lease the Minister may consider necessary for the efficient and economical working of the rights granted him.

32. Should oil or natural gas in paying quantity be discovered on the leasehold, and should such discovery be established to the satisfaction of the Minister, the lessee will be permitted to purchase at the rate of ten dollars (\$10.00) an acre whatever area of the available surface rights of the tract described in the lease the Minister may consider necessary for the efficient operation of the rights granted him.

33. If it is not established to the satisfaction of the Minister that oil or natural gas in paying quantity has been discovered on the leasehold, the lease shall be subject to termination upon two years' notice in writing being given to the lessee by the Minister.

Department of the Interior.

34. The boundaries beneath the surface of a location shall be vertical planes or lines in which their surface boundaries lie.

35. A fee of five dollars (\$5.00) shall accompany each application for a lease, which will be refunded if the rights applied for are not available, but not otherwise.

36. The lease shall be in such form as may be determined by the Minister of the Interior, in accordance with the provisions of these regulations.

37. The lessee shall not assign, transfer or sublet the rights described in his lease or any part thereof, without the consent in writing of the Minister being first had and obtained.

38. No royalty shall be charged upon the sales of the petroleum acquired from the Crown under the provisions of the regulations up to the 1st day of January, 1930, but provision shall be made in the leases issued for such rights that after the above date the petroleum products of the location shall be subject to whatever regulations in respect of the payment of royalty may then or thereafter be made.

39. A royalty at such rate as may from time to time be specified by Order in Council may be levied and collected on the natural gas products of the leasehold.

40. Any company acquiring by assignment or otherwise a lease under the provisions of these regulations, shall at all times be and remain a British company, registered in Great Britain or Canada, and having its principal place of business within His Majesty's dominions, and the chairman of the said company and a majority of the directors shall at all times be British subjects, and the company shall not at any time be or become, directly or indirectly, controlled by foreigners or by a foreign corporation.

Any alteration in the memorandum or articles of association, or in the constitution of the company, or in the by-laws of the company, shall be reported to the Minister, provided that two months' previous notice of the intention to make any alteration which might conceivably affect the British character of the company shall be given in writing to the Minister, and if, in the opinion of the Minister the said alteration shall be contrary to the cardinal principle that the lessee company shall be and remain a British company under British control, the Minister may refuse his consent to such alteration.

If the company which may acquire a location under these regulations shall at any time cease to be a British company, or shall become a corporation under foreign control, or shall assign any of the rights acquired under the lease without the consent in writing of the Minister being first had and obtained, the lease shall be subject to immediate cancellation in the discretion of the Minister.

41. The Minister may at any time assume absolute possession and control of any location acquired under the provisions of these regulations, if in the opinion of the Government of Canada such action is considered necessary or advisable, together with all buildings, works, machinery and plant, upon the location, or used in connection with the operation thereof, and he may cause the same to be operated and may retain the whole or any part of the output, in which event compensation shall be paid to the lessee for any loss or damage sustained by him by reason of the exercise of the powers conferred by this provision of the regulations, the amount of the compensation, in case of dispute, to be fixed by a judge of the Exchequer Court of Canada, provided that the compensation in any such case shall not exceed the profit which the lessee would have earned in the working of the location and the disposal of the products

Department of the Interior.

thereof, had possession and control of the location of and the buildings, works, machinery and plant not been assumed.

42. If the location described in any lease issued under the provisions of these regulations, shall yield oil in paying quantity, the lessee shall pump and work the wells faithfully and uninterruptedly with due vigour and skill, with good and sufficient machinery and appliances in accordance with the provisions of the regulations and to the satisfaction of the Minister, so long as the said wells continue to yield oil in remunerative quantity.

43. At the end of each year of the term of the lease the lessee shall furnish a statement, supported by affidavit, showing the number of days during the year that operations were carried on upon the location; the number of men so employed; the character of the work done; the depth attained; the total expenditure incurred; a detailed statement setting out fully the purpose for which such expenditure was incurred; the quantity of crude oil or natural gas obtained; and the amount realized from the sale thereof. Failure to furnish such yearly return will render the lessee subject to a fine of ten dollars (\$10.00) a day for each day's delay in furnishing the sworn statement, and after three months delay the lease shall be subject to cancellation.

44. These regulations shall apply to all applications submitted on and after the first day of August, 1913, in accordance with the provisions of the regulations which were for the time in force.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 2531.

By Order in Council of the 16th of February, 1914, the grazing regulations established by Order in Council of the 27th July, 1905, and subsequent amending Orders in Council, were rescinded, and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

1. Grazing leases of vacant Dominion lands unfit for agricultural purposes in the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, and in the Peace River tract in the province of British Columbia controlled by the Dominion Government, may be issued to British subjects by birth, naturalization or repatriation, covering a period of ten years. The lands covered shall not be open to settlement during the continuance of the lease. Companies making application for leases must show that they are incorporated under the laws of the Dominion of Canada, or under the laws of any province of the Dominion. In the granting of leases, preference shall be given applicants who own adjoining lands.

2. No person or company shall be permitted to hold under lease, by original grant or by assignment, more than 12,000 acres.

3. Upon an application being received for a grazing lease, accompanied by the rental for six months, the lands applied for shall be withdrawn from homestead and pre-emption entry, pending inspection, and until such time as it is decided to grant or refuse a lease. No application will be entertained unless accompanied by the rental, as herein stated.

4. The holder of an unpatented homestead, which upon examination by the inspector of ranches, or other officer of the department, is found unfit for agricultural purposes, may sell his improvements to a rancher and be granted the right to re-enter for other land, and the purchaser may apply for a lease of the abandoned homestead.

Department of the Interior.

5. Should the inspector of ranches on making examination of a tract of land applied for find that owing to conflicting interests in the lands, the granting of a lease to the applicant, or any other person, would be an injustice to others who had been using the lands and that it would be impracticable to make a satisfactory division of the lands affected among the interested persons, such lands, if unfit for agricultural purposes, may be withdrawn from entry and reserved for public grazing purposes.

6. The lessee shall, within each of the three years from the date of the lease, place upon the tract of land leased not less than one-third of the whole number of stock which is required to be placed upon the leasehold, namely, one head of cattle, or five head of sheep for every thirty acres of land covered by the lease, and shall, during the rest of its term, maintain stock thereon in that proportion. If, upon inspection by an officer of the department, it is found that the leasehold, will support more stock than the number stated herein the Minister may require the lessee to place additional stock on the lands.

7. It is required that at least twenty-five per cent of the stock maintained on any leasehold shall be breeding stock.

8. The lessee shall, within one year from the date of the execution of the lease on behalf of the department furnish a statutory declaration showing that he is the owner of and has the required number of stock on the leasehold, and non-compliance with this requirement shall render his lease subject to summary cancellation. The lessee will be required, thereafter, to furnish a sworn return to the department on the 1st July in each year, and at such other times as the Minister may decide, showing the number of head of stock on the leasehold.

9. The lessee shall be required to enclose his leasehold by a suitable fence.

10. The lessee shall pay an annual rental at the rate of 2 cents per acre for every acre covered by his lease, payable half-yearly in advance.

11. Before an application can be granted, it will be necessary for the applicant to post up notices of his application in at least four different conspicuous places on the lands applied for, and also in the nearest post office for thirty days, and make a statutory declaration of having done so. The necessary forms will be supplied by the department. A report shall also be obtained by the department from the inspector of ranches, or such other officer as may be authorized to make the inspection, that the lands applied for, upon examination, are found unfit for agricultural purposes.

12. Upon the expiration of the term of the lease, should the Minister of the Interior decide to re-lease the lands covered, the holder of the lease shall have the prior right to a renewal lease on complying with the regulations.

13. A lease cannot be assigned without the consent of the Minister, but in no case shall an assignment be allowed unless the lessee has complied with clause 6 of these regulations by placing upon the leasehold not less than one-third of the whole number of the stock which is required to be placed thereon, and has furnished a statutory declaration showing that he has done so and that the said stock is owned by him.

14. The holder of a lease acquired under regulations prior to the coming into force of these regulations, provided his lease has at least ten years to run, may relinquish his lease and acquire one under these regulations on the condition that the lands affected, upon inspection of an officer of the department, are found to be unfit for agricultural purposes. In the event of his leasehold comprising more than 12,000 acres, this will not operate against the exchange, but he shall not be permitted to acquire any additional territory under lease.

Department of the Interior.

15. The lessee of four sections or more may construct buildings and corrals, and make other improvements on a half-section of his leasehold, but shall not be deemed to have any vested rights in such lands, but in the improvements only. In the event of the principle of leasing being abandoned, the lessee shall have the prior right to purchase the half-section on which his improvements are located at not less than \$3 per acre.

16. The lessee may graze sheep on his leasehold, provided the sheep are confined within a sheep-tight fence.

17. The lessee shall be entitled to the hay on his leasehold, but shall not be permitted to sell or barter the same.

18. The frontage of a leasehold on a lake, river or creek, shall not exceed one mile for every four miles in depth.

19. The lessee may cultivate any portion of his leasehold for the purpose of growing winter feed for his stock, but shall not have the right to dispose of any such feed by barter or sale.

20. Leases shall be issued subject to the right of the province to take for road purposes, without compensation to the lessee, such land as may be required, not exceeding two and one-half per centum of the total area, provided the value of any improvements found on the land so required for road purposes shall be paid for by the said province, the said value to be fixed by the Minister of the Interior.

21. The lease shall be in such form, and shall contain such provisions, not inconsistent with these regulations, as may be determined by the Minister.

22. The lease shall be subject to cancellation upon the failure of the lessee to fulfil any of the conditions thereof.

23. If a lease has been secured by misrepresentation of any material facts, it may be summarily cancelled.

24. The word "cattle" means bulls, oxen, cows and horses at least one year old.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 2916.

Department of Justice.

Department of Justice.

By Proclamation dated 24th April, 1913, an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in the session thereof holden in the third year of His Majesty's reign, and intituled *An Act respecting a certain Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between His Majesty the King and His Majesty the Emperor of Japan*, was brought into force and effect on, from and after the first day of May, 1913.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 3935.

By Proclamation dated 19th May, 1913, an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in the session thereof held in the third and fourth years of His Majesty's reign and intituled *An Act respecting an Agreement between Canada and certain of the West Indian Colonies* was brought into force and effect on, and from after the 2nd June, 1913.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 4310.

By Proclamation dated 13th June, 1913, an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in the session thereof held in the third and fourth years of His Majesty's reign and intituled *An Act to amend the Animal Contagious Diseases Act*, was brought into force and effect on, from and after the 15th day of July, 1913.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 4595.

By Order in Council of the 24th of June, 1913, the provisions of *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1913*, assented to on the 6th June, 1913, were brought into force and effect forthwith.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 4797.

By Proclamation dated the 26th June, 1913, an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in the session thereof held in the third and fourth years of His Majesty's reign, and intituled *An Act to amend the Conservation Act*, was brought into force on, from and after the first day of July, 1913.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 2.

Department of Justice.

By Proclamation dated 16th October, 1913, an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in the session thereof held in the third and fourth years of His Majesty's reign, chapter 53, and intituled *An Act to authorize the Granting of Subsidies to the Government of the Province of Ontario in aid of the Construction of the Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway*, was brought into force on, from and after the 20th day of October, 1913.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1162.

By Proclamation dated 27th December, 1913, in and by section 8 of an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in the session thereof held in third and fourth years of His Majesty's reign, chapter 56 and intituled *An Act respecting an Agreement between Canada and certain of the West Indian Colonies*, it was proclaimed that the advantages or concessions granted by the said Act to the colonies parties to the said agreement be extended to the colony of Grenada on, from and after the first day of January, 1914.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 2149.

By Proclamation dated 22nd January, 1914, an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in the session thereof held in the second year of His Majesty's reign, chaptered 43, and intituled *An Act to amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act*, was brought into force on, from and after the 24th day of January, 1914.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 2435.

By Proclamation dated 21st March, 1914, an Act of the Parliament of Canada passed in the session thereof held in the third and fourth years of His Majesty's reign, chapter 35, and intituled *An Act relating to Parcel Post*, was brought into force on, from and after the 1st day of April, 1914.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 3322.

By Proclamation dated 27th March, 1914, the Act 7-8 Edward VII, chapter 40, intituled *An Act respecting Juvenile Delinquents*, was brought into force in the city of Stratford and the county of Perth, on from and after the date of the publication of this Proclamation.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 3442.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

By Order in Council of the 19th of February, 1913, under and in pursuance of the provisions of section 78 of *The Canada Shipping Act*, chapter 113, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, the annexed new edition of the rules and regulations relating to the examination of masters and mates of coasting and inland vessels, which is a reprint of the 1907 edition with some alterations, was adopted as the rules and regulations which are to govern the qualifications and examination of applicants for masters and mates certificates for inland and coasting vessels, the same to come into force on the first of March, 1913; all previous rules and regulations inconsistent with the rules and regulations hereby prescribed were cancelled.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 3647.

By Order in Council of the 30th of April, 1913, under and in virtue of section 54 of *The Fisheries Act*, chapter 45 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, paragraph 9 of section 16 of the general fishery regulations for the province of Nova Scotia, adopted by Order in Council of 12th September, 1907, was rescinded and the following paragraph added to said section 16:—

9. (a) All net fishing in the Annapolis River, with the exception of drift-netting for sturgeon, is prohibited.

(b) Sturgeon drift-nets shall have meshes of eleven inches, extension measure, and nothing shall be done to diminish the size thereof.

(c) Sturgeon shall not be fished for, caught or killed during the month of June each year.

(d) A fishery officer, of competent jurisdiction, may prevent and disallow sturgeon drift-net fishing forthwith, if he finds or if it is shown to his satisfaction that salmon or shad are being caught, taken or procured in such sturgeon drift-nets.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvi, p. 4131.

By Order in Council of the 16th of May, 1913, under and in virtue of the provisions of section 54 of *The Fisheries Act*, chapter 45 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, subsections 4 and 5 of section 6 of the general fishery regulations provided by Order in Council of the 12th September, 1907, were rescinded, and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

From the 1st day of January to the 30th day of September, both days inclusive, in each year, it shall not be lawful to fish for, catch or kill oysters

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

on public beds, and from the 1st day of July to the 31st day of August, in each year, both days inclusive, it shall not be lawful to fish for, catch or kill oysters on leased areas.

Paragraph 3 of subsection 6 of the aforesaid section was rescinded and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

The Minister of Marine and Fisheries or the Lieutenant Governor in Council of a province that has entered into an agreement with the Governor General in Council pursuant to 2 George V, chapter 23, may grant permission to the lessees of private oyster areas to fish for and catch, on certain natural reefs in the said province, to be specified in said permission, a designated quantity of uncultured oysters, for the purpose of stocking leased areas.

Subsection 8 (a) of the aforesaid section is hereby rescinded and the following substituted in lieu thereof:

8. (a) No person shall dig mussel-mud within 200 yards from any live oyster bed, and then only at such place or places as may be prescribed in writing by a fishery officer, or, in a province that has entered into an agreement with the Governor General in Council pursuant to 2 George V, chapter 23, by the Lieutenant Governor in Council thereof.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlv, p. 4315.

By Order in Council of the 11th of July, 1913, under and in virtue of the provisions of section 54 of *The Fisheries Act*, chapter 45 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, the Order in Council of the 1st May, 1911, providing special fishery regulations for the province of Manitoba and district of Keewatin, was amended by adding thereto the following sections:—

LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS—*Summer Fishing.*

26A. Notwithstanding anything in these regulations otherwise provided, summer fishing shall be allowed in Lake Winnipegosis from the 16th August to the 30th September, both days inclusive, during the year 1913, and fishing may be carried on during such period under tug, sailboat or skiff licenses only.

(a) A tug license shall authorize the use of not more than five thousand yards of gill-net, and the fee on such license shall be fifty dollars.

(b) A sailboat license shall authorize the use of not more than three thousand yards of gill-net and the fee on such license shall be ten dollars.

(c) A skiff license shall authorize the use of not more than one thousand five hundred yards of gill-net, and the fee on such license shall be five dollars.

2. The mesh of whitefish gill-nets shall not be less than $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches, extension measure; the mesh of pickerel gill-nets shall not be less than $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches, extension measure, and the mesh of a jackfish gill-net shall not be less than 4 inches, extension measure.

SASKATCHEWAN RIVER.

35A. Notwithstanding anything in these regulations otherwise provided the use of drag-seines shall be allowed from the 16th August to the 30th September, both days inclusive, during the year 1913, in that portion of the Saskatchewan River within fifteen miles on either side of the Pas.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

2. A drag-seine license shall authorize the use of not more than one hundred yards of net. The fee on such license shall be ten dollars.

3. The mesh of such nets shall not be less than three inches, extension measure.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 152.

By Order in Council of the 24th of June, 1913, under and in virtue of the provisions of Part XII of *The Canada Shipping Act*, section 40 of the regulations for the government of public harbours in Canada as approved by Order in Council, dated 20th April, 1911, was rescinded and the following substituted therefor, viz:—

Sec. 40 (1). No explosive or inflammable or dangerous goods of any kind or nature shall be kept on any wharf or pier, or in any hulk, scow, floating stage, or otherwise be held in storage within the limits of any harbour, whether intended for shipment in any vessel or not, without written consent having been previously obtained to that effect, from the harbour master or deputy harbour master, by the person or persons intending so to do, under a penalty of not more than \$100.00 for each and every offence, to be paid by the person or persons violating the regulation.

(2) The harbour master or deputy harbour master shall have power to order the removal, within a specified time, of any such goods, placed anywhere within the limits of any harbour, without his written consent having been obtained therefor, and if such goods be not removed within such time by the person or persons placing them there, such person or persons shall be liable to a fine of not more than \$100, and for a continuing violation of the harbour master's or the deputy harbour master's orders, shall be liable to a further penalty of \$10 for every 12 hours during which such violation continues.

(3) The harbour master or deputy harbour master shall have power to decide whether any particular goods are explosive, inflammable or dangerous, subject to an appeal to the Minister of Marine and Fisheries by any person interested therein and dissatisfied with the harbour master's or deputy harbour master's decision.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 4.

By Order in Council of the 12th of September, 1913, under and in virtue of the provisions of section 27 of 57-58 Victoria, chap. 48, *An Act to amend and consolidate the Acts relating to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal*, by-law No. 93, approved by Order in Council of 6th July, 1909, was repealed and the accompanying by-law (as therein set forth) dealing with rates to be charged for the use of the grain elevator at Windmill Point, Harbour of Montreal, substituted therefor.

By-law No. 109, approved by Order in Council of the 25th April, 1912, was repealed and the accompanying by-law (as therein set forth) providing for a tariff of rates on the articles specified therein when handled at the Commissioners grain elevators, Harbour of Montreal, substituted therefor.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 882.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

By Order in Council of the 17th of November, 1913, under and in virtue of the provisions of section 54 of *The Fisheries Act*, chapter 45 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, subsection (a) of section 2 of the special fisheries regulations for the province of British Columbia established by Order in Council of the 12th of March, 1910, was rescinded, and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

(a) No one shall fish for, catch or kill any abalone that shall measure less than three and a half inches across the shortest diameter of the shell.

The Order in Council of the 18th of March, 1913, was amended so as to provide that no one shall fish for, catch or kill, steelhead salmon in the non-tidal waters of Vancouver Island, from the 26th of March to the 30th of November in each year, both days inclusive.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 1604.

By Order in Council of the 7th of March, 1914, in pursuance of the provisions of section 54 of *The Fisheries Act*, chapter 45 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, it was ordered as follows:—

1. Paragraph (a) of subsection 2 of section 19 of the special fishery regulations for the province of British Columbia, established by Order in Council of the 12th of March, 1910, was rescinded and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

(a) The fee for a salmon drift-net or gill-net license shall be ten dollars.

2. Paragraph (a) of subsection 3 of section 19 of the said regulations was rescinded and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

(a) The fee for a salmon drag-seine license shall be fifty dollars.

3. Paragraph (b) of subsection 4 of section 19 of the said regulations was rescinded and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

(b) The fee for a salmon purse-seine license shall be one hundred dollars.

4. Paragraph (a) of subsection 5 of section 19 of the said regulations was rescinded and the following substituted in lieu thereof;—

(a) The fee for a salmon trap-net license, either staked or floating, shall be one hundred dollars.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 3119.

By Order in Council of the 9th of March, 1914, under authority conferred by 62-63 Vict., chap. 34, the following revised by-laws of the Harbour Commissioners of Quebec, numbered from 1 to 107, inclusive, which by-laws were passed at a regular meeting of the Commissioners held on the 5th of December, 1913, with the exception of an amendment to by-law 105 which was passed by the same on the 28th February, 1914, were approved.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 3325.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

By Order in Council of the 25th of March, 1914, in virtue of the provisions of section 54 of *The Fisheries Act*, chapter 45 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, the lobster fishery regulations established by Order in Council of the 30th September, 1910, together with all amendments thereto were rescinded and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

LOBSTER FISHERY.

(See also *Fisheries Act*, sections 35 to 42A, inclusive, and 76 to 82, inclusive.)

1. No one shall fish for, catch or kill lobsters, from the 16th day of June in each year, to the 14th day of November following both days inclusive, on and along that portion of the coast or the waters thereof, of the province of New Brunswick, embraced and included within the counties of Charlotte and St. John; nor shall any one within the above described limits, fish for, catch or kill at any time any lobster or lobsters, the carapace of which measures less than $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches in length.

2. No one shall fish for, catch or kill lobsters, from the 30th day of June in each year, to the 14th day of January following, both days inclusive, on and along that portion of the coast, or waters thereof, of the provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, embraced and included within the county of Albert, New Brunswick, and the counties of Kings and Annapolis, Nova Scotia.

3. No one shall fish for, catch or kill lobsters from the 16th day of June in each year, to the 5th day of January following, both days inclusive, on and along that portion of the coast or the waters thereof, of the province of Nova Scotia, embraced and included within the county of Digby.

4. No one shall fish for, catch or kill lobsters, from the 31st day of May to the 14th day of December, in each year, both days inclusive, on and along that portion of the coast, or the waters thereof, of the province of Nova Scotia, embraced and included within the counties of Yarmouth, Shelburne, Queens, Lunenburg and that portion of the County of Halifax west of a line running SSE. astronomic from St. George's Island, Halifax Harbour, and coinciding with the fairway buoys, in the entrance of the said harbour.

5. No one shall fish for, catch or kill lobsters, from the 21st day of June in each year, to the 31st day of March following, both days inclusive, on and along that portion of the coast, or the waters thereof, of the province of Nova Scotia, from the aforesaid line, running SSE., astronomic, from St. George's Island, Halifax Harbour, and coinciding with the fairway buoys, in the entrance of the said harbour, extending eastwardly and following the coast line, as far as Red Point, between Martin Point and Point Michaux, in the Island of Cape Breton, and including Chedabucto Bay and St. Peter's Bay, and the coasts and waters of all the islands lying in and adjacent to these Bays, and including the coasts and waters of the Cut of Canso, as far as a line passing from Flat Point, in Inverness county, to the lighthouse in Antigonish county opposite.

6. No one shall fish for, catch or kill lobsters from the 16th day of July, in each year, to the 14th day of April following, both days inclusive, on and along that portion of the coast or the waters thereof, of the Island of Cape Breton including St. Paul's Island, not covered by District No. 5, immediately preceding.

7. Except in that portion of the Strait of Northumberland between a straight line, on the northwest, drawn from Chockfish River, New Brunswick, to West Point, Prince Edward Island, and a straight line on the southeast drawn from

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

Indian Point, near Cape Tormentine, New Brunswick, to Cape Traverse, Prince Edward Island, no one shall fish for catch or kill lobsters from the 1st day of July, 1914, to the 25th day of April, 1915, both days inclusive, and thereafter no one shall fish for, catch or kill lobsters from the 26th day of June in each year, to the 25th day of April following, both days inclusive, on and along that portion of the coast or the waters thereof, of the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island westwardly, and northwardly from the lighthouse in Antigonish County opposite Flat Point in Inverness County, Nova Scotia, to the northern boundary of New Brunswick, including the coast waters of all the islands adjacent to these portions of the coasts of the said provinces as well as the coast and waters thereof of the counties of Quebec south of the River St. Lawrence.

8. No one shall fish for, catch or kill lobsters from the 11th day of August in each year, to the 24th day of May following, both days inclusive, on and along the coasts or the waters thereof, of that portion of the Strait of Northumberland between a straight line, on the northwest, drawn from Chockfish River, New Brunswick, to West Point, Prince Edward Island, and a straight line on the southeast drawn from Indian Point, near Cape Tormentine, New Brunswick, to Cape Traverse, Prince Edward Island.

9. No one shall fish for, catch or kill lobsters, from the 21st day of July in each year, to the last day of April following, both days inclusive, on and along the coast or the waters thereof of the Magdalen Islands, including Bird Rocks and Bryon Island; but no one shall at any time, fish for lobsters in the lagoons of these islands.

10. No one shall fish for, catch or kill lobsters, from the 1st day of August in each year, to the 19th day of May following, on and along that portion of the coast or the waters thereof of that portion of the province of Quebec, north of the Gulf and River St. Lawrence, including the coast or waters thereof of Anticosti Island.

11. No one shall fish for, catch, kill, buy, sell or have in possession for any purpose whatever, any softshell lobster or lobsters, or any berried lobster or lobsters, excepting for hatchery purpose as provided for by section 42 of *The Fisheries Act*. Except as herein otherwise provided, such lobster or lobsters when caught shall be liberated alive, by the person catching it or them.

12. No one shall set or place lobster traps or other fishing apparatus for the purpose of taking lobsters, in any water of the depth of two fathoms or under.

13. No one shall set or place lobster traps or other fishing apparatus for the purpose of taking lobsters, at a distance of less than 100 yards from any stationary salmon net, set for the purpose of taking salmon.

14. No one shall for canning purposes, offer for sale, sell, barter, supply or purchase any fragments of lobsters, lobsters purposely mutilated or broken up, or any broken lobster meat, and all fragments of lobsters, lobsters purposely mutilated or broken up or broken lobster meat, so offered for sale, sold, bartered supplied or purchased, shall be liable to seizure or confiscation unless possessed for the purpose of domestic consumption only, and not for canning, the proof whereof shall devolve on the owner or possessor; nor for canning purposes, shall any lobster or lobsters be boiled or partially prepared elsewhere than in the cannery licensed for that purpose.

15. No one shall for canning purposes, boil lobsters on board any ship, vessel, boat or floating structure of any description whatever, except under special license from the Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

Department of Marine and Fisheries.

16. No one shall leave the shore for the fishing grounds with buoys, anchors, lines or other lobster fishing gear, nor shall anyone place or set any such gear, before eight o'clock in the morning of the day on which it is lawful to take lobsters in the locality affected; provided that if the opening day of the season is on Sunday, no one shall leave shore for the fishing grounds with buoys, anchors, lines or other lobster fishing gear, nor shall anyone place or set any such gear before eight o'clock in the morning of the following Monday.

17. The use of trawls or implements other than traps made of laths and netting, with a ring in the netting to permit lobsters to enter, is prohibited in lobster fishing.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 3324.

By Order in Council the 4th of April, 1914, under the provisions of section 54 of *The Fisheries Act*, chapter 45 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, subsections 2 and 3, as amended, of section 7 of the general fishery regulations established by Order in Council of the 12th September, 1907, were rescinded and the following substituted in lieu thereof:—

2. No one shall fish for, catch or kill hard-shell clams or quahaugs from the 1st day of October in each year, to the 10th day of May following, both days inclusive, and from the 1st day of July to the 31st day of August, both days inclusive.

3. No one shall fish for, catch or kill any hard-shell clam or quahaug of a less size than one and three-quarter inches in length on the outer shell, and any hard-shell clam or quahaug of a less size than one and three-quarter inches in length that may be accidentally caught, shall be forthwith returned to the water alive and uninjured by the person catching it; provided that the Minister of Marine and Fisheries may authorize the taking of hard-shell clams or quahaugs of a less size for purpose of replanting for the development of hard-shell clam or quahaug culture.

Vide Canada Gazette, vol. xlvii, p. 3554.

Department of the Secretary of State.

Department of the Secretary of State.

Letters patent have been issued, as dated below, incorporating the following companies, and notices thereof have been published in Volumes xlv and xlvii (April 4, 1913, to April 11, 1914) of the *Canada Gazette* at the pages stated:—

	PAGE.
A. B. See Electric Elevator Co. of Canada, capital \$100,000, 8th January, 1914.....	2279
Abitibi Power & Paper Co., capital \$7,000,000, 12th February, 1914..	2727
Adam (James), capital \$75,000, 10th March, 1914.....	3143
Administration and General Construction Co., capital \$100,000, 16th July, 1913.....	174
Advertising Service Co., capital \$50,000, 3rd November, 1913.....	1420
Advertising Service Co., capital increased to \$100,000, 7th April, 1914..	3580
Adjusters & Appraisers, capital \$50,000, 8th January, 1914.....	2277
Agences Fédérales, capital \$50,000, 18th February, 1914.....	2844
Agreements for Sale and Debenture Company of Canada, capital \$100,000, 7th April, 1914.....	3583
Agricultural Implements Manufacturing Co., capital \$75,000, 15th August, 1913.....	547
Alberta Hydro Electric Co., capital \$1,000,000, 21st November, 1913..	1633
Albion Motor Car Company of Canada, capital \$75,000, 13th January, 1914.....	2371
Alert Clothing Co., capital \$100,000, 5th September, 1913.....	742
Allan Munro Color Co., capital increased to \$80,000, 25th August, 1913.	658
Allan's, capital \$50,000, 1st April, 1914.....	3485
Allard (J. H.), capital \$50,000, 2nd January, 1914.....	2277
Allen & Laughlin, capital \$250,000, 11th July, 1913.....	101
Allison & Co., capital \$100,000, 11th December, 1913.....	1895
Alumni Realities, capital \$50,000, 31st March, 1913.....	3677
Amalgamated Investments, name of "Mount Royal Securities" changed to, 7th April, 1914.....	3580
Amalgamated Realities Co., capital \$100,000, 20th November, 1913....	1631
Amalgamated Theatres League, capital \$50,000, 6th March, 1914.....	3057
American Flexible Bolt Company of Canada, capital \$75,000, 30th July, 1913.....	314
American Kitchen Products Co. of Canada, capital \$30,000, 21st August, 1913.....	563
American Light, Heat and Power Co. of Canada, capital \$150,000, 24th April, 1913.....	3970
American Outfitters, capital \$100,000, 9th September, 1913.....	824
American Titanic Iron Co., capital \$1,000,000, 17th December, 1913..	1989
Anglo-Canadian Film Exchange Co., capital \$100,000, 24th October, 1913.....	1267
Anglo-Canadian Leather Co., capital increased to \$5,000,000, 22nd July, 1913.....	239

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Arcade Film Theatre, capital \$25,000, 8th August, 1913.....	394
Arctic Gold Exploration Syndicate, capital \$150,000, 9th September, 1913.....	819
Armstrong Cork Co., capital \$100,000, 26th June, 1913.....	4824
Armstrong, Whitworth of Canada, capital \$2,000,000, 3rd November, 1913.....	1418
Association Libérale Conservatrice, capital \$50,000, 11th March, 1914..	3146
Athabasca Petroleum Co., capital \$500,000, 21st March, 1914.....	3367
Atkinson, Glassco, Lawrence, capital \$100,000, 1st April, 1913.....	3678
Atlantic Coast Steamship Co., capital \$500,000, 16th October, 1913....	1183
Atlantic Oilfields, capital £600,000, 14th November, 1913.....	1527
Atlas Trust, capital \$600,000, 16th January, 1914.....	2374
Aubry (A.) & Son, capital, \$150,000, 26th February, 1914.....	3052
Austrian Import Co., capital increased to \$60,000, 15th May, 1913....	4243
Autographic Register Co. of Canada, capital \$150,000, 13th August, 1913.....	467
Automobile Distributers name of "Reid (W. J.) & Son Automobiles" changed to, 18th November, 1913.....	1631
Automobile Tire & Supply Co., capital \$30,000, 6th December, 1913....	1889
Baffin's Bay Co., capital \$100,000, 12th November, 1913.....	1525
Baie d'Urfe Heights, capital \$100,000, 3rd July, 1913.....	21
Bain (George) & Co., capital \$50,000, 27th February, 1914.....	2952
Bankers Realty, capital \$100,000, 27th March, 1914.....	3370
Barber-Ellis, capital increased to \$500,000, 1st December, 1913.....	1802
Barcelona Traction, Light and Power Co., capital increased to \$42,000,000, 17th July, 1913.....	168
Barcelona Traction, Light & Power Co., capital increased to \$30,000,000, 5th June, 1913.....	4528
Bateman-Wilkinson Co., capital decreased to \$250,000, 27th February, 1914	2959
Baxter (J. R.) & Co., capital \$75,000, 12th December, 1913.....	1897
Beauharnois Machinery Co., name changed to "Berthier Machinery Co.," 15th July, 1913.....	169
Beauvais Max, capital increased to \$100,000, 7th October, 1913.....	1110
Beaver Coal & Power Co., capital \$1,000,000, 24th December, 1913....	2088
Beaver Heights, capital \$50,000, 27th February, 1914.....	2958
Beck's Weekly, capital \$100,000, 19th March, 1914.....	3243
Bell (Duncan), capital \$50,000, 17th April, 1913.....	3876
Belley Brothers, capital \$150,000, 12th June, 1913.....	4622
Berlin Café, capital \$20,000, 4th June, 1913.....	4520
Berthier Machinery Co., name of "Beauharnois Machinery Co." changed to, 15th July, 1913.....	169
Biens-Fonds St. Léonard, capital \$100,000, 16th October, 1913.....	1259
Biggar-Medicine Lake Land, capital \$120,000, 3rd December, 1913.....	1807
Black Banks Corporation, name of "Black Banks Pedigreed Prince Edward Island Silver Black Fox Co. changed to, and powers extended, 10th February, 1914.....	2721
Black Banks Pedigreed Prince Edward Island Silver Black Fox Co., capital \$450,000, 24th October, 1913.....	1271
Bleury Investment Co., capital \$125,000, 7th April, 1914.....	3582
Blue River Lumber Co., capital \$100,000, 25th April, 1913.....	3976
Boileau Realty Co., capital \$45,000, 20th May, 1913.....	4339
Bonne Bay, capital \$299,000, 30th April, 1913....	4059
Boot & Shoe Specialties, capital \$50,000, 17th September, 1913.....	900

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Bosch Magneto Co., capital \$25,000, 17th September, 1913.....	903
Boulter Waugh Co., powers extended, 19th December, 1913.....	1985
Boulter Waugh, capital \$400,000, 19th December, 1913.....	1986
Bourse Foncière de Montréal, capital \$100,000, 18th April, 1913.....	3878
Boving & Company of Canada, capital \$1,000,000, 10th June, 1913....	4620
Bradley (William) & Son Canadian, capital \$10,000, 20th February, 1914..	2847
Brentwood Land Co., capital \$30,000, 12th September, 1913.....	900
Brick & Construction Products Company of Montreal, capital \$600,000, 5th December, 1913.....	1804
Brilliant Cut Glass Co., capital \$50,000, 18th April, 1913.....	3876
British America Nickel Corporation, capital \$20,000,000, 4th July, 1913..	95
British American Tobacco Co., capital \$50,000, 18th June, 1913.....	4717
British and Colonial Land and Securities Co., capital \$10,000,000, 14th April, 1913.....	3865
British Building Co., capital \$50,000, 16th April, 1913.....	3872
British Canadian Bond Corporation, capital \$1,000,000, 15th May, 1913..	4244
British Canadian Corporation, capital \$50,000, 9th July, 1913.....	102
British Canadian Film Co., capital \$200,000, 4th October, 1913.....	1107
British Canadian Marble Co., powers extended, 20th November, 1913....	1631
British Columbia Fishing & Packing Co., capital \$5,000,000, 2nd April, 1914.....	3488
British Freeholders, capital \$50,000, 5th May, 1913.....	4158
British Manufacturers' Association of Canada, capital \$10,000, 7th November, 1913.....	1428
British North American Investment and Land Co., capital \$7,500,000, 11th April, 1913.....	3782
Brockton Shoe Co., capital \$50,000, 29th April, 1913.....	4155
Brysons, capital \$150,000, 17th February, 1914.....	2845
Burgess Patent Tire Company of Canada, capital \$600,000, 22nd May, 1913.....	4347
Burnham Engineering Co., capital \$40,000. 3rd September, 1913.....	742
Burns (P.) & Co., capital increased to \$10,000,000, 1st April, 1914.....	3483
Burns (P.) Coal Mines, capital \$1,000,000, 18th June, 1913.....	4720
Burns (William J.) International Detective Agency of Canada, capital \$50,000, 9th February, 1914.....	2722
Butler (W. W.) Co., capital \$100,000, 24th October, 1913.....	1269
C. & E. Townsites, capital \$180,000, 1st August, 1913.....	312
Cabotia Steamship Co., capital \$50,000, 3rd April, 1913.....	3684
Cadillac Motors, capital \$50,000, 27th September, 1913.....	1037
Cairnie & St. George, capital \$200,000, 1st April, 1914.....	3486
Calgary Flour Mills, capital \$5,000,000, 21st August, 1913.....	565
California Perfume Co. of Canada, capital \$10,000, 19th January, 1914..	2463
Cambridge Knitting Mills, capital \$50,000, 11th December, 1913.....	1899
Canada Malting Co., capital \$4,000,000, 14th April, 1913.....	3869
Canada Paper Box Co., capital increased to \$120,000, 14th November, 1913.....	1630
Canada Paper Co., capital increased to \$120,000, 14th November, 1913..	1507
Canada Pole and Shaft Co., capital \$400,000, 26th February, 1914.....	2953
Canada Provident Securities Corporation, capital \$2,100,000, 3rd Decem- ber, 1913.....	1803

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Canada Provident Securities Corporation, name changed to "London and Western Canada Securities Corporation," 2nd January, 1914...	2182
Canada Sign System (Electric), capital \$100,000, 4th April, 1913.....	3689
Canada Steamship Lines, name of "Canada Transportation Lines" changed to, 9th October, 1913.....	1110
Canada Transportation Lines, name changed to "Canada Steamship Lines," 9th October, 1913.....	1110
Canada Transportation Lines, capital \$25,000,000, 19th June, 1913.....	4726
Canadian Allis Chalmers, capital \$500,000, 21st April, 1913.....	3965
Canadian American Art Works, name of "Canadian Art Works" changed to, 13th December, 1913.....	1986
Canadian Art Works, name changed to "Canadian American Art Works," 13th December, 1913.....	1986
Canadian Automatic Directory Co., capital \$100,000, 10th November, 1913.....	1523
Canadian Aviation Co., capital \$50,000, 1st April, 1914.....	3483
Canadian Baby Car Co., capital \$300,000, 5th February, 1914.....	2724
Canadian Blaugas Co., capital \$300,000, 12th February, 1914.....	2730
Canadian Bronze, capital \$2,000,000, 14th November, 1913.....	1528
Canadian Carbonate Co., capital increased to \$500,000, 17th April, 1913...	3880
Canadian Cartage & Storage Co., capital \$500,000, 29th October, 1913...	1345
Canadian Carter Co., capital \$150,000, 3rd October, 1913.....	1040
Canadian Cinematograph, capital \$500,000, 6th December, 1913.....	1890
Canadian Circulation Corporation, capital \$50,000, 1st April, 1914.....	3484
Canadian Clarendon Marble Co., capital \$100,000, 7th October, 1913....	1104
Canadian Consolidated Underwriters, capital \$500,000, 18th April, 1913..	3878
Canadian Contracting Co., capital \$1,000,000, 26th November, 1913....	1722
Canadian Credit Men's Association, name changed to "Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association," capital increased to \$100,000, and powers extended, 13th June, 1913.....	4617
Canadian Credit Men's Trust Association, name of "Canadian Credit Men's Association," changed to, and capital increased to \$100,000, 9th July, 1913.....	98
Canadian Fireproofing Co., capital \$250,000, 1st December, 1913.....	1805
Canadian Gurney Elevator Co., capital \$50,000, 1st August, 1913.....	315
Canadian Halleys Motors, capital \$10,000, 23rd January, 1914.....	2464
Canadian Hotpaint Electric Heating Co., capital \$100,000, 12th January, 1914.....	2370
Canadian I. P. Morris Co., capital \$40,000, 11th June, 1913.....	4625
Canadian Klondyke Power Co., name of "Granville Power Co." changed to, 1st April, 1913.....	3677
Canadian Last Block Co., capital \$50,000, 5th December, 1913.....	1889
Canadian Merchants Mercantile Agency, name of "Merchants Mercantile Agency" changed to, 30th April, 1913.....	4058
Canadian Metal M'fg Co., capital \$30,000, 4th July, 1913.....	25
Canadian Northern Montreal Tunnel and Terminal Co., name changed to "Mount Royal Tunnel and Terminal Co.," 13th January, 1914....	2365
Canadian Northern Town Properties Co., capital \$10,000,000, 22nd October, 1913.....	1266
Canadian North West Development Co., capital \$200,000, 19th January, 1914.....	2462

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Canadian Oil Fuel Co., capital \$10,000, 18th July, 1913.....	173
Canadian Publications, name changed to "Hart Press," 1st August, 1913..	309
Canadian Shoe Manufacturing Co., capital \$500,000, 23rd September, 1913.....	966
Canadian Specialties Manufacturing Co., capital \$1,000,000, 3rd November, 1913.....	1422
Canadian Sports Publishing Co., capital \$10,000, 23rd April, 1913.....	3969
Canadian Steel Corporation, capital \$20,000,000, 19th June, 1913.....	4722
Canadian Traylor Engineering and Manufacturing Co., capital \$50,000, 16th February, 1914.....	2845
Canadian Water Purifying Co., capital \$40,000, 14th November, 1913..	1529
Canadian Wire Co., name changed to "Colonial Wire Manufacturing Co.," 6th June, 1913.....	4528
Canadian Wood Preserving Co., capital \$10,000, 19th December, 1913....	1985
Canadian Yukon Navigation Co., capital \$50,000, 6th May, 1913.....	4157
Canned Foods, capital \$100,000, 11th March, 1914.....	3145
Cape (E. G. M.) & Co., capital \$500,000, 3rd November, 1913.....	1425
Capital Park Co., capital \$50,000, 22nd May, 1913.....	4440
Cascapedia Silver Black Fox Co., capital \$100,000, 10th April, 1913....	4151
Carlton Construction Co., capital \$100,000, 13th March, 1914.....	3148
Carlton, capital \$50,000, 3rd April, 1914.....	3491
Caughnawaga Light, Heat & Power Co., capital \$50,000, 26th December, 1913.....	2090
Cedars Construction Co., capital \$50,000, 20th February, 1914.....	2848
Cedars Rapids Transmission Co., capital \$200,000, 2nd April, 1914....	3492
Central Grain Co., capital increased to \$400,000, 10th September, 1913..	819
Chapleau Waggon and Auto, capital \$100,000, 12th February, 1914....	2728
Chaudière Heights Realty Co., name of "Quebec Improvement Co." changed to, 27th March, 1914.....	3366
Chesham Gold Mine Promoters, capital \$10,000, 29th January, 1914..	2546
Cheticamp Gypsum and Plaster Co., capital \$1,500,000, 2nd October, 1913.	1035
Church & Church, name of "Church Kimpton" changed to, 9th July, 1913.....	98
Church Kimpton, name changed to "Church & Church," 9th July, 1913..	98
Cimon Shoe Co., capital \$150,000, 9th July, 1913.....	99
Clark (Wm.), capital \$500,000, 20th August, 1913.....	566
Clarke's Dairy, name changed to "Silver Spring Dairy Farms", 22nd October, 1913.....	1260
Clarke's Dairy, capital \$500,000, 24th June, 1913.....	4826
Classic Furniture, capital \$200,000, 27th February, 1914.....	2953
Clément Hats and Furs, capital \$50,000, 8th April, 1914.....	3585
Clinton Fireproofing Company of Canada, capital increased to \$75,000, 12th January, 1914.....	2365
Cobalt Porcupine Syndicate, name of "Porcupine Syndicate" changed to, 21st November, 1913.....	1631
Cobourg Dyeing Co., capital \$190,000, 15th August, 1913.....	467
Cailene Corset Co., capital \$50,000, 25th August, 1913.....	661
Colombian Syndicate, capital \$150,000, 11th July, 1913.....	101
Colonial Agency Co., capital \$20,000, 31st December, 1913.....	2183
Colonial Wire Manufacturing Co., name of "Canadian Wire Co." changed to, 6th June, 1913.....	4528

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Columbia Western Lumber Yards, capital \$5,000,000, 18th April, 1913..	3963
Combine Investment, capital \$150,000, 21st August, 1913.....	561
Commercial Power, Light & Coal Co., capital \$250,000, 18th July, 1913..	171
Compagnie d'Administration et de Construction Générale, capital \$100,- 000, 16th July, 1913.....	174
Compagnie d'Auvents des Marchands, capital increased to \$100,000, 17th December, 1913.....	1985
Compagnie de bois du Ruisseau-Fraser, capital \$99,000, 10th January, 1914	2366
Cie des Chargeurs Beaudry, capital \$49,000, 29th October, 1913.....	1346
Cie de Construction et de bois de Ste-Agathe, capital \$300,000, 30th October, 1913.....	1416
Compagnie J. A. Guilmette, capital increased to \$200,000, 2nd January, 1914.....	2182
Compagnie J. A. Guilmette, capital \$100,000, 28th March, 1913.....	3681
Compagnie Jutras, capital \$100,000, 30th October, 1913.....	1417
Compagnie d'Importation Cosmos, capital \$50,000, 5th January, 1914..	2276
Compagnie d'Imprimerie Godin-Ménard, capital \$50,000, 29th December, 1913.....	2186
Compagnie de Machineries de Beauharnois, name changed to "Compa- gnie de Machineries de Berthier," 15th July, 1913.....	169
Compagnie Minière Frontenac, capital \$200,000, 12th June, 1913.....	4723
Compagnie Mutuelle d'Immeubles, capital \$350,000, 8th May, 1913....	4161
Compagnie de Navigation Montreal-Valleyfield & Soulanges, capital \$20,000, 21st April, 1913.....	3967
Cie de Navigation St-Laurent-Richelieu, capital \$90,000, 31st March, 1914	3488
Compagnie d'Opérette de Montréal, capital \$120,000, 6th June, 1913....	4625
Compagnie Pont Viau, capital \$100,000, 13th May, 1913.....	4247
Compagnie des Pouvoirs d'eau de Valleyfield, capital \$1,000,000, 16th October, 1913.....	1184
Compagnie de Publicité Fédérale, capital \$100,000, 1st April, 1914.....	3483
Cie de Spécialités Internationales, capital \$50,000, 20th November, 1913.	1635
Compagnie Victoria Hide & Skin, capital \$99,900, 6th October, 1913....	1104
Comptoir d'Immeubles, capital \$100,000, 16th April, 1913.....	3873
Confederation Construction Co., capital \$2,000,000, 2nd October, 1913..	1036
Consolidated Realty Co., capital \$500,000, 6th December, 1913, 393, 1721.	1888
Consumers Fish and Cold Storage Co., capital \$50,000, 12th December, 1913.....	1898
Continental Development and Investment Co. of Canada, capital in- creased to \$1,000,000, 27th May, 1913.....	4439
Continental Oil Co., capital increased to \$500,000, 13th August, 1913..	464
Contractors Supplies, capital \$30,000, 2nd May, 1913.....	4069
Co-operative Building and Realty Co., capital \$100,000, 26th September, 1913.....	971
Co-operative Flour and Feed Co., capital \$300,000, 24th April, 1913....	3975
Corporate Investments, capital \$100,000, 13th February, 1914.....	2731
Cosmos Importing Co., capital \$50,000, 5th January, 1914.....	2276
Cossack Exploration Co., capital \$40,000, 17th September, 1913.....	899
Cott-a-lap Co., capital \$200,000, 3rd December, 1913.....	1803
Crowell Sherman Stalter Co., name changed to "Sherman Stalter Co.," 13th June, 1913.....	4617

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Curtis's & Harvey (Canada), capital increased to \$500,000, 12th December, 1913.....	1900
Cusack (J. J.) Co., capital \$100,000, 18th February, 1914.....	2844
Cushing Brothers, capital \$2,000,000, 16th April, 1913.....	3871
D. G. C. Valve Co. of Canada, capital \$25,000, 3rd April, 1913.....	3687
Danville & Hamilton Realty Co., capital \$65,000, 31st December, 1913..	2182
Daoust Realty, capital increased to \$250,000, 26th June, 1913.....	4824
Darling & Brady, capital \$100,000, 11th June, 1913.....	4619
Davies Clark, capital \$30,000, 22nd October, 1913.....	1265
Davison Valois, capital \$25,000, 21st May, 1913.....	4343
Dawson (W. V.), capital \$300,000, 3rd November, 1913.....	1419
Delany & Pettit, capital \$300,000, 11th June, 1913.....	4626
Denault Grain and Provision Co., capital \$150,000, 22nd July, 1913.....	239
Dietrich, capital \$50,000, 24th April, 1913.....	3972
Direct Provisions, capital \$500,000, 27th March, 1914.....	3371
Dodd-Simpson Press, capital \$150,000, 8th January, 1914.....	2279
Dominion Black Foxes, capital \$250,000, 20th June, 1913.....	4729
Dominion Estate & Mining Investment Co., name changed to "Dominion Estate & Mining Investment," 1st April, 1914.....	3483
Dominion Exploration Co., capital \$10,000, 6th March, 1914.....	3057
Dominion Floor & Wall Tile Co., capital \$50,000, 9th September, 1913...	824
Dominion Foods, capital \$1,000,000, 2nd July, 1913.....	24
Dominion Glass Co., capital \$8,000,000, 16th May, 1913.....	4251
Dominion Karakule-Arabi Sheep and Fur Co., capital \$150,000, 31st December, 1913.....	2184
Dominion Lacrosse Association of Canada, capital \$20,000, 14th April, 1913.....	3868
Dominion Mechanic Works, capital \$20,000, 20th May, 1913.....	4346
Dominion Messenger & Signal Co., capital increased to \$200,000, 13th August, 1913.....	464
Dominion Sanitary Specialty Co., capital \$90,000, 3rd April, 1913.....	3688
Dominion Undertakers, capital \$25,000, 16th May, 1913.....	4338
Donegani Realty Co., name of "Island Realty Investing Co." changed to, 31st March, 1914.....	3483
Donnelly (D.), capital \$125,000, 28th June, 1913.....	22
Donohue Construction, capital \$50,000, 2nd June, 1913.....	4518
Dorval Land Co., capital \$100,000, 15th July, 1913.....	172
Dougall Varnish Co., capital increased to \$250,000, 15th April, 1913.....	3864
Drednot Motor Trucks of Montreal, capital \$100,000, 9th March, 1914..	3144
Drummond McCall & Co., capital \$1,000,000, 18th June, 1913.....	4718
Drummondville Land and Development Co., capital \$100,000, 10th September, 1913.....	820
Dryden (C. J.) Co., capital \$25,000, 3rd April, 1914.....	3491
Duncan's Detective Agency, capital \$20,000, 23rd September, 1913.....	962
Duncan's, capital \$50,000, 8th January, 1914.....	2278
Dunn (Wm. H.), capital \$100,000, 17th July, 1913.....	169
Dupuis (J. P.), capital \$300,000, 25th November, 1913.....	1722
Durbin Train Pipe Connector Co., capital \$300,000, 4th September, 1913..	815
Dwyer Elevator Co., capital \$250,000, 19th June, 1913.....	4729
Eagle Shoe Co., capital \$100,000, 23rd September, 1913.....	965
East End Sand & Gravel Co., capital \$50,000, 22nd October, 1913.....	1264

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Eastern Cafeteria's, capital \$150,000, 2nd July, 1913	27
Eastern Publishers, capital \$50,000, 9th March, 1914.....	3144
Eastern Securities Co., capital increased to \$250,000, 24th December, 1913	2088
Eco Thermal Stove Company of Canada, capital \$100,000, 21st August, 1913.....	564
Economic Securities Co., capital \$75,000, 20th June, 1913.....	4725
Economy Fuse & Mfg. Co., capital \$5,000, 23rd September, 1913.....	963
Elbram Stone Co., capital \$100,000, 10th September, 1913.....	825
Electric Manufacturing Co. of Canada, capital \$2,000,000, 4th October, 1913.....	1104
Electric Repair and Contracting Co., capital \$50,000, 30th April, 1913....	4063
Electrical Properties, capital \$1,000,000, 21st November, 1913.....	1636
Elliott (James S.) & Son, capital \$10,000, 1st August, 1913.....	317
Elswick Townsite, capital \$250,000, 26th June, 1913.....	4827
Emergency Service, capital \$50,000, 12th February, 1914.....	2726
Equitable Profits Co., capital \$50,000, 9th February, 1914.....	2723
Equipment and Supplies, capital \$100,000, 9th September, 1913.....	821
Equity Trust Co., capital \$100,000, 10th December, 1913.....	1892
Evans (Fred W.) Co., capital \$125,000, 29th December, 1913.....	2184
Ewing (William) Co., capital \$250,000, 17th December, 1913.....	1988
Exploitation agricole et d'élevage, capital \$50,000, 15th August, 1913....	548
Fair Canadian Ventilator Co., capital \$1,000,000, 18th June, 1913.....	4728
Fairweather and Co., capital \$1,000,000, 7th April, 1914.....	3581
Farmers Trust Co., capital \$50,000, 21st May, 1913.....	4337
Farnham Wood Manufacturing Co., capital \$200,000, 12th June, 1913....	4627
Federal Agencies, capital \$50,000, 18th February, 1914.....	2844
Federal Securities Corporation, capital \$2,000,000, 17th April, 1913.....	3874
Fels, capital \$30,000, 23rd September, 1913.....	964
Financial Underwriters, capital \$50,000, 22nd May, 1913.....	4342
Findlay (John), capital \$50,000, 9th October, 1913.....	1109
Finger Lumber Co., capital increased to \$1,000,000, 30th July, 1913.....	309
Finger Lumber Co., powers extended, 18th March, 1914.....	3240
Fisher Motor Company, capital \$150,000, 14th August, 1913.....	465
Fisher Motor Co., capital \$600,000, 11th November, 1913.....	1524
Fittings Foundry, name of "Lafrance Improved Pipe Joints Co." changed to, 13th January, 1914.....	2365
Flexible Railway Supply Co., capital \$1,000,000, 15th August, 1913....	466
Fogarty-Paterson, capital \$50,000, 11th December, 1913.....	1892
Foote (S. B.) Co., capital \$100,000, 12th May, 1913.....	4246
Foreign and Local Securities, capital \$50,000, 31st March, 1914.....	3487
Forwarders, capital increased to \$1,000,000, 19th January, 1914.....	2460
Fox Raising and Trading Co., capital \$50,000, 9th February, 1914....	2721
Fraser-Brook Lumber Co., capital \$99,000, 10th January, 1914.....	2366
Fraser & Chalmers of Canada, capital \$100,000, 18th December, 1913..	1992
Freeholders, capital \$100,000, 21st August, 1913.....	661
French Realty Company of Montreal, capital \$1,000,000, 27th March, 1914.....	3371
Fuerst (Herb.), capital \$50,000, 7th April, 1914.....	3580
Furnivall-New, capital \$50,000, 21st April, 1913.....	3964
Gaffney Construction Co., capital \$200,000, 24th December, 1913.....	2090

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Gale (Geo.) & Sons, capital \$500,000, 5th February, 1914.....	2637
Galleries Parisiennes, capital \$50,000, 13th May, 1913.....	4245
Galibert (F.), capital \$350,000, 30th July, 1913.....	316
Gaspé Fur Farmers, capital \$250,000, 10th November, 1913.....	1523
Garbi (Louis), capital \$45,000, 24th December, 1913.....	2089
Gateway Fish Co., capital \$50,000, 7th April, 1914.....	3583
General Underwriters, capital \$50,000, 6th May, 1913.....	4159
General Utilities Corporation, capital \$50,000, 21st March, 1914.....	3366
Germain & Smith, capital \$50,000, 17th September, 1913.....	902
Gibbens-Kemp Co., capital \$40,000, 23rd January, 1914.....	2461
Gill (J. Emile), capital \$20,000, 28th March 1913.....	363
Girard & Godin, capital \$10,000, 1st August, 1913.....	314
Glendyne Slate and Roofing Co., capital \$100,000, 5th March, 1914....	3054
Glengarry Construction Co., capital \$100,000, 14th November, 1913..	1529
Globe Realty Corporation, capital increased to \$6,000,000, 10th February, 1914.....	2721
Goodhue (J. B.) Co., capital \$100,000, 26th January, 1914.....	2545
Goodwin's Montreal, name of "A. E. Rea & Co., Montreal," changed to, 4th April, 1913.....	3690
Gordon Realty Co., capital \$100,000, 6th March, 1914.....	3058
Gordon Willcocks & Co., capital \$75,000, 7th October, 1913.....	1103
Goulds Pump Company of Canada, name changed to "Storey Pump & Equipment Co.," 1st April 1913.....	3677
Gowganda Consolidated Mines, name of "Scottish Gowganda Mines" changed to, 21st April, 1913.....	3964
Grain Securities Co., capital \$50,000, 6th April, 1914.....	3581
Grand Boulevard, capital \$50,000, 15th May, 1913.....	4243
Granville Power Co., name changed to "Canadian Klondyke Power Co.," 1st April, 1913.....	3677
Graveline Shoe Co., capital \$100,000, 3rd April, 1913.....	3786
Gray Pneumatic System, capital \$500,000, 23rd October, 1913.....	1267
Great Lakes Transportation Co., capital \$1,000,000, 3rd April, 1914....	3489
Greater Ottawa Stone and Concrete, capital \$100,000, 1st April, 1914...	3487
Grimsby Beach, capital \$300,000, 2nd May, 1913.....	4065
Grothé (L. O.), capital \$1,000,000, 26th December, 1913.....	2187
Guarantee Realty Co., capital decreased to \$2,000,000, and powers extended, 3rd September, 1913.....	741
Guardian Investment Corporation, capital \$200,000, 29th April, 1913....	4060
Gulf Shore Silver Black Fox and Fur Co., capital \$45,000, 20th November, 1913.....	1637
H. C. Red Label Chemical Co. of Canada, capital \$250,000, 22nd January, 1914.....	2461
Haardt (Georges) Co., capital \$50,000, 18th April, 1913.....	3877
Hair & Fancy Goods, capital \$50,000, 23rd April, 1913.....	3966
Hanson (J. H.) Tilley Co., name changed to "Hanson (J. H.) Company" 26th June, 1913.....	4824
Hart Press, name of "Canadian Publications" changed to, 1st August, 1913.....	309
Hawkesbury Board & Paper Mills, capital \$2,500,000, 9th September, 1913	822
Hawkins (Frank), Tobacco Co., capital \$50,000, 3rd November, 1913..	1417
Helleur, Garépy & Broderick, capital \$75,000, 16th May, 1913.....	4249

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Hemsley (George E.) Co., capital \$50,000, 17th April, 1913.....	3960
Henderson & Smyth, capital \$150,000, 18th November, 1913.....	1632
Herbert Morris Crane & Hoist Co., capital \$100,000, 29th May, 1913..	4513
Herbert Lubin & Co., name changed to "Mutual Bond & Realities Corporation of Canada," 24th October, 1913.....	1272
Hercules Garment Co., capital increased to \$50,000, 7th May, 1913.....	4151
Herendeen Flour Co., capital \$5,000,000, 21st August, 1913.....	561
Higgins Printing Co., capital \$10,000, 10th July, 1913.....	98
Hilton Electric Co., capital \$50,000, 8th January, 1914.....	2280
Holden Co., capital increased to \$250,000, 4th September, 1913.....	741
Holly Trust Co., capital \$50,000, 20th August, 1913.....	560
Holmes and Lennon, capital \$10,000, 13th August, 1913.....	464
Holmes Restaurants, capital \$250,000, 18th June, 1913.....	4730
Home Alliance Realty and Investment Co., capital \$50,000, 18th August, 1913.....	319
Home Construction Co., capital \$100,000, 11th December, 1913.....	1894
Home Grain Co., capital \$250,000, 24th February, 1914.....	2955
Houle & Richard, capital \$50,000, 22nd October, 1913.....	1344
Howard Smith Paper Co., name changed to "Paper Industries Co.," 27th February, 1914.....	2952
Hudonville Lands, capital increased to \$200,000, 10th February, 1914....	2721
Hudson Investment Co., capital \$50,000, 27th February, 1914.....	2955
Hull Iron and Steel Foundries, capital \$250,000, 3rd November, 1913..	1422
Imperial Oil Company, powers extended, 1st August, 1913.....	310
Inglis (W. J.) Co., capital \$150,000, 19th December, 1913.....	1993
Inglis Realities, capital \$100,000, 17th September, 1913.....	898
Inns of Court, capital \$100,000, 24th February, 1914.....	2956
Instantaneous Cleansers, capital \$60,000, 22nd May, 1913.....	4343
Intercolonial Securities Corporation, capital \$1,000,000, 18th June, 1913..	4730
International Black Foxes, capital \$500,000, 29th January, 1914.....	2548
International Braid Co. of Canada, capital \$50,000, 22nd July, 1913....	241
International Feature Film Corporation, capital \$200,00, 4th December, 1913.....	1807
International Hotel Register Co., capital \$25,000, 2nd March, 1914.....	3054
International Press, capital \$50,000, 29th January, 1914.....	2547
International Specialties Co., capital \$50,000, 20th November, 1913....	1635
International Steel Corporation, capital \$100,000, 15th July, 1913.....	171
International Valve Co., capital \$50,000, 13th June, 1913.....	4617
Interprovincial Brick Company of Canada, capital \$500,000, 6th March, 1914.....	3059
Interurban Co., capital \$5,000,000, 6th February, 1914.....	2635
Island Realty Investing Co., capital \$100,000, 6th February, 1914.....	2638
Island Realty Investing Co., name changed to "Donegani Realty Co.," 31st March, 1914.....	3483
Johnson (B. J.) Soap Co., capital \$100,000, 2nd February, 1914.....	2632
Johnson Art Galleries, capital \$50,000, 4th April, 1913.....	3685
Julien (Eug.) & Cie, capital increased to \$150,000, 13th January, 1914..	2365
K. and R. Realities, capital \$100,000, 22nd May, 1913, ...	4342
Kaministiquia Power Co., capital increased to \$2,500,000, 14th January, 1914.....	2365

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Kas-so Kitch-e-mon-e-too So-ne-ah, capital \$50,000, 19th September, 1913	897
Kelly-Springfield Tire Co., capital \$5,000, 2nd October, 1913.....	1034
Kelvinside Land Co., capital \$48,000, 18th February, 1914.....	2847
Keystone Electric Co., capital \$75,000, 6th February, 1914.....	2636
Kildare Mines, capital \$1,000,000, 4th July, 1913.....	23
Kindersley Westmount Syndicate, capital \$50,000, 19th June, 1913.....	4717
Kingston Iron and Tube Co., capital \$1,000,000, 13th March, 1914.....	3147
Kipawa Power Co., capital \$1,000,000, 27th June, 1913.....	4828
Lachine Rapids Power Co., capital \$500,000, 25th November, 1913.....	1725
Lafrance Improved Pipe Joints Co., name changed to "Fittings Foundry," 13th January, 1914.....	2365
Lake View Hotel of Lachine, capital \$200,000, 30th June, 1913.....	22
Lalonde (Damien), capital \$200,000, 16th April, 1913.....	3872
Lambie Patents of Canada, name of "Standard Concrete Equipment and Cast House Company of Canada" changed to, 23rd January, 1914..	2460
La Mode, capital \$15,000, 12th March, 1914.....	3147
Landau & Cormack, capital increased to \$200,000, 22nd October, 1913..	1260
Landholders Co., capital \$75,000, 14th April, 1913.....	3869
L'Aqueduc de St. Cuthbert, capital \$40,000, 20th February, 1914.....	2957
Larivière & Frère, capital \$250,000, 5th May, 1913.....	4156
LaSalle Construction Co., capital \$50,000, 30th July, 1913.....	313
Latourelle (T.) & Sons, capital \$100,000, 10th February, 1914.....	2722
Laurentide Summer Homes, capital \$40,000, 29th December, 1913.....	2186
Laurie Machinery Co., capital \$25,000, 10th November, 1913.....	1522
Laurier Park Land and Development Co., capital \$150,000, 2nd March, 1914.....	3050
Lavoie Motor, capital \$1,000,000, 24th April, 1913.....	3971
Law Securities, capital \$100,000, 30th July, 1913.....	312
Leclair & Chalifoux, capital \$50,000, 12th June, 1913.....	4621
Leeds Manor Orchards, capital \$1,000,000, 16th May, 1913.....	4249
Leroux, Daigneault & Brault, capital \$100,000, 2nd May, 1913.....	4067
Liberal Conservative Association, capital \$50,000, 11th March, 1914....	3146
Lloyd Blackmore and Co., capital \$40,000, 12th December, 1913.....	1896
Lockwood, Greene and Co., of Canada, capital \$20,000, 20th May, 1913.	4340
London Cold Storage and Warehousing Co., capital increased to \$150,000, 19th June, 1913.....	4716
London and Western Canada Securities Corporation, name of "Canada Provident Securities Corporation" changed to, 2nd January, 1914...	2182
London & Petrolia Barrel Co., capital \$500,000, 24th February, 1914.....	2953
London Pressed Brick and Tile Co., capital \$100,000, 23rd April, 1913..	3968
Longueuil Heights, capital \$100,000, 3rd November, 1913.....	1421
L'Original Stave and Lumber Manufacturing Co., capital \$145,000, 17th September, 1913.....	901
Lowe Martin Co., capital increased to \$70,000, 11th April, 1913.....	3782
Lumsden Lumber Co., capital \$500,000, 3rd November, 1913.....	1420
Lymans Brothers & Co., capital increased to \$400,000, 28th April, 1913...	4058
Lynch & Bruneau, capital \$50,000, 3rd April, 1914.....	3490
Lyon Gas Saving, name changed to "Solex Company" and powers ex- tended, 5th November, 1913.....	1429
Lyon Shoes, capital \$50,000, 2nd March, 1914.....	3049

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Magann-Wells Construction Co., capital \$400,000, 1st August, 1913....	318
Major (J. A.), capital \$50,000, 20th February, 1914.....	2846
Major Automobile, capital \$50,000, 23rd September, 1913.....	963
Major Automobile, capital decreased to \$10,000, 10th February, 1914....	2721
Mallinckrodt Chemical Works, capital \$100,000, 8th August, 1913.....	394
Malone Moulding and Framing Co., capital \$50,000, 25th April, 1913....	3977
Mann Mines, capital £200,000, 5th June, 1913.....	4520
Mappin & Webb (Canada), capital \$500,000, 5th June, 1913.....	4523
Maritime and Newfoundland Steamship Co., capital \$150,000, 16th January, 1914.....	2371
Maritime Cap, capital \$75,000, 22nd May, 1913.....	4346
Maritime Fish Corporation, capital \$400,000, 12th June, 1913.....	4623
Maritime Knitting Co., capital \$49,000, 2nd February, 1914.....	2634
Maritime Mausoleum Co., capital \$500,000, 12th February, 1914.....	2732
Maritime Nail Co., capital increased to \$3,250,000, 9th May, 1913.....	4162
Martin-Bennett Asbestos Mines, capital increased to \$2,464,670, 31st December, 1913.....	2182
Mason & Risch, capital increased to \$1,000,000, 30th October, 1913.....	1343
Massicotte (O.) & Côté, capital \$100,000, 12th February, 1914.....	2732
Masson, capital \$50,000, 6th March, 1914.....	3141
Matthews-Laing, name changed to "Matthews-Blackwell," 19th December, 1913.....	1985
Maxwell Motor Company of Canada, capital \$10,000, 3rd September, 1913.....	745
Maxwells, capital \$400,000, 26th September, 1913.....	971
Melville Mount Royal Park Co., capital \$100,000, 13th June, 1913.....	4732
Melvin Gayman, capital \$250,000, 25th July, 1913.....	243
Merchants Awning Co., capital increased to \$100,000, 17th December, 1913.....	1985
Merchants Mercantile Agency, name changed to "Canadian Merchants Mercantile Agency," 30th April, 1913.....	4058
Merchants Mutual Lake Line, capital \$1,500,000, 4th October, 1913....	1106
Metallic Tire Expander, capital \$250,000, 2nd March, 1914.....	3053
Metals Extraction, capital \$100,000, 22nd July, 1913.....	242
Metcalf (John S.) Co., capital increased to \$250,000, 5th September, 1913	741
Metcalfe Realty Co., capital \$100,000, 22nd May, 1913.....	4344
Metropolis Apartments Co., capital \$250,000, 22nd July, 1913.....	241
Mexican Tin Corporation, capital \$1,000,000, 25th July, 1913.....	239
Mexico Tramways Co., capital increased to \$30,000,000, 21st November, 1913.....	1631
Midway Photo-Play Co., capital \$90,000, 26th March, 1914.....	3370
Michelin Tire Company of Canada, capital \$40,000, 22nd October, 1913.	1265
Mining Corporation of Canada, capital \$2,075,000, 21st March, 1914....	3368
Minto Bros., capital \$500,000, 18th September, 1913.....	897
Mitchell's Investments, capital \$500,000, 21st August, 1913.....	566
Mississauga Pulp & Paper Co., capital \$2,500,000, 2nd May, 1913.....	4066
Model Dairies, capital \$1,000,000, 7th October, 1913.....	1108
Model Land Co., capital \$125,000, 25th April, 1913.....	3972
Modern Marble Works, capital \$100,000, 26th September, 1913.....	972
Molassine Co. of Canada, capital \$250,000, 16th May, 1913.....	4441

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Moloney Electric Company of Canada, capital \$300,000, 4th December, 1913.....	1807
Monarch Contracting Co., name of "Norton Griffiths Dredging Co." changed to, 18th November, 1913.....	1631
Moncton Dairies, capital \$40,000, 2nd January, 1914.....	2183
Montreal Apartment Co., capital \$1,000,000, 13th June, 1913.....	4723
Montreal Beef Co., capital \$50,000, 25th April, 1913.....	3973
Montreal Box Board Co., capital \$500,000, 10th March, 1914.....	3142
Montreal Central Realty Holding Co., capital \$250,000, 13th February, 1914.....	2729
Montreal Daily Mail Publishing Co., capital \$500,000, 20th May, 1913..	4339
Montreal-Edmonton & Western Land & Investment Co. of Canada, capital \$200,000, 28th March, 1913.....	3678
Montreal Holding Co., capital \$1,500,000, 21st August, 1913.....	562
Montreal Homes, capital \$50,000, 9th May, 1913.....	4161
Montreal Hyppodrome, capital \$1,500,000, 21st November, 1913.....	1635
Montreal Paint & Glass Co., capital, \$150,000, 30th April, 1913.....	4062
Montreal Play-Houses, capital \$75,000, 3rd November, 1913.....	1423
Montreal Properties Corporation, capital \$50,000, 29th December, 1913..	2187
Montreal Realty Investments, capital \$50,000, 18th November, 1913....	1633
Montreal Reserve, capital \$75,000, 28th April, 1913.....	4153
Montreal Sales Co., capital \$100,000, 22nd October, 1913.....	1344
Montreal Southern Realities, capital \$75,000, 27th May, 1913.....	4440
Montreal Superior Realty Co., capital \$250,000, 25th April, 1913.....	3977
Montreal Valleyfield & Soulanges Navigation Co., capital \$20,000, 21st April, 1913.....	3967
Morris Company, capital \$40,000, 28th April, 1913.....	4058
Morrison Construction Co., capital \$100,000, 6th November, 1913.....	1428
Motor Finance Co., capital \$50,000, 13th February, 1914.....	2728
Motor Traction of Canada, capital \$250,000, 16th April, 1913.....	3870
Moulin Napoleon, capital \$75,000, 22nd October, 1913.....	1263
Moulton (L.E.) & Co., capital \$50,000, 22nd August, 1913.....	567
Mount Royal Securities, capital \$50,000, 6th March, 1914.....	3056
Mount Royal Securities, name changed to "Amalgamated Investments," 7th April, 1914.....	3580
Mount Royal Tunnel and Terminal Co., name of "Canadian Northern Montreal Tunnel and Terminal Co." changed to, 13th January, 1914	2365
Mutual Bond & Realities Corporation of Canada, name of "Herbert Lubin & Co. changed to, 24th October, 1913.....	1272
Mutual Film Corporation of Canada, capital \$75,000, 8th May, 1913....	4235
Mutuelle des Voyageurs de Commerce, capital \$200,000, 9th December, 1913.....	1891
MacArthur Brothers Co., capital \$200,000, 16th May, 1913.....	4253
Macdonald & Sons, capital increased to \$80,000, 14th May, 1913.....	4243
Macfarlane (A.) & Co., capital \$100,000, 12th February, 1914.....	2726
McCormack (L.O.) Co., capital \$100,000, 16th May, 1913.....	4253
McEntyre (John), capital \$50,000, 31st March, 1913.....	3677
McGill Building, capital \$300,000, 2nd October, 1913.....	1038
McKee Furnace Co., capital \$100,000, 21st May, 1913.....	4336
McLaren (J. C.) Belting Co., capital increased to \$150,000, 4th March, 1914.....	3049

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
McLauthlin Elevators, capital \$50,000, 13th February, 1914.....	2730
McLeod (Norman), capital \$100,000, 2nd March, 1914.....	3052
McNulty Bros., capital \$25,000, 28th November, 1913.....	1725
Naillless Reversible Cushions Rubber Heel Co., capital \$50,000, 29th October, 1913.....	1346
Napoleon Mill, capital \$75,000, 22nd October, 1913.....	1263
National Drop Forge Co., capital \$49,000, 26th November, 1913.....	1724
National Drug and Chemical Co., capital increased to \$7,970,000, 5th June, 1913.....	4528
National Mortgage Co. of Canada, capital \$2,000,000, 10th April, 1913.....	3783
National Silica Sands, capital \$150,000, 16th January, 1914.....	2376
National Steamship Co., capital \$2,000,000, 18th June, 1913.....	4719
National Tobacco Co., capital \$4,000,000, 5th June, 1913.....	4522
Nazareth Property, capital \$425,000, 24th April, 1913.....	3973
Nelson (John M.) Co., capital \$100,000, 30th September, 1913.....	1039
Nesbitt Heights, capital \$200,000, 10th February, 1914.....	2725
News Publishing Co., capital \$500,000, 6th March, 1914.....	3055
North American Development and Construction Co., capital \$100,000, 23rd September, 1913.....	967
North Co., powers extended, 18th April, 1913.....	3879
North Star Powder Co., capital \$1,000,000, 16th January, 1914.....	2373
Northeastern Lunch Co., capital \$300,000, 21st March, 1914.....	3369
Northern Canada & Peace River Development Co., capital \$100,000, 11th December, 1913.....	1893
Northern Electric Co., capital \$10,000,000, 12th January, 1914.....	2367
Northern Motor Car Co., capital \$250,000, 14th April, 1913.....	3866
Northwestern Brass, capital \$1,000,000, 14th November, 1913.....	1531
Norton (A. O.), capital \$250,000, 14th January, 1914.....	2373
Norton Griffiths Dredging Co., name changed to "Monarch Contracting Co.", 18th November, 1913.....	1631
Nova Scotia Development Co., name changed to "Nova Scotia Light and Power Co.," 14th August, 1913.....	463
Nova Scotia Light and Power Co., name of "Nova Scotia Development Co." changed to, 14th August, 1913.....	463
Occidental Trust Co., capital \$100,000, 21st August, 1913.....	559
Ogden Electric Manufacturing Co., capital \$100,000, 26th September, 1913.....	971
Ogilvie (Thomas) & Sons, capital \$200,000, 20th August, 1913.....	550
Oil Motor and Manufacturing Co., capital \$150,000, 20th June, 1913 ..	4724
Oil Process, capital £1,400,000, 17th December, 1913.....	1990
Oil Shales Company of Canada, powers extended, 1st April, 1914.....	3483
Oil Shales Co., capital \$5,000,000, 14th May, 1913.....	4244
Ojibway and Detroit Ferry Co., capital \$500,000, 4th April, 1913.....	3688
Oldfield Apartments Co., capital \$500,000, 29th October, 1913.....	1344
Omega Pump and Windmill Co., name of "Self Acting Pump Co." changed to, 22nd May, 1913.....	4336
Ontario Saskatchewan Properties, capital \$500,000, 18th April, 1913..	3874
Ontario Steel Products Co., capital \$20,000,000, 6th June, 1913.....	4525
Ontario Steel Products Co., capital \$1,500,000, 11th June, 1913.....	4624
Ontario Transportation and Pulp Co., capital \$10,000, 16th January, 1914.	2372
O'Reilly and Belanger, capital \$100,000, 28th June, 1913.....	26
Oriental Rug Renovating Co., capital \$50,000, 29th August, 1913.....	660

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Orleans Cement Manufacturing Co., capital \$50,000, 30th April, 1913..	4152
Ormstown Brick Co., capital \$500,000, 6th May, 1913.....	4159
Osborne Realty Co., capital \$500,000, 28th April, 1913.....	4059
Ottawa Car Manufacturing Co., capital \$3,000,000, 26th September, 1913	969
Ottawa Storage and Cartage Co., capital \$50,000, 9th February, 1914..	2723
Ottawa Traction Co., capital \$10,000,000, 24th October, 1913	1270
Oxford Motor Cars & Foundries, name of "Sorel Iron Works" changed to, 11th July, 1913.....	98
Oxfords Worsteds Linens, capital \$50,000, 18th October, 1913.....	1260
P. & L. Liquor Co., capital \$50,000, 4th October, 1913.....	1106
Page & Shaw, capital \$100,000, 6th April, 1914.....	3584
Palm Gardens, capital \$50,000, 3rd April, 1913.....	3684
Palmers, name of "Palmer (J.) & Son " changed to, 25th April, 1913....	3978
Paper Industries Co., name of "Howard Smith Paper Co." changed to, 27th February, 1914.....	2952
Parc Alliance, capital \$100,000, 4th September, 1913.....	822
Parc Rouville, name changed to "St. Hilaire Garden Lands," 19th February, 1914.....	2843
Parker (John H.) Canadian, capital \$450,000, 5th June, 1913.....	4519
Parker's, capital \$50,000, 18th October, 1913.....	1264
Patenaude, La Rue, Carignan, capital \$200,000, 30th January, 1914....	2548
Peck (John W.) & Co., capital increased to \$6,000,000, 21st May, 1913..	4336
Pecol Co. (No. 1), capital £15,000, 19th August, 1913.....	544
Pecol Co. (No. 2), capital £15,000, 19th August, 1913.....	544
Pecol Co. (No. 3), capital £15,000, 19th August, 1913.....	545
Pecol Co. (No. 4), capital £15,000, 19th August, 1913.....	545
Pecol Co. (No. 5), capital £15,000, 19th August, 1913.....	546
Pecol Co. (No. 6), capital £15,000, 19th August, 1913.....	546
Pecol Co. (No. 7), capital £15,000, 19th August, 1913.....	546
Pecol Co. (No. 8), capital £15,000, 19th August, 1913.....	546
Pecol Co. (No. 9), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913	550
Pecol Co. (No. 10), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	551
Pecol Co. (No. 11), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	551
Pecol Co. (No. 12), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	552
Pecol Co. (No. 13), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	552
Pecol Co. (No. 14), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	552
Pecol Co. (No. 15), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	553
Pecol Co. (No. 16), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	553
Pecol Co. (No. 17), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	554
Pecol Co. (No. 18), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	554
Pecol Co. (No. 19), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	554
Pecol Co. (No. 20), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	555
Pecol Co. (No. 21), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	555
Pecol Co. (No. 22), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	556
Pecol Co. (No. 23), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	556
Pecol Co. (No. 24), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	556
Pecol Co. (No. 25), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	557
Pecol Co. (No. 26), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	557
Pecol Co. (No. 27), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	558
Pecol Co. (No. 28), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	558
Pecol Co. (No. 29), capital £15,000, 20th August, 1913.....	559

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Pecol Drilling Co., capital £100,000, 19th August, 1913.....	544
Pecol Share Corporation, capital £20,000, 20th November, 1913.....	1632
Pembroke Transportation Co., capital \$40,000, 30th April, 1913.....	4063
Perfection Stove Co., capital \$1,000,000, 5th September, 1913.....	744
Perolin Company of Canada, capital \$50,000, 6th May, 1913.....	4158
Phoenix Bridge and Iron Works, capital \$1,500,000, 22nd April, 1913....	3966
Pierson Gas Producer Plant Co., capital \$100,000, 15th October, 1913...	1259
Pilgrim Mineral Water Co., capital \$50,000, 6th June, 1913.....	4527
Porcupine Realty and Mines Co., capital increased to \$100,000, 23rd April, 1913.....	3965
Porcupine Syndicate, name changed to "Cobalt Porcupine Syndicate," 21st November, 1913.....	1631
Port Arthur and Fort William Mortgage Co., capital \$1,000,000, 5th January, 1914.....	2276
Port Arthur Construction Co., capital \$500,000, 13th March, 1914.....	3149
Port Arthur Waggon & Implements, capital \$500,000, 5th June, 1913....	4521
Pratt & Whitney Company of Canada, capital increased to \$250,000, 1st April, 1914.....	3483
Premier Film Mfg. Co., capital \$500,000, 3rd April, 1913.....	3683
Premier Mica, capital \$50,000, 18th July, 1913.....	173
Princess Garment Manufacturing Co., capital \$10,000, 10th November, 1913.....	1522
Printers, capital \$50,000, 29th May, 1913.....	4444
Public Service Cup Company of Canada, capital \$100,000, 13th August, 1913.....	464
Puddy Brothers, capital increased to \$200,000, 28th January, 1914.....	2545
Pulp & Lumber, capital \$100,000, 4th March, 1914.....	3051
Pure Food Supply Co., capital \$100,000, 21st March, 1914.....	3367
Quality Press, capital \$50,000, 25th July, 1913.....	240
Quebec Development Co., capital \$2,500,000, 15th October, 1913.....	1185
Quebec Improvement Co., name changed to "Chaudière Heights Realty Co.," 27th March, 1914.....	3366
Quebec Railway, Light, Heat & Power Co., powers extended, 7th November, 1913.....	1429
Quick Removable Bar Cylinder Co., capital \$500,000, 13th October, 1913	1182
Racette Cigar Co., capital \$25,000, 5th January, 1914.....	2276
Radio Electric Company of Canada, capital \$200,000, 19th June, 1913...	4725
Rea (A. E.) & Co., Montreal, name changed to "Goodwins Montreal," 4th April, 1913.....	3690
Rea (A. E.) Co., capital \$2,000,000, 12th June, 1913.....	4617
Rea (A. E.) Realty Co., capital \$1,000,000, 12th June, 1913.....	4619
Real Estate Corporation of Canada, capital \$40,000, 6th August, 1913...	395
Real Estate Corporation of Canada, name changed to "Reliance Securities Corporation," 7th November, 1913.....	1429
Realty Exchange of Montreal, capital \$100,000, 18th April, 1913.....	3878
Regina Mining Co., capital \$50,000, 23rd January, 1914.....	2464
Reid-Donald Steamship Co., capital \$100,000, 12th November, 1913....	1526
Reid MacGregor Co., capital \$125,000, 22nd April, 1913.....	3970
Reid (W. J.) & Son Automobiles, name changed to "Automobile Distributors," 18th November, 1913.....	1631
Reinhardt Manufacturing Co., capital \$500,000, 3rd April, 1913.....	3686

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Reliance Securities Corporation, name of "Real Estate Corporation of Canada" changed to, 7th November, 1913.....	1429
Reliance Trust Corporation, name of "Sterling Trust Co." changed to, 31st December, 1913.....	2182
Renfrew Electric Manufacturing Co., capital \$50,000, 25th April, 1913..	3978
Renfrew Realty Co., capital \$100,000, 30th July, 1913.....	315
Richard Sheet Metal Specialties, capital \$50,000, 16th May, 1913.....	4248
Richelieu & Ontario Navigation Co., capital \$15,000,000, 9th April, 1913..	3785
Richer, capital \$50,000, 20th August, 1913.....	661
Richmond Construction Co., capital \$100,000, 18th December, 1913.....	1991
Rideau Shoe Co., capital \$1,000, 24th October, 1913.....	1268
Riding Academy of Montreal, capital \$100,000, 9th April, 1913.....	3785
Rigaud Edgewater Syndicate, capital \$50,000, 25th June, 1913.....	4823
Rimouski Brick & Terra Cotta Co., capital \$100,000, 20th May, 1913....	4338
Ritchie (John) Co., capital increased to \$300,000, 28th November, 1913..	1721
River Lièvre Navigation Co., capital \$50,000, 4th April, 1913,.....	3686
Riverside Highlands, capital \$100,000, 11th March, 1914.....	3146
Robert Crooks Company of Canada, capital \$50,000, 17th March, 1914..	3240
Robertson (J. T.) Co., capital \$50,000, 19th September, 1913.....	897
Robinson, Little & Co., capital \$2,000,000, 9th September, 1913.....	821
Rock & Power Machinery, capital \$500,000, 6th November, 1913.....	1427
Roediger & Quarch, capital \$50,000, 13th October, 1913.....	1184
Roger Miller & Co. (P.E.I.), capital \$200,000, 6th November, 1913.....	1427
Ross-Church Road Co., capital \$75,000, 5th February, 1914.....	2633
Roxton Tool and Mill Co., capital increased to \$300,000, 16th January, 1914	2377
Russell Jennings Manufacturing Co., capital \$50,000, 19th December, 1913.....	1993
Ruthman Packing and Provision Co., capital \$50,000, 29th May, 1913...	4444
Sackville Farmers, capital \$50,000, 17th December, 1913.....	1988
Sangamo Electric Co. of Canada, capital \$50,000, 14th April, 1913.....	3866
Sanibuild, capital \$50,000, 19th December, 1913.....	1987
Schmidt (P. L.) Hardware, capital \$50,000, 12th December, 1913.....	1898
Scottish Gowganda Mines, name changed to "Gowganda Consolidated Mines," 21st April, 1913.....	3964
Scotstown Manufacturing Co., capital \$50,000, 30th May, 1913.....	4445
Scroggie Furniture Co., capital \$100,000, 16th October, 1913.....	1187
Sea Products, capital \$1,000,000, 5th May, 1913.....	4153
Searle Securities Co., capital \$25,000, 20th June, 1913.....	4727
Security Lumber Co. capital increased to \$750,000, 7th May, 1913.....	4151
Security Realities, capital increased to \$200,000, 14th November, 1913..	1507
Seely Manufacturing Co., capital \$100,000, 21st October, 1913.....	1261
Self Acting Pump Co., name changed to "Omega Pump and Windmill Co.," 22nd May, 1913.....	4336
Shannon Realities, capital \$150,000, 14th January, 1914.....	2372
Shaw-Wood Knitting Mills, capital \$50,000, 12th December, 1913.....	1849
Shea Sales Co., capital \$50,000, 24th February, 1914.....	2957
Shemogue Oyster Co., capital \$99,000, 30th May, 1913.....	4445
Sherbrooke Black Fox Co., capital \$150,000, 12th December, 1913.....	1897
Sherbrooke Cigar Company, capital \$50,000, 5th May, 1913.....	4162
Sherman Stalter Co., name of "Crowell Sherman Stalter Co." changed to, 13th June, 1913.....	4617

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Sherwood Estates, capital \$50,000, 22nd May, 1913.....	4341
Shields Lumber Co., capital \$500,000, 9th April, 1913.....	3773
Ship Simla Co., capital \$5,000, 8th August, 1913.....	393
Silver Bros. Co., capital \$50,000, 16th January, 1914.....	2376
Silver Spring Dairy Farms, name of "Clarke's Dairy" changed to, 22nd October, 1913.....	1260
Simplex Construction Co., capital \$150,000, 16th October, 1913.....	1186
Slater Shoe Co., powers extended, 18th October, 1913.....	1259
Slater Shoe Co., capital decreased to \$400,000, 3rd April, 1914.....	3493
Sociedad Internacional de Editores, capital \$100,000, 3rd April, 1914....	3490
Société d'Administration Bilaudeau, capital \$100,000, 24th April, 1913...	3975
Société Foncière du Canada, capital \$900,000, 5th May, 1913.....	4152
Société Nationale d'Immeubles, capital \$300,000, 21st November, 1913...	1637
Solex Company, name of "Lyon Gas Saving" changed to, and powers extended, 5th November, 1913.....	1429
Sorel Iron Works, name changed to "Oxford Motor Cars & Foundries," 11th July, 1913.....	98
Souchet Canada, capital \$50,000, 25th April, 1913.....	3974
South Shore Abattoirs, capital \$50,000, 16th February, 1914.....	2843
Southern Canada Power Co., capital \$3,000,000, 20th August, 1913.....	548
Southern Investment Company of Canada, capital \$250,000, 23rd April, 1913.....	3969
Sparrow & Parrish, capital \$36,000, 30th October, 1913.....	1347
Special Construction Co., capital \$50,000, 16th May, 1913.....	4252
Specialties, capital \$200,000, 29th August, 1913.....	742
Spencer Grain Co., powers extended, 31st January, 1914.....	2631
Spencer Grain Co., capital \$149,000, 12th May, 1913.....	4247
Stanwarth Power Co., capital \$250,000, 16th March, 1914.....	3242
Standard Concrete Equipment and Cast House Company of Canada, name changed to "Lambie Patents of Canada," 23rd January, 1914....	2460
Standard Concrete Equipment & Cast House Co., capital \$150,000, 2nd May, 1913.....	4068
Standard Iron Co., capital increased to \$300,000, 17th July, 1913.....	168
Standard Pulp and Lumber Co., capital \$1,000,000, 6th March, 1914....	3141
Standard Underground Cable Company of Canada, capital increased to \$1,000,000, 13th January, 1914.....	2365
Stanley Brock, capital increased to \$250,000, 11th April, 1913.....	3864
Stearns Frederick and Company of Canada, capital increased to \$500,000, 14th April, 1913.....	3864
Steel Equipment Co., capital \$150,000, 3rd April, 1913.....	3687
Steevens' (Dr.) 3 Day Drink Treatment, capital \$100,000, 19th March, 1914.....	3243
Stephens Trust Co., capital \$15,000, 15th May, 1913.....	4250
Sterling Blend Tea Co., capital \$50,000, 26th May, 1913.....	4441
Sterling Investment Company of Montreal, capital \$600,000, 23rd September, 1913.....	969
Sterling Trust Co., name changed to "Reliance Trust Corporation," 31st December, 1913.....	2182
Stobarts, capital increased to \$2,500,000, 28th January, 1914.....	2545
Storey Pump & Equipment Co., name of "Goulds Pump Co. of Canada" changed to, 1st April, 1913.....	3677

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Stowell Screw Co., capital \$50,000, 11th July, 1913.....	102
Strand Café, capital \$50,000, 7th April, 1914.....	3582
Stratford Copper Mines Co., capital \$200,000, 18th April, 1913.....	3968
Strathcona Assets, capital \$100,000, 1st August, 1913.....	317
Sullivan Machinery Co., capital \$5,000, 13th February, 1914.....	2734
Swift (C. H.) & Sons, capital \$150,000, 30th May, 1913.....	4444
Ste. Agathe Lumber and Construction Co., capital \$300,000, 30th October, 1913.....	1416
St. Anthony Securities Co., capital \$20,000, 20th June, 1913.....	4732
St. Catherine Road Land Co., capital \$150,000, 20th May, 1913.....	4337
St. Clair Beach, capital \$200,000, 12th January, 1914.....	2368
St. Clair Beach, capital \$500,000, 12th January, 1914.....	2450
St. Francis Co., capital \$100,000, 23rd September, 1913.....	968
St. Germain-des-Prés, capital \$1,000,000, 20th June, 1913.....	4824
St. Hilaire Garden Lands, name of "Parc Rouville" changed to, 19th February, 1914.....	2843
St. Hyacinthe Soft Sole Shoe Co., capital \$10,000, 16th April, 1913.....	3870
St. Johns and St. Lawrence Co., capital \$20,000, 28th April, 1913.....	4064
St. Lawrence Securities, capital \$50,000, 9th March, 1914.....	3140
St. Regis Land Co., capital increased to \$200,000, 21st August, 1913.....	543
St. Thomas Bronze Co., capital \$200,000, 14th November, 1913.....	1530
Tannenbaum, capital \$50,000, 26th May, 1913.....	4439
Tatian Importing Co., capital \$200,000, 10th April, 1913.....	3787
Taxis and Motors, capital \$200,000, 31st March, 1914.....	3484
Taylor-Forbes Co., powers extended, 24th April, 1913.....	3965
Telegraph Publishing Co. of Montreal, capital \$500,000, 28th June, 1913..	21
Terrains Hudonville, capital increased to \$200,000, 10th February, 1914..	2721
Theodoro Vafiadis & Co., capital \$30,000, 13th August, 1913.....	467
Thomson (Fred) Co., capital \$100,000, 28th April, 1913.....	4061
Tobin & Simmons, capital \$50,000, 22nd May, 1913.....	4345
Transcontinental Construction Co., capital \$50,000, 3rd December, 1913..	1806
Transcontinental Power Corporation, capital \$10,000, 13th June, 1913....	4825
Trans-Provincial Securities Corporation, capital \$250,000, 11th June 1913.....	4626
Tromanhauser (J. H.) Co., capital \$100,000, 5th November, 1913.....	1426
Trout Lake Realty Development Co., capital \$30,000, 6th June, 1913....	4524
Trust and Realty Company of Canada, capital \$1,000,000, 12th November, 1913.....	1526
Turner Brothers (Canada), capital increased to \$70,000, 19th June, 1913..	4717
Tweed Quarries, capital \$75,000, 16th May, 1913.....	4251
Union Carbide Company of Canada, capital \$2,000,000, 12th June, 1913..	4622
Union Electro Products Co., capital \$40,000, 17th September, 1913....	902
United Cigar Stores, capital \$20,000, 5th January, 1914.....	2275
United Coffee Stores, capital \$100,000, 14th April, 1913.....	3867
United Drug Co., capital increased to \$350,000, 26th June, 1913.....	4824
United Land and Securities Co., capital \$50,000, 5th February, 1914....	2632
Universal Supplies, capital \$20,000, 12th December, 1913.....	1895
University Realty Co., capital \$50,000, 10th March, 1914.....	3143
Upper St. Lawrence Power Co., capital \$3,000,000, 23rd September, 1913	962
Valley Construction Co., capital \$250,000, 20th August, 1913.....	562
Valleyfield Water Power Co., capital \$1,000,000, 16th October, 1913.....	1184

Department of the Secretary of State.

	PAGE.
Valois Lands, capital \$90,000, 15th October, 1913.....	1187
Valois Realities, capital \$50,000, 11th April, 1913.....	3783
Van Buren Excavator Co., capital \$75,000, 21st October, 1913.....	1262
Varyland Investment Co., capital \$190,000, 18th December, 1913.....	1989
Vaudreuil Electric Co., capital \$50,000, 13th November, 1913.....	1532
Versailles Vidricaire, Boulais, capital \$50,000, 28th March, 1913.....	3679
Viau (Eugène), capital \$200,000, 11th November, 1913.....	1521
Viauville Realities, capital \$20,000, 13th February, 1914.....	2734
Victoria Hide & Skin Co., capital \$99,900, 6th October, 1913.....	1104
Victoriaville Bedding Co., capital \$150,000, 12th December, 1913.....	1986
Viewbank Realities, capital \$150,000, 1st August, 1913.....	311
Viger-Foster Valve Co., capital \$250,000, 23rd January, 1914.....	2463
Villeneuve, capital \$90,000, 13th January, 1914.....	2460
Vogel Company of Canada, name changed to "Vogel (H. G.) Co." (Canada), 30th July, 1913.....	310
Vosberg's, capital \$100,000, 22nd July, 1913.....	243
Wailes, Dove (Canada), capital \$50,000, 2nd October, 1913.....	1039
Waldersee Heights, capital \$100,000, 26th May, 1913.....	4439
Waldman Co., capital increased to \$100,000, 18th April, 1913.....	3880
Walsh (E. H.) & Co., capital \$65,000, 3rd November, 1913.....	1424
Ware Company of Canada, name changed to "Williams-Thomas," 24th February, 1914.....	2959
Warner's Features of Canada, capital \$10,000, 30th January, 1914.....	2550
Watt & Scott, capital \$200,000, 3rd April, 1914.....	3489
Wayland Detective Agency, capital \$50,000, 31st December, 1913.....	2185
Wearwell Paint & Varnish Co., capital \$25,000, 27th February, 1914....	2954
Weedon Mining Co., capital \$50,000, 12th January, 1914.....	2370
Weir & Company, capital \$50,000, 6th March, 1914.....	3055
Weldon Motor Co., capital \$10,000, 26th November, 1913.....	1724
Wellington Comox Co., capital \$500,000, 3rd December, 1913.....	1802
Wentworth Realities, capital \$100,000, 2nd October, 1913.....	1036
West End Photo Plays, capital \$50,000, 9th December, 1913.....	1891
Western Mica Corporation, capital \$1,100,000, 13th February, 1914....	2733
Western Ontario Land Co., capital \$100,000, 30th October, 1913.....	1348
Westmount Motors, capital \$50,000, 28th November, 1913.....	1723
Williams Shoe, capital \$200,000, 18th March, 1914.....	3241
Williams-Thomas, name of "Ware Company of Canada" changed to, 24th February, 1914.....	2959
Willow River Fort George Syndicate, capital \$150,000, 25th July, 1913...	242
Wilson & Canham, capital \$500,000, 4th April, 1913.....	3685
Wilson Carbon Paper Co., capital \$200,000, 9th July, 1913.....	99
Wilson Carbon Paper Co., powers extended, 11th July, 1913.....	98
Window Strip and Supply Co., capital \$50,000, 6th June, 1913.....	4526
Winnipeg River Power Co., capital \$1,000,000, 3rd November, 1913.....	1424
Winnipeg & Transcona Realty Co., capital \$99,000, 18th September, 1913.	896
Wolthausen Hat Corporation, capital \$1,000,000, 13th December, 1913..	1994
Wrightville Realty, capital \$100,000, 22nd July, 1913.....	241
Yampa Consolidated, capital \$10,000,000, 29th August, 1913.....	659

TABLE OF CONTENTS

IMPERIAL ORDERS IN COUNCIL AND DESPATCHES AND CANADIAN ORDERS IN COUNCIL, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC., HAVING FORCE OF LAW.

IMPERIAL ORDERS IN COUNCIL AND DESPATCHES.

	PAGE.
Colonial Prisoners' Removal Order.....	xi
Estates of intestate immigrants.....	xxx
Greece, extradition treaty with.....	iii
Horses (Importation and Transit) Order.....	xvi
Regulations regarding the wearing of orders, miniature decorations and medals.....	xxviii
Table of titles to be used in Canada.....	xxix
Titles of judges.....	xv

CANADIAN ORDERS IN COUNCIL AND PROCLAMATIONS.

Agriculture, Orders in Council relating to the Department of.....	xxxvii
Customs, Orders in Council on subjects connected with the Department of.....	xl
External Affairs, Despatches, etc., on subjects connected with the Department of.....	xlvi
Inland Revenue, Orders in Council relating to the Department of.....	xlvii
Interior, Orders in Council on subjects connected with the Department of the.....	lii
Justice, Proclamations and Orders in Council relating to the Department of.....	lxxxii
Letters patent incorporating companies issued by the Department of the Secretary of State.....	xc

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
Marine and Fisheries, Proclamations and Orders in Council on subjects connected with the Department of.....	lxxxiii
Secretary of State, letters patent incorporating companies issued by the Department of the.....	xc

INDEX

TO

IMPERIAL ORDERS IN COUNCIL AND DESPATCHES AND CANADIAN ORDERS IN COUNCIL, PROCLAMATIONS AND OTHER DOCUMENTS.

	PAGE.
ABALONE, size limit.....	lxxxvi
Acts brought into force—	
Animal Contagious Diseases Act.....	lxxxix
Conservation Act.....	lxxxix
Juvenile Delinquents Act in Stratford and County of Perth....	lxxxix
Parcel Post Act.....	lxxxix
Prisons and Reformatories Act.....	lxxxix
Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway.....	lxxxix
Treaty of Commerce between His Majesty and Japan.....	lxxxix
Volunteer Bounty Act.....	lxxxix
West Indian Colonies Agreement.....	lxxxix, lxxxix
Agriculture, Orders in Council relating to Department of	xxxvii
Alberta—	
Athabaska Landing established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
Blairmore established an outport and warehousing port.....	xli
Edson established an outport of customs and warehousing port.....	xliv
Frank established an outport and warehousing port.....	xli
Grazing regulations established	lxxxviii
Medicine Hat established a customs port.....	xliv
Petroleum and natural gas rights.....	lxix
Pinhorn established an outport and warehousing port.....	xli
School lands, regulations for issue of leases for petroleum purposes.....	liv
Vegreville established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
Alliston, Ont., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xliv
Animal Contagious Diseases Act brought into force.....	lxxxix
Animal Contagious Diseases Act, importation of animals from United Kingdom.....	xxxix
Anyox, B.C., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
Athabaska Landing, Alta., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
Athalmer, B.C., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xliii
BARRINGTON, N.S., name of port changed to "Barrington Passage".	xl
Blairmore, Alta., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xli
Boundary Line, Sask., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xj

	PAGE.
British Columbia—	
Abalone, size limit.....	lxxxvi
Anyox established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
Athalmer established an outport and warehousing port.....	xlili
Duncan's Station established an outport and warehousing port.....	xli
Grazing regulations established.....	lxxviii
Newport established an outport and warehousing port.....	xlili
Petroleum and natural gas rights in railway belt.....	lxix
Salmon nets, fees for.....	lxxxvi
Buffalo Park established as a Dominion park.....	lii
CALEDONIA, N.S., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
Clam and quahaugs, close season and size limit.....	lxxxvii
Cochrane, Ont., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
Colonial Prisoners' Removal Order.....	xli
Coniston, Ont., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xlili
Conservation Act brought into force.....	lxxxix
Copper Cliff, Ont., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xli
Customs, Orders in Council on subjects relating to the Department of..	xl
Alliston, Ont., established an outport and warehousing port..	xliv
Anyox, B.C., established an outport and warehousing port...	xl
Athabaska Landing, Alta., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
Athalmer, B.C., established an outport and warehousing port..	xlili
Barrington, N.S., name of port changed to "Barrington Passage.".....	xl
Blairmore, Alta., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xli
Boundary Line, Sask., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
Caledonia, N.S., established an outport and warehousing port..	xl
Cochrane, Ont., established an outport and warehousing port	xl
Coniston, Ont., established an outport and warehousing port.	xlili
Copper Cliff, Ont., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xli
Drawback on materials used in the construction of ships....	xlili
Duncan's Station, B.C., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xli
Edson, Alta., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xliv
Ellis Bay, Anticosti, established an outport and warehousing port.....	xli
English Bay, Anticosti, outport of abolished.....	xli
Frank, Alta., established an outport and warehousing port..	xli
Gull Lake, Sask., established an outport and warehousing port	xl
Iona, N.S., established an outport and warehousing port....	xliv
Jonquière, Que., established an outport and warehousing port.	xliv
Medicine Hat, Alta., established a port.....	xliv
Melfort, Sask., established an outport and warehousing port..	xl
Newport, B.C., established an outport and warehousing port...	xlili
Pinhorn, Alta., established an outport and warehousing port...	xli

	PAGE.
Customs— <i>Concluded.</i>	
Prince Albert, Sask., established a port.....	xliv
Sand Point, N.S., name of port changed to "Sandy Point."..	xluii
Sudbury, Ont., established a port of entry.....	xli
St. Anselme, Que., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xluii
Vegreville, Alta., established an outport and warehousing port.	xl
Wainwright, Sask., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xluii
DESTRUCTIVE Insect and Pest Act, regulations amended.....	xxxviii
Dominion Parks, regulations respecting buildings in.....	lxviii
Drawback on materials used in the construction of ships.....	xlii
Duncan's Station, B.C., established an outport and warehousing port..	xli
EDSON, Alta., established an outport of Customs and warehousing port.....	xlvi
Elk Island Park established as a Dominion park.....	lii
Ellis Bay, Anticosti, established an outport and warehousing port....	xli
English Bay, Anticosti, outport of, abolished.....	xli
Estates of intestate immigrants.....	xxx, xlv
External Affairs, Despatches relating to the Department of.....	xlvi
Extradition treaty, King of the Hellenes.....	iii
FERRY regulations between Queenston and Lewiston established....	xlvi
Fisheries—	
Abalone, size limit.....	lxxxvi
Clam and quahaugs, close season and size limit.....	lxxxvii
Lake Winnipegosis, summer fishing regulations.....	lxxxiv
Lobster fishery regulations amended.....	lxxxvii
Nova Scotia fishery regulations amended.....	lxxxiii
Oysters, close season for.....	lxxxiii
Salmon nets in British Columbia, fees for.....	lxxxvi
Steelhead salmon in B.C., close season for.....	lxxxvi
Forest Reserves, regulations relating to.....	liv
Close season, fish.....	lxvi
Disposal of hay.....	lxiii
Disposal of timber by permit, sale or license.....	lvi
Fishing.....	lxvi
Fishing gear.....	lxvii
Free permits.....	lviii
Grazing of live stock.....	lx
Grazing trespass.....	lxii
Hunting.....	lxvi
Interpretation.....	liv
Per diem catch, fish.....	lxvii
Permits, general conditions governing.....	lviii
Powers of forest officers and penalties.....	lxvii
Sales by tender.....	lix
Sale of lands.....	lxv
Sales without competition.....	lix
Seizures.....	lxiii
Setting of fires and the use of fire.....	lv

	PAGE.
Fisheries— <i>Concluded.</i>	
Size limit, fish.....	lxvii
Trespass.....	liv
Use of land under lease or permit.....	lxiv
Frank, Alta., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xli
Fruit and fruit products, standard of quality for, amended.....	lxviii
GLUCOSE products, standard of quality for.....	lxvii
Grazing regulations amended.....	lxxviii
Gull Lake, Sask., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
HORSES (Importation and Transit) Order.....	xvi
IMMIGRANTS, regulations for the protection of, seeking employment from companies.....	lii, liii
Inland Revenue, Orders in Council relating to the Department of....	xl
Inspection and Sale Act, regulations under.....	xxxvii
International Maritime Conventions relating to collisions and salvage ratified by the King of Italy.....	xl
King of Denmark.....	xl
King of Greece.....	xl
President of Republic of Portugal.....	xl
Interior, Orders in Council relating to the Department of the.....	lii
Iona, N.S., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xlvi
JAPAN, Act respecting treaty of commerce and navigation between His Majesty and, brought into force.....	lxxxix
Jonquière, Que., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xliv
Justice, Proclamations relating to the Department of.....	lxxxix
Juvenile Delinquents Act brought into force in Stratford and County of Perth.....	lxxxii
KEEWATIN, special fishery regulations amended.....	lxxxiv
LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS, summer fishing regulations.....	lxxxiv
Letters patent incorporating companies issued by the Department of the Secretary of State.....	xc
Lobster fishery regulations amended.....	lxxxvii
MANITOBA—	
Grazing regulations established.....	lxxviii
Petroleum and natural gas rights.....	lxix
School lands, regulations for issue of leases for petroleum purposes.....	liv
Special fishery regulations for Keewatin and, amended.....	lxxxiv
Marine and Fisheries, Orders in Council on subjects connected with the Department of.....	lxxxiii
Masters and mates, regulations relating to the examination of.....	lxxxiii
Medicine Hat, Alta., established a Customs port.....	xliv
Melfort, Sask., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
Montreal Harbour Commissioners, by-laws approved.....	lxxxv

INDEX.

cxvii

	PAGE.
NEWPORT, B.C., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xlzii
Northwest Territories, petroleum and natural gas rights in.....	lxix
Nova Scotia—	
Barrington, name of port changed to "Barrington Passage" ..	xl
Caledonia established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
Fishery regulations amended.....	lxxxiii
Iona established an outport and warehousing port.....	xliv
Sand Point, name of port changed to "Sandy Point" ..	xlzii
Novocaine and stovaine added to schedule, ch 56, 7-8 Edw. VII.....	xlvi
Nursery stock, importation of, by mail prohibited.....	xxxviii
Importation at certain ports only.....	xxxix
ONTARIO—	
Ferry regulations between Queenston and Lewiston established	xlvi
Alliston established an outport and warehousing port.....	xliv
Cochrane established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
Coniston established an outport and warehousing port.....	xlzii
Copper Cliff established an outport and warehousing	
port.....	xli
Sudbury established a port of entry.....	xli
Oysters, close season for.....	lxxxiii
PARCEL Post Act brought into force.....	lxxxii
Petroleum and natural gas rights regulations established.....	lxix
Pinhorn, Alta., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xli
Pipe line automatic self-registering oil meters admitted to verification	xlvi
Preservatives, regulations governing employment of.....	l
Prince Albert, Sask., established a Customs port.....	xliv
Prisons and Reformatories Act brought into force.....	lxxxii
Public harbours, regulations amended.....	lxxxv
QUEBEC—	
Ellis Bay, Anticosti, established an outport and warehousing	
port.....	xli
English Bay, Anticosti, outport of, abolished.....	xli
Harbour Commissioners, by-law approved.....	lxxxvi
Jonquière established an outport and warehousing port.....	xliv
St. Anselme established an outport and warehousing port....	xlzii
Queenston and Lewiston ferry regulations.....	xlvi
REGULATIONS regarding the wearing of orders, miniature decorations and medals.....	xxviii
SALMON nets in British Columbia, fees for.....	lxxxvi
Sand Point, N.S., name of port changed to "Sandy Point".....	xlzii
Saskatchewan—	
Boundary Line established an outport and warehousing port.	xl
Grazing regulations established.....	lxxxviii
Gull Lake established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
Melfort established an outport and warehousing port.....	xl
Petroleum and natural gas rights.....	lxix
Prince Albert established a Customs port.....	xliv

	PAGE.
Saskatchewan— <i>Concluded.</i>	
School lands, regulations for issue of leases for petroleum purposes.....	liv
Wainwright, established an outport and warehousing port..	xliii
Secretary of State, letters patent incorporating companies issued by the Department of the.....	xc
School lands, regulations for issue of leases for petroleum purposes on.	liv
Small-pox, period of incubation fixed.....	xxxviii
Steelhead salmon in non-tidal waters, Vancouver Island, close season..	lxxxvi
Subsidies to Ontario, Temiskaming and Northern Ontario Railway, Act respecting brought into force.....	lxxxii
Sudbury, Ont., established a port of entry.....	xli
Swine, regulations re importation of, amended.....	xxxviii
St. Anselme, Que., established an outport and warehousing port.....	xliii
TABLE of titles to be used in Canada.....	xxix
Titles of judges.....	xv
Treaty of Commerce and Navigation between His Majesty and Japan brought into force.....	lxxxix
VEGREVILLE, Alta., established an outport and warehousing port....	xl
Vinegar, standards of quality for.....	xlix
Volunteer Bounty Act brought into force.....	lxxxix
WAINWRIGHT, Sask., established an outport and warehousing port.	xliii
Weights and measures regulations amended.....	l
West Indian Colonies, Act respecting agreement between Canada and, brought into force.....	lxxxii
YUKON, petroleum and natural gas rights in.....	lxix

ACTS
OF THE
PARLIAMENT
OF THE
DOMINION OF CANADA

PASSED IN THE SESSION HELD IN THE
FOURTH AND FIFTH YEARS OF THE REIGN OF HIS MAJESTY
KING GEORGE V.

BEING THE
THIRD SESSION OF THE TWELFTH PARLIAMENT

*Begun and holden at Ottawa, on the Fifteenth day of January,
1914, and closed by Prorogation on the Twelfth day of June, 1914*



HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS
THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT AND STRATHEARN
GOVERNOR GENERAL

VOL. I.
PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS

OTTAWA
PRINTED BY JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ,
LAW PRINTER TO THE KING'S MOST EXCELLENT MAJESTY
ANNO DOMINI 1914



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. I.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial years ending respectively the 31st March, 1914, and the 31st March, 1915.

[Assented to 3rd April, 1914.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Royal High-^{Preamble.}
ness Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of
Connaught, Field Marshal, etc., etc., etc., Governor General
of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said mes-
sages, that the sums herinafter mentioned are required to
defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not
otherwise provided for, for the financial years ending
respectively the thirty-first day of March, one thousand
nine hundred and fourteen, and the thirty-first day of March,
one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, and for other
purposes connected with the public service: May it there-
fore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted and be it
enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with
the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Com-
mons of Canada, that:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act* Short title.
(No. 1), 1914.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there
may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole
fifty million, three hundred and sixty-one thousand, three
hundred and forty-six dollars and sixty-six cents towards
defraying the several charges and expenses of the public
service, from the first day of April, in the year of Our Lord
one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, to the thirty-first
day

\$50,361,346.66
granted for
1914-15.

day of March, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, not otherwise provided for, and set forth in Schedules A and B to this Act.

\$1,891,661.05
granted for
1913-14.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole one million, eight hundred and ninety-one thousand, six hundred and sixty-one dollars and five cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and thirteen, to the thirty-first day of March, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, not otherwise provided for, and set forth in Schedule C to this Act.

Special pro-
vision as to
N.W.T.

4. The amounts granted by this Act for the Government of the Northwest Territories shall not be deemed to have lapsed if not expended within the year for which they are granted.

Date when
certain
salaries
take effect.

5. When moneys are granted for the payment of the salary of an office or clerkship in the inside or the outside division of the Civil Service for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, and there is nothing to the contrary in the order in council or other instrument appointing or promoting any person to such office or clerkship, the appointment or promotion shall take effect from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

Account to
be rendered
in detail.

6. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the then next session of Parliament.

SCHEDULE A.

[(Based on the Main Estimates, 1914-15.)]

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1915, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
2	Governor General's Secretary's Office— Salaries, including A. F. Sladen at \$3,300.....	24,725 00	
	Contingencies, including allowance of \$300 to A. F. Sladen...	41,600 00	
3	Privy Council Office— Salaries.....	43,662 50	
	Contingencies.....	8,400 00	
4	Administration of Justice— Salaries, including Legal Officer at \$4,500, and Assistant Legal adviser, Chief Remission Branch, and Secretary, at \$4,000 each.....	135,773 75	
	Contingencies.....	20,000 00	
5	Department of Militia and Defence— Salaries.....	167,400 00	
	Contingencies.....	19,500 00	
6	Department of the Secretary of State— Salaries.....	71,725 00	
	Contingencies.....	11,000 00	
7	Department of Public Printing and Stationery— Salaries, including Assistant King's Printer and Controller of Stationery at \$4,000.....	69,562 50	
	Contingencies.....	10,300 00	
8	Department of the Interior— Salaries.....	1,130,255 00	
	Contingencies.....	120,000 00	
9	Department of Indian Affairs— Salaries.....	125,937 50	
	Contingencies.....	21,550 00	
10	Royal Northwest Mounted Police— Salaries.....	19,675 00	
	Contingencies.....	900 00	
11	Office of the Auditor General— Salaries.....	128,450 00	
	Contingencies.....	11,500 00	
12	Department of Finance and Treasury Board— Salaries.....	117,875 00	
	Contingencies.....	23,000 00	
13	Department of Customs— Salaries.....	315,937 50	
	Contingencies.....	15,000 00	
14	Department of Inland Revenue— Salaries.....	122,037 50	
	Contingencies.....	19,000 00	
15	Department of Agriculture— Salaries.....	409,637 50	
	Contingencies.....	100,000 00	
16	Department of Marine and Fisheries— Salaries.....	252,650 00	
	Contingencies.....	57,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts	\$ cts.
17	Department of Naval Service— Salaries.....	107,300 00	
	Contingencies.....	37,000 00	
18	Department of Railways and Canals— Salaries, including Chief Engineer at \$4,800; Departmental Solicitor at \$4,000, Right of Way and Lease Agent at \$3,600	174,850 00	
	Contingencies.....	26,300 00	
19	Department of Public Works— Salaries.....	543,547 50	
	Contingencies.....	85,000 00	
20	Department of Mines— Salaries.....	330,987 50	
	Contingencies.....	4,000 00	
21	Post Office Department— Salaries.....	756,810 00	
	Contingencies.....	111,000 00	
22	Department of Trade and Commerce— Salaries, including Grain Chemist at \$3,500, and Cereal Tech- nologist at \$2,800.....	115,837 50	
	Contingencies.....	15,000 00	
23	Department of Labour— Salaries.....	52,412 50	
	Contingencies.....	15,000 00	
24	High Commissioner's Office, London— Salaries.....	17,000 00	
	Contingencies.....	28,955 00	
25	Departments Generally— Contingencies—Care and cleaning of departmental buildings, including amount of \$50 each to E. Snowden and W. H. Jeffrey for firing noon gun.....	160,000 00	
27	Department of Insurance— Salaries.....	25,762 50	
	Contingencies.....	17,500 00	
28	Department of External Affairs— Salaries.....	23,000 00	
	Contingencies.....	9,500 00	
29	Office of the Conservation Commission— Salaries, including N. B. Wormwith at \$2,800.....	35,800 00	
30	Department of the Public Archives— Salaries.....	53,800 00	
	Contingencies.....	7,500 00	
31	Civil Service Commission— Salaries.....	31,362 50	
	Contingencies.....	15,500 00	
			6,405,878 75
	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.		
32	Miscellaneous expenditure.....	10,000 00	
	Living allowances for Judge of Atlin District, B.C.....	1,200 00	
	Supreme Court of Canada.		
33	Contingencies and disbursements, salaries of officers (Sheriffs, etc.) books, magazines, etc., for Judges, not exceeding \$300..	6,500 00	
	Law books and books of reference for Library and binding of same	9,000 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Exchequer Court of Canada.</i>		
	Contingencies—Judges' travelling expenses, remuneration to sheriffs, etc., printing, stationery, etc., and \$150 for Judges' books.....	6,000 00	
	Printing, binding and distributing Exchequer Court reports.....	1,500 00	
34	Court accommodation and travelling expenses of officers when necessary for Exchequer Court in Admiralty, and \$150 for postage and stationery for judges and registrars.....	500 00	
	Salary of Marshal in Admiralty, Quebec.....	333 34	
	To Chas. Morse for furnishing reports of Exchequer Court decisions to legal periodicals.....	50 00	
	<i>Yukon Territory.</i>		
	Travelling allowance of judge.....	500 00	
	Living allowance of judge.....	5,000 00	
	Salaries Territorial Court, sheriff and clerk \$4,000 each, two stenographers \$2,000 each.....	12,000 00	
	Living allowances of officers of Territorial Court and Police Magistrate.....	8,600 00	
35	Fees and expenses of witnesses, jurors and interpreters in criminal trials.....	5,000 00	
	Maintenance of prisoners.....	10,000 00	
	Transport of prisoners.....	4,000 00	
	Miscellaneous, fees and expenses of Crown Prosecutors, salaries and living expenses of other employees, coroners' inquests, stationery, etc.....	10,000 00	
	DOMINION POLICE.		90,183 34
36	Amount required.....		122,472 50
	LEGISLATION.		
	<i>General.</i>		
	Printing, printing paper and binding.....	250,000 00	
	Printing, binding and distributing the annual statutes.....	10,000 00	
41	Contingent expenses in connection with the Voters' Lists.....	8,000 00	
	Contingencies of the Clerk of the Crown in Chancery, including the employment of temporary help.....	5,000 00	
	Provincial Voters' Lists.....	11,000 00	
	ARTS AND AGRICULTURE.		284,000 00
43	Patent Record.....	30,000 00	
44	Experimental Farms—Maintenance of Central Farm, and establishment and maintaining of additional branch stations.....	770,000 00	
45	Division of Entomology.....	20,000 00	
46	For the administration and enforcement of the Destructive Insect and Pest Act.....	50,000 00	
47	For the development of the dairying and fruit industries and the improvement in transportation, sale and trade in food and other agricultural products.....	225,000 00	
48	Towards the encouragement of the establishment of cold storage warehouses for the better preservation and handling of perishable food products.....	200,000 00	
49	Exhibitions.....	400,000 00	
50	For renewing and improving Canadian exhibit at Imperial Institute, London, and assisting in the maintenance thereof..	5,000 00	
57	National Biological Laboratory.....	25,000 00	
			1,725,000 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE	Amount.	Total.
	IMMIGRATION.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
63	Salaries of agents and employees in Canada, Great Britain and foreign countries.....	600,000 00	
64	Contingencies in Canadian, British and foreign Agencies, and general immigration expenses.....	1,450,000 00	
65	Relief of distressed Canadians in countries other than the United States.....	1,800 00	
66	Administration of Chinese Immigration:— Salaries.....	32,000 00	2,083,800 00
	PENSIONS.		
73	Pensions payable to Mounted Police, Prince Albert Volunteers and Police Scouts on account of the Rebellion of 1885.....	1,290 28	
	Pensions to families of members of the Force who lost their lives while on duty:—		
74	Beatrice Maud and Laura May Grundy.....	36 61	
75	Margaret Johnson Brooke.....	273 75	
76	Annie Eva Emily and Arthur Stewart Mountford Brook	109 50	
77	Mrs. Elizabeth Willmett.....	54 75	
78	Mrs. Elizabeth Fitzgerald.....	525 00	
79	Pension to J. B. Allen.....	450 00	2,739 89
	PUBLIC WORKS.		
	(Chargeable to Capital.)		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
	Ottawa Astronomical Observatory—Additional buildings, etc...	80,000 00	
	Ottawa Parliament Buildings—Addition.....	100,000 00	
	Ottawa New Departmental Buildings and sites therefor.....	1,000,000 00	
124	Ottawa Eastern Departmental Block—Addition.....	35,000 00	
	Ottawa Royal Mint—Refinery—Additional storey to building..	35,000 00	
	Ottawa Victoria Memorial Museum.....	40,000 00	
	Toronto—New Dominion buildings.....	500,000 00	1,790,000 00
	PUBLIC WORKS.		
	(Chargeable to Income.)		
	Prince Edward Island.		
127	Summerside public building—New roof and addition, inclusive of heating and fittings.....	13,000 00	
	Tignish—Public building.....	3,000 00	16,000 00
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS.		
163	Steam service between Canada and the West Indies or South America, or both.....		340,666 66
	OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE.		
230	Maintenance and repairs to Dominion steamers and ice-breakers	1,000,000 00	
231	Examiners of Masters and Mates.....	16,500 00	
232	Rewards for saving life, including life saving stations.....	125,400 00	
233	Investigations into wrecks.....	18,400 00	
234	Schools of Navigation.....	8,000 00	
235	Registration of shipping.....	3,000 00	
236	Removal of obstructions in navigable waters.....	20,000 00	
237	Winter mail service.....	11,000 00	
238	Inspection of live stock shipments.....	5,000 00	
239	Wrecking plant.....	45,000 00	
240	Unforeseen expenses.....	5,000 00	1,257,300 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>(Chargeable to Capital.)</i>		
	<i>(Marine Department.)</i>		
241	Ship Channel, River St. Lawrence.....	1,019,000 00	
242	To provide for construction and completion of dredging plant, etc.	656,500 00	
243	New ice-breaker for River St. Lawrence.....	500,000 00	
244	To provide for the construction of a specially designed steamer to be used exclusively for testing or sweeping the River St. Lawrence Ship Channel.....	100,000 00	2,275,500 00
	LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE.		
245	Agencies, rents and contingencies.....	135,000 00	
246	Salaries and allowances to lightkeepers.....	450,000 00	
247	Maintenance and repairs to lighthouses.....	725,000 00	
248	Construction of lighthouses, including the regulation of traffic in Detroit river and such other places as may be found necessary	1,000,000 00	
249	Signal service.....	54,000 00	
251	Maintenance and repairs to wharves.....	10,000 00	
252	Breaking ice in Thunder Bay, etc.....	40,000 00	
253	Repairs to Maritime road.....	1,000 00	
254	Amount required to pay pensions of \$300 each to the following pilots:—Joseph Lapointe, Nestor Lachance, Paul Gobeil, Barthelemy Lachance, Alph. Asselin, A. C. Bernier, Laurent Godbout, L. R. Demers, Theo. Lachance, Charles Brown, F. X. Delisle, Elx. Desrosiers, Nap. Rioux, Hubert Ray- mond, O. Larochelle, Charles Normand, Adeline Pouliot, Edmond Larochelle, L. E. Morin.....	5,700 00	
255	Telephones in connection with aids to navigation.....	5,000 00	
256	To replace <i>Scout</i>	90,000 00	
257	To replace <i>Maisonneuve</i>	40,000 00	
258	Allowance to harbour master, Amherstburg.....	400 00	2,556,100 00
	SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.		
	<i>Department of Marine and Fisheries.</i>		
260	Meteorological service, including Magnetic Observatory and allowance of \$400 to L. F. Gorman, Observer at Ottawa.....		213,600 00
	MARINE HOSPITALS.		
261	Marine Hospitals, including grants to Marine Hospitals and institutions assisting sailors.....	75,000 00	
	Wrecked and distressed seamen.....	3,000 00	78,000 00
	STEAMBOAT INSPECTION.		
262	Steamboat inspection.....		73,000 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	MINES AND GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Mines Branch.</i>		
	Investigation of ore deposits, economic minerals, peat bogs, determination of fuel values of coals, lignite and peat of Canada, including wages of machinist and labourers, and additional machinery; investigation of ore dressing, including housing of roaster, wages of labourers, machinery and equipment of laboratory; collection of information regarding minerals and metallurgical industries and operations.....	86,000 00	
280	Publication of reports, translation of reports into French, purchase of books, stationery, chemical laboratories' expenses, apparatus, instruments, office contingencies, additional assistance..	69,500 00	
	Investigation of metallurgical problems of economic importance. For apparatus and equipment, salaries of inspectors, chemist, machinist, clerical assistance, and travelling expenses in connection with the investigations of the manufacture and storage of explosives in Canada.....	10,000 00	
		55,000 00	
	<i>Dominion of Canada Assay Office.</i>		
281	Maintenance of Assay Office, Vancouver, B.C.....	20,000 00	
	<i>Geological Survey Branch.</i>		
	For explorations and surveys; ethnological, archæological and palæontological investigations; wages of explorers, topographers, draughtsmen and others.....	175,000 00	
	For publication of reports, translation of reports into French, maps, plans, illustrations, etc.....	75,000 00	
282	For the purchase of books, instruments, laboratory apparatus, chemicals, mapping materials, stationery; maintenance of offices and museum; temporary technical, clerical and other assistance; clothing for five attendants; miscellaneous contingencies.....	54,000 00	
	For collection and purchase of specimens for Victoria Memorial Museum.....	15,000 00	
	To compensate John F. Lyons for quarters, fuel, light and water supplied him as resident caretaker of the Geological Museum, Sussex St., vacated on removal to the Victoria Memorial Museum.....	400 00	
			559,900 00
	LABOUR.		
283	Conciliation and Labour Act, including publication, printing, binding and distribution of the <i>Labour Gazette</i> and allowance to correspondents, and for clerical assistance in preparing tables of statistics.....	30,300 00	
287	Inspection of railway construction, etc.....	10,000 00	
288	Grant to International Association for Labour Legislation.....	500 00	
			40,800 00
	ROYAL NORTHWEST MOUNTED POLICE.		
	NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, YUKON TERRITORY, PROVINCES OF ALBERTA AND SASKATCHEWAN.		
	Pay of force.....	478,000 00	
298	Subsistence, forage, fuel and light, clothing, buildings, repairs and renewals, horses, dogs, arms and ammunition, medical stores, billeting, transport, water service, stationery and contingencies	413,347 00	
	To compensate members of the Royal Northwest Mounted Police for injuries received while in the discharge of duty.....	3,000 00	
			894,347 00

SCHEDULE A—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	GOVERNMENT OF THE NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Salary of Mr. Fred. White, C.M.G., as Commissioner of the North-west Territories.....	1,000 00	
	Salary of L. du Plessis, as Secretary to the Commissioner.....	300 00	
	Salary of Geo. D. Pope, as Accountant to the Commissioner.....	300 00	
299	Schools.....	3,000 00	
	Relief to destitute.....	500 00	
	Maintenance of insane patients.....	900 00	
	Maintenance of prisoners.....	500 00	
	Miscellaneous expenses.....	1,500 00	
			8,000 00
	GOVERNMENT OF THE YUKON TERRITORY.		
	Salaries and expenses connected with the administration of the Territory.....	128,000 00	
300	Grant to Local Council.....	125,000 00	
	Grant to Local Council for maintenance of and repairs to roads..	100,000 00	
			353,000 00
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
302	Canada Gazette.....	21,000 00	
303	Plant—Printing Bureau—Repairs.....	7,000 00	
304	Plant—Printing Bureau—New.....	50,000 00	
305	Distribution of parliamentary documents.....	2,000 00	
306	Miscellaneous printing.....	100,000 00	
313	Contribution towards publication of International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.....	500 00	
314	Expenses under the Canada Temperance Act.....	5,000 00	
315	Expenses under the Naturalization Act.....	6,000 00	
316	For supply of Canadian publications to Library of High Commissioner's Office.....	500 00	
317	To provide for purchase of 600 copies of the Parliamentary Guide..	1,200 00	
318	Grant to Canadian Mining Institute.....	3,000 00	
319	Grant to Canadian Peat Society.....	1,500 00	
320	Public Archives.....	48,500 00	
			246,200 00
	EXCISE.		
	Salaries of officers and inspectors of Excise and to provide for increase depending on the result of Excise examinations.....	565,278 75	
	Extra duty-pay at large distilleries and other factories.....	15,000 00	
	Duty-pay to officers serving longer hours at other than special survey.....	1,500 00	
	Preventive service.....	13,000 00	
	Travelling expenses, rent, fuel, stationery, etc.....	120,000 00	
	Stamps for imported and Canadian tobacco.....	125,000 00	
	To pay collectors of customs for duty collected by them.....	5,000 00	
343	Commission to sellers of stamps for Canadian twist tobacco....	100 00	
	Translation, special.....	200 00	
	Provisional allowance of not more than \$150 each, to officers in Manitoba and provinces west thereof, whose salaries from any Government service do not exceed \$2,500.....	10,000 00	
	To enable the Department to supply methylated spirits to manufacturers, the cost of which will be recouped by the manufacturers to whom it is supplied, and to pay rent, power, freight, salaries, etc.....	110,000 00	
			965,078 75

SCHEDULE A—Concluded.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT INSPECTION.		
	Salaries of officers, inspectors and assistant inspectors of weights and measures.....	101,000 00	
	Rent, fuel, travelling expenses, stationery, etc., for weights and measures, including amount for purchase of standards of the metric system, salaries and other expenses of inspectors.....	69,000 00	
	Provisional allowance of not more than \$150 each to officers in Manitoba and provinces west thereof, whose salaries do not exceed \$2,500 per annum (Weights and Measures).....	3,000 00	
344	Salaries of gas and electricity inspectors.....	73,950 00	
	Rent, fuel, travelling expenses, etc., for gas and electric inspection and the purchase and repairs of instruments.....	55,000 00	
	Provisional allowance of not more than \$150 each, to officers in Manitoba and provinces west thereof, whose salaries do not exceed \$2,500 (Gas and Electric Light).....	4,000 00	
	Export of electric power.....	1,000 00	
	The International Bureau of Weights and Measures.....	400 00	
	The International Electro-Technical Commission.....	400 00	
			307,750 00
	ADULTERATION OF FOOD, ETC.		
345	Adulteration of Foods and the administration of the Act respecting fertilizers, fraudulent marking and commercial feeding stuffs.....	51,000 00	
	Proprietary or Patent Medicines.....	1,500 00	
	Inland Revenue Department—Minor Revenue Expenditure.....	500 00	
			53,000 00
	TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
351	Canada's proportion of expenditure on connection with International Customs Tariffs Bureau.....	662 00	
352	Trade Commissioners and Commercial Agents, including expenses in connection with negotiation of treaties or in extension of commercial relations; miscellaneous advertising and printing, or other expenditure connected with the extension of Canadian trade.....	150,000 00	
353	Bounties on lead, crude petroleum and manilla fibre. To cover expenditure in connection with the administration of the Acts.....	7,000 00	
354	Salaries, rents, wages and contingencies under the Canada Grain Act.....	800,000 00	
355	Salaries and contingencies under the Inspection and Sale Act.....	5,000 00	
356	Salaries and contingencies under the Cullers' Act, including an amount of \$2,200 for superannuated cullers.....	11,000 00	
357	To provide for the construction, acquisition, leasing or expropriation of terminal elevators.....	4,700,000 00	
358	Census and Statistics.....	75,000 00	
359	Statistical Year Book.....	6,000 00	
360	Imperial Trade Commission.....	5,000 00	
361	Gold and Silver Marking Act.....	4,000 00	
362	West India Cable.....	38,933 33	
	Total		5,802,595 33
			28,544,912 22

SCHEDULE B.

(Based on the Main Estimates, 1914-15. The amount of each vote is one-sixth of that in the Estimates. For remainder see Schedule B of chapter 2.)

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1915, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	CHARGES OF MANAGEMENT.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Offices of the Assistant Receivers General and Country Savings Banks—		
	Salaries.....	10,058 33	
	Contingencies.....	916 66	
1	Printing Dominion Notes.....	50,000 00	
	Printing, advertising, inspection, express charges, etc.....	7,000 00	
	Commission for payment of interest on public debt, purchase of sinking funds.....	8,333 34	
	Brokerage on purchase of sinking funds.....	933 33	
	English bill stamps, postage, etc.....	3,333 34	
	Removal of foreign and uncurrent coin from circulation.....	2,500 00	
			83,075 00
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT.		
26	General Consulting Engineer to Dominion Government—		
	Salaries.....	1,266 66	
	Contingencies.....	83 34	
			1,350 00
	PENITENTIARIES.		
	Kingston.....	30,100 00	
	St. Vincent de Paul.....	25,466 67	
	Dorchester.....	15,766 67	
37	Manitoba.....	13,866 67	
	British Columbia.....	20,433 33	
	Alberta.....	14,616 66	
	Saskatchewan.....	13,100 00	
	General.....	700 00	
			134,050 00
	LEGISLATION.		
	<i>Senate.</i>		
33	Salaries and contingent expenses.....	19,194 42	
	<i>House of Commons.</i>		
	Salary of Deputy Speaker.....	333 33	
	Salaries.....	32,885 42	
39	Expenses of Committees, Sessional and extra Clerks, etc.....	16,316 67	
	Contingencies.....	6,815 00	
	Publishing Debates.....	10,000 00	
	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	12,343 75	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	LEGISLATION— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Library of Parliament.</i>		
40	Salaries.....	5,604 16	
	Books for the General Library, including binding.....	2,666 67	
	Books for the Library of American History.....	166 66	
	Contingencies.....	2,178 33	
			108,504 41
	ARTS AND AGRICULTURE.		
51	Health of animals.....	83,333 34	
52	Dominion cattle quarantine, buildings, repairs, renewals, etc.....	10,000 00	
53	For the administration and enforcement of the Meat and Canned Foods Act.....	40,000 00	
54	Publications Branch, including contribution towards maintenance and expenses of representative at International Institute of Agriculture.....	4,166 66	
55	For the development of the Live Stock Industry.....	66,666 67	
56	To enforce the Seed Act, to test seeds for farmers and seed merchants, to encourage the production and use of superior seeds, and to encourage the production of farm and garden crops.....	26,833 34	
58	For the administration and carrying out of the provisions of <i>The Agricultural Instruction Act</i>	4,166 67	
59	Grant to Dominion Exhibition.....	8,333 34	
			237,500 00
	QUARANTINE.		
60	Salaries and contingencies of organized districts and public health in other districts.....	37,500 00	
61	Tracadie and d'Arcy Island Lazaretto, and leprosy generally....	1,833 33	
62	Public Works Health Act.....	2,000 00	
			41,333 33
	IMMIGRATION.		
67	Contingencies.....		3,333 33
	PENSIONS.		
68	Mrs. Wm. McDougall.....	200 00	
69	Mrs. Delaney.....	66 67	
70	Compensation to pensioners in lieu of lands.....	3 24	
71	Pensions on account of the Fenian Raid, 1866-1870.....	291 66	
72	Pensions payable to militiamen on account of the Rebellion of 1885, and active service generally.....	3,000 00	
			3,561 57
	MILITIA AND DEFENCE.		
80	Allowances Active Militia.....	20,500 00	
81	Annual Drill.....	333,333 33	
82	Cadet Service.....	65,416 66	
83	Clothing.....	133,333 33	
84	Contingencies.....	7,333 34	
85	Customs Dues.....	16,666 67	
86	Departmental Library.....	166 66	
87	Dominion Arsenal.....	50,000 00	
88	Engineer Services and Works.....	152,750 00	
89	Grants to Associations and Bands.....	13,483 33	
90	Headquarters, Divisional and District Staffs.....	34,250 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	MILITIA AND DEFENCE— <i>Concluded</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
91	Maintenance of Military Properties.....	23,333 34	
92	Ordnance Arms, Lands and Equipment.....	316,666 67	
93	Permanent Force.....	383,333 34	
94	Printing and Stationery.....	11,666 67	
95	Royal Military College.....	24,500 00	
96	Salaries and Wages.....	34,166 66	
97	Schools of Instruction.....	16,666 67	
98	Stores.....	96,666 66	
99	Survey.....	6,666 67	
100	Transport and Freight.....	33,333 34	
101	Training Areas.....	33,333 33	
			1,807,566 67
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS.		
	(Chargeable to Capital.)		
	RAILWAYS.		
	Intercolonial Railway.		
	Airbrakes—To improve triple valves.....	1,191 67	
	Amherst—Additional facilities.....	2,666 67	
	Anti creepers and tie plates.....	5,333 34	
	Aston Junction—Interlocking tower.....	1,666 67	
	Bridges—to strengthen.....	150,000 00	
	Chatham—Diversion of line and branch to wharf.....	1,666 66	
	Chaudière Jet. to St. Romuald—Double tracking.....	26,666 67	
	Diversion of line between Nelson and Derby Jet.....	18,000 00	
	Diversion of line between North Sydney and Leitches Creek.....	26,666 66	
	Fredericton—To increase accommodation at.....	1,666 67	
	General protection of highways.....	5,500 00	
	Halifax—Dock and wharfs at.....	26,666 67	
	Halifax—Electrical equipment for charging electric lighted cars.....	166 67	
	Halifax—New terminal facilities.....	416,666 66	
	Halifax—Increase accommodation and provide machinery at.....	3,583 33	
	Halifax—Willow Park Yard sewer.....	2,500 00	
	Hampton—Subway and facilities at.....	6,666 66	
	Installation of block system in connection with operation.....	16,666 67	
	Installation of telephone system in connection with operation.....	10,666 66	
102	Moncton—Locomotive and car shops with equipment.....	6,000 00	
	Moncton—Elimination of level crossings and grades.....	16,666 67	
	Moncton—Installation of roofing.....	4,166 66	
	Mulgrave—To provide new car ferry and dock for same.....	76,333 33	
	Original Construction.....	133 34	
	Point Tupper—Improvements at.....	5,000 00	
	Power Plants—Increased facilities at divisional points.....	3,333 34	
	Pugwash—Spur line, Pugwash Harbour.....	4,666 66	
	Rivière du Loup—Additional facilities.....	12,933 34	
	Rolling stock.....	166,666 66	
	Safety appliances for equipment.....	2,333 33	
	St. Flavie—To increase accommodation at.....	3,166 67	
	St. John—Spur line to Courtney Bay.....	22,333 33	
	St. John—To increase accommodation.....	550 00	
	Surveys and inspections.....	8,333 34	
	Sussex—Improvements at.....	4,666 67	
	Sydney Mines diversion.....	4,166 66	
	To increase accommodation and facilities along the line.....	33,333 33	
	Truro—To increase accommodation at.....	16,666 67	
	Water Supply—To increase.....	4,500 00	
	Towards the construction of a railway from a point on the Intercolonial Railway at or near Dartmouth, in the county of Halifax via Musquodoboit Harbour and the valley of the Musquodoboit to Dean's Settlement in the said county.....	141,666 67	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Capital)—Continued.		
	RAILWAYS—Concluded.		
	Prince Edward Island Railway.		
103	To increase accommodation and facilities along the line.....	866 66	
	Original construction.....	166 67	
	To provide car ferry, construct terminals and necessary connections.....	250,000 00	
	Hudson Bay Railway.		
104	Construction of railway terminals and elevators.....	750,000 00	
	National Transcontinental Railway.		
105	Construction.....	1,333,333 34	
	Quebec Bridge.		
106	Construction.....	500,000 00	
	Welland Ship Canal.		
107	Construction.....	666,666 66	
	CANALS—CAPITAL.		
	Lachine.		
108	Improvements, Lock 4.....	15,000 00	
	Concrete vertical walls.....	20,833 34	
	Soulanges.		
109	Protection works, upper entrance.....	18,333 33	
	New mooring posts.....	583 33	
	Trent.		
110	Construction.....	166,666 67	
	Welland.		
111	Enlarging Port Colborne elevator.....	12,500 00	
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS.		4,997,175 00
	(Chargeable to Income.)		
	CANALS.		
	Chambly.		
112	Renewing bridge, Daigneault's Crossing.....	750 00	
	New lock gates, Lock 6.....	166 67	
	Cornwall.		
113	Improving lower entrance Lock 15.....	416 66	
	Improvements.....	2,000 00	
	Rebuilding lower entrance pier Lock 20.....	3,500 00	
	Walls at upper entrance Old Locks 19-20.....	666 67	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	CANALS—Continued.		
	Quebec Canals.		
114	Dredging.....	2,166 66	
	New hull for derrick.....	1,333 33	
	Concrete facing, dam at Valleyfield.....	4,333 34	
	Protection walls, Lake St. Francis.....	1,000 00	
	Rapide Plat.		
115	Improving lower entrance Lock 24.....	3,216 67	
	Rideau Canal.		
116	Repairs and replacements of dams.....	5,000 00	
	Soulanges.		
117	Rebuilding wharfs.....	1,666 66	
	Draining Clements' Gully.....	8,333 33	
	Installing fire escape, clerk's dwelling, Cascades Point.....	58 34	
	Mooring posts.....	300 00	
	Rebuilding head of guard pier at lower entrance.....	6,666 67	
	St. Anne Lock.		
118	Mooring posts.....	233 34	
	Renewing lower entrance pier.....	366 67	
	St. Peters.		
119	Improvements.....	22,500 00	
	Trent.		
120	Dam at Fenelon Falls.....	4,000 00	
	Renewing Nassau Dam.....	12,500 00	
	Dredging plant.....	4,000 00	
	Improvements.....	9,166 66	
	Welland.		
121	Repairs to feeder.....	6,333 33	
	Heavy repairs.....	5,000 00	
	Stone protection Summit level.....	2,500 00	
	Williamsburg.		
122	Rebuild entrance pier, Lock 23, Morrisburg.....	250 00	
	Spare gates, Lock 23, Morrisburg.....	333 34	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)— <i>Concluded.</i>		
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
	Arbitrations and awards.....	666 67	
	Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada—Maintenance and operation of, including \$800 for Clyde Leavitt as Chief Fire Inspector.....	29,166 66	
	Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada—To pay expenses in connection with cases before the.....	4,166 67	
	Contribution of the Government Railways to the faculty of McGill University towards the foundation of a school of railway engineering and transportation in general, in connection with the faculty of Applied Science.....	416 66	
123	Contribution of the Government Railways to the faculty of the Polytechnic School, Montreal, for the advancement of learning in connection with railway engineering and transportation in general.....	416 67	
	Cost of litigation in connection with railways and canals.....	1,000 00	
	Governor General's cars—Attendance, repairs and alterations to Grand Trunk Pacific Railway—Remuneration to Government Director of.....	416 66	
	Miscellaneous works not provided for.....	333 33	
	Subscription to International Congress, Brussels.....	833 34	
	Surveys and inspections—Canals.....	16 22	
	Surveys and inspections—Railways.....	5,833 33	
	To pay expenses in connection with consolidation of the Railway Act.....	12,500 00	
		333 34	164,857 89
	PUBLIC WORKS.		
	(Chargeable to Capital.)		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS.		
	Esquimalt—Dry dock.....	41,666 67	
	French River waterway improvements.....	83,333 34	
	Halifax—Dry dock.....	41,666 66	
	Port Arthur and Fort William—Harbour and river improvements.....	166,666 67	
125	Quebec Harbour—Dry dock at Lauzon.....	166,666 66	
	Quebec Harbour—Deep water wharf at Levis.....	8,416 67	
	Quebec Harbour—River St. Charles—Improvements to navigation.....	125,000 00	
	St. John Harbour, N.B.—Improvements.....	500,000 00	
	Toronto Harbour—Improvements.....	166,666 66	
	Vancouver Harbour, B.C.—Improvements.....	166,666 67	
	Victoria Harbour, B.C.—Improvements.....	183,333 34	1,650,083 34
	PUBLIC WORKS		
	(Chargeable to Income.)		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
	Nova Scotia.		
126	Amherst—New post office—Inclusive of 6 per cent interest on balance due on site.....	5,000 00	
	Amherst—Drill hall.....	11,666 66	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	Nova Scotia—Concluded.		
	Bear River—Public building.....	666 67	
	Bridgetown—Post office.....	666 66	
	Canning—Public building.....	4,166 67	
	Canso public building—Improvements and repairs.....	500 00	
	Chester—Public building.....	4,166 66	
	Dartmouth—New public building.....	6,666 67	
	Fort Cumberland (Fort Béausejour)—Restoration.....	833 34	
	Glace Bay public building—Repairs, etc.....	250 00	
	Halifax citadel—New quarters for single men and recreation establishment.....	2,500 00	
126	Halifax—Customs examining warehouse.....	16,666 67	
	Halifax Dominion buildings—Improvements.....	833 34	
	Halifax—Drill hall for 63rd Regiment.....	7,500 00	
	Halifax—Postal station at north end.....	9,166 67	
	Halifax Quarantine Station on Lawlor's Island—New buildings and improvements.....	4,166 66	
	Hantsport—Public building.....	666 67	
	Middleton—Public building.....	2,500 00	
	New Glasgow public building—New furnaces, etc.....	666 66	
	North Sydney public building—Improvements.....	833 33	
	Pictou custom house—New furnaces, etc.....	433 34	
	Pictou post office—New furnaces.....	333 33	
	Springhill public building—Improvements and retaining wall.....	500 00	
	Sydney Mines public building—Improvements, repairs, etc.....	416 67	
	Truro—New public building.....	6,666 66	
	New Brunswick.		
	Buctouche—Public building.....	1,666 66	
	Chatham public building—Addition.....	2,000 00	
	Fredericton—New public building.....	16,666 67	
	Hampton—Public building.....	3,500 00	
	Milltown—Public building.....	1,666 66	
	Sackville—Public building.....	2,500 00	
128	Shediac—Public building.....	3,000 00	
	St. George—Public building.....	2,166 67	
	St. John custom house—Improvements, etc.....	1,333 34	
	St. John Dominion buildings—Improvements, repairs, etc.....	833 33	
	St. John—Drill hall.....	8,333 34	
	St. John—New post office.....	54,166 67	
	St. John Quarantine Station—Partridge Island—New buildings, repairs and improvements.....	7,500 00	
	Tracadie Lazaretto—House, etc.....	500 00	
	Maritime Provinces Generally.		
129	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc	4,166 66	
	Quebec.		
	Beauport—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	Coaticook—Armoury.....	3,333 34	
130	D'IIsraeli—Public building.....	1,666 67	
	Dominion Public Buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs etc.....	5,000 00	
	East Angus—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	Gaspé—Public Building.....	4,166 67	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	Quebec—Concluded.		
	Grand Mère—Public building—Inclusive of 5 per cent interest on balance due on site.....	3,333 34	
	Grosse Isle Quarantine Station—Improvements and repairs to building and fittings, furniture.....	4,166 67	
	Grosse Isle Quarantine Station—New buildings.....	41,666 66	
	Hull Post Office—Repairs to fence, levelling and sodding grounds, etc.....	166 67	
	Jeune Lorette—Public building.....	1,666 66	
	Joliette—New public building.....	1,666 67	
	Jonquières—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	Lachine post office—Addition and improvements, etc.....	1,833 33	
	Lévis—Armoury and gun shed.....	5,833 34	
	Louiseville—Public building.....	4,166 67	
	Maisonneuve—Postal station "M," Montreal.....	12,500 00	
	Matane—Public building.....	4,000 00	
	Montreal—Postal station "A," St. James street.....	5,000 00	
	Montreal—Postal station "E," Notre Dame and Richmond streets.....	9,166 66	
	Montreal—Postal station "G," St. Lawrence division, Prince Arthur and Elgin streets.....	8,333 33	
	Montreal—New Postal station "H" to replace postal station "B" on Ste. Catherine street west.....	25,000 00	
	Montreal—Postal station "L" at Westmount.....	15,000 00	
	Montreal—New barracks.....	16,666 66	
	Montreal—New detention hospital.....	5,000 00	
	Montreal—New customs building and examining warehouse.....	141,666 67	
130	Montreal—New inland revenue building.....	20,000 00	
	Montreal—New ordnance depot.....	8,333 34	
	Montreal public buildings—Improvements, alterations and repairs.....	2,500 00	
	Murray Bay—Public building.....	2,500 00	
	Quebec drill hall—Extension.....	19,166 67	
	Quebec post office—Enlargement and alterations.....	41,666 66	
	Quebec—Isolated cottages for contagious diseases and disinfecting building, etc., in Savard Park.....	3,000 00	
	Quebec—Immigration building on Louise Embankment, including additional storey to be added to the present building for detention purposes.....	28,333 33	
	Roberval—Public building.....	1,666 66	
	Shawville—Public building.....	2,000 00	
	Sherbrooke public building—Addition.....	1,666 67	
	Stanstead Plain—Public building.....	1,666 66	
	Ste. Agathe des Monts—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	St. Gabriel de Brandon—Public building.....	2,500 00	
	St. Jérôme public building—Improvement of grounds to complete.....	233 34	
	St. Laurent—Public building.....	2,500 00	
	St. Ours—Public building.....	2,500 00	
	St. Romuald d'Etchemin—Post office.....	2,166 66	
	St. Sauveur de Quebec—Post office.....	6,666 66	
	Ste. Thérèse—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	Three Rivers—New public building.....	20,833 33	
	Verdun—Public building, inclusive of 6% interest on balance due on site.....	5,833 33	
	Waterville—Public building.....	2,500 00	
	Westmount—Drill hall and armoury.....	5,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	Ontario.		
	Acton—Public building..... Aurora—Public building..... Aylmer—Public building..... Barrie public building—Addition and alterations, etc..... Barrie—Drill hall..... Berlin—Public building..... Bracebridge—Public building..... Brampton—public building—Improvements..... Brantford—New public building..... Brantford—New drill hall..... Burford—Public building..... Burk's Falls—Public building..... Brussels—Public building..... Caledon—Public building..... Campbellford—Public building..... Carleton Place post office—Improvements..... Collingwood—Public building..... Cornwall public building—Improvements..... Dominion public buildings—Renewals, repairs, improvements, etc..... Dunnville—Public building..... Dundas—Public building—To complete..... Durham—Public building..... Eganville—Public building..... Elmira—Public building..... Exeter—Public building..... Forest—Public building..... Fort Frances—Public building..... Fort William—Custom house and examining warehouse..... Fort William—Drill hall..... Galt—Drill hall..... Gananoque—Post office—To complete..... Georgetown—Public building..... Gravenhurst—Public building..... Grimsby—Public building..... Hamilton public building—Enlargement and improvements..... Hamilton—Postal station "B"..... Hanover—Public building..... Hespeler—Public building..... Huntsville—Public building..... Ingersoll public building—Addition..... Ingersoll—Drill hall..... Kemptville—Public building..... Kingston R.M.C.—Additional dormitory accommodation for cadets..... Kingston R.M.C.—Covered drill hall..... Kingston—Ordnance store building..... Kingsville—Public building..... Lakefield—Public building..... Lindsay public building—Improvements..... Listowel—Drill hall..... London post office—Building..... London custom house—Improvements, etc..... Midland—Public building..... Mill Brook—Public building..... Milton—Public building..... Milverton—Public building.....	3,333 33 4,166 66 5,000 00 333 33 4,166 66 8,333 33 5,000 00 333 34 33,333 33 12,500 00 3,333 34 3,333 33 4,166 66 250 00 3,333 33 1,000 00 12,500 00 416 66 5,000 00 3,333 33 1,000 00 4,166 66 4,750 00 6,166 67 2,500 00 3,333 34 4,166 67 20,833 34 5,000 00 5,833 33 1,333 34 3,333 33 3,333 34 2,500 00 8,333 33 5,833 34 4,166 67 4,166 66 3,333 33 2,500 00 2,500 00 2,500 00 2,500 00 2,500 00 1,666 66 3,333 33 3,333 34 3,333 33 3,333 33 3,333 34 16,666 67 1,500 00 4,166 66 3,333 33 3,333 34 3,333 33	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	Ontario—Continued.		
	Morrisburg—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	Napanee—Drill hall.....	4,166 67	
	Newmarket—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	New Hamburg—Public building.....	1,666 67	
	Niagara Falls public building—Improvements.....	250 00	
	Norwich—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	Orillia public building—Addition.....	5,000 00	
	Ottawa departmental buildings—Fittings, etc.....	12,500 00	
	Ottawa departmental buildings, Langevin Block—New elevators, etc.....	4,166 67	
	Ottawa Customs building.....	83,333 34	
	Ottawa Mines building (old museum, Sussex Street) Alterations, etc.—To complete.....	333 33	
	Ottawa—New drill hall.....	8,333 34	
	Ottawa Parliament buildings—Improvements.....	2,833 33	
	Ottawa post office—New elevator, etc.....	1,500 00	
	Ottawa Parliament and Departmental buildings, etc.—Fire protection.....	5,833 34	
	Ottawa Parliament and Departmental buildings—Re-wiring....	10,000 00	
	Ottawa Parliament grounds—Improvements, etc.....	2,833 33	
	Owen Sound—Drill hall.....	4,166 66	
	Palmerston—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	Paris public building—Addition, etc.....	833 34	
	Parry Sound—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	Pembroke—Drill hall.....	5,833 34	
	Pembroke public building—Addition to, etc.....	333 33	
	Perth—Public building.....	4,166 66	
131	Peterborough—New public building.....	8,333 33	
	Peterborough post office and custom house—Government's share of cost of pavements to be laid by municipal authorities	79 31	
	Port Arthur—Drill hall.....	16,666 66	
	Port Arthur—Custom house and examining warehouse.....	13,333 33	
	Preston—Public building.....	7,166 66	
	Seaforth—Public building.....	833 33	
	Shelburne—Public building.....	5,333 34	
	Smith's Falls public building—Enlargement and improvements	1,666 67	
	Southampton—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	Steelton—Public building.....	5,000 00	
	Sudbury—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Tilbury—Public building.....	833 34	
	Toronto Dominion buildings—Improvements, renewals, repairs, etc.....	2,000 00	
	Toronto—Customs examining warehouse, and Postal station 'A'	83,333 33	
	Toronto Military buildings—Barracks for permanent corps to replace property sold to the city.....	24,166 66	
	Toronto Military buildings—New stores building.....	12,500 00	
	Toronto Postal Station 'D'—To provide for payment of Govern- ment share of cost for sewer laid on Keele Street.....	45 00	
	Toronto—Postal station 'E'—Corner of Spadina Ave. and Oxford Street.....	12,500 00	
	Toronto—Postal station 'G'—Queen and Saulters Sts.....	16,666 67	
	Toronto North—Alterations and repairs to Postal Station 'K'..	750 00	
	Uxbridge—Public building—To complete.....	666 66	
	Walkerville—Public building.....	5,833 33	
	Wallaceburg—Public building.....	4,166 67	
	Watford—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	West Lorne—Public building.....	3,333 33	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	<i>Ontario—Concluded.</i>		
131	Weston—Public building.....	1,666 66	
	West Toronto—Postal station in Ward Six.....	8,333 33	
	Warton—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	Windsor drill hall—Extension.....	4,166 67	
	<i>Manitoba.</i>		
	Boissevain—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	Brandon—Public building.....	13,333 33	
	Carberry—Public building.....	5,000 00	
	Carman—Public building.....	4,166 66	
	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	3,000 00	
	Elkhorn—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	Gretna—Public building.....	4,166 66	
	Manitou—Public building.....	2,500 00	
	Melita—Public building.....	1,666 67	
	Minitonas—Public building.....	1,666 66	
	Minnedosa—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	Morden—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	Oak Lake—Public building.....	3,333 34	
132	Portage la Prairie—Drill hall.....	3,333 34	
	Rivers—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	Souris—Drill Hall.....	2,500 00	
	St. James—Drill hall.....	4,166 66	
	Stonewall—Public building.....	3,000 00	
	Virden—Public building.....	5,000 00	
	Winnipeg—Barracks.....	25,000 00	
	Winnipeg—Dominion buildings—Improvements, renewals, re- pairs, etc.....	3,166 67	
	Winnipeg—Drill hall.....	50,000 00	
	Winnipeg immigration buildings—Improvements.....	500 00	
	Winnipeg North—Drill hall.....	12,500 00	
	Winnipeg—Postal station, south.....	12,500 00	
	Winnipeg—Postal station, west.....	12,500 00	
	Winnipeg—Railway postal station.....	16,666 66	
	<i>Saskatchewan.</i>		
	Battleford—Public building—Improvements.....	916 67	
	Canora—Public building.....	1,666 66	
	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	2,000 00	
	Indian Head—Forestry Branch Dept. of Interior—Building.....	3,166 67	
	Kindersley—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	Melfort—Public building—To complete.....	333 33	
	Moose Jaw—Customs examining warehouse.....	16,666 66	
	Moose Jaw—Immigration hall.....	8,333 33	
133	Moose Jaw—New public building.....	16,666 66	
	North Battleford—Public building.....	5,000 00	
	Prince Albert—Drill hall.....	6,666 67	
	Prince Albert public building—Re-wiring, fixtures, etc.....	583 34	
	Regina—Armoury and drill hall.....	12,500 00	
	Regina—Accommodation for Assistant Receiver General.....	12,500 00	
	Regina—Customs examining warehouse.....	12,500 00	
	Saskatoon—Customs examining warehouse.....	8,333 32	
	Saskatoon—Drill hall.....	5,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.</i>		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	<i>Saskatchewan—Concluded.</i>		
133	Saskatoon—Forest Nursery station.....	3,333 34	
	Saskatoon—New public building.....	16,666 67	
	Swift Current—Drill hall.....	5,000 00	
	Swift Current—Public building.....	8,333 34	
	Wadena—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	Wilkie—Public building.....	2,500 00	
	<i>Alberta.</i>		
	Athabaska Landing—Addition to public building.....	833 33	
	Bassano—Public building.....	4,166 67	
	Calgary—Accommodation for Assistant Receiver General.....	8,333 34	
	Calgary—Customs examining warehouse.....	50,000 00	
	Calgary—Drill hall.....	16,666 67	
	Calgary—Headquarters for forestry and irrigation branches, Department of Interior—Building.....	8,333 34	
	Calgary—New post office site and building.....	41,666 67	
	Calgary public building—Improvements, renewals, repairs, etc.. Castor—Public building.....	500 00 3,333 34	
	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	1,666 67	
134	Edmonton Post Office—Addition.....	16,666 66	
	Edmonton—Customs examining warehouse.....	12,500 00	
	Edmonton—New drill hall.....	8,333 34	
	Grand Prairie—Immigration hall.....	500 00	
	High River—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	Lethbridge—Public building (new).....	20,000 00	
	Macleod—Public building.....	4,166 66	
	Medicine Hat—Immigration building.....	3,333 33	
	Medicine hat public building—Addition.....	5,833 33	
	Red Deer—Public building.....	5,833 33	
	Vegreville—Public building.....	5,000 00	
	Vermilion—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	Wainwright—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	<i>British Columbia.</i>		
	Ashcroft—Public building.....	4,166 67	
	Comox—Public building—To complete.....	666 66	
	Courtenay—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	Coquitlam—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	2,833 33	
	Duncan's Station—Public building.....	6,666 66	
	Fernie—Drill hall.....	3,333 33	
	Golden—Public building.....	3,333 34	
135	Greenwood—Public building.....	7,166 67	
	Kamloops—Drill hall.....	5,000 00	
	Kamloops—New public building.....	12,500 00	
	Kelowna—Public building.....	5,000 00	
	Merritt—Public building.....	4,166 66	
	Mission City—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	Nanaimo public building—Addition.....	4,166 66	
	New Hazelton—Public building.....	1,666 67	
	New Westminster public building—Addition.....	8,333 34	
	North Vancouver—Drill hall.....	5,000 00	
	Penticton—Public building.....	2,500 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	British Columbia—Concluded		
135	Port Alberni—Public building.....	833 33	
	Powell River—Public building.....	1,666 66	
	Prince Rupert—Drill hall.....	5,833 33	
	Prince Rupert—Immigration detention building.....	1,000 00	
	Prince Rupert—Public building.....	25,000 00	
	Prince Rupert—Quarantine station.....	16,666 66	
	Revelstoke—Public building.....	8,333 33	
	Sidney—Public building.....	3,333 34	
	Trail—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	Union Bay—Public building.....	2,500 00	
	Vancouver—Examining warehouse.....	1,666 66	
	Vancouver—Drill hall.....	16,666 67	
	Vancouver—New detention building.....	25,000 00	
	Vancouver old post office building—Addition, improvements, etc	833 34	
	Vancouver public building—Improvements.....	1,666 67	
	Vancouver Postal Station "B".....	20,833 34	
	Vancouver Postal Station "C".....	7,500 00	
	Vancouver public buildings—Improvements, renewals, repairs etc	833 34	
	Vancouver South—Postal Station "D".....	10,000 00	
	Victoria—New drill hall.....	25,000 00	
	Victoria—Observatory.....	1,666 67	
	Victoria—Post Office—Improvements.....	16,666 67	
	William's Head Quarantine Station—New buildings, improve- ments and repairs to existing buildings, fitting, etc.....	12,500 00	
	Generally.		
136	Burglar alarm installation.....	833 34	
	Experimental Farms—New buildings and improvements; tobac- co curing station, renewals and repairs, etc., in connection with existing buildings, fences, etc., and reconstruction of		
	Indian Head buildings.....	41,666 66	
	Fire escapes for Dominion Public buildings.....	833 34	
	Flags for Dominion public buildings.....	833 33	
	Immigration buildings—Construction and repairs.....	2,500 00	
	Public buildings—Generally.....	3,333 33	
	Rents, Repairs, Furniture, Heating, etc.		
137	Ottawa Public Buildings:—		
	Ottawa—Elevator attendants.....	8,333 33	
	Ottawa—Gas and electric light, including roads and bridges	12,500 00	
	Ottawa—Grounds.....	5,833 34	
	Ottawa—Heating, including salaries of engineers, firemen and watchmen.....	29,166 67	
	Ottawa—Removal of snow, including Rideau Hall.....	1,166 66	
	Ottawa—Repairs, including ventilation, and lighting, furni- ture, etc.....	69,166 67	
	Ottawa—Rideau Hall (including grounds) improvements, furniture and maintenance, etc.....	10,833 34	
	Ottawa—Rideau Hall—Allowance for fuel and light.....	2,000 00	
	Ottawa—Telephone service.....	5,000 00	
	Dominion Public Buildings:—		
	Dominion immigration buildings, repairs, furniture, etc.....	2,666 67	
	Dominion Quarantine Station—Maintenance.....	666 66	
	Fittings and general supplies and furniture.....	18,333 33	
	Heating.....	30,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Concluded.		
	Rents, Repairs, Furniture, Heating, etc.—Concluded.		
137	Lighting.....	28,333 34	
	Power for running elevators, stamp cancelling machines, etc.	5,833 33	
	Rents.....	100,000 00	
	Salaries of caretakers, engineers, firemen, etc.....	63,333 34	
	Supplies for caretakers, etc.....	4,166 66	
	Water.....	6,500 00	
	Yukon public buildings—Rents, repairs, fuel, light, water service and caretakers' salaries.....	10,500 00	
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS.		
	Nova Scotia.		
	Advocate—Widening and repairing wharf.....	333 33	
	Amherst—Harbour improvements.....	2,833 34	
	Annapolis Harbour—Improvements—Ice piers.....	2,666 67	
	Arisaig—Extension and improvements to wharf.....	500 00	
	Babins Cove—Repairs to wharf.....	233 34	
	Baddeck—Repairs to wharf.....	91 67	
	Battery Point—Breakwater extension.....	950 00	
	Bayfield Harbour—Repairs to wharf and breakwater.....	166 66	
	Bayswater—Breakwater.....	666 67	
	Bear Cove (Digby Co.)—Breakwater extension.....	583 34	
	Beaver Harbour—Wharf.....	666 67	
	Belliveau's Cove—Repairs and renewals to breakwaters.....	1,000 00	
	Black Point—Repairs to wharf.....	200 00	
	Blandford—Breakwater.....	2,500 00	
	Bluff Head—Breakwater repairs and extension.....	500 00	
	Breen's Pond—Extension of breakwater.....	2,416 66	
	Brighton—Public landing.....	1,166 67	
	Brooklyn—Breakwater.....	800 00	
	Caldwell's Cove—Breakwater.....	1,250 00	
	Canning—Improving channel approach to wharfs.....	333 34	
	Caribou Island—Raising causeway, etc.....	400 00	
138	Centreville (Trout Cove)—Breakwater.....	2,500 00	
	Cheverie—Wharf extension.....	1,800 00	
	Cole Harbour—Wharf.....	1,416 67	
	Comeau's Cove—Breakwater.....	2,666 66	
	Comeau's Hill—Breakwater—repairs and extension.....	658 33	
	Cow Bay—(Point Morien)—Repairs and improvements to break- water.....	666 66	
	Cribbin's Point—New wharf and removal of old pier.....	2,833 33	
	Delorey's Beach—Breakwater repairs and extension.....	2,450 00	
	D'Escousse—Repairs to wharf.....	183 34	
	Devil's Island—Extension to breakwater.....	1,916 67	
	Digby pier—Renewals.....	333 34	
	East Bay (North Side)—Repairs to and extension of wharf....	166 67	
	East Chezzetcook (Crab Beach)—Extension of breakwater....	2,416 66	
	East Chezzetcook (Red Island)—Repairs to breakwater.....	183 33	
	East Chezzetcook—Wharf extension and shed.....	233 34	
	East Ferry—Breakwater—Wharf.....	1,166 67	
	East River—Improvements.....	25,000 00	
	Eastern Passage—Repairs to breakwater.....	116 66	
	Evan's Point—Breakwater and approach.....	2,833 33	
	Feitzen South—Breakwater in Spindler's Cove.....	333 34	
	Fox Point—Breakwater.....	666 67	
	Freeport—Breakwater pier.....	2,166 66	
	Goat Island—Wharf.....	1,566 67	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Nova Scotia—Concluded.		
	Grand Narrows—Repairs to wharf..... Granville Centre—Repairs to wharf..... Grosse Coques—Repairs and improvements to breakwater..... Hantsport—Repairs and extension to wharf..... Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—Generally, repairs and improvements..... Horton Landing—Wharf repairs and renewals..... Inverness—Harbour improvements..... Iona—Repairs to wharf..... Kelly's Cove—Extension to breakwater..... Kraut Point—Wharf extension..... Livingston's Cove—Repairs to wharf..... Lockeport—Repairs to beach—Protection..... Maitland—Completion of ferry wharf..... Margaree Harbour—Repairs to breakwater..... Meteghan—Breakwater repairs..... Meteghan River—Repairs to breakwater..... Mill Cove—Extension of breakwater..... Mochelle—Wharf..... Musquodoboit Harbour—Completion of wharf..... McAras Brook—Extension of boat landing..... Naufi's Point—(Pleasant Point)—Musquodoboit Harbour— Breakwater..... Newport Landing—Extension of wharf..... Noel—Repairs and extension to breakwater—Wharf..... North West Cove (Tanook Island)—Breakwater..... Osborn's —Extension to breakwater..... Parker's Cove—Breakwater extension and repairs..... Pembroke—Repairs to breakwater..... Picket Pier—Repairs to wharf..... Pictou Island—Repairs to west wharf..... Port Joli—Extension of breakwater..... Porter's Lake—Boat channel to Three Fathom Harbour..... Port Wade—Repairs to pier..... Sambro—Wharf completion..... Sandy Cove—Breakwater repairs..... Sandford—Repairs to breakwater and digging channel..... Saulnierville—Breakwater improvements and repairs..... Seaforth—Breakwater..... Shag Harbour—Wharf repairs and improvements..... Sheet Harbour Passage—Wharf improvements..... Spanish Ship Bay—Completion of wharf..... Spry Bay (Henley's)—Wharf..... Spry Bay (Leslie's)—Repairs to wharf..... Stony Island—Completion of breakwater..... Tangier—Extension of wharf..... Tidnish—Repairs to wharf..... The Wharves—Breakwater..... Tracadie—Harbour improvements..... Vogler's Cove—Breakwater and landing skids..... Walton—Extension of wharf and repairs to breakwater..... West Arichat—Repairs to breakwater..... Weymouth—Harbour improvements..... Willow Cove—Removal of rocks and widening channel..... Windsor—Harbour improvements..... Wolfville—Wharf and harbour improvements..... Yarmouth Harbour—improvements..... Young's Cove—Breakwater.....	250 00 166 66 333 33 3,666 66 8,333 33 166 66 2,500 00 166 66 1,633 33 250 00 266 67 166 66 166 67 700 00 1,333 33 333 34 1,666 66 1,500 00 200 00 133 34 500 00 583 33 250 00 7,000 00 833 34 1,183 33 166 67 166 66 200 00 500 00 1,666 67 666 66 166 67 133 33 666 67 500 00 2,000 00 225 00 333 33 91 67 500 00 216 66 266 67 700 00 250 00 250 00 2,383 33 291 67 1,733 33 200 00 4,500 00 500 00 4,166 67 833 34 14,500 00 666 67	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Prince Edward Island.		
	Belfast—Repairs to pier.....	416 66	
	Cardigan—Extension and reconstruction of ferry wharf.....	1,666 67	
	Charlottetown Harbour.....	3,333 33	
	French River—Wharf.....	416 67	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—Generally—Repairs and improve- ments.....	2,333 34	
	Little Sands—Wharf.....	3,166 66	
	McAulay's Shore—Pinette Bay—Wharf.....	1,366 67	
	Miminegash Harbour—Improvements and repairs.....	166 66	
	New London—Repairs to harbour works.....	250 00	
139	North Lake—Boat harbour.....	4,000 00	
	North River Bridge—Wharf.....	640 00	
	North River—Franklyn Point—Wharf.....	2,916 67	
	Panmure Island—Reconstructing pier head.....	166 66	
	Rocky Point—Wharf.....	1,666 67	
	Souris—Extension of breakwater.....	18,333 33	
	Steven's Pier, Montague—Reconstruction of wharf.....	166 67	
	Tracadie—Breakwater.....	500 00	
	West River (McEachern's)—Reconstruction of wharf.....	333 34	
	Woods Islands—Extension to breakwater.....	1,250 00	
	New Brunswick.		
	Bathurst—Harbour improvements.....	16,666 67	
	Buctouche Beach—Extension of breast-works and breakwaters..	583 33	
	Campbellton—Deep water wharf accommodation.....	3,333 34	
	Cape Bald—Repairs to breakwater pier.....	583 33	
	Chockfish—To repairs breakwaters.....	166 67	
	Chocolate Cove—Deer Island—Wharf extension and dredging...	5,000 00	
	Cocagne—Wharf.....	1,583 33	
	Dalhousie—Repairs to ferry wharf.....	100 00	
	Dalhousie breakwater—To pay claim of T. P. Charleson, with interest at 5 per cent.....	105 76	
	Dorchester—Wharf improvements.....	2,833 34	
	Fairhaven—To re-build pierhead.....	750 00	
	Green Point (Beresford)—Breakwater.....	1,666 66	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—Generally—Repairs and im- provements.....	6,666 67	
140	Kouchibouguac Harbour—Improvements.....	333 33	
	Little Dipper Harbour—Breakwater.....	2,000 00	
	Lord's Cove—Wharf improvements and repairs.....	116 67	
	Lorneville—Breakwater—Wharf improvements.....	166 66	
	Miscou—Close piling wharf.....	100 00	
	Newcastle—Wharf.....	1,666 66	
	Petite Lameque—Wharf.....	1,333 34	
	Portage River—To construct breakwater and breastworks.....	416 66	
	Quaco—Wharf.....	500 00	
	Richibucto—Wharf improvements.....	166 67	
	Richibucto Beach—Extension of breakwaters.....	4,166 66	
	River St. John, including tributaries—Improvements.....	866 67	
	River St. John and tributaries—Construction of wharfs in tidal waters.....	5,666 66	
	Sackville—Approach to new wharf.....	133 34	
	Sackville—Repairs and extension to old wharf.....	333 33	
	Seal Cove—Grand Manan Island—Breakwater pier.....	4,166 67	
	Shediac Island—Wharf.....	550 00	
	Shippigan Gully—Repairs and reconstruction of breakwater.....	750 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	New Brunswick—Concluded.		
140	Shippigan—Ferry Landing.....	200 00	
	St. George—Repairs to wharf.....	250 00	
	St. John Harbour—Extension of Negro Point breakwater to Partridge Island.....	16,666 66	
	St. John—Deep water wharf at Partridge Island.....	8,333 34	
	Stonehaven—To repair breakwater.....	166 66	
	Tabucintac—Wharf enlargement.....	233 34	
	Thomas Creek—Beach protection.....	250 00	
	Tracadie—To construct breakwater and breastworks.....	833 33	
	Upper Derby—Wharf.....	83 34	
	Upper Salmon River—Breakwater extension.....	1,833 33	
	Welch's Cove—Mace's Bay breakwater.....	2,250 00	
	Wilson's Beach—Repairs to wharf.....	133 34	
	Woodward's Cove—Breakwater.....	2,183 33	
	Maritime Provinces Generally.		
141	To purchase creosoted timber for works in the Maritime Provinces generally.....	3,333 33	
	Quebec.		
142	Anse à Beaufils—Harbour improvements.....	500 00	
	Anse à Blondel—Breakwater.....	1,666 67	
	Anse à Gilles—Repairs to wharf.....	250 00	
	Anse à Griffond—Repairs and improvements to piers.....	133 33	
	Anse St. Jean—Repairs to wharf.....	333 34	
	Baie des Roches—Repairs to wharf.....	166 66	
	Baie St. Paul—Repairs to wharf.....	933 34	
	Batiscan—Wharf.....	3,000 00	
	Belœil Village—Wharf.....	1,150 00	
	Bergeronnes—Wharf improvements.....	183 33	
	Bersimis—Wharf.....	583 34	
	Berthier (en bas)—Repairs to wharf.....	250 00	
	Cacouna—Wharf improvements.....	750 00	
	Cannes des Roches—Extension of breakwater.....	650 00	
	Cap à l'Aigle—Repairs to and extension of wharf.....	4,450 00	
	Cap Chat—Extension of training pier.....	1,250 00	
	Cap de la Madeleine—Enlargement of wharf.....	4,666 66	
	Cap Rosier—Breakwater—Pier.....	1,666 67	
	Cap Santé—Repairs to wharf.....	200 00	
	Chambord—Repairs to wharf.....	91 66	
	Champlain—Repairs to wharf.....	333 34	
	Chicoutimi—Wharf repairs and improvements.....	666 66	
	Chicoutimi—Wharf extension.....	2,500 00	
	Coteau Landing—To complete wharf reconstruction.....	466 67	
	Cross Point—Wharf enlargement.....	416 66	
	Deschambault—Repairs to wharf.....	200 00	
	Desjardins—Repairs to wharf.....	166 67	
	Douglastown—Breakwater—Wharf extension.....	666 66	
	Escoumains—Repairs to wharf.....	250 00	
	Father Point—Wharf repairs and improvements.....	100 00	
	Fort Coulogne—Wharf.....	166 67	
	Gatineau River—Protection of bank.....	500 00	
	Georgeville—Extension of wharf.....	83 33	
	Grand Marsh—Improvements.....	833 34	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Quebec—Continued.		
	Grand'Mère—Towards construction of Grand'Mère dam.....	4,166 66	
	Grands Mechins—Extension to wharf.....	666 67	
	Grande Rivière—Wharf repairs.....	1,000 00	
	Grondines—Repairs to wharf.....	250 00	
	Grosse Isle—Magdalen Islands—Breakwater.....	1,666 66	
	Grosse Isle Quarantine Station—Extension of wharfs.....	15,000 00	
	Grosse Roche—Extension to wharf.....	583 34	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—General repairs and improve- ments.....	12,500 00	
	Harrington Harbour—Extension of wharf.....	333 33	
	Havre-aux-Maisons—Repairs to pier.....	516 67	
	Hospital Bay—Magdalen Islands—Breakwater.....	833 33	
	Ile Perrot South—Wharf.....	833 34	
	Isle aux Coudres—Extension to wharf.....	4,333 33	
	Isle aux Grues—Repairs to wharf.....	833 34	
	Isle Verte—Repairs to wharf.....	583 33	
	Kamouraska—Addition to wharf.....	1,166 67	
	Knowlton Landing—Reconstruction of wharf.....	1,433 33	
	Lachine—Wharf.....	4,166 67	
	Lake St. John—Survey for dam across La Grande Decharge....	500 00	
	La Lancette—Wharf.....	83 33	
	Lanoraie—Wharf reconstruction.....	466 67	
142	Laprairie—Protection works.....	13,333 33	
	Lavaltrie—Wharf repairs.....	133 34	
	Les Ecureils—Repairs to wharf.....	183 33	
	L'Islet—Wharf repairs.....	2,133 34	
	Magdalen Islands—Breakwaters and piers.....	3,050 00	
	Malbaie—Pier.....	5,000 00	
	Megantic—Reconstruction of wharf.....	833 33	
	Miguasha—Repairs to wharf.....	100 00	
	Mistook—Repairs to wharf.....	300 00	
	Montmagny—Protection wall.....	750 00	
	Montmagny—Extension to wharf.....	1,083 34	
	Murray Bay—Wharf enlargement and repairs.....	3,916 66	
	Nicolet—Wharf.....	2,000 00	
	Nicolet River—To construct jetty on east side.....	683 34	
	North Timiskaming—Wharf.....	2,000 00	
	Notre Dame du Lac—Repairs to wharf.....	166 66	
	Percé—Wharf improvements.....	183 34	
	Petite Rivière Est—Breakwater.....	3,566 66	
	Pierreville—Repairs to wharf and approach.....	108 34	
	Pointe à Brousseau—Completion of pier.....	583 33	
	Pointe aux Esquimaux—Repairs to wharf.....	300 00	
	Pointe aux Trembles—Repairs to wharf.....	283 34	
	Pointe St. Pierre—Breakwater repairs.....	100 00	
	Portneuf—Repairs to wharf.....	200 00	
	Poupore (Rivière du Lièvre)—Training pier.....	2,666 66	
	Quyon—Wharf.....	1,333 34	
	Rimouski—Harbour improvements.....	8,333 33	
	Rimouski—Wharf renewals and repairs.....	583 34	
	River Blanche—Repairs to wharf and construction of training pier.	1,133 33	
	Rivière au Renard—Repairs to wharf.....	833 34	
	Rivière des Prairies—Improvement of navigation.....	4,166 66	
	Rivière des Vases—Extension to landing pier.....	250 00	
	Rivière du Lièvre—Improvements to wharfs.....	700 00	
	Rivière du Loup (Fraserville)—Wharf improvements.....	8,333 34	
	Rivière du Loup (en haut)—Lock and dam.....	1,666 66	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS.—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Quebec—Concluded.		
	Rivière Laguerre—Improvements.....	2,500 00	
	Rivière La Pipe—Repairs to wharf.....	300 00	
	Rivière du Moulin—Protection work.....	833 34	
	Rivière du Sud—Protection works.....	833 33	
	Rivière Ouelle—Repairs to wharf.....	666 67	
	Rivière Verte, West—Extension of wharf.....	300 00	
	Roberval—Completion of breakwater.....	1,416 66	
	Roberval—Improvements to wharf approach.....	158 34	
	Ruisseau à Loutres—Extension of wharf.....	833 33	
	Saguenay River—Dredging.....	4,166 67	
	Ste. Adelaïde de Pabos—Repairing breakwater and improving approach.....	416 66	
	St. Alexis—Repairs to wharf.....	583 34	
	Ste. Anne de Beaupré—Wharf.....	833 33	
	Ste. Anne des Monts—Harbour improvements at mouth of Grande Rivière, Ste. Anne.....	500 00	
	Ste. Anne des Monts—Landing pier.....	6,666 67	
	Ste. Anne de la Pocatière—Wharf extension.....	1,116 66	
	Ste. Anne du Saguenay—Extension of wharf.....	1,666 67	
	St. Antoine de Richelieu—Freight shed on wharf.....	133 33	
	Ste. Croix—Extension of wharf.....	833 34	
	Ste. Emilie—Improvements and repairs to wharf.....	466 66	
	Ste. Famille—Repairs to old wharf.....	350 00	
142.	St. François North—Island of Orleans—Repairs to wharf.....	316 67	
	St. François (South)—Island of Orleans—Repairs to wharf.....	650 00	
	St. Gédéon—Repairs to wharf.....	250 00	
	Ste. Geneviève de Batiscan—Wharf.....	366 67	
	St. George de Malbaie—Completion of breakwater.....	650 00	
	St. Germain de Kamouraska—Wharf.....	1,666 66	
	St. Grégoire—Wharf extension.....	833 34	
	St. Ignace de Loyola—Wharf improvements and repairs.....	250 00	
	St. Irénée—Repairs to wharf.....	566 66	
	St. Jean des Chaillons—Wharf improvements.....	466 67	
	St. Jean, Island of Orleans—Repairs to wharf.....	666 66	
	St. Jean, Island of Orleans—Wharf extension.....	4,166 67	
	St. Jean, Port Joli—Extension of wharf.....	1,450 00	
	St. Jérôme—Addition to wharf.....	416 66	
	St. Joseph de Sorel—Freight shed on wharf.....	150 00	
	St. Laurent, Island of Orleans—Repairs to wharf.....	733 34	
	St. Majorique—Approaches to bridge.....	1,333 33	
	St. Michel de Bellechasse—Repairs to wharf.....	333 34	
	St. Nicholas—Repairs to wharf.....	808 33	
	Ste. Petronille, Island of Orleans—Wharf.....	3,333 34	
	St. Romuald—Removal of boulders.....	250 00	
	St. Siméon—Repairs to wharf.....	233 33	
	St. Timothée—Repairs to wharf.....	250 00	
	St. Valier—Extension to wharf.....	1,666 67	
	Ste. Victoire—Freight shed and wharf improvements.....	333 33	
	Tadoussac (Anse à l'Eau)—Repairs to wharf.....	250 00	
	Three Rivers Harbour—Completion of deep water wharf at west end of harbour.....	7,333 34	
	Thurso—Wharf.....	2,000 00	
	Trois Pistoles—Harbour improvements.....	1,750 00	
	Ville Marie—Wharf.....	833 33	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.		Total.
		\$	cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.			
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.			
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.			
	Ontario.			
	Armitage Landing—Wharf.....	916	67	
	Ash Rapids—Removal of obstructions.....	583	33	
	Bayfield—Repairs to piers.....	750	00	
	Beaverton—Harbour improvements.....	6,500	00	
	Belle Ewart—Wharf.....	1,533	34	
	Belle River—Repairs to sheet piling.....	166	66	
	Belleville—Harbour improvements.....	8,333	34	
	Bowmanville—Repairs to pier.....	2,000	00	
	Bracebridge—Wharf extension and warehouse.....	1,266	66	
	Brighton—Reconstruction and extension of wharf.....	2,583	34	
	Burlington Channel—Renewal of west part south pier.....	3,333	33	
	Burlington—Revetment wall.....	5,500	00	
	Caesarea—Wharf.....	600	00	
	Callendar—Wharf extension.....	1,916	67	
	Campbell's Bay—Wharf.....	833	33	
	Cobourg—Harbour improvements.....	8,333	34	
	Collingwood—Harbour improvements.....	12,500	00	
	Fighting Island (Detroit River)—Improvements of channel.....	9,500	00	
	Fitzroy Harbour—Wharf.....	766	66	
	French River Dam—Repairs and maintenance.....	166	67	
	Gananoque—Wharf.....	3,000	00	
	Goderich—Harbour improvements.....	20,000	00	
143	Grand Bend—Repairs and improvements to breakwater and sheet piling.....	750	00	
	Haileybury—Harbour improvements.....	1,333	33	
	Hamilton—Harbour improvements.....	16,666	67	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—General repairs and improvements.....	10,833	33	
	Hawkstone—Wharf repairs.....	583	34	
	Helen's Bay—Wharf.....	1,433	33	
	Kagawong—Wharf.....	2,633	34	
	Kensington—Wharf.....	1,666	66	
	Kincardine—Construction of breakwater and repairs to piers.....	5,250	00	
	Kingston—Harbour improvements.....	25,000	00	
	Kingsville—Repairs to piers.....	583	34	
	Lake Nipissing—Improvements of navigable channel in west arm leading through Shanty Lake to Monetville.....	350	00	
	Leamington—Repairs to wharf.....	166	66	
	Little Castor River—Improvements.....	833	34	
	Long Lake and Driftwood Creek—Improvement of navigation..	666	66	
	Madawaska River—Deepening channel.....	666	67	
	Meaford—Harbour improvements.....	5,500	00	
	Monetville—Wharf.....	333	33	
	Montreal River—Removal of boulders in Flat Rapids.....	166	67	
	Montreal River—Improvements above Latchford.....	2,833	33	
	Nation River—Improvements.....	1,666	67	
	Newcastle—Repairs to east pier.....	2,916	66	
	New Liskeard—Harbour improvements.....	1,250	00	
	North Bay—Repairs to wharf.....	1,000	00	
	Orillia—Wharf.....	433	34	
	Oshawa—Harbour improvements.....	8,333	33	
	Owen Sound—Harbour improvements and repairs.....	8,333	34	
	Parry Sound—Wharf.....	6,666	66	
	Pelee Island—Repairs to docks.....	333	34	
	Peterborough—Pavilion on wharf.....	116	66	
	Peterborough—Dry dock.....	4,166	67	
	Picnic Islands—Improvement of channel.....	16,666	66	
	Pike Creek—Repairs to piers.....	108	34	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.		
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Ontario—Concluded.		
	Porcupine—Repairs and improvements to wharf.....	333 33	
	Port Bruce—Repairs to piers.....	166 67	
	Port Burwell—Repairs to piers.....	666 66	
	Port Colborne—Repairs to east breakwater.....	3,750 00	
	Port Dover—Harbour improvements.....	8,333 34	
	Port Elgin—Repairs to breakwater.....	350 00	
	Port Hope—Harbour improvements.....	5,000 00	
	Portland—Wharf.....	833 33	
	Port Rowan—Repairs to pier.....	250 00	
	Port Stanley—Harbour improvements.....	17,500 00	
	Port Stanley—In full and final settlement of claim of Messrs. Haney and Miller, in connection with construction of break- water.....	10,188 06	
	Rainy River—Survey and maintenance of gauges.....	3,000 00	
	Rainy River—Improvements.....	8,333 34	
	Richard's Landing—Wharf extension and reconstruction.....	4,166 66	
143	River Thames—Removal of obstructions.....	500 00	
	Rondeau Harbour—Repairs to piers.....	500 00	
	Sand Point—Wharf repairs and improvements.....	166 67	
	Sarnia—Wharf and shelter basin.....	8,333 33	
	Saugeen River—Repairs to piers.....	833 34	
	Sault Ste. Marie—Wharf improvements and repairs.....	6,333 33	
	Sault Ste. Marie—Harbour improvements.....	16,666 67	
	Severn River at Washago—Constructions of dams and removal of rocks.....	1,666 66	
	Southampton—Repairs to breakwaters.....	1,500 00	
	Summerstown—Repairs to wharf.....	133 34	
	Telegraph and Nigger Islands—Dredging.....	8,333 33	
	Thornbury—Harbour improvements.....	2,916 67	
	Trenton—Harbour improvements.....	12,666 66	
	Vail's Point—Wharf.....	1,283 34	
	Victoria Harbour—Wharf.....	2,666 66	
	Wellington—Wharf and harbour improvements.....	5,333 34	
	Whitby—Harbour improvements.....	1,833 33	
	Windsor—Landing dock and improvements.....	6,666 67	
	Manitoba.		
	Delta—Protection work.....	500 00	
	Gimli—Improvements to breakwater and repairs to wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Gull Harbour—Extension of wharf.....	1,666 66	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—General repairs and improve- ments.....	1,666 67	
144	Le Pas—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Red River—Improvements.....	5,000 00	
	Red River—St. Andrews lock and dam—Improvements and fishway.....	3,291 67	
	Selkirk—Harbour improvements and repairs to plant.....	16,666 67	
	Victoria Beach Bay—Improvements to breakwater pier.....	333 33	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Concluded.		
	Saskatchewan and Alberta.		
145	Athabaska River—Removal of boulders and improvement of channel.....	1,833 33	
	Edmonton—Repairs to wharf and roadway.....	466 67	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—General repairs and improvements.....	3,333 33	
	Prince Albert—Wharf and protection works.....	3,166 67	
	Saskatchewan River—Improvements.....	8,333 33	
	Sturgeon River—Improvements.....	833 34	
	Surveys of rapids, etc., on the North and South Saskatchewan Rivers and other navigable streams.....	5,000 00	
	British Columbia.		
	Ainsworth—Wharf.....	1,750 00	
	Bindley's Landing—Wharf.....	666 66	
	Chemainus River—Removal of logs.....	250 00	
	Columbia and Kootenay Rivers—Wharfs generally.....	3,333 34	
	Columbia and Kootenay Rivers—Improvements.....	3,333 33	
	Fraser River—Improvements.....	83,333 34	
	Fraser River (lower)—Improvements.....	10,500 00	
	Fraser River (upper) and tributaries—Improvements.....	6,666 66	
	Fraser and Thompson Rivers—Wharfs.....	4,383 34	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—General repairs and improvements.....	6,666 66	
	Kaslo—Wharf.....	2,483 34	
146	Nanaimo—Harbour improvements.....	6,666 66	
	Okanagan River—Protecting and improving navigable channel..	416 67	
	Pritchard—Wharf.....	883 33	
	Roy's Beach—Wharf.....	500 00	
	Saanichton—Wharf.....	1,291 67	
	Shelter Point, Gillis Bay—Wharf.....	983 33	
	Sooke Harbour—Repairs to wharf.....	416 67	
	Sooke Harbour—Improvements.....	833 33	
	Summerland—Wharf.....	2,266 67	
	Thompson River—Removing snags, etc.....	416 66	
	Upper Lillooet River—Removal of obstructions.....	500 00	
	Van Anda—Repairs to wharf.....	800 00	
	Williams Head Quarantine Station—Improvements and repairs..	500 00	
	DREDGING.		
	New Dredging Plant—Maritime Provinces.....	23,166 66	
	New Dredging Plant—Ontario and Quebec, including Victoria Island shipyard.....	33,666 67	
	New Dredging Plant—Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta....	3,966 66	
	New Dredging Plant—British Columbia.....	53,333 34	
147	New Dredging Plant—Generally.....	28,333 33	
	Dredging—Maritime Provinces.....	150,000 00	
	Dredging—Ontario and Quebec.....	150,000 00	
	Dredging—Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.....	14,250 00	
	Dredging—British Columbia.....	100,000 00	
	Dredging—Generally.....	13,333 34	
	SLIDES AND BOOMS.		
148	Saguenay District—Booms and piers.....	1,166 66	
	St. Maurice District—Improvements to slide and boom works to facilitate the floating and storage of logs, etc.....	11,500 00	
	Slides and Booms, generally.....	833 34	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued. (Chargeable to Income)—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	ROADS AND BRIDGES.		
	Dominion traffic bridges throughout Canada, including approaches generally.....	833 33	
	Edmonton bridge across North Saskatchewan River—Renewal of flooring, etc.....	200 00	
	Grand River bridge at York, Ont.—General repairs.....	166 67	
	Interprovincial Bridge across Ottawa River at Hawkesbury, the Ontario and Quebec Governments to each contribute \$15,000	8,333 33	
149	Metapedia Road—Repairs and improvements.....	750 00	
	Miniota—Bridge to Indian Reserve.....	1,333 34	
	North Timiskaming—Bridge over Quinze River; Quebec Government to contribute \$15,000.....	10,000 00	
	Ottawa City—Bridges over the River Ottawa, the slides and the Rideau Canal and approaches thereto—Ordinary repairs, renewals and maintenance.....	2,833 33	
	Ottawa—Roadway under Connaught Place.....	300 00	
	TELEGRAPH LINES.		
	Nova Scotia.		
150	Cape Breton lines.....	1,566 67	
	Prince Edward Island.		
151	For improvements in telegraph and telephone service.....	7,500 00	
	New Brunswick.		
152	Bay of Fundy Telegraph System—For betterment of service and establishment of an auxiliary telephone service between Grand Manan, Campobello and Eastport, Me.....	1,583 34	
	Quebec.		
153	Improvements to repairs service.....	500 00	
	Extension of telephone lines in County of Quebec.....	583 33	
	Saskatchewan and Alberta.		
	Athabaska Landing to Lake La Biche—Telegraph Line.....	1,866 67	
	Northwest Lines—Shifting of line from farm lands to established roadways.....	833 33	
154	Peace River Line—Offices and dwellings at Saskatoon Lake, Grande Prairie and Mirror Landing.....	1,500 00	
	Qu'Appelle-Edmonton telegraph line—New buildings and repairs and improvements to old ones.....	166 67	
	British Columbia.		
	Alberni—Clayoquot Telegraph Line—For telegraph or telephone extension beyond Clayoquot to Estevan and Friendly Cove.....	3,866 66	
	Alberni—Clayoquot Telegraph Line—Office at Tafino.....	833 34	
	Ashcroft—Quesnel—Repoling telegraph line.....	1,250 00	
155	Golden—Windermere Telephone Line—Improvements.....	3,166 66	
	Kootenay Landing to Pilot Bay—Telephone line.....	1,666 67	
	Nelson District (South Kootenay)—Telephone lines.....	2,100 00	
	North Thompson River Telephone Line—Reconstruction.....	666 66	
	Okanagan Valley Telephone system—General repairs and renewals.....	1,666 67	
	Okanagan Valley Telephone system—Extensions.....	4,283 33	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	TELEGRAPH LINES—Concluded.		
	Generally.		
156	Telegraph Lines—Generally.....	1,166 67	
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
	Architectural Branch—Salaries of architects, clerks of works, inspectors, draughtsmen, clerks and messengers of outside service.....	16,000 00	
	Engineering Branch—Salaries of engineers, inspectors, superintendents, draughtsmen, clerks and messengers of outside service.....	59,166 67	
	Monument to His Late Majesty King Edward VII.....	4,166 67	
	Construction and operation of water storage dams and regulation works on the Ottawa River and tributaries and settlement of land damages.....	50,833 33	
	Deep Waterways Commission—Inclusive of payments authorized to Wm. J. Stewart, Chief Hydrographic Surveyor, Department of Naval Service, as a member of the Board of Commissioners, also for the definition and demarcation of the International boundary between the United States and Canada from Pigeon River to St. Regis, as provided for by Article 4 of the Treaty of April 11, 1908.....	5,000 00	
157	Dry Docks Generally—Inspection, etc.....	1,666 67	
	International Commission, River St. John, N.B.....	2,666 66	
	River Gaugings.....	4,166 67	
	The National Gallery of Canada, including the purchase of paintings by the Board of Trustees.....	16,666 66	
	River St. Lawrence and Great Lakes Waterways Commission... Surveys and inspections.....	6,666 67	
	St. Lawrence River—Metering.....	30,000 00	
	To cover balance of expenditure for works already authorized for which the appropriations may be insufficient, provided the amount for any one work does not exceed \$200.00.....	4,166 66	
	Compassionate allowance to the widow of the late James Bradshaw, workman on government pile driver, who was killed at Minnekahda Landing, Pitt River, B.C., Sept. 18, 1913.....	1,666 67	
		25 00	4,691,183 10
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS.		
	ATLANTIC OCEAN.		
158	Steam service between Annapolis and London or Hull, England, or both.....	833 33	
159	Steam service between Canadian Atlantic ports and Australia and New Zealand.....	23,333 34	
160	Ocean and mail service between Canada and Great Britain.....	166,666 66	
161	Steam service between Canada and Cuba.....	4,166 67	
162	Steam service or services between Canada and Newfoundland...	11,666 66	
164	Steam service between Canada and South Africa.....	24,333 34	
165	Steam service between Halifax, St. John's, Newfoundland, and Liverpool.....	3,333 33	
166	Steam service between Montreal, Quebec and Manchester, England, during the summer season, and between St. John, Halifax and Manchester during the winter season.....	5,833 34	
167	Steam service between St. John, Dublin and Belfast, during the winter season.....	1,250 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS —Concluded.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	ATLANTIC OCEAN—Concluded.		
168	Steam service between St. John and Glasgow during the winter season.....	2,500 00	
169	Winter steam service between St. John, Halifax and London.....	2,500 00	
170	Steam service between St. John, Halifax and London.....	4,166 67	
	PACIFIC OCEAN.		
171	Steam service between Canada and Australia or New Zealand, or both, on the Pacific Ocean.....	30,084 83	
172	Steam service between Prince Rupert, B.C., and Queen Charlotte Islands.....	2,666 67	
173	Steam service between Victoria and San Francisco.....	500 00	
174	Steam service between Victoria, Vancouver, way ports and Skagway.....	2,083 33	
175	Steam service between Victoria, and West Coast Vancouver Island.....	833 34	
176	Steam service between Vancouver and northern ports of British Columbia.....	2,933 33	
	LOCAL SERVICES.		
177	Steam service between Baddeck and Iona.....	970 84	
178	Steam service between Charlottetown, Victoria and Holliday's Wharf.....	416 66	
179	Steam service between Froude's Point and Lockeport, N.S.....	100 00	
180	Steam service from the opening to the closing of navigation in 1914, between Gaspé Basin and Dalhousie or Campbellton	3,333 34	
181	Steam service between Grand Manan and the mainland.....	1,666 66	
182	Steam service between Halifax and Canso.....	833 34	
183	Steam service between Halifax and Newfoundland via Cape Breton ports.....	1,666 66	
184	Steam service between Halifax, Mahone Bay, Tanook Island and La Have River ports.....	666 67	
185	Steam service between Halifax and Spry Bay.....	333 33	
186	Steam service between Halifax, South Cape Breton and Bras d'Or Lake ports.....	666 67	
187	Steam service between Halifax and West Coast Cape Breton, calling at way ports.....	333 33	
188	Steam service between Halifax and Sherbrooke.....	333 34	
189	Steam service from the opening to the closing of navigation between Kenora and Fort Frances.....	1,333 33	
190	Steam service from the opening to the closing of navigation in 1914, between the mainland and the Magdalen islands.....	2,500 00	
191	Steam service between Mulgrave and Canso.....	1,083 34	
192	Steam service between Mulgrave and Guysboro, calling at intermediate ports.....	916 66	
193	Steam service from the opening to the closing of navigation in 1914, between Port Mulgrave, St. Peter's Irish Cove and Marble Mountain and other ports on the Bras d'Or Lakes...	1,000 00	
194	Steam service from the opening to the closing of navigation in 1914, between Pictou, Mulgrave and Cheticamp.....	1,250 00	
195	Steam service between Newcastle, Neguac and Escominac, calling at all intermediate points on the Miramichi River and Miramichi Bay.....	416 67	
196	Steam service between Pelee Island and the mainland.....	833 33	
197	Steam service between Petit de Grat and Intercolonial Railway terminus at Mulgrave.....	1,000 00	
198	Steam service on the Petitecodiac River between Moncton and way ports, and a port or ports on the west coast of Cumberland County.....	333 34	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS —Concluded.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LOCAL SERVICES—Concluded.		
199	Steam service between Pictou and Montague, calling at Murray Harbour and Georgetown.....	1,000 00	
200	Schooner service between Pictou and New Glasgow and Antigonish County ports.....	83 33	
201	Steam service between Prince Edward Island and Cape Breton and Newfoundland.....	2,750 00	
202	Steam service from the opening to the closing of navigation in 1914, between Prince Edward Island and the mainland.....	2,083 34	
203	Steam service during the year 1914, between Quebec and Blanc Sablon, calling at ports and places along the northern shore of the River St. Lawrence between such terminals.....	3,333 33	
204	Steam service between Quebec and Gaspé Basin, touching at intermediate ports.....	1,416 67	
205	Steam service between Quebec and ports on the north shore of the Isle of Orleans.....	750 00	
206	Steam service between Rivière du Loup, Tadoussac and other North Shore ports.....	1,000 00	
207	Winter steam service between Rivière du Loup, Tadoussac and other St. Lawrence ports.....	1,333 33	
208	Winter steam service between St. Catharines Bay and Tadoussac.....	583 34	
209	Steam service between St. John and Digby.....	3,333 33	
210	Steam service between St. John, Digby, Annapolis and Granville, viz., along the west coast of the Annapolis Basin.....	250 00	
211	Steam service between St. John, Digby, Bear River and Clementsport.....	250 00	
212	Steam service between St. John and Bridgetown.....	333 34	
213	Steam service between St. John, N.B., and St. Andrews, N.B., calling at intermediate points.....	666 66	
214	Steam service for not less than 40 full round weekly trips between St. John and Halifax via Yarmouth and other way ports during the season of 1914.....	1,666 67	
215	Steam service between St. John, N.B., and ports on the Bay of Fundy and Minas Basin, and Margareville, N.S.....	1,333 33	
216	Steam service between St. John and ports in Cumberland Basin.....	500 00	
217	Steam service or services between St. John, Westport and Yarmouth and other way ports.....	916 66	
218	Steam service during the year 1914 between St. Stephen, N.B., St. Croix River Points, Deer Island, Campobello and the inner islands, Passamaquoddy Bay and L'Etete or Back Bay.....	1,000 00	
219	Steam service during the season of 1914 between Sydney and Bay St. Lawrence, calling at way ports.....	1,000 00	
220	Steam service during the season of 1914 between Sydney and Whycomagh.....	500 00	
221	Steam service from Sydney, N.S., around the East Coast of Cape Breton to Hastings and return to Sydney via the Bras d'Or Lakes.....	916 66	
222	Expenses in connection with the supervision of subsidized steamship services.....	500 00	
			339,172 34
	DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVAL SERVICE.		
223	Naval Service—To provide for the maintenance and upkeep of ships, Naval College and dockyards at Halifax and Esquimaux.....	166,666 67	
224	Fisheries Protection Service—To provide for the repairs and maintenance of Fisheries Protection Steamers.....	62,500 00	
225	Fisheries Protection Service—To provide for new vessels.....	38,333 33	
226	Hydrographic Surveys, including the survey of Hudson Bay....	65,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVAL SERVICE— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ c s.	\$ cts.
227	Radiotelegraph Service—To provide for the building and maintenance of Wireless Stations.....	61,666 67	
228	Tidal Service—To provide for maintenance of Tidal Stations and Surveying Steamers.....	7,500 00	
229	Patrol of the Northern Waters of Canada.....	8,333 23	410,000 00
	LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE.		
250	Administration of pilotage and maintenance and repairs to steamer <i>Eureka</i>		6,000 00
	SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.		
	<i>Department of the Interior.</i>		
259	Astronomical Surveys—Investigations and demarcations of the exterior boundaries of Canada, the triangulations, levelling and topographic work of the Geodetic Survey of Canada, and the Astronomical work of the Department of the Interior, including the expenses of the Dominion Astronomical Observatory, and \$1,000 to W. F. King, as International Boundary Commissioner.....	43,666 66	
	To provide for payments on account of the construction of a large reflecting telescope for the Dominion Astronomical Observatory.....	5,500 00	49,136 66
	FISHERIES.		
263	Salaries and disbursements of Fishery Officers, including the expenses of the Fisheries Advisory Board, and an allowance of \$300 to W. J. E. Casey, Secretary thereof.....	41,666 67	
264	Building fishways and clearing rivers.....	5,000 00	
265	Legal and incidental expenses.....	666 67	
266	Canadian Fisheries Museum.....	2,666 66	
267	Oyster culture.....	1,000 00	
268	To assist in the establishment, maintenance and inspection of cold storage for bait, the conservation and development of deep sea fisheries, and to provide for better transportation facilities for fresh fish.....	25,000 00	
269	To provide for the maintenance of experimental works for the reduction of dogfish.....	10,000 00	
270	To pay Customs Officers for services in connection with issuing <i>modus vivendi</i> licenses.....	150 00	
271	To provide for the maintenance of a Fisheries Intelligence Bureau, and carrying on an educational campaign among the fishermen.....	1,666 67	
272	To provide for the expenses of the International Fishery Commission under the Treaty for Joint Fishery Regulations in waters contiguous to the Boundary line.....	833 33	
273	Fisheries patrol service.....	26,666 67	
274	To provide for the cost of building six Fishery Patrol Boats for the Atlantic coast.....	6,666 66	
275	To provide for an exhibit of fresh and cured food fish at the Toronto Annual Exhibition.....	2,500 00	
276	Salaries, building and maintenance of fish-breeding establishments.....	66,666 67	
277	Inspection of canned fish.....	8,333 33	
278	To provide for a Fisheries Patrol Steamer for Lake Winnipeg....	11,666 67	
279	Marine Biological Board of Canada—To provide for the construction and maintenance of marine biological stations for investigations.....	3,500 00	

214,650 00

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	LABOUR.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
284	Industrial Disputes Investigation Act.....	4,166 67	
285	Combines Investigation Act.....	1,666 66	
286	Industrial Training and Technical Education.....	833 34	6,666 67
	INDIANS.		
	ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.		
	Relief, medical attendance and medicines, Quebec.....	1,700 00	
	Relief, medical attendance and medicines, Ontario.....	1,162 50	
289	General legal expenses.....	916 66	
	Repairs to roads and drainage.....	433 34	
	General expenses.....	7,679 16	
	NOVA SCOTIA.		
	Salaries.....	266 67	
	Relief and seed grain.....	1,000 00	
290	To provide for encouragement of agriculture.....	166 66	
	Medical attendance and medicines.....	833 34	
	Miscellaneous and unforeseen.....	250 00	
	Repairs to roads and dyking.....	100 00	
	Rebuilding Indian Council House, Chapel Island.....	416 66	
	NEW BRUNSWICK.		
	Salaries.....	330 67	
	Relief and seed grain.....	1,000 00	
291	Medical attendance and medicines.....	666 66	
	Miscellaneous and unforeseen.....	141 67	
	Repairs to roads.....	75 00	
	To provide for encouragement of agriculture.....	166 66	
	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.		
	Salaries.....	100 00	
292	Relief and seed grain.....	187 50	
	Medical attendance and medicines.....	141 67	
	Miscellaneous.....	168 33	
	MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.		
	Implements, tools, etc.....	1,982 17	
	Field and garden seeds.....	755 00	
	Live stock.....	1,580 00	
	Supplies for destitute Indians.....	23,691 33	
293	Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc.....	17,340 34	
	Triennial clothing.....	750 00	
	Surveys.....	2,500 00	
	Sioux.....	1,077 66	
	Grist and saw mills.....	174 84	
	General expenses.....	49,517 50	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	INDIANS— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	BRITISH COLUMBIA.		
294	Salaries.....	6,436 66	
	Relief of destitute Indians.....	2,000 00	
	Seeds and implements.....	325 00	
	To encourage Indians in farming and fruit culture.....	500 00	
	Hospitals, medical attendance and medicines.....	6,866 67	
	Travelling expenses.....	2,666 66	
	Office, miscellaneous and unforeseen.....	2,963 34	
	Surveys.....	1,666 66	
	Cleansing Indian orchards.....	583 34	
	To provide for the expenses of the British Columbia Indian Land Commission.....	12,500 00	
	YUKON.		
295	Relief and medical attendance.....	1,833 33	
	Survey.....	1,166 67	
	General expenses.....	666 66	
	INDIAN EDUCATION.		
296	Indian Education.....	158,019 17	
	GENERAL.		
	A. J. Boyd, Inspector of Maritime Provinces.....	266 66	
	Timber Inspector and Valuator.....	200 00	
	Travelling expenses and clerical services for above officers.....	450 00	
	Payment to Indians surrendering their lands under provisions of Section 70 of the Indian Act, which will afterwards be repaid from the avails of the land.....	8,333 34	
297	Relief to destitute Indians in remote districts.....	5,833 34	
	To prevent spread of tuberculosis.....	1,666 67	
	Printing, stationery, etc.....	1,333 33	
	Grant to assist Indian Trust Fund Account 310—Suppression of liquor.....	1,000 00	
	Surveys, Ontario, Quebec, and Maritime Provinces.....	833 34	
	To provide for expenses in connection with epidemics of small-pox and other diseases.....	1,666 67	
			336,929 50
	DOMINION LANDS AND PARKS.		
	Salaries of the Outside Service.....	77,500 00	
	Contingencies, advertising, etc.....	50,000 00	
	Salary of one carpenter, Mr. John Mason.....	152 42	
	Surveys, examination of survey returns, printing of plans, etc.....	174,500 00	
	Amount required to pay the fees of the Board of Examiners for D. L. Surveyors, of the Secretary and of the Sub-examiners, and for travelling expenses, stationery, printing, rent of rooms and furniture, etc. (The fees of Mr. E. Deville W. F. King, and Otto J. Klotz, members of the Board and F. D. Henderson, Secretary, are to be paid out of this sum).....	400 00	
301	To assist in publishing the transactions of the Association of Dominion Land Surveyors.....	20 83	
	Protection of timber in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, the Northwest Territories and the Railway Belt in British Columbia, tree culture in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and inspection and management of Forest Reserves.....	110,000 00	
	To pay expenses connected with water power investigations and reports in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Railway Belt in British Columbia.....	23,333 33	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	DOMINION LANDS AND PARKS—Concluded.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	For surveys and works under the Irrigation Act, etc., including \$400 for P. Marchand as Auditor of disbursements made by companies acquiring lands under the Irrigation system.....	33,333 33	
	To cover the cost of special surveys and other works in connection with the classification of irrigable lands on the Western Section of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Irrigation Block East of Calgary.....	5,833 34	
301	Grant to Western Canada Irrigation Association.....	83 33	
	Canadian National Parks.....	97,438 34	
	Engraving, lithographing and printing maps of the Dominion and Northwest Territories.....	13,000 00	
	Grant to Canadian Forestry Association.....	333 33	
	Costs of litigation and legal expenses.....	1,833 34	
	Ordinance lands, salaries and expenses.....	353 33	
	Protection of reindeer herd.....	500 00	
	Grant to Alpine Club of Canada.....	166 67	
			588,781 59
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
307	Unforeseen expenses, expenditure thereof to be under Order-in-Council, and a detailed statement to be laid before Parliament within fifteen days of next session.....	6,666 66	
308	Travelling expenses of Sir Charles Fitzpatrick attending sittings of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.....	416 67	
309	Special allowance to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, to cover travelling and other expenses in connection with his services while acting as Deputy to His Excellency the Governor General.....	416 66	
310	The Royal Society of Canada.....	1,333 34	
311	Amount required to pay Consular Offices abroad for services....	83 33	
312	Salaries and expenses of the Paris Agency.....	4,666 67	
321	Grant to assist the Canadian Association for the prevention of tuberculosis.....	1,666 66	
322	Grant to the Canadian Handicrafts' Guild.....	333 34	
323	Grant towards maintenance of the experiments with reindeer in the Canadian Labrador, under the direction of Dr. W. Grenfell.....	166 66	
324	Grant to assist the Canadian Branch of the St. John Ambulance Association.....	416 67	
325	Expenses of litigated matters conducted within the Department of Justice.....	2,166 66	
326	Annual contribution to the Canadian Law Library, London, Eng..	166 67	
327	Consolidation and publication of Reports, Orders in Council and correspondence upon Provincial Legislation, 1906-11, both inclusive.....	83 33	
328	Expenses under the Pecuniary Claims Convention with the United States.....	4,166 67	
329	Grant to the Chief Constables' Association of Canada.....	83 33	
330	Cost of proceedings before the International Joint Commission..	1,666 67	
331	To assist in suppression of the White Slave Traffic.....	1,666 65	
332	To provide for the expenses of the Conservation Commission....	13,833 34	
333	Grant to the Medical Council of Canada.....	2,500 00	
334	Grant to the Victorian Order of Nurses.....	833 33	
335	Grant towards defraying the expenses of the National City Planning Congress, to be held in Canada, 1914.....	1,250 60	
336	Grant to the Interparliamentary Union for Peace.....	33 34	
337	To provide for the salary of the private secretary, S. Lelièvre, to the Speaker of the Senate.....	100 00	
338	To provide for the salary of the private secretary, A. Hinds, \$600, and clerical services, to the Hon. J. A. Loughheed, a member of the Cabinet, and Leader of the Senate.....	200 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Grant to the National Battlefields Commission:—		
339	(a) To be expended in laying out and constructing a park on historic battlefields at Quebec.....	20,833 33	
	(b) For expenses of administration.....	1,166 67	
	(c) For maintenance of the National Battlefields Park.....	1,833 33	
340	Contribution to aid in carrying on the work of the Astronomical Society of Canada.....	333 34	
341	Academy of Arts.....	333 33	69,416 66
	CUSTOMS.		
	Salaries and contingent expenses of the several ports in the Dominion, including pay for overtime of officers, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	598,333 33	
	Salaries and travelling expenses of Inspectors of ports and of other officers on inspection and preventive service, including salaries and expenses in connection with the Board of Customs.....	55,833 34	
342	Miscellaneous—Printing and stationery, subscriptions to commercial papers, flags, dating stamps, locks, instruments, etc., for various ports of entry, express charges on samples, stationery and forms, legal expenses, premiums on guarantee bonds and uniforms for Customs officers.....	30,000 00	
	To provide for purchase of new revenue cruiser and for expenses of maintenance of revenue cruisers and for preventive service.	16,666 66	
	Amounts to be paid to Department of Justice to be disbursed by and accounted for to it for secret preventive service.....	833 34	701,666 67
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS.		
	(Chargeable to collection of revenue.)		
	RAILWAYS.		
	Intercolonial Railway—Working expenses.....	2,333,333 33	
346	Windsor Branch.....	7,166 67	
	Prince Edward Island Railway.....	100,000 00	
	Transcontinental Railway—Operation of line from Moncton to Lévis.....	29,166 66	
	CANALS.		
347	Staff and Repairs.....	233,333 34	
	Statistical Officers.....	7,083 33	2,710,083 33
	PUBLIC WORKS.		
	(Chargeable to collection of revenue.)		
	SLIDES AND BOOMS, GRAVING DOCKS, LOCKS AND DAMS ETC., WORKING EXPENSES, ETC.		
348	Slides and booms.....	16,950 00	
	Graving docks.....	6,316 66	
	Harbour and river works, etc.....	6,133 34	
	Collection of Public Works revenues.....	833 33	

SCHEDULE B—*Concluded.*

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—<i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>(Chargeable to collection of revenue)—Concluded.</i>		
	TELEGRAPH LINES.		
	Prince Edward Island and Mainland.....	1,166 67	
	Land and cable telegraph lines, Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces, including working expenses of vessels required for cable service.....	26,666 66	
349	Saskatchewan and Alberta.....	13,333 34	
	British Columbia.....	18,333 33	
	Yukon System (Ashcroft-Dawson).....	42,500 00	
	Telegraph service generally.....	1,666 67	
			133,900 00
	POST OFFICE.		
	OUTSIDE SERVICE.		
	Salaries and allowances.....	1,071,653 46	
350	Mail service.....	1,089,134 25	
	Miscellaneous.....	140,639 67	
	Yukon Territory.....	25,000 00	
			2,326,427 38
	Total.....		21,816,434 44

SCHEDULE C.

(Based on the Supplementary Estimates, 1913-14.)

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1914, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	CHARGES OF MANAGEMENT	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
363	Offices of the Assistant Receivers General and Country Savings Banks—Further amount required.....	1,500 00	
	Commission for payment of interest on public debt, purchase of sinking funds—Further amount required.....	12,000 00	
			13,500 00
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT.		
364	<i>Governor General's Secretary's Office—</i> To provide for the salary of one clerk, First Division, Sub-division A, from October 1, 1913.....	1,400 00	
365	<i>Privy Council Office—</i> To provide for increase of salary to A. H. Tabor, door-keeper, from November 1, 1913, at the rate of \$1,100 per annum.....	125 00	
366	<i>Department of Justice, including Penitentiary Branch—</i> To provide salary for private secretary to Solicitor General in Second Division, Subdivision B, at \$1,600 per annum from February 1, 1914.....	266 67	
	Allowance for private secretary to Solicitor General, from February 1, 1914, at \$600 per annum.....	100 00	
	To provide an additional amount for increase of salaries of Assistant Legal Adviser and Chief of Remission Branch to \$4,000 each per annum, from October 1, 1913.....	900 00	
	<i>Contingencies—</i> Clerical and other assistance, including \$146.48, remuneration to R. H. E. Lemoine for services from October 4, 1913 to January 20, 1914, at \$500 per annum—Further amount required.....	2,000 00	
	Sundries—Further amount required.....	1,000 00	
367	<i>Department of Militia and Defence—</i> <i>Contingencies—</i> Clerical assistance—Further amount required.....	1,500 00	
	Printing and stationery—Further amount required....	4,500 00	
	Sundries—Further amount required.....	2,500 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT—Concluded.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
368	Department of the Secretary of State— Contingencies— Clerical assistance—Further amount required..... Printing and stationery—Further amount required.... Sundries—Further amount required.....	1,300 00 4,000 00 775 00	
369	Department of the Interior— Contingencies— Clerical assistance—Further amount required.....	35,000 00	
370	Department of Customs— Contingencies— Printing and stationery—Further amount required.... Sundries—Further amount required.....	3,400 00 1,600 00	
371	Department of Inland Revenue— To provide for the promotion of one clerk from First Division Subdivision B, to First Division, Subdivision A, with the rank of Secretary, from October 1, 1913..... Contingencies— Sundries—Further amount required.....	250 00 1,000 00	
372	Department of Agriculture— Contingencies— Clerical and other assistance—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
373	Department of Public Works— Contingencies— Printing and stationery—Further amount required.... Clerical and other assistance—Further amount required..... Sundries—Further amount required.....	6,700 00 1,000 00 1,800 00	
374	Department of Mines— Contingencies—Sundries—Further amount required.....	2,000 00	
375	Post Office Department— To pay Miss E. Mignault for absence on account of illness for the months of November and December, 1912..... Contingencies—Clerical and other assistance—Further amount required.....	133 32 15,000 00	
376	Department of Insurance— To provide for one clerkship in Third Division, Subdivision B, from December 23, 1913.....	137 09	
376a	Civil Service Commission— To provide for one clerkship in Second Division, Subdivision B, from January 1, 1914.....	200 00	
	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.		98,587 08
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
377	Miscellaneous expenditure—Further amount required.....	3,000 00	
	SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.		
378	Contingencies and disbursements, salaries of officers (Sheriff's, etc., books, magazines, etc., for judges, not exceeding \$300— Further amount required..... Law books and books of reference for Library, and binding of same—Further amount required.....	2,400 00 1,500 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	EXCHEQUER COURT OF CANADA.		
379	Contingencies, Judges' and Registrar's travelling expenses, remuneration to Sheriffs, etc., printing, stationery, etc. and \$150 for Judges' books, including \$200 to pay salary of Herve J. Desmarais, temporary clerk from January 1, 1914—Further amount required.....	1,200 00	8,100 00
	DOMINION POLICE.		
380	Retiring gratuity to Constable E. Spenard.....		1,764 17
	LEGISLATION.		
	LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.		
382	Contingencies—Further amount required.....		936 00
	ARTS, AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS.		
383	Patent Record—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
385	For the administration and enforcement of the Meat and Canned Foods Act—Further amount required.....	30,000 00	40,000 00
	IMMIGRATION.		
389	To pay the balance due on rent of house leased by W. T. R. Preston while engaged as Commissioner of Emigration in London, England.....	973 33	
	PENSIONS.		
389a	Pension to Mrs. Mary E. Fuller, on account of services of Simon J. Dawson negotiating with the Indian tribes in the Lake of the Woods district, 1869-1873.....		600 00
	MILITIA AND DEFENCE.		
393	Dominion Arsenal—Further amount required.....		60,000 00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS—CHARGEABLE TO CAPITAL.		
	<i>National Transcontinental Railway.</i>		
404	Refund of security deposited by George Goodwin on tender station building between Cochrane and Superior Junction.	27,500 00	
	CANALS.		
	<i>Galops Canal.</i>		
405	To pay claim of G. A. Binion for land damages and land taken, \$750, with interest at 5 per cent from Nov. 19, 1909, to March 31, 1914, \$163.56.....	913 56	28,413 56

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	Service.	Amount.	Total.
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS — CHARGEABLE TO INCOME.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	CANALS.		
	<i>Cornwall Canal.</i>		
406	Rebuilding lower entrance pier, Lock 20—Further amount re- quired.....	4,500 00	
	<i>Trent Canal.</i>		
407	Replacements and repairs to dams.....	2,000 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
408	Board of Railway Commissioners—To pay expenses in connec- tion with cases before the—Further amount required....	35,000 00	41,500 00
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME.		
	<i>Quebec.</i>		
409	{ Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	5,000 00	
	{ Montreal public buildings—Improvements, alterations and repairs.....	10,000 00	
	<i>Ontario.</i>		
410	{ Dominion public buildings—Renewals, repairs, improvements etc.....	4,000 00	
	{ Ottawa departmental buildings—West Block elevator.....	1,000 00	
	{ Toronto Dominion buildings—Improvements, renewals, re- pairs, etc.....	2,000 00	
	{ Wingham public building—Improvements—Further amount required.....	2,500 00	
	<i>Manitoba.</i>		
411	{ Winnipeg (old) Immigration Building No. 5—Grain warehouse —Overhauling—Further amount required.....	1,500 00	
	{ Winnipeg Dominion Buildings—Improvements, repairs, renew- als, etc.....	7,000 00	
	<i>Saskatchewan.</i>		
412	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	2,000 00	
	<i>Alberta.</i>		
413	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	2,000 00	
	<i>British Columbia.</i>		
414	Vancouver—Postal Station "C"—To provide for interest at 6 per cent on balance due on site.....	463 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME— <i>Con.</i>	\$ cts	\$ cts.
	<i>Generally.</i>		
415	Experimental Farms—New buildings, tobacco curing stations, renewals and repairs, etc., in connection with existing buildings—Compensation to A. B. Hamilton, contractor, for additional expense incurred on account of damage by storm of June 17, 1913, to Indian Head Experimental Farm barns.....	2,091 65	
	Public Buildings—generally.....	10,000 00	
	RENTS, REPAIRS, FURNITURE, HEATING, ETC.		
	<i>Ottawa Public Buildings:—</i>		
	Rideau Hall (including grounds), additions and improvements, furniture and maintenance, etc.—Further amount required.....	96,000 00	
	Telephone service—Further amount required.....	6,204 00	
416	<i>Dominion Public Buildings:—</i>		
	Fittings and general supplies and furniture.....	30,000 00	
	Rents.....	90,000 00	
	Salaries of caretakers, engineers, firemen, etc.—Further amount required.....	40,000 00	
	Supplies for caretakers, etc.....	2,000 00	
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS.		
	<i>Nova Scotia.</i>		
417	Little Anse—Completion of breakwater—Revote of lapsed amount.....	2,470 00	
	<i>New Brunswick.</i>		
418	Upper Derby—Wharf—Further amount required.....	146 60	
	<i>Ontario.</i>		
419	Port Credit—Purchase of property for harbour—Further amount required.....	344 20	
	Lions Head—Wharf improvements.....	800 00	
	<i>Manitoba.</i>		
420	St. Andrews Rapids—Fish-way—Further amount required....	970 10	
	<i>British Columbia.</i>		
421	Digby Island—Prince Rupert—Quarantine wharf—Further amount required.....	2,186 50	
	TELEGRAPH LINES.		
	<i>British Columbia.</i>		
422	Powell River to Vancouver—Telegraph line—To pay claim of Hinton & Co., in connection with their contract.....	500 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
423	Surveys and inspections—Further amount required.....	8,000 00	

329,181 05

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE	Amount.	Total.
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
424	Steam service between Halifax, Mahone Bay, Tancook Island and La Have River Ports—Further amount required....	153 85	
425	Steam service between St. John, Westport and other way ports—Further amount required.....	500 00	
426	Steam service between Canadian Atlantic ports and Australia and New Zealand—Further amount required.....	6,666 66	7,320 51
	OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE.		
428	Rewards for saving life, including life-saving stations—Further amount required.....	30,000 00	
429	Registration of shipping—Further amount required.....	1,200 00	
430	Additional amount required to pay 75% of the claims of merchants who sold provisions, etc., to Stewards of Government vessels.....	166 86	31,366 86
	LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE.		
431	Agencies, rents and contingencies—Further amount required..	15,000 00	
432	To provide for the administration of pilotage and maintenance and repairs to steamer <i>Eureka</i> —Further amount required..	5,000 00	20,000 00
	FISHERIES.		
433	Fisheries Patrol Service—Further amount required.....	17,500 00	
434	To provide for the expenses of investigating claims for compensation under the Pelagic Sealing Treaty—Further amount required.....	7,000 00	24,500 00
	LABOUR.		
435	Conciliation and Labour Act, including publication, printing, binding and distribution of the <i>Labour Gazette</i> , and allowance to correspondents—Further amount required.....		4,700 00
	INDIANS.		
	<i>Ontario and Québec.</i>		
436	To provide a further amount for relief, medical attendance and medicine.....	2,000 00	
	<i>Nova Scotia.</i>		
437	To provide a further amount for relief.....	2,000 00	
	<i>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, etc.</i>		
438	To provide a further amount for general expenses.....	2,000 00	
	<i>British Columbia.</i>		
439	To provide for the expenses of the British Columbia Indian Land Commission—Further amount required to pay Dr. J. A. J. McKenna for his services as one of the Commissioners during the fiscal year 1913-14.....	1,493 76	
	<i>General.</i>		
440	To provide a further amount to meet expenses in connection with smallpox epidemics throughout the Dominion.....	5,000 00	12,403 76

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	ROYAL NORTHWEST MOUNTED POLICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
441	Pay of Force—Further amount required.....	25,000 00	
	Subsistence, forage, fuel and light, clothing, buildings, repairs and renewals, horses, dogs, arms and ammunition, medical stores, billeting, transport, water service, stationery and contingencies—Further amount required.	45,000 00	70,000 00
	DOMINION LANDS AND PARKS.		
442	To pay expenses connected with water power investigations and reports in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Railway Belt in British Columbia.....		20,100 00
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
443	Salaries and expenses of the Paris Agency—Further amount required.....	3,000 00	
445	Grant towards defraying expenses in connection with the International Geological Congress, held in Canada in 1913—Further amount required.....	1,700 00	
446	Grant to La Société Nationale de Gymnastique, in aid of contestants to the International contests at Meline and Rome in 1913.....	3,000 00	
447	Allowance for Private Secretary to the Hon. G. H. Perley.....	1,200 00	
448	British Columbia Better Terms Commission.....	3,500 00	
449	Expenses under the Canada Temperance Act—Further amount required.....	20,000 00	
450	To provide for the purchase of 600 copies of the Parliamen- tary Guide—Further amount required.....	600 00	
451	To provide for the expenses of Commission to prepare plans relating to the cities of Ottawa and Hull.....	8,000 00	
454	To cover cost of preparation and printing of Report upon Com- pany Capitalization Control.....	2,200 00	
455	Grant towards relieving distress caused by storm on Great Lakes—Governor General's Warrant.....	25,000 00	
456	Compassionate allowance to Mrs. Sarah Hull, widow of William Hull, senior, late employee of the Department of Public Printing and Stationery.....	263 54	
457	Special allowance to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, to cover travelling and other expenses in connection with his services while acting as Deputy to His Excellency the Governor General—Further amount required.....	2,500 00	
458	To provide for the settlement in full of the claim of Govern- ment of New Brunswick, for loss sustained owing to the leasing by the Federal Government of angling privileges in non-tidal waters of the Province from 1875 to 1882, the Province having disputed the right of the Dominion to issue such leases in 1875.....	66,382 00	137,345 54
	CUSTOMS.		
459	Salaries and travelling expenses of Inspectors of ports and of other officers on inspection and preventive service, including salaries and expenses in connection with the Board of Customs.....	35,000 00	
460	Miscellaneous—Printing and stationery, subscriptions to commercial papers, flags, dating stamps, locks, instru- ments, etc., for various ports of entry, express charges on samples, stationery and forms, legal expenses, premiums on guarantee bonds and uniforms for Customs officers....	40,000 00	75,000 00

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	EXCISE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
461	Travelling expenses, rent, fuel, stationery, etc.,—Further amount required.....	3,000 00	
	To enable the Department to supply methylated spirits to manufacturers, the cost of which will be recouped by the manufacturers to whom it is supplied, and to pay for rent, power, freight, salaries, etc.,—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	8,000 00
	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT INSPECTION.		
462	Rent, fuel, travelling expenses, postage, stationery, etc., Weights and Measures, including amount for purchase of standard of the metric system, salaries and other expenses of inspectors—Further amount required.....		2,000 00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS—CHARGEABLE TO COLLECTION OF REVENUE.		
	RAILWAYS.		
463	Prince Edward Island Railway—Working expenses—Further amount required.....		65,000 00
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO COLLECTION OF REVENUE.		
	TELEGRAPH LINES.		
465	British Columbia—Further amount required.....	30,000 00	
	Land and cable telegraph lines—Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces, including working expenses of vessels required for cable service—Further amount required.....	44,000 00	
	Saskatchewan and Alberta—Further amount required.....	12,000 00	
	Yukon System (Ashcroft-Dawson)—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	96,000 00
	POST OFFICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.		
466	Salaries—Further amount required.....	600,000 00	
	To increase the salary of the Assistant Postmaster at Ottawa to \$2,800 from the 1st April, 1913.....	400 00	
	To pay railway mail clerks for extra services at the Port of Quebec in checking incoming British mails, notwithstanding anything contained in the Civil Service Act....	257 16	
	To compensate J. E. Bigney, railway mail clerk, Nova Scotia District, for medical expenses incurred and for loss of mileage while absent owing to injuries received while on duty on the 5th August, 1913.....	55 85	
	To provide for paying Messrs. Duncan Brace \$95.50 and A. E. Stone, \$105.38, letter carriers at Moncton, from the 1st March, 1913, the date on which they were dismissed from the Service, to the 1st June, 1913, the date on which they were re-instated, one-half the salary they would have earned had they been employed during that period, it having been subsequently ascertained that these two men were not entirely to blame in the matter which led to their services being dispensed with.....	200 88	
	To compensate Mr. Robert Beattie (liveryman of Wingham, Ont.) for the loss of a horse by drowning while being driven by an officer of the Department employed in laying out rural mail delivery routes in March, 1913.....	175 00	

SCHEDULE C—Concluded.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	POST OFFICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE—Concluded.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
466	To bring Mr. John Bennet, messenger, Montreal Post Office, under the provisions of the Graded Act, of 1902, from the 15th May, 1902, as a messenger, grade "D", to place him in grade "E" from the 15th May, 1904, and to pay him arrears up to the 31st March, 1914.....	1,322 00	602,410 89
	TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
469	Salaries of Commissioners and Officers and other employees; rents, day wages and contingencies under the Inspection and Sale and Canada Grain Acts—Further amount required.....	75,000 00	
470	Statistical Year Book—Further amount required.....	4,000 00	79,000 00
	UNPROVIDED ITEMS 1912-13.		
471	To cover unprovided items 1912-13, as per Auditor General's Report, Part B, page 4.....		12,958 30
	Total.....		1,891,661 05

OTTAWA: Printed by JSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer to the
King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 2.

An Act respecting The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company.

[Assented to 3rd April, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Notwithstanding anything in chapter 22 of the statutes of 1913, intituled *An Act respecting the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company* (hereinafter called "the Company"), the Company may complete the Prairie Section of the Western Division of the National Transcontinental Railway within such time as may be fixed by the Governor in Council under and in accordance with the provisions of an Act passed at the present session, intituled *An Act respecting the National Transcontinental Railway*, and the Company has had and shall continue to have, as respects the now uncompleted portions of the said Prairie Section, all the powers heretofore conferred upon the Company by Parliament: Provided, however, that if the said Prairie Section is not completed and put in operation within the time so fixed by order in council, the powers of construction conferred upon the Company by Parliament shall cease and be null and void as respects so much of the said Prairie Section as then remains uncompleted.

1913, c. 22
amended.
Prairie
Section
may be
completed
within time
fixed by
Governor
in Council.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 3.

An Act respecting The National Transcontinental Railway.

[Assented to 3rd April, 1914.]

WHEREAS under the agreement made the eighteenth ^{1904, c. 24.} day of February, one thousand nine hundred and four, between His late Majesty King Edward the Seventh, acting in respect of the Dominion of Canada, and the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company, set out in the Schedule to chapter 24 of the statutes of 1904, which agreement was confirmed by section 1 of the said chapter 24, the time for completion of the Western Division of the National Transcontinental Railway expired on the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and eleven; and whereas under chapter 37 of the statutes of 1912, ^{1912, c. 37} the Governor in Council was empowered, notwithstanding anything in the said agreement, to extend the time for the completion of the Prairie Section of the said Western Division for a period not exceeding twelve months from the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and eleven; and whereas in pursuance of such power, the Governor in Council did extend the time for the completion of the said Prairie Section for twelve months from the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and eleven; and whereas the said Prairie Section was not completed within the said twelve months; and whereas under chapter 34 of the statutes of 1913, the Governor in Council was empowered, notwithstanding anything in the said chapter ^{1913, c. 34.} 37 of the statutes of 1912, to extend the time for the completion of the said Prairie Section for a period not exceeding twelve months from the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twelve; and whereas in pursuance of such power the Governor in Council did
57 extend

extend the time for the completion of the Prairie Section for twelve months from the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and twelve; and whereas the said Prairie Section was not completed within the said twelve months: Therefore His Majesty by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Governor
in Council
may extend
term for
completion
of Prairie
Section.

1. Notwithstanding anything in the said chapter 34 of the statutes of 1913, the Governor in Council may, on such terms and conditions and for such periods as he may deem advisable, extend the time for the completion of the said Prairie Section; provided that such extension of time shall not exceed twelve months from the first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and thirteen.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 4.

An Act to amend the Weights and Measures Act.

[Assented to 3rd April, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 38 of *The Weights and Measures Act*, chapter 52 of the Revised Statutes 1906, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

R.S. c. 52
amended.

“38. The basic units of the metric system shall be the International Metre and the International Kilogramme confirmed in the year 1889 by the first International Conference of Weights and Measures and deposited at the International Bureau of Weights and Measures.

Metric
standards.

“2. The Minister shall obtain a copy of the metre and a copy of the kilogramme certified by the International Bureau of Weights and Measures, and the said copies, when authorized by Order in Council, shall be the legal standards of the metre and kilogramme in Canada.

Copies to be
authorized as
legal
standards.

“3. The Minister may cause to be compared and verified with the said standards all the metric weights and measures which are submitted to him for that purpose, and which are of such shape and construction, as are, from time to time, directed under any Order in Council in that behalf, and which the Minister is satisfied are intended to be used for the purpose of science or of manufacture, or for any lawful purpose within the meaning of this Act.”

Weights and
measures
verified by
standards.

New schedule
three.

2. Schedules three and four to the said Act are repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“SCHEDULE THREE.

“TABLES of the Values of the principal denominations of Measures and Weights of the Metric System, expressed in terms of the Standard Measures and Weights of Canada.

“(1). *Measures of Length.*

METRIC DENOMINATIONS AND VALUES.	EQUIVALENTS EXPRESSED IN TERMS OF THE STANDARD OF CANADA.			
	Metres.	In Standard yards and decimal parts of a yard.	In feet and decimal parts of a foot.	In links and decimal parts of a link.
Myriametre.....	10000	10936·143000	32808·430000	49709·74000
Kilometre.....	1000	1093·614300	3280·843000	4970·97400
Hectometre.....	100	109·361430	328·084300	497·09740
Decametre.....	10	10·936143	32·808430	49·70974
Metre.....	1	1·093614	3·280843	4·97097
Decimetre.....	1/10	·109361	·328084	·49710
Centimetre.....	1/100	·010936	·032808	·04971
Millimetre.....	1/1000	·001094	·003281	·00497

“(2). *Measures of Surface.*

METRIC DENOMINATIONS AND VALUES.	EQUIVALENTS EXPRESSED IN TERMS OF THE STANDARD OF CANADA.		
	Square Metres.	In square yards and decimal parts of a square yard.	In square links and decimal parts of a square link.
Hectare.....	100 ares 10000	11959·9224	247105·8250
Decare.....	10 “ 1000	1195·9922	24710·5825
Are.....	1 “ 100	119·5992	2471·0582
Centiare.....	1/100 “ 1	1·1960	24·7106

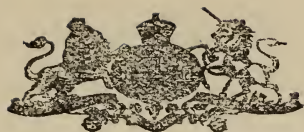
“(3). Weights.

METRIC DENOMINATIONS AND VALUES.	EQUIVALENTS EXPRESSED IN TERMS OF THE STANDARD OF CANADA.		
	Grammes.	In pounds Avoirdupois and decimal parts of a pound.	In grains and decimal parts of a grain Troy.
Millier.....	1000000	2204·62234	
Quintal.....	100000	220·46223	
Myriagramme.....	10000	22·046223	
Kilogramme.....	1000	2·204622	
Hectogramme.....	100	·220462	
Decagramme.....	10	·022046	
Gramme.....	1	·002204	15·4323564
Decigramme.....	1/10	·0002204	1·5432356
Centigramme.....	1/100	·0000220	·1543236
Milligramme.....	1/1000	·0000022	·0154324

“(4). Measures of Capacity.

METRIC DENOMINATIONS AND VALUES.	EQUIVALENTS EXPRESSED IN TERMS OF THE STANDARD OF CANADA.		
	Cubic metres.	Litres.	In Imperial gallons and parts of a gallon.
Kilolitre.....	1	1000	219·9753
Hectolitre.....	1/10	100	21·9975
Decalitre.....	1/100	10	2·1998
Litre.....	1/1000	1	·2200
Decilitre.....	1/10000	1/10	·0220
Centilitre.....	1/100000	1/100	·0022

3. This Act shall be in force when the copies of metric standards are obtained and authorized by Order in Council. Commence-
ment of Act.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 5.

An Act to amend an Act relating to the establishment and expenses of the International Joint Commission under the Waterways Treaty of January 11, 1909.

[Assented to 3rd April, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Chapter 28 of the statutes of 1911 is amended by striking out the words "Minister of Public Works" wherever they occur, and substituting therefor the words "Secretary of State for External Affairs." 1911, c. 28 amended. Minister supervising changed.

2. Subsection 1 of section 7 of the said Act is amended by striking out the word "three" in the last line and substituting therefor the word "four." Salary of Secretary increased.

3. Subsection 3 of section 7 of the said Act is amended by striking out the word "three" in the eighth line and substituting therefor the word "six". Expenditure for office supplies, etc., increased.

4. The said Act may be cited as *The International Boundary Waters Treaty Act*. Short title.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 6.

An Act to amend the Civil Service Insurance Act.

[Assented to 27th May, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the R.S., c. 18.
Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 5 of the *Civil Service Insurance Act*, chapter 18 of the Revised Statutes, 1906, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“5. The Minister may contract with any person to whom Part I of the *Civil Service Superannuation and Retirement Act* applies on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, or who was appointed to a permanent position in any branch of the public service of Canada, whether civil or military, after the first day of April, one thousand eight hundred and ninety-three, for the payment of a certain sum of money to be made upon the death of such person.”

2. Subsections 2 and 3 of section 9 of the said Act are repealed and the following subsections are substituted therefor:—

“2. In default of such declaration the shares of the persons so dying shall be for the benefit of the survivor, or survivors of the persons in whose favour the apportionment was so made, in equal shares if more than one. If no declaration.

“3. If all the persons so entitled die in the lifetime of the insured, the insured may by an instrument in writing endorsed on or attached to the insurance contract, declare that the insurance money shall be for the benefit of his wife, if living, or of his surviving children, if any, or some one If all the beneficiaries die.

or more of them, or of his wife and children, or of his wife and some one or more of his children, in such proportions as he sees fit, and in default of such declaration, the insurance shall be for the benefit of his wife, if living, and of his children, if any, in equal shares.

If insured survives wife, etc.

"4. If the insured survives his wife and all his children the insurance money shall fall into and become part of the estate of the insured."

New section.

3. The said Act is further amended by inserting immediately after section 9 thereof the following sections:—

In case of widow.

"9A. When the insured is a widow, the insurance contract shall be for the benefit of her father, mother, brother, sister, child or children or other person dependent on her, or one or more of them.

In case of spinster.

"2. When the insured is a spinster, the insurance contract shall be for the benefit of her father, mother, brother, sister or other person dependent on her, or one or more of them.

In case of more than one beneficiary.

"3. When the insurance contract is for the benefit of more than one, the insured may apportion the insurance money among them in such manner as she sees fit, and such apportionment may be made in the insurance contract or by a declaration endorsed thereon or attached thereto and signed by the insured."

When one or more beneficiaries die during life time of insured.

"9B. When an apportionment has been made, as in the next preceding section provided, and one or more of the persons in whose favour the apportionment has been made, die in the lifetime of the insured, the insured may by an instrument in writing endorsed on or attached to the insurance contract and signed by the insured, declare that the shares formerly apportioned to the person or persons so dying shall be for the benefit of the surviving parent or parents, child or children, or other beneficiary of the insured living at the date of the declaration, or of one or more of them as she sees fit, with the right of apportionment as hereinbefore provided.

In default of declaration.

"2. In default of such declaration the shares of the persons so dying shall be for the benefit of the survivor or survivors, if any, of the persons in whose favour the apportionment was so made, in equal shares if more than one.

When all beneficiaries die during lifetime of insured.

"3. If all the persons in whose favour the declaration has been made die in the lifetime of the insured, the insured may by an instrument endorsed on or attached to the insurance contract, declare that the insurance money, (a) if the insured be a widow, shall be for the benefit of her surviving father, mother, brother, sister, child or children, or other person dependent on her or one or more of them, in such proportions as she sees fit, and (b) if the insured be

a spinster shall be for the benefit of her surviving father, mother, brother, sister or other person dependent on her, or one or more of them, in such proportion as she sees fit.

"4. If the insured survives her parents and all others who may be her beneficiaries under this Act, the insurance money shall fall into and become part of the estate of the insured. When insured survives parents, etc.

"5. A duplicate of every declaration made in pursuance of this and the three next preceding sections shall be filed with the Superintendent of Insurance at the time such declaration is made. Duplicate of declaration to be filed.

"9C. An insurance contract issued under the provisions of this Act on the life of a widow or spinster shall be terminated on the marriage of the insured, by the insured shall be entitled, on its termination, to receive such paid-up insurance or cash surrender value as may be determined by regulation made in pursuance of section 15 of this Act. Any paid-up policy issued in pursuance of this section shall be subject to the provisions of the two next preceding sections of this Act in the same manner as the original contract." Contract terminated by marriage of insured.

4. Section 13 of the said Act is repealed and the following New s. 13. section substituted therefor:—

"13. The minimum and maximum amounts payable at death which may be contracted for under this Act, shall be one thousand dollars and five thousand dollars respectively." Amount of insurance limited.

5. The said Act is further amended by inserting immediately after paragraph (f) of section 15 thereof the following new paragraph:— Sec. 15 amended.

"(f1) determining the cases, not otherwise provided for in this Act, in which a person not originally named as, but who is eligible under this Act to be a beneficiary may be made a beneficiary; and in which an apportionment of the insurance money once made may be varied."

6. The said Act is further amended by inserting the following section immediately after section 16 thereof:— New section.

"16A. The moneys received under the provisions of this Act shall form part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund; and the moneys payable under the said provisions shall be payable out of the said Consolidated Revenue Fund." Moneys part of Consolidated Revenue Fund.

7. The said Act as amended by this Act shall apply to all contracts of insurance entered into pursuant to the said Act before the passing of this Act. Application of Act.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 7.

An Act to regulate the Manufacture and Sale of Dairy Products and to prohibit the Manufacture or Sale of Butter Substitutes.

[Assented to 27th May, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R. S., c. 85,
Pt. VIII,
1908, c. 35.

1. This Act may be cited as the *Dairy Industry Act*, Short title 1914.

2. Part VIII of the *Inspection and Sale Act* as amended by chapter 35 of the statutes of 1908 is hereby repealed.

Repeal
R.S., c. 85
Pt. VIII.

3. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—

Inter-
pretation.

- (a) "butter" means the food product commonly known as butter, which is manufactured exclusively from milk or cream or both, with or without the addition of colouring matter, common salt, or other harmless preservatives;
- (b) "creamery" means a place where the milk or cream of not less than fifty cows is manufactured into butter;
- (c) "creamery butter" means butter which is manufactured in a creamery;
- (d) "dairy" means a place where the milk or cream of less than fifty cows is manufactured into butter;
- (e) "dairy butter" means butter which is manufactured in a dairy;
- (f) "dairy product" or "dairy products" means any milk, cream, condensed milk, milk powder, butter, or cheese, or any other article manufactured from milk, and all imitations thereof;

- (g) "foreign substance" means any substance not necessary to the manufacture of the cheese into which it is introduced;
- (h) "homogenized milk" or "homogenized cream" is milk or cream which has been passed through a special apparatus under high pressure, generally known as a homogenizer, or otherwise treated, so as to give such milk or cream an increased viscosity without adding to the percentage of fat therein;
- (i) "Minister" means the Minister of Agriculture;
- (j) "package" means any box, tub, crock, tin, crate, case, paper wrapper or any other receptacle or covering used for the packing of butter;
- (k) "renovated butter" or "process butter" means any butter which has been melted, clarified, refined or re-churned;
- (l) "whey butter" means butter which is manufactured from whey.

MILK.

Milk,
quality of
for manu-
facturers

4. No person shall sell, supply or send to any cheese or butter or condensed milk or milk powder or casein manufactory, or to a milk or cream shipping station, or to a milk bottling establishment or other premises where milk or cream is collected for sale or shipment, or to the owner or manager thereof, or to any maker of butter, cheese, condensed milk or milk powder or casein to be manufactured:—

- (a) Milk diluted with water, or in any way adulterated, or milk from which any cream has been taken, or milk commonly known as skim milk, or any milk to which has been added any cream or foreign fat or any colouring matter, preservative or other chemical substance of any kind;
- (b) Milk from which any portion of that part of the milk known as strippings has been retained;
- (c) Any milk taken or drawn from a cow that he knows to be diseased at the time the milk is so taken or drawn from her.

BUTTER.

Butter
substitutes
and remanu-
facture of
butter.

5. No person shall:—

- (a) manufacture, import into Canada, or offer, sell or have in his possession for sale, any oleo-margarine, margarine, butterine, or other substitute for butter, manufactured wholly or in part from any fat other than that of milk or cream;

(b) mix with or incorporate with butter, by any process of heating, soaking, rechurning, reworking, or otherwise, any cream, milk, skim milk, butter-milk or water to cause such butter when so treated to contain over sixteen per centum of water;

(c) melt, clarify, refine, rechurn, or otherwise treat butter to produce what is generally known as "process" or "renovated" butter, nor add any milk or cream to butter.

6. No person shall import into Canada, or offer, sell or have in his possession for sale:— Butter,
character of
and weight.

(a) any butter containing over sixteen per centum of water; or

(b) any process or renovated butter, or butter to which milk or cream has been added.

2. No person shall manufacture any butter containing over sixteen per centum of water.

3. No person shall sell, offer or have in his possession for sale:—

(a) any butter moulded or cut into prints, blocks, squares or pats, unless such prints, blocks, squares or pats are of the full net weight of one-quarter pound, one-half pound, one pound or two pounds at the time they are moulded or cut. Nothing in this paragraph shall be held to apply to butter in rolls or lumps, of indiscriminate weight, as sold by farmers; or

(b) any butter packed in tins or other packages alleged to contain any definite weight of butter unless such package contains the full net weight of butter as alleged exclusive of the weight of the package and of any paper, brine or other filling.

CHEESE.

7. No person shall either by himself or through the agency of any other person manufacture, or shall knowingly buy, sell, offer, expose or have in his possession for sale, any cheese manufactured from or by the use of skimmed milk, to which has been added any fat which is foreign to such milk. Skimmed
milk
cheese.

8. No person shall either by himself or through the agency of any other person:— Cheese,
adulteration
of.

(a) incorporate in a new cheese, during the process of its manufacture, any inferior curd or cheese;

(b) knowingly sell, expose or have in his possession for sale, without giving due notice thereof, any cheese in which has been incorporated, during the process of manufacture, any inferior curd or cheese;

(c) place in a cheese during the process of its manufacture, or at any time thereafter, any foreign substance.

Penalty.
Sections 4,6,8.

9. Any person, firm or corporation who violates any of the provisions of sections 4, 6 or 8 of this Act, shall for each offence, upon summary conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding fifty dollars and not less than ten dollars, together with the costs of prosecution, and in default of payment of such penalty and costs shall be liable to imprisonment with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, unless such penalty and costs and the costs of enforcing the same are sooner paid.

Penalty.
Sections 5, 7.

10. Any person, firm or corporation who violates any of the provisions of sections 5 and 7 of this Act, shall for each offence, upon summary conviction, be liable to a fine not exceeding four hundred dollars and not less than two hundred dollars, together with the costs of prosecution, and in default of payment of such penalty and costs shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, unless such penalty and costs and the costs of enforcing the same are sooner paid.

Person milk
prima facie
liable.

11. The person on whose behalf any milk is sold, sent, supplied or brought to a cheese or butter or condensed milk or milk powder or casein manufactory or to a milk or cream shipping station or to a milk bottling establishment for any of the purposes aforesaid, shall be *prima facie* liable for the violation of any of the foregoing provisions of this Act.

Cheese,
butter, etc.,
person
prima facie
liable.

12. The person on whose behalf any cheese, butter or other dairy product is manufactured, sold, offered, exposed or had in possession for sale contrary to the provisions of any of the foregoing sections of this Act, shall be *prima facie* liable for the violation of any of the said provisions.

Penalty for
obstructing
persons
enforcing
Act.

13. Every person who obstructs any person charged with the enforcement of this Act in entering any premises to make examination of dairy products as provided by this Act, or who refuses to permit the making of any such examination, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars and not less than twenty dollars, together with costs of prosecution, and in default of payment of such penalty and costs, shall be liable to imprisonment, with or without hard labour, for a term not exceeding six months, unless such penalty and costs, and the costs of enforcing the same, are sooner paid.

14. The Minister of Agriculture may make appointments of inspectors and other persons for the enforcement of this Act. Inspectors, etc., may be appointed.

15. Any person charged with the enforcement of this Act may enter the premises of any person suspected of violating the provisions of this Act, for the purpose of making an examination of dairy products therein; and may enter any premises to make an examination of dairy products and the marking thereof, whether such dairy products are on the premises of the manufacturer or owner, or on other premises, or in the possession of a railway or steamship company or elsewhere. Entering premises.

16. The Governor in Council may make such regulations as he deems necessary for,— Regulations.

- (a) the classification, marking, and branding of butter, cheese and other dairy products;
- (b) the taking of samples of butter, cheese and other dairy products and imitations thereof;
- (c) the seizure and confiscation of apparatus and materials used in the manufacture of any butter, cheese or other dairy product or imitations thereof in contravention of any of the provisions of this Act or of any regulation made thereunder;
- (d) the seizure and confiscation of any apparatus used in the treatment of milk, butter, cheese or other dairy product, when such treatment causes the said milk, butter, cheese or other dairy product to contravene any of the provisions of this Act or of any of the regulations made thereunder;
- (e) the seizure and confiscation of any illegal dairy product as defined in this Act;
- (f) the efficient enforcement and operation of this Act;
- (g) the imposition upon summary conviction of penalties not exceeding thirty dollars and costs upon any person violating any regulation made under the provisions of this Act.

2. All regulations made under the provisions of this Act shall be published in *The Canada Gazette* and shall come into force upon and after the date of such publication or upon and after such date as may be named for that purpose in such regulations. Publication of regulations. When in force.

Procedure.

17. For the purposes of jurisdiction under Part XV of the *Criminal Code*, in any complaint, information or conviction Venue.

viction for a violation of any of the provisions of this Act, the matter complained of may be alleged and shall be held to have arisen at the place where the cheese, butter or other dairy product was manufactured, packed, sold, offered, exposed or had in possession for sale.

Proof in
deteriorated
milk
prosecutions.

18. In any complaint or information made or laid under the foregoing sections of this Act relating to the sale or supply of milk, and in any conviction thereon, the milk complained of may be described as deteriorated milk, without specifying the cause of deterioration, and thereupon proof of any of the causes or modes of deterioration hereinbefore mentioned shall be sufficient to sustain a conviction.

Venue.

2. For the purposes of jurisdiction under Part XV of the *Criminal Code*, in any complaint, information or conviction, the matter complained of may be alleged and shall be deemed to have arisen at the place where the milk complained of was manufactured, or otherwise treated, notwithstanding that the deterioration thereof was effected elsewhere.

Evidence.

19. For the purpose of establishing the guilt of any person charged with the violation of any of the provisions of this Act relating to the sale or supply of milk, it shall be sufficient *prima facie* evidence on which to found a conviction to show that milk sent, sold, supplied or brought to a manufactory as aforesaid to be manufactured into butter or cheese or condensed milk or milk powder, or milk sent, sold, supplied or brought to a milk or cream shipping station or to a milk bottling establishment, is substantially inferior in quality to pure milk, if the test is made by means of a lactometer or Babcock milk tester or some other proper and adequate test, and is made by a person holding a dairy school diploma or certificate, or by a graduate of any recognized agricultural college, or by any other competent person.

Appeal.

20. No appeal shall lie from a conviction under this Act except to a superior, county, circuit or district court, or the court of the sessions of the peace, having jurisdiction where the conviction was had; and such appeal shall be brought, notice of appeal in writing given, recognizance entered into or deposit made, within ten days after the date of conviction.

Hearing.

2. The trial on any such appeal shall be heard, had, adjudicated upon and decided, without the intervention of a jury, at such time and place as the court or judge hearing the trial appoints, and within thirty days from the date of the conviction, unless the said court or judge extends the time for hearing and decision beyond such thirty days.

3. In all respects not provided for in this Act, the procedure under Part XV of the *Criminal Code* shall, so far as applicable, apply to all prosecutions brought under this Act. Summary prosecution.

Application of Fines.

21. Any pecuniary penalty imposed under the foregoing sections of this Act relating to the sale or supply of milk shall, when recovered, be payable one-half to the informant or complainant and the other half to the owner, treasurer or president of the manufactory to which the milk was sent, sold or supplied for any of the purposes aforesaid in violation of any of the provisions of this Act, to be distributed among the patrons thereof in proportion to their respective interests in the product thereof. Application of fine.
As to milk.

2. Any pecuniary penalty imposed under any of the other sections of this Act shall, when recovered, be payable one-half to the informant or complainant, and the other half to His Majesty. In other cases.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 8.

An Act to consolidate and amend the Acts respecting
Fisheries and Fishing.

[Assented to 27th May, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.C., c. 45;
1910, c. 20;
1911, c. 9;
1912, c. 23.

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Fisheries Act, 1914*. R.S., c. 45, s. 1.

INTERPRETATION.

2. In this Act, and in any regulation made thereunder, unless the context otherwise requires,—

Interpreta
tion.

“Minister” means the Minister of Marine and Fisheries; R.S., s. 2.

“fish” includes shell fish, crustaceans and marine animals;

“fishery” means and includes the area, locality, place or station in or on which a pound, seine, net, weir or other fishing appliance is used, set, placed or located, and the area, tract or stretch of water in or from which fish may be taken by the said pound, seine, net, weir or other fishing appliance, and also the pound, seine, net, weir, or other fishing appliance used in connection therewith.

APPLICATION.

3. Nothing in this Act contained shall be taken to authorize the grant of fishery leases conferring an exclusive right to fish in property belonging not to the Dominion but to some province thereof. R.S., s. 4.

Provincial
rights not
affected.

4. Nothing in this Act contained shall preclude the granting by the Minister of written permission to obtain fish and fish

Licenses
to take
spawn.

fish spawn for purposes of stocking or artificial breeding or for scientific purposes. R.S., s. 5.

Appointment
of Fishery
Officers.

5. The Governor in Council may appoint fishery officers whose powers and duties shall be as defined by this Act and the regulations made under it, and by instructions from the Minister. R.S., s. 6.

Fishery
officers are
justices of
the peace.

2. Every fishery officer, who is authorized by the Governor in Council to exercise the powers of a justice of the peace, shall for all the purposes of this Act and the regulations made under it, be *ex officio* a justice of the peace, within the district for which he is appointed to act as fishery officer. R.S., s. 6, ss. 2.

Fishery
guardians.

3. The Minister may appoint fit and proper persons to act as fishery guardians, who shall hold office during the pleasure of the Minister, and who shall have for the purposes of this Act and the regulations made under it the powers of a police constable.

Oath of
office.

6. Every fishery officer and fishery guardian shall take and subscribe an oath in the form following, that is to say:—

“ I, A.B., a fishery officer (or guardian) in and for the district of do solemnly swear, that to the best of my judgment, I will faithfully, honestly, and impartially fulfil, execute and perform the office and duty of such officer (or guardian) according to the true intent and meaning of *The Fisheries Act* and regulations and in accordance with my instructions. So help me God.” R.S., s. 7.

FISHERY LEASES AND LICENSES.

Fishery
leases and
licenses.

7. The Minister, may wherever the exclusive right of fishing does not already exist by law, issue or authorize to be issued fishery leases and licenses for fisheries and fishing wheresoever situate or carried on; but leases or licenses for any term exceeding nine years shall be issued only under authority of the Governor in Council. R.S., s. 8.

If for more
than nine
years.

WHALE FISHING.

Licenses for
whale fishery

8. No one shall at any time engage in the manufacture of oil or other commercial product from whales, and no vessel or boat shall be employed in the whale fishery, except under license from the Minister. R.S., s. 9.

Conditions.

2. The Minister may issue licenses to manufacture oil or other commercial product from whales and to employ boats or vessels in whale fishery, but no such license shall issue until,—

Approval of
site of
factory.

(a) The Minister has approved of the site of the factory,
which shall not be within one hundred miles of any other
whale

whale factory, or in such proximity to any inhabited place or places as in the opinion of the Minister may cause danger or detriment to the public health;

- (b) The applicant therefor has given assurance of a satisfactory nature to the Minister, that he is in a position to convert any captured whale into commercial products within twenty-four hours of the landing of such whale, and that he is also in a position to conduct his whale factory in such a manner that no noxious or deleterious matter will be allowed to pass into any public water, bay, creek, river or harbour;
- (c) The applicant has filed with the Minister plans and specifications of the machinery to be installed in the proposed factory, and particulars of the reduction process;
- (d) The applicant has satisfied the Minister that the machinery proposed to be used is of a kind efficient for such purposes. R.S., s. 9.

Utilizing captured whales.

Plans of machinery, etc., to be filed.

Machinery must be efficient.

3. No license shall be for a period exceeding nine years; but the Governor in Council may renew a license for further terms of nine years each upon receipt of a written application, which application shall be made at least six months before the termination of the current term. R.S., s. 9, ss. 3.

Term of license.

4. A license shall become void and forfeited unless the factory named therein is erected, equipped and working within two years from the date of the issue of the license.

Time for commencing operations.

5. The fee payable for each such license shall be eight hundred dollars for the first year, one thousand dollars for the second year, and twelve hundred dollars for the third and each ensuing year, and the annual fee on all subsequent licenses for the same factory shall be twelve hundred dollars. Such fee shall be payable to the Minister annually in advance: Provided that the Governor in Council, after the first two years may exact each year, in lieu of such fee, a sum equal to two per centum of the gross annual earnings of the factory.

License fees.

6. Every license upon cause shown, after one month's notice in writing to the licensee, shall be liable to forfeiture for any infraction of this Act, or for failure to fulfil and carry out the assurances required by this section to be given to the Minister previously to the issuing of the license; and in the case of forfeiture, the Minister may, without any suit or other proceedings at law, and without compensation, cancel the license. R.S., s. 9, ss. 7.

Forfeitures of license.

7. Boats known as tow-boats shall not be used by any one in the prosecution of the whaling industry, and no vessel other than the vessel from which the whales have been captured or killed, shall, by any method or contrivance, bring or tow into port any whale for manufacture or other purpose;

Tow-boats not to be used.

purpose; but nothing in this section shall prevent any one, other than the holder of a license, or his employees, from towing any dead whale to land, and having it manufactured or otherwise disposing of it in accordance with the provisions of this section. R.S., s. 9, ss. 9.

Protection of
other vessels.

8. No one shall pursue, capture, shoot or kill any whale within the distance of one-half nautical mile of any vessel or boat not at anchor or within one nautical mile of any vessel or boat at anchor or engaged in any kind of fishing. R.S., s. 9, ss. 10.

Prohibited
contrivances.

9. No one shall have in his possession for the purpose of catching or killing whales, or use in the catching or killing of whales any contrivance which does not include a harpoon, with a whaling line attached thereto, fixed or fastened to the boat or vessel from which the whale is captured or killed. R.S., s. 9, ss. 11.

Licenses for
whaling in
Hudson Bay
and northern
waters.

10. Notwithstanding anything in this section, the license fee payable for any vessel or boat engaged in the whale industry or hunting whales within the waters of Hudson Bay, or the territorial waters of Canada north of the fifty-fifth parallel of north latitude, if not so engaged or hunting in connection with a factory established in Canada, shall be fifty dollars for each year; and, inasmuch as Hudson Bay, is wholly territorial water of Canada, the requirements of this section as to licensing, and as to the fee payable therefor, shall apply to every vessel or boat engaged in the whale fishery or hunting whales in any part of the waters of Hudson Bay, whether such vessel or boat belongs to Canada, or is registered and outfitted in, or commences her voyage from any other British country or from any foreign country. R.S., s. 9, ss. 12.

Licenses in
B.C., for
making seal
or fish oils.

1. In the province of British Columbia no one shall engage in the manufacture of oil or other commercial products from sea-lions, hair-seals, sharks or dog-fish, except under license from the Minister. 1-2 Geo. V., c. 9.

Approval of
site of reduc-
tion works.

2. Such license shall not be granted until the Minister has approved of the site of the reduction works on which it is proposed to carry on such manufacture, and such site shall not be within fifty miles of any other reduction works used for a similar purpose. 1-2 Geo. V., c. 9, s. 1, ss. 2.

Time for
commencing
operations.

3. The license shall become void and be forfeited unless the factory therein named is erected, equipped and working within one year from the date of the issue of the license. 1-2 Geo. V., c. 9, s. 1, ss. 3.

Fee.

4. The annual fee for such license shall be one dollar. 1-2 Geo. V., c. 9, s. 1, ss. 4.

COD FISHING.

10. No one shall use mackerel, herring or caplin seines for taking codfish, and no codfish seine shall be of a less sized mesh than four inches in extension in the arms, and three inches in the bunt or bottom of the seine. R.S., s. 10. Nets for taking cod.

SEAL FISHING.

11. No one shall with boat or vessel or in any other way during the time of fishing for seals, knowingly or wilfully disturb, impede or injure any sedentary seal fishery, or prevent, or impede the shoals of seals from coming into such fishery or knowingly or wilfully frighten such shoals. R.S., s. 11. Sedentary seal fisheries not to be disturbed.

2. Disputes between occupiers of seal fisheries concerning limits and the mode of fishing or setting nets, shall be decided summarily by any fishery officer or justice of the peace, by whom arbitrators may be appointed to assess damages; and any damage assessed or which arises out of a repetition or continuance of the difficulty ordered to be remedied, may be levied under the warrant of any fishery officer or justice of the peace. R.S., s. 11, ss. 2. Disputes as to seal fisheries, how settled.

SALMON FISHING.

12. Salmon fry, parr and smolt shall not at any time be fished for, caught or killed, and no salmon or grilse of less weight than three pounds shall be caught or killed otherwise than by angling with hook and line; but no penalty shall attach if such fish are caught by accident in nets lawfully used for other fish, and if they are liberated alive, at the cost and risk of the owner of the fishery, on whom, in every case, the proof of such actual liberation shall devolve. R.S., s. 14. Fry, parr or smolt not to be killed.

13. The use of nets, weirs or other apparatus of a like nature for the capture of salmon shall be confined to tidal waters, and any fishery officer may determine the length and place of each net or other apparatus used in any of the waters of Canada. R.S., s. 16. Use of nets regulated.

2. No one shall fish for or catch salmon with swing nets in any of the waters of Canada. R.S., s. 16, ss. 2. No swing nets allowed.

14. All nets, or other lawful appliances for the capture of salmon, shall be placed at distances of not less than two hundred and fifty yards apart, without intermediate fishing nets or appliances of any kind being set or used in and about any other part of the stream. R.S., s. 18. Distance of nets apart.

No one shall drift for salmon.

15. No one shall drift for salmon in the provinces of New Brunswick and British Columbia, except when under license. R.S., s. 19.

Space between nets and dimensions of nets.

16. Any fishery officer may direct, either in writing or orally on sight, that a greater space than two hundred and fifty yards shall be left between salmon nets or other fishing apparatus and may prescribe the dimensions and extension or extensions of such nets and apparatus. 9-10 Ed. VII., c. 20, s. 3.

As to spawning rivers.

17. No salmon shall be fished for, caught or killed otherwise than by angling with hook and line within two hundred yards of the mouth of any tributary of any creek or stream which salmon frequent to spawn. R.S., s. 21.

License in B.C., for salmon canneries.

18. No one shall operate a salmon cannery or salmon curing establishment in British Columbia for commercial purposes except under a license from the Minister. 1-2 Geo. V., c. 9, s. 2.

Fee.

2. The annual fee for such a license shall be fifty dollars. 1-2 Geo. V., c. 9, s. 2.

Subject to exception in part of Quebec, trout fishing limited to angling.

19. Except in the tidal waters of the province of Quebec on the north bank of the River St. Lawrence from the mouth of the River Saguenay to Blanc Sablon, no one shall at any time fish for, catch or kill trout by other means than angling with hook and line: Provided that such prohibition shall not apply to the kind of trout known as salmon trout (*Cristivomer namaycush*). R.S., s. 28.

LOBSTER FISHERIES.

License required for lobster canning.

20. No one shall, at any time, can or cure lobsters, except under license from the Minister. R. S., s. 35.

Annual fee for lobster cannery license.

21. The annual fee for any such license shall be at the rate of five dollars for the first four thousand eight hundred pounds of canned or cured lobsters or fraction thereof, canned or cured under such license, and two dollars for each additional four thousand eight hundred pounds or fraction thereof, canned or cured under such license. 1-2 Geo. V., c. 9, s. 3.

Cases to be labelled, stamped or branded.

22. Every case or package containing lobsters canned or cured in Canada, before being removed from the factory or canning establishment, shall be labelled, stamped or branded with such label, stamp or brand as is prescribed by the Minister: Provided that the Minister may grant a permit

for the removal of legally packed cases from any factory to any store or building before being labelled, stamped or branded for final shipment.

2. Every case or package, if not removed from such factory or canning establishment on or before the day on which the close season for lobster fishing commences, shall be so labelled, stamped or branded within seven days thereafter, and all unused labels or stamps shall immediately after such removal be returned to the Minister. Labelling after close season. R. S., s. 37.

23. Every case or package containing lobsters imported into Canada, shall immediately on being imported be labelled, stamped or branded with such label, stamp or brand as is prescribed by the Minister. Imported cases. R.S., s. 38.

24. The owner or manager of every lobster factory or canning establishment shall on the date fixed by the Minister for that purpose, deliver to the inspector of fisheries for the district on the form provided by the Minister a statement under oath showing:— Annual returns to Minister by owner or manager of lobster factory.

(a) the number of fishermen employed, and of the lobster traps used in connection with his factory or canning establishment;

(b) the number of persons employed in such factory or canning establishment, distinguishing the sexes;

(c) the number of cases of lobsters, and the weights thereof, packed during the legal lobster fishing season last concluded and ended;

(d) such other details and particulars as are required by the Minister. 1-2 Geo. V., c. 9, s. 4.

25. Whenever any labelled, stamped or branded case or package, containing canned or cured lobsters, is opened or emptied, the label, stamp or brand thereon shall be entirely obliterated and destroyed by the person in whose hands the same is, unless such case or package is opened or emptied for the purpose of testing or repacking the canned or cured lobsters contained therein, the burden of proof of which shall be on the owner or packer of such package or case. When cases opened. R. S., s. 40, ss. 2.

26. The manager or proprietor of every lobster factory or canning establishment, shall, on demand, produce his license to any fishery officer, or to any person designated by the Minister. Production of license. R. S., s. 41.

27. The manager or owner of every lobster factory or canning establishment shall, on the request of any person authorized or employed by the Minister to hatch lobsters, Lobster eggs.

as far as possible and with due care, take from and keep, in such manner as is from time to time prescribed by the Minister, all eggs attached to all lobsters brought to such factory or canning establishment, and deliver such eggs to a person authorized by the Minister to receive them. R. S., s. 42.

Licenses for
lobster
pounds.

28. No one shall maintain a pound or enclosure in which lobsters, legally caught during the open season shall be retained for sale during the close season at a place where the pound or enclosure is located, except under a license from the Minister, and no lobsters shall be taken from any such pound or enclosure, and disposed of during the close season, except under a certificate from a fishery officer, setting forth the pound from which the lobsters were taken and that they had been legally caught during the open season. 1-2 Geo. V., c. 9, s. 5.

Fee.

2. The annual fee for such license shall be seventy-five dollars. 1-2 Geo. V., c. 9, s. 5.

POSSESSION OF FISH.

Possession or
sale of fish
prohibited.

29. No one, without lawful excuse, the proof whereof shall lie on him, shall fish for, buy, sell or have in his possession any fish, or portion of any fish, during a time when fishing for such fish is prohibited by law. R.S., s. 44.

Seizure and
confiscation
of fish.

30. Every customs officer, excise officer, police officer or constable, clerk of a market or other person in charge of any market-place in any village, town, or city, may seize and, upon view, confiscate to his own proper use, any fish caught or killed during prohibited seasons, or which appears to have been killed by unlawful means. R.S., s. 45.

Report of
seizures with
particulars
to fishery
officer.

2. Every such seizure and confiscation, with the date, place and circumstance thereof, shall together with the name, residence and calling of the person in whose possession such fish was found, be duly reported to the Department. R.S., s. 45, ss. 2.

CONSTRUCTION OF FISH-WAYS.

Fish-ways to
be made as
fishery officer
directs.

31. Every slide, dam or other obstruction across or in any stream where the Minister determines it to be necessary for the public interest that a fish-pass should exist, shall be provided by the owner or occupier with a durable and efficient fish-way, or canal around the slide, dam or other obstruction, which shall be maintained in a good and effective condition by said owner or occupier, in such place and of such form and capacity as will in the opinion of the

Minister satisfactorily permit the free passage of fish through the same. R.S., s. 46.

2. The place, form and capacity of the fish-way or canal shall be prescribed by any fishery officer by notice in writing. Place, form, etc.
R.S., s. 46, ss. 2.

3. Every fish-way and canal shall be kept open and unobstructed and shall be supplied with such sufficient quantity of water as the Minister considers necessary to enable the fish frequenting the waters in which such fish-way or canal is placed to pass through the same during such times as are specified by any fishery officer. R.S., s. 46, ss. 3. To be kept open,

4. The Minister may authorize the payment of one-half of the expense incurred by such owner or occupier in constructing and maintaining any fish-way or canal; and after a fish-way or canal which has been duly approved by the Minister has been built at the cost of the owner or occupier of any slide, dam or other obstruction, or after such owner or occupier has paid one-half the cost thereof and such fish-way or canal thereafter proves to be ineffective, the total cost of any change in such fish-way or canal or any new fish-way or canal required to enable the fish to pass by such slide, dam or other obstruction, shall be paid by His Majesty. R.S., s. 46, ss. 4. Minister may pay one-half of cost.

5. The Minister, in order to procure the construction of any fish-way or canal, pending proceedings against any owner or occupier for the penalty imposed by this Act, may make and complete the same forthwith, and may authorize any person to enter upon the premises with the necessary workmen, means and materials for such purpose, and may recover from the owner or occupier the whole expense so incurred by action in the name of His Majesty. R.S., s. 46, ss. 5. May construct and recover the cost in certain cases.

6. Where unused slides, dams, obstructions, or anything detrimental to fish exist, and the owner or occupier thereof does not after notice given by the Minister remove the same, or the owner is not resident in Canada, or his exact place of residence is unknown to the Minister, the Minister may, without being liable to damages, or in any way to indemnify the said owner or occupier, cause said slide, dam, obstruction, or thing detrimental to fish life to be removed or destroyed and in cases where notice has been given to the owner or occupier, may recover from said owner or occupier the expense of so removing or destroying the same. May remove or destroy after notice.

GENERAL PROHIBITIONS.

32. No one shall fish for, take, catch or kill fish in any water, or along any beach, or within any fishery described in any lease or license, or place, use, draw or set therein any fishing Fishing in limits leased to another prohibited.

fishing gear or apparatus, except by permission of the occupant under such lease or license for the time being, or shall disturb or injure any such fishery: Provided that the occupation of any fishery or waters leased or licensed for the express purpose of net fishing shall not interfere with the taking of bait used for cod-fishing, or prevent angling for other purposes than those of trade and commerce. R. S., s. 47.

Seines, nets,
etc., not to
obstruct
navigation.

33. Seines, nets or other fishing apparatus shall not be set or used in such manner or in such place as to obstruct the navigation of boats and vessels, and, no boats or vessels shall destroy or wantonly injure in any way seines, nets or other fishing apparatus lawfully set. R.S., s. 47, ss. 2.

Stakes to be
removed.

34. Every person using stakes, posts, buoys or other materials placed for fishing purposes in any water shall remove the same within forty-eight hours after ceasing to use them, and in all cases at the expiry of the fishing season. R. S., s. 47, ss. 2.

Main chan-
nel not to be
obstructed.

35. One-third of the width of any river or stream, and not less than two-thirds of the width of the main channel at low tide, in every tidal stream, shall be always left open, and no kind of net or other fishing apparatus or any material of any kind shall be used or placed therein; provided that the use of weirs for catching eels exclusively, and the use of mill-dams for catching eels, shall be prevented only in cases where, and at times when they injure other fisheries or, by completely barring any passage, they deprive other weirs of a share in the run of eels; and such place, time and circumstances may be determined by any fishery officer; and provided also that the Minister may authorize the placing and maintaining of barriers, screens, or other obstructions, in streams to prevent the escape of fish held for fish breeding purposes, or any other purpose which he deems in the public interest, and no person shall injure any such barrier, screen or other obstruction. R.S., s. 47, ss. 4 and 9-10 Ed. VII., c. 20, s. 6.

No net or
device to
prevent
passage of
fish.

Killing fish
when passing
through fish-
ways, etc.,
prohibited.

36. No one shall injure or obstruct any fish-way or canal built, constructed or used to enable fish to pass over or around any slide, dam or other obstruction or do anything to stop, impede or hinder fish from entering or passing the same or to stop, impede or hinder fish from surmounting any obstacle or leap, nor shall any one fish in any manner within twenty-five yards of the lower entrance to any fish-way or canal, obstacle or leap. R.S., s. 46, ss. 6 and s. 47.

37. No one shall use a bag-net, trap-net or fish-pound for capturing deep-sea fish, except under a license. R. S., s. 47, ss. 7. Certain nets forbidden.

38. No one shall hunt or kill fish or marine animals of any kind, other than porpoises, whales and walruses, by means of rockets, explosive materials, or explosive projectiles or shells. R. S., s. 47, ss. 15. Use of explosives prohibited.

39. The fry of food fishes shall not be at any time destroyed. R. S., s. 32. Fry not to be destroyed

40. No one shall use a purse seine for the capture of fish in any of the waters of Canada: Provided that the Minister may issue licenses for the use of purse seines for the taking of salmon in such waters of the province of British Columbia as are specified in such licenses. 9-10 Ed. VII., c. 20, s. 8. Purse seines.

41. No one shall erect, use or maintain in any of the waters of Canada whether subject to any exclusive right of fishery or not, any net, weir, fascine fishery or other device which unduly obstructs the passage of fish; and the Minister or any fishery officer may order the removal of or remove any net, weir, fascine fishery or other device which, in the opinion of the Minister or any fishery officer, unduly obstructs the passage of fish. R. S., s. 49. Nets, weirs, fascine fisheries, etc., not to obstruct passage of fish.

42. In the provinces of British Columbia, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory, every ditch, channel or canal constructed or adapted for conducting water from any lake, river or stream, for irrigating, manufacturing, domestic or other purposes, shall be provided at its entrance or intake with a fish guard or a metal or wire grating, covering or netting, so fixed as to prevent the passage of fish from any lake, river or stream into such ditch, channel or canal. 9-10 Ed. VII., c. 20, s. 9. Fishguards in B.C., Man., Sask., Alta., N.W. T., and Yukon.

2. Such fish guards shall have meshes or holes not more than three-eighths of an inch in diameter, and shall be built and maintained by the owner of such ditch, channel or canal, subject to the approval of the Minister or of such officer as he may appoint to examine it. 9-10 Ed. VII., c. 20, s. 9, ss. 2. Structure of fish guards.

3. The owner of such ditch, channel or canal shall maintain such fish guard in a good and efficient state of repair, and shall not permit its removal except for renewal or repair, and during the time such renewal or repair is being effected the sluice or gate at the intake or entrance shall be closed, Duty of owner to keep in repair.

and the passage of fish into the ditch, channel or canal prevented. 9-10 Ed. VII., c. 20, s. 9, ss. 3.

Permit
required to
catch, trade
in or export
fish for
manure.

43. No one shall catch, fish for, take, buy, sell, possess or export any fish for the purpose of converting it into manure, guano, or fertilizer, or for the manufacture or conversion of such fish into oil or manure or other fertilizing product, except under authority of the Minister; but the Minister may by notice published in *The Canada Gazette*, except any kind or kinds of fish from the operation of this section or any part of this section, and may at any time by a notice similarly published, withdraw such exception.

INJURY TO FISHING GROUNDS AND POLLUTION OF RIVERS.

Throwing
overboard of
certain sub-
stances
prohibited.

44. No one shall throw overboard ballast, coal ashes, stones, or other prejudicial or deleterious substances in any river, harbour or roadstead or any water where fishing is carried on, or throw overboard or let fall upon any fishing bank or ground, or leave or deposit or cause to be thrown, left or deposited, upon the shore, beach or bank of any water or upon the beach between high and low water mark, inside of any tidal estuary, or within two hundred yards of the mouth of any salmon river, remains or offal of fish, or of marine animals, or leave decayed or decaying fish in any net or other fishing apparatus: Provided that such remains or offal may be buried ashore, above high water mark, and that at establishments situated inside the mouths of rivers for carrying on deep-sea fisheries, the same may be dropped into perforated boxes or inclosures built upon the beach, or under stage-heads, in such manner as to prevent the same from being floated or drifted into the stream, or may be disposed of in such manner as any fishery officer prescribes. R.S., s. 53.

Lime, etc.,
prohibited.

2. No person shall cause or knowingly permit to pass into, or put or knowingly permit to be put, lime, chemical substances or drugs, poisonous matter, dead or decaying fish, or remnants thereof, mill rubbish or sawdust or any other deleterious substance or thing, whether the same is of a like character to the substances named in this section or not, in any water frequented by fish. R.S., s. 52.

REGULATIONS.

Governor in
Council may
make fishery
regulations.

- 45.** The Governor in Council may make regulations,—
- (a) for the better management and regulations of the sea-coast and inland fisheries;
 - (b) to prevent or remedy the obstruction and pollution of streams;
 - (c) to regulate and prevent fishing;
 - (d) to prohibit the destruction of fish;

(e) to forbid fishing except under authority of leases or licenses; R.S., s. 54.

(f) prescribing the time when and the manner in which fish may be fished for and caught;

(g) to prohibit the export or sale of any fish or any portion of any fish from Canada or the taking or carrying of fish or any portion of any fish from any one province of Canada to any other province thereof.

2. Such regulations shall take effect from the date of the publication thereof in *The Canada Gazette* or from the date specified for such purpose in such regulations, and such regulations shall have the same force and effect as if enacted herein, notwithstanding that such regulations extend, vary or alter any of the provisions of this Act respecting the places or modes of fishing and shall be printed in the prefix in the next succeeding issue of the Dominion Statutes: Provided that any regulation made under the provisions of paragraph (g) shall not take effect until after six months after the date of its publication in *The Canada Gazette*. R.S., s. 54, ss. 2. Publication.

3. Every offence against any regulation made under this Act may be stated as in violation of this Act. R.S., s. 54, ss. 3. Offences
against
regulations.

POWERS OF FISHERY OFFICERS AND OTHER JUSTICES.

46. Any fishery officer or justice of the peace may, on view, convict any person committing any of the offences punishable under the provisions of this Act, or under any regulations made hereunder, and may remove and detain any fish unlawfully caught and any boat, vessel, fishing apparatus or other materials used in committing any offence or in connection therewith, or which such fishery officer or justice of the peace has reason to believe was so used. R.S., s. 55. Fishery
officer may
convict on
view.

47. Any fishery officer or justice of the peace may search, break open and search, or grant a warrant to search, any house, vessel, or place where he has reason to believe that any fish taken in violation of this Act, or of any regulation made thereunder, or anything used in violation thereof, is concealed. R.S., s. 56. Search may
be made or
authorized
under
warrant.

48. Any fishery officer, fishery guardian or peace officer may arrest without warrant a person whom he, on reasonable and probable grounds, believes to have committed an offence against this Act, or any regulation made thereunder or whom he finds committing or preparing to commit an offence against this Act or any such regulation. Arrest.

49. If any offence under this Act is committed in, upon or near any waters forming the boundary between different counties or districts, or fishery districts, such offence may be prosecuted. In what
locality
offence may
be
prosecuted.

be prosecuted before any justice of the peace in either of such counties or districts, or before any fishery officer for either fishery district. R. S., s. 57.

Interfering
with officer
in discharge
of his duty.

50. Every one who resists or wilfully obstructs any fishery officer or fishery guardian in the execution of his duty, or any person acting in aid of such officer or guardian, is guilty of an offence punishable on indictment or on summary conviction, and liable if convicted on indictment to a term not exceeding two years' imprisonment, and on summary conviction to a term not exceeding six months, imprisonment with hard labour or to a fine of one hundred dollars.

Entry by
fishery
officer.

51. In the discharge of his duties any fishery officer, fishery guardian or other person or persons accompanying him or authorized to such effect by the fishery officer, may enter upon and pass through or over private property without being liable for trespass. R.S., s. 58.

Disputes,
how settled.

52. Disputes between persons relative to fishing limits or claims to fishery stations, or relative to the position and use of nets and other fishing apparatus, shall be settled by the local fishery officer. R. S., s. 59.

Distances
between
fisheries.

53. Fishery officers may determine or prescribe the distance between each and every fishery (*pêcherie*) and shall forthwith remove any fishing apparatus or materials which the owner neglects or refuses to remove; and such owner shall be moreover liable for a violation of this Act, and for the cost of removing such apparatus and materials and any damages that may result therefrom. R.S., s. 47, ss. 11.

Boundaries
of estuary
fishing.

54. The Minister, or any fishery officer duly authorized by the Minister, shall have power to define the boundaries of tidal waters and estuaries and to designate what is the mouth of any river, stream or other water for the purposes of this Act. 9-10 Ed. VII., c. 20, s. 2.

Gurry
grounds.

55. Gurry grounds may be designated or defined by any fishery officer. R. S., s. 60.

Certain officer to have powers of a justice of the peace.

56. Any fishery officer, stipendiary magistrate, or commissioned officer of His Majesty's navy, on board of any vessel belonging to or chartered by the Government of Canada, employed in the service of protecting the fisheries, and every commissioned officer of His Majesty's navy serving on board of any vessel cruising and being in the waters,

waters, harbours or ports of Canada, shall, for the purpose of affording protection to His Majesty's subjects engaged in the fisheries, and of enforcing any laws relating to such fisheries, have and exercise the powers of a justice of the peace, without property qualification, and without taking any oath of office, in all the waters, where for the time being and for the purposes above described, they are so engaged. R.S., s. 61.

57. Property seized by any fishery officer, stipendiary magistrate, or naval officer, acting as aforesaid, may be removed for disposal to the nearest or most convenient port or place where any revenue officer or other public officer empowered to deal with the matter resides. R.S., s. 62.

Property seized,
how dealt
with.

58. Whenever it is impracticable for any fishery officer, stipendiary magistrate or naval officer, acting in such capacity, to cause any prisoner to be conveyed to, and committed to the nearest common gaol, he may detain him on board of the vessel, or transfer him to another vessel for conveyance to and delivery at the most convenient place, and with all convenient despatch, where he can be duly committed into the custody of the sheriff or other officer of the county or district in which the common gaol is situated to which he is ordered to be committed; and until such prisoner is so delivered into the immediate custody of any sheriff or gaoler the fishery officer, stipendiary magistrate or naval officer having him in charge, shall have, in all places through which it is necessary to convey such prisoner the same authority and power in regard to such prisoner, and to command the aid of any of His Majesty's subjects in preventing his escape, or in retaking him in case of escape, as any county or district sheriff or peace officer has while lawfully conveying a prisoner from one part of his own district to another. R. S., s. 63.

Powers of
officers, etc.,
as to deten-
tion of
prisoners.

Conveyance
of prisoners.

2. Every such offence shall be deemed to have been committed in the county or district to the common gaol of which the commitment has been actually made. R. S., s. 64.

Where the
offence shall
be held to
have been
committed.

GENERAL.

59. The Minister may authorize to be set apart any river or other water for the natural or artificial propagation of fish. R. S., s. 65.

Lease of
waters for
propagation
of fish.

60. Special licenses and leases for any term of years may be granted to any person who wishes to plant or form oyster beds in any of the bays, inlets, harbours, creeks or rivers, or between any of the islands on the coast of Canada; and the holder

Special
licenses for
oyster beds.

holder of any such lease or license shall have the exclusive right to the oysters produced or found on the beds within the limits of such lease or license. R. S., s. 67.

Authority to provinces to grant leases for oyster cultivation.

61. The Governor in Council may, upon such terms and conditions as are agreed upon, authorize the government of any province to grant leases of such areas of the sea-coast, bays, inlets, harbours, creeks, rivers and estuaries of such province as the government of such province considers suitable for the cultivation and production of oysters, and any persons to whom such leases are granted by such province, shall, subject to the fishery regulations of Canada, have the exclusive right to the oysters produced or found on the beds within the limits of their respective leases: Provided that, in the event of such areas, or any part thereof, being in a public harbour, nothing in this section shall prejudice the right or title of the Dominion to the enjoyment and use of such harbour for every purpose other than the cultivation and production of oysters. 1-2 Geo. V., c. 23, s. 1.

As to right to use vacant public property for fishing purposes.

62. Every subject of His Majesty may use vacant public property, such as by law is common and accessory to public rights of fishery and navigation, for the purpose of landing, salting, curing and drying fish, and may cut wood thereon for such purposes, and no other person shall occupy the same station unless it has been abandoned by the first occupant for twelve consecutive months; and at the expiration of that period any new occupier shall pay the value of the flakes and stages and other property thereon, of which he takes possession, or the buildings and improvements may be removed by the original owner.

As to taking bait.

2. All subjects of His Majesty may take bait or fish in any harbours or roadsteads, creeks or rivers, subject to the provisions of this Act respecting the leasing or licensing of fisheries and fishing stations.

3. No property leased or licensed shall be deemed vacant. R. S., s. 69.

PROTECTION OF FISHERMEN.

Boats to be provided with necessities for their crew, when on fishing cruises.

63. No dory, flat, whaler or other boat whatsoever shall set out from any vessel engaged in deep-sea or bank fishing or be launched therefrom for the purpose of fishing with hooks and lines, trawls or other similar appliances, or with intent that the same shall be used in so fishing, or for the purpose of examining trawls, set lines or other similar appliances for fishing, unless there is placed in such boat, to be retained therein during absence from such vessel, a mariner's compass, nor unless there is placed in such boat at least two

quarts of drinking water and two pounds of solid food for each man of the crew of such boat.

2. The owner of such vessel shall supply her at the commencement of her voyage with as many serviceable mariner's compasses, as she carries boats, in addition to the vessel's compass and also with the necessary utensils for holding water and with a serviceable fog-horn or trumpet. R. S., s. 70. Compass,
fog-horn,
etc.

3. No collector or other customs officer shall grant a clearance to such vessel or allow her to go to sea unless the master thereof has a certificate from a fishery officer or other person authorized by the Minister to give such certificates that the vessel is properly equipped with a mariner's compass and suitable utensils for holding water for each boat carried by her and with a serviceable fog-horn or trumpet. No clearance
without cer-
tificate of
equipment.

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.

64. Every one shall incur a penalty of not less than three hundred dollars and costs, and not more than one thousand dollars and costs, who at any time, except under license from the Minister,— Whaling
without
license.

(a) engages in the manufacture from whales of oil or other commercial product; or,

(b) employs any vessel or boat in the whale fishery. R. S., s. 71.

65. Every case or package containing lobsters canned or cured in Canada not labelled, stamped or branded according to the provisions of this Act, or which, being unlabelled, unstamped or unbranded, is removed from the factory or canning establishment where such lobsters have been canned or cured, without a permit from the Minister, shall be liable to seizure, and, upon seizure, shall become confiscated to His Majesty; and the owner, packer or exporter of any such case or package shall be liable to a penalty of one hundred dollars and costs. R. S., s. 76. Unlabelled
cases of
lobsters
liable to
seizure.

66. Every case or package containing lobsters imported into Canada, without being labelled, stamped or branded with such label, stamp or brand as is prescribed by the Minister shall be liable to seizure, and, upon seizure, shall become confiscated to His Majesty; and the person or persons owning or possessing any such case or package shall be liable to a penalty of forty dollars and costs. R. S., s. 77. Imported
cases of
lobsters
unlabelled,
etc.

67. Every owner or manager of a lobster factory or canning establishment who neglects on the date fixed by the Minister for that purpose, to send to the inspector of fisheries Failure to
send returns
to Minister.

for the district, on the form prescribed by the Minister a statement under oath, showing:—

- (a) the number of fishermen employed, and of the lobster traps used in connection with his factory or canning establishment;
- (b) the number of persons employed in such factory or canning establishment, distinguishing the sexes;
- (c) the number of cases of lobsters, and the weights thereof, packed during the legal lobster fishing season last concluded and ended; and
- (d) such other details and particulars as are required by the Minister;

Penalty.

shall be liable to a penalty of not less than one hundred dollars and costs, or more than four hundred dollars and costs. 1-2 Geo. V., c. 9, s. 6.

Refusing to produce license to fishery officer.

68. Every manager or proprietor of a lobster factory or canning establishment who refuses on demand to produce his license to any fishery officer or to any person designated by the Minister, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than fifty dollars and costs and not more than one hundred dollars and costs. R. S., s. 79.

Refusing or neglecting to take and keep lobster eggs.

69. Every manager or owner of a lobster factory or canning establishment who, on the request of any person authorized or employed by the Minister to hatch lobsters, neglects or refuses to take from and keep, as far as possible and with due care, and in such manner as is from time to time prescribed by the Minister, all eggs attached to lobsters brought to such factory or canning establishment, or neglects or refuses to deliver such eggs to a person authorized by the Minister to receive them, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than ten dollars and costs and not more than fifty dollars and costs for each such neglect or refusal. R. S., s. 81.

Counterfeiting or altering labels, stamps or brands prescribed by Minister.

70. Every person who counterfeits or alters any label, stamp or brand prescribed by the Minister to be labelled, stamped or branded on any case or package containing lobsters canned or cured in Canada, or, with fraudulent intent, labels, stamps or brands any such case with any label, stamp or brand so prescribed by the Minister, or so closely resembling such label, stamp or brand as to be calculated to deceive, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than two hundred dollars and costs, or imprisonment for six months, or both, and not more than five hundred dollars and costs or imprisonment for twelve months, or both. R. S., s. 82.

71. Every owner or occupier of a slide, dam or other obstruction across or in any stream where the Minister determines it to be necessary for the public interest that a canal around a dam or a fish-pass therein, should exist, who, after three days' notice in writing, neglects or refuses to provide a durable and efficient fish-way or canal, or who neglects or refuses to maintain the same in a good and effective condition in such place and of such form and capacity as will admit of the passage of fish, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than four dollars and not more than twenty dollars for each day during which any such slide, dam or other obstruction to the stream remains unprovided with such canal or fish-way, or during which such canal or fish-way is not maintained in a good and effective condition. R.S., s. 83.

Refusal or neglect of dam owner, etc., to provide fish-way.

72. Except taking bait for cod-fishing or angling for purposes other than those of trade and commerce, every one who fishes for, takes, catches or kills fish in any water, or along any beach, or within any fishery limits, described in any lease or licenses, or places, uses, draws or sets therein any fishing gear or apparatus, except by permission of the occupant under such lease or license for the time being, or disturbs or injures any fishery, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than one hundred dollars and costs, and not more than two hundred dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two months; and the fishing apparatus so used, and all fish taken or caught, shall be forfeited, and any fishery officer or the holder of any such lease or license may, on view, forthwith seize and remove any net or apparatus so used, to be dealt with according to law. R. S., s. 84.

Fishing within limits leased to another.

73. Every person who hunts or kills fish or marine animals of any kind, other than porpoises, whales or walrus, by means of rockets, explosive materials, or explosive projectiles or shells, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than one hundred dollars and costs, or to imprisonment for not less than three months, or both, and not more than five hundred dollars and costs or to imprisonment for six months or both. R.S., s. 72.

Use of rockets or explosives.

Penalty.

74. In the provinces of British Columbia, Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, and in the Northwest Territories and the Yukon Territory every owner of a ditch, channel or canal constructed or adapted for conducting water from any lake, river or stream for irrigating, manufacturing, domestic or other purposes, who,—

Neglect or refusal to provide and maintain fish-guards.

(a) neglects or refuses to provide and maintain in a good and sufficient state of repair at its entrance or intake

a fish-guard or a metal or wire grating, covering or netting with meshes not more than three-eighths of an inch in diameter, approved by the Minister or such officer as he from time to time appoints to examine it, and so fixed as to prevent the passage of fish from any lake, river or stream into such ditch, channel or canal; or

(b) permits the removal of such fish-guard, grating or netting, except for renewal or repair; or

(c) during the time such renewal or repair is being effected, neglects or refuses to close the sluice or gate at the intake or entrance of such ditch, channel or canal, so as to prevent the passage of fish into such ditch, channel or canal;

Penalty.

shall, after three days' notice in writing from the Minister, or from a fishery officer, be liable to a penalty of not less than four dollars and not more than twenty dollars for each day or part of a day during which such ditch, channel or canal remains unprovided with such duly approved and properly maintained netting, grating or fish-guard or closed as the case may be. R.S., s. 86.

Throwing
overboard
prohibited
substances.

75. Every one who, contrary to the provisions of this Act throws overboard ballast, coal ashes, stones, or other prejudicial or deleterious substances in any river, harbour or roadstead or any water where fishing is carried on, or throws overboard or lets fall upon any fishing bank or ground, or leaves or deposits or causes to be thrown, left or deposited, upon the shore, beach or bank of any water, or upon the beach between high and low water mark, inside of any tidal estuary, or within two hundred yards of the mouth of any salmon river, remains or offal of fish or of marine animals, or leaves decayed or decaying fish in any net or other fishing apparatus, shall be liable, for each offence, to a penalty not less than twenty dollars and costs and not more than one hundred dollars and costs, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding two months; and every one so offending, whether master or servant, and the master or owner of any vessel or boat from which such ballast or offal, or other prejudicial substance is thrown, shall be liable to penalty and imprisonment as aforesaid for each offence. R. S., s. 87.

Penalty.

Depositing
lime, etc., in
water
frequented
by fish.

76. Every person who causes or knowingly permits to pass into, or puts or knowingly permits to be put, lime, chemical substances or drugs, poisonous matter, dead or decaying fish, or remnants thereof, mill rubbish or sawdust or any other deleterious substance or thing, whether the same is of the like character to the substances named in this section or not, in any water frequented by fish, shall

shall be liable, for the first offence, to a penalty of twenty dollars and costs, for the second offence, to a penalty of not less than forty dollars and costs, and not more than eighty dollars and costs, and also in addition thereto a further penalty of not less than ten dollars and not more than twenty dollars for every day during which such offence is continued; and for the third or any subsequent offence, to a penalty of not less than one hundred dollars and costs, and not more than two hundred dollars and costs, and also in addition thereto a further penalty not exceeding twenty dollars for every day during which such offence is continued. R. S., s. 88.

77. Every person who wilfully destroys or injures any place set apart under the authority of the Minister for the propagation of fish, or who fishes therein without written permission from a fishery officer, or uses therein any fishing light or other implement for fishing during the period for which such waters are so set apart, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than fifty dollars and costs and not more than two hundred dollars and costs, and, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not less than six months, and not more than twelve months, or both. R. S., s. 89.

Injuring or fishing in place leased for the propagation of fish.

Penalty.

78. Every one who takes oysters from any oyster bed, set apart by the Minister for any purpose under this Act, or in any way injures or disturbs such oyster bed, except during the times and on the terms permitted by regulation under this Act, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than forty dollars and costs, and not more than one hundred dollars and costs, and in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not less than two months, and not more than four months and the vessel and all the apparatus used in the taking of such oysters, or in the injury or disturbance of such oyster bed, shall be forfeited. R. S., s. 90.

Taking oysters from or injuring bed set apart by Minister.

Penalty.

79. The owner of any vessel, who,—

- (a) permits any dory, flat, whaler, or other boat whatsoever to set out from any vessel engaged in deep-sea or bank fishing, or to be launched therefrom for the purpose of fishing with hooks and lines, trawls, or other similar appliances, or with intent that the same shall be used in so fishing, or for the purpose of examining trawls, set lines or other similar appliances for fishing without there being placed in such boat to be retained therein during absence from such vessel, a mariner's compass, and at least two quarts of drinking water and two pounds of solid food for each man of the crew of such boat; or,

Not providing compasses, etc., for boats.

(b) fails to supply any vessel by him so engaged in deep-sea or bank fishing, at the commencement of her voyage with as many serviceable mariner's compasses as she carries boats, in addition to the vessel's compass and also with the necessary utensils for holding water and with a serviceable fog-horn or trumpet;

Penalty.

shall be guilty of an offence against this Act, and shall be liable for each such offence to a penalty of not less than two hundred dollars and costs and not more than five hundred dollars and costs, or to imprisonment for a term not less than six months and not exceeding twelve months, or both.

Penalty against master.

2. The master of any such vessel from which a boat is launched or sets out in contravention of the provisions of this section shall also be guilty of an offence against this Act, and shall be liable therefor to a penalty of not less than one hundred dollars and costs and not more than two hundred and fifty dollars and costs, or to imprisonment for a term not less than six months, or to both. R.S., s. 91.

Vessel going to sea without certificate of equipment.

3. The owner and master of any such vessel which goes to sea or attempts to go to sea without first obtaining and exhibiting to the collector or other proper customs officer a certificate from a fishery officer or other person authorized by the Minister to grant such certificates that the vessel is properly equipped with a mariner's compass and suitable utensils for holding water for each boat carried by her and with a serviceable fog-horn or trumpet, shall each be guilty of an offence against this Act and shall each be liable therefor to a penalty of not less than one hundred dollars and costs and not more than two hundred dollars and costs or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Penalty against owner and master.

Confiscation of all fishing property used, and all fish taken, bought, or sold, in violation of Act.

80. All vessels, boats, canoes, rafts, vehicles of any description, nets, fishing gear, materials, implements or appliances used in violation of this Act or any regulation made thereunder, or of any international regulation, and any fish, taken, caught, killed, conveyed, bought, sold or had in possession in violation of this Act or any regulation thereunder, or of any international regulation, and all other fish, otherwise legally taken, caught, killed, conveyed, bought, sold or had in possession and of whatever size and description, which are intermixed therewith, shall be confiscated to His Majesty and may be seized and confiscated, on view, by any fishery officer, or taken and removed by any person for delivery to any fishery officer or justice of the peace. 9-10 Ed. VII., c. 20, s. 12.

Successive days separate offences.

81. Should any nets, seines, or other fishing apparatus be set or used in violation of this Act or any regulation thereunder

under for more than one day, then each day during which such seines, nets or other fishing apparatus shall remain so set or used shall constitute a separate offence, and may be punished accordingly; and should any other violation of this Act, or of any regulation thereunder, continue for more than one day, then each day during which such violation continues shall constitute a separate offence, and may be punished as such. R. S., s. 93.

82. Except as herein otherwise provided, every one who violates any provision of this Act, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than one thousand dollars and costs, and, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding twelve months, or to both. 9-10 Ed. VII., c. 20, s. 13. Penalties not otherwise provided for..

83. When not otherwise specified, every proprietor, owner, agent, tenant, occupier, partner or person actually in charge, either as occupant or servant, shall be deemed to be jointly and severally liable for any penalties or moneys recovered under any of the provisions of this Act, or of any regulation made thereunder. R.S., s. 95. Who shall be liable.

84. Any fishery officer or fishery guardian, who violates this Act or any regulation made thereunder, or who aids, abets or connives at any violation of this Act or of any regulation made thereunder, shall be liable upon summary conviction before any recorder, commissioner of police, judge of the sessions of the peace, police stipendiary or district magistrate or any two justices of the peace, to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs or six months' imprisonment and not less than one hundred dollars and costs or three months' imprisonment. Offences by fishery officers.
Penalty.

MODE OF RECOVERY.

85. Every penalty or forfeiture imposed by this Act or by any regulation made thereunder, may be recovered or enforced on parole complaint, before any fishery officer who is authorized by the Governor in Council to exercise the powers of a justice of the peace, stipendiary magistrate or justice of the peace, in a summary manner. Before whom to be sued for.

2. Three days shall elapse between the service and the return day of the summons to any defendant served within fifteen miles, and one day more for each additional fifteen miles of the distance between the place at which the summons is issued and the place of service: Provided, that if it is expedient to proceed against a defendant without delay, any fishery officer or justice of the peace may issue a sum- Service of summons.

mons, returnable immediately, to compel the defendant to appear before him forthwith or may issue a warrant for the apprehension of such defendant simultaneously with the summons. R. S., s. 96.

Limitation
of suits.

86. Penalties incurred under this Act, or any regulation made thereunder, shall be sued for within two years from the commission of the offence. R. S., s. 97.

Distress of
defendant's
goods, if any.

87. If any defendant has goods and chattels whereon the costs may be levied, the complainant may under the warrant of any fishery officer or other justice of the peace, distrain for the amount thereof, notwithstanding the imprisonment of the person convicted. R. S., s. 98.

INTERNATIONAL FISHERY REGULATIONS.

International
fishery regu-
lations may
be brought
into force.

88. The Governor in Council may, by proclamation, bring into force the international regulations prepared by the International Fisheries Commission appointed under the Treaty signed at Washington on the eleventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and eight, between Great Britain and the United States, concerning the fisheries in waters contiguous to Canada and the United States.

Regulations
by Governor
in Council.

2. The Governor in Council may make regulations to secure the enforcement of the international regulations, and may prescribe penalties for the violation of such regulations or of the international regulations, but no such penalty shall exceed the sum of one thousand dollars and costs, or in default of payment imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or in the case of a continuous offence the sum of twenty dollars and costs for each day the offence continues.

Penalties for
violation.

Publication.

3. The international regulations and all proclamations and regulations issued under this section shall be published in *The Canada Gazette* and shall also be laid before both Houses of Parliament within ten days after the publication thereof if Parliament is then sitting, and if Parliament is not then sitting, then within ten days after the next meeting thereof. 9-10 Ed. VII., c. 20, s. 14.

To be laid
before
Parliament.

FORM OF PROCEDURE.

Form of
procedure.

89. Except in so far as in this Act is otherwise specially provided all penalties and forfeitures incurred under this Act or under any regulation made thereunder shall be recoverable and enforceable by summary proceedings taken under the provisions of Part XV of the *Criminal Code*.

90. No proceeding or conviction under this Act or under any regulation under it shall be set aside or quashed on certiorari or otherwise for irregularity or defect in form, and no warrant of arrest or commitment shall be held void by reason of any defect therein, if it is therein alleged that the defendant has been convicted, and there is a good and valid conviction to sustain the same. R. S., s. 100.

No quashing
for want of
form.

APPLICATIONS OF FINES AND FORFEITURES.

91. The Governor in Council may prescribe the manner in which the proceeds of penalties and the proceeds of the sale of confiscated articles shall be distributed.

Fines and
forfeitures.

92. Persons aggrieved by any conviction for any offence under this Act may appeal by petition to the Minister, who may remit penalties and restore forfeitures under this Act: Provided that when a conviction takes place or an order is made by a justice of the peace or fishery officer for the payment of money or dismissing an information or complaint under this Act, nothing in this section contained shall prevent any person who thinks himself aggrieved by any such conviction or order or dismissal, the prosecutor or complainant, as well as the defendant, from the right of appeal that he has under the provisions of Part XV of the *Criminal Code*.

Appeal in
case of
grievance by
conviction.

93. The *Fisheries Act*, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, chapter 45; chapter 20 of the statutes of 1910; chapter 9 of the statutes of 1911; and chapter 23 of the statutes of 1912, are repealed.

Repeal.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 9.

An Act to amend The Government Railways Small Claims Act.

[Assented to 27th May, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Sections 3 and 4 of *The Government Railways Small Claims Act*, chapter 26 of the statutes of 1910, are repealed and the following are substituted therefor:—

“3. In any such action, suit or other proceeding His Majesty shall not be cited as defendant but the process shall be issued against the General Manager of Government Railways and such process may be served upon him or upon any other person duly authorized by him to accept service of or to be served with process in such cases.

“2. The General Manager of Government Railways shall be entitled by his said description to appear and plead and to defend any such action, suit or other proceeding in the same manner and subject to the same rules of practice and procedure as would apply in a like case to any ordinary individual cited as a defendant in the court in which the proceeding is brought.

“4. Any claim by way of set-off or counterclaim which His Majesty may have against any plaintiff in any such action, suit or proceeding may be set up, pleaded and prosecuted to judgment therein by and in the name of the General Manager of Government Railways in any case in which, by the rules of procedure and practice of the said court, any individual if defendant in such action could set up, plead and prosecute a set-off or counterclaim.

Enforcing
judgment.

"2. If judgment is given for the General Manager of Government Railways for any sum of money either as debt, damages or costs, he shall, by his said description, be entitled to sue out execution, levy and recover the said amount with costs in the same manner and subject to the same rules as would apply in a like case as between ordinary individuals.

General
manager
not
personally
liable.

"3. The General Manager of Government Railways shall not by reason of anything in this Act be personally liable in person, goods, chattels, estate or otherwise in respect of any such claim, action, suit, proceeding or judgment."

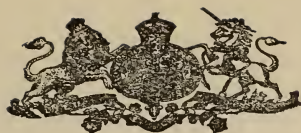
"General
Manager"
substituted
for Board

2. The said Act is further amended by striking out the words "Government Railways Managing Board" wherever the same occur in sections 5, 6 and 8 of the said Act and substituting therefor the words "General Manager of Government Railways".

Judgments
heretofore
recorded.

3. Any judgments which may have been heretofore rendered for or against the Government Railways Managing Board shall have the same force and effect as if the same had been rendered for or against the General Manager of Government Railways and all actions, suits and other proceedings now pending which have been instituted against the Government Railways Managing Board, may be continued by substituting the General Manager of Government Railways for the said Government Railways Managing Board and all courts shall have the necessary power to order such amendment accordingly.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 10.

An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act.

[Assented to 27th May, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The *Inspection and Sale Act*, chapter 85 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, is amended by repealing section 347 and substituting the following therefor:—

R.S., c. 85
amended.

“347. Upon or attached to every ball of binder twine sold or offered for sale in Canada there shall be a label with the name of the dealer and the number of feet of twine per pound in the ball marked or stamped thereon.

Binder twine
to be labelled

“2. Binder twine manufactured for export only and not to be used in Canada need not be so labelled. The onus of proof that any unlabelled binder twine is manufactured for export only shall rest upon the manufacturer, dealer, carrier or other person in whose possession the binder twine is found.

Exception.

“3. The Minister of Trade and Commerce for the time being may make such regulations as he deems necessary to prevent the sale or use in Canada of unlabelled binder twine manufactured for export only, and any person violating any such regulation shall be liable upon summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars, and for each subsequent offence to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars.”

Regulations.

Penalty.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. II

An Act to provide for the payment of a yearly allowance to Mrs. Alice Joynson, widow of the late J. H. Joynson, a guard in the British Columbia Penitentiary.

[Assented to 27th May, 1914.]

WHEREAS, John Henry Joynson, in his lifetime a guard in Preamble.
the British Columbia Penitentiary, was killed while
fearlessly performing his duty, leaving a widow and children:
Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent
of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as
follows:—

1. There shall be paid to Mrs. Alice Joynson an allowance Pension for Mrs. Joynson
of five hundred dollars a year and so in proportion for any
part of a year, to commence from the first day of April in
the year one thousand nine hundred and fourteen and to
continue thenceforth during her natural life. Such allow-
ance shall be paid monthly and shall be paid out of any
unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated
Revenue Fund of Canada.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer to
the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 12.

An Act to prohibit the Manufacture, Importation and Sale of Matches made with White Phosphorus.

[Assented to 27th May, 1914.]

WHEREAS the use of white phosphorus in the manu- Preamble.
facture of matches constitutes a menace to the health
of match factory employees and is also attended with
danger to the community at large: Therefore His Majesty,
by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and
House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The White Phosphorus* Short title.
Matches Act.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,— Definitions.

(a) "Minister" means the Minister of Labour; "Minister."

(b) "white phosphorus" means the substance usually "White phosphorus."
known as white or yellow phosphorus;

(c) "inspector" means any person authorized by regu- "Inspector."
lation or appointed by the Minister to perform any
duties under this Act or under any regulation made
thereunder;

(d) "regulation" means and includes any order or "Regulation."
regulation made by the Governor in Council under
the authority of this Act.

3. It shall not be lawful for any person to use white Manufacture unlawful.
phosphorus in the manufacture of matches.

2. The owner or operator of any factory in which the Samples for analysis may be taken.
manufacture of matches is carried on shall allow any officer
of the Department of Labour, authorized by the Minister,
at any time to take therefrom for analysis sufficient samples

of any material in use or mixed for use: Provided that the owner or operator may, at any time when the sample is taken, and on providing the necessary appliances, require the said officer to divide the sample so taken into two parts and to mark, seal and deliver to him one part.

Importation
prohibited

4. It shall not be lawful to import into Canada matches made with white phosphorus, and matches so made shall be included amongst the goods enumerated and described in Schedule C to *The Customs Tariff, 1907*.

Prohibition
of sale or use.

5. It shall not be lawful for any person to use, sell, or to offer or expose for sale, or to have in his possession for the purposes of sale, any matches made with white phosphorus.

Petition for
compulsory
license.

6. Any person who is manufacturing or proposing to manufacture matches by way of trade may present a petition to the Commissioner of Patents, praying for the grant of a compulsory license to use any process patented at the time of the passing of this Act for the manufacture of matches without white phosphorus.

Order of
Commis-
sioner.

2. The Commissioner of Patents, after considering any representations that may be made by the patentee, or his legal representatives, or any person claiming an interest in the patent, may order the patentee or other interested party to grant a license to such petitioner on such terms as he may consider just: Provided that the Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, and shall on the request of any one of the parties to the proceedings, call in the aid of an assessor, specially qualified, and hear the case wholly or partially with his assistance.

Assessor.

Operation
of order.

3. An order of the Commissioner of Patents directing the grant of license under this section shall, without prejudice to any other method of enforcement, operate as if it were embodied in a deed granting a license and made between the petitioner and patentee and such other persons claiming an interest in the patent as aforesaid.

Regulations.

7. The Governor in Council may make such orders and regulations, as to him seem necessary for the carrying out of the provisions of this Act.

Force of.

2. Such orders and regulations shall have the same force and effect as if embodied in this Act.

Publication.

3. Every such order or regulation shall be published in *The Canada Gazette*.

8. The certificate of an inspector shall, for the purposes of this Act, be *prima facie* evidence in all courts of justice and elsewhere of the matter certified. Proof by certificate.

9. Any inspector may, at any time, for the purpose of carrying into effect any of the provisions of this Act or any regulation made thereunder, enter any place or premises, or any steamship, vessel or boat, or any carriage, car, truck or other vehicle used or which the inspector or other person suspects is being used for the storage or carriage of matches made with white phosphorus, and may also open any package or store containing matches made with white phosphorus or which he suspects to contain such matches. Powers of inspectors.

10. Every person who refuses to admit, or who obstructs or impedes an inspector, and every person who aids and assists him therein, shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs. Penalty for obstructing inspector.

11. Every person who violates any provision of this Act, or of any regulation made thereunder, in respect of which no penalty is hereinbefore provided, shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs. Penalty for violation of Act.

12. Every offence against this Act, or against any regulation, shall, for the purposes of proceedings under this Act, or of any such order or regulation, be deemed to have been committed, and every cause of complaint under this Act, or any such regulation, shall be deemed to have arisen either in the place in which it actually was committed or arose, or in any place in which the person charged or complained against happens to be. Venue of proceedings.

13. This Act shall come into force on the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, except section 5 thereof which shall not come into force until the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen. Commencement of Act.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 13.

An Act to amend the law relating to Merchant Shipping with a view to enable certain conventions to be carried into effect.

[Assented to 27th May, 1914.]

WHEREAS at the conference held at Brussels in the year Preamble.
nineteen hundred and ten, two conventions dealing respectively with collisions between vessels and with salvage were signed on behalf of His Majesty; and The Maritime Conventions Act, 1911, was enacted by the Parliament of the United Kingdom to give effect to the conventions;

And whereas it is desirable that such amendments in the law of Canada should be made as will enable effect to be given to the conventions in Canada: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Maritime Conventions Act, 1914.* Short title.

PROVISIONS AS TO COLLISIONS, ETC.

2. Where, by the fault of two or more vessels, damage Collisions.
or loss is caused to one or more of those vessels, to their cargoes or freight, or to any property on board, the liability Liability for loss.
to make good the damage or loss shall be in proportion to the degree in which each vessel was in fault:

Provided that—

- (a) if, having regard to all the circumstances of the case, it is not possible to establish different degrees of fault, the liability shall be apportioned equally; and
- (b) nothing in this section shall operate so as to render any vessel liable for any loss or damage to which her fault has not contributed; and
- (c) nothing in this section shall affect the liability of any person under a contract of carriage or any contract, or

shall be construed as imposing any liability upon any person from which he is exempted by any contract or by any provision of law, or as affecting the right of any person to limit his liability in the manner provided by law.

Definition.

2. For the purpose of this Act, the expression "freight" includes passage money and hire, and reference to damage or loss caused by the fault of a vessel shall be construed as including references to any salvage or other expenses, consequent upon that fault, recoverable at law by way of damages.

Loss of life and personal injuries.

3. Where loss of life or personal injuries are suffered by any person on board a vessel owing to the fault of that vessel and of any other vessel or vessels, the liability of the owners of the vessels shall be joint and several:

Provided that nothing in this section shall be construed as depriving any person of any right of defence on which, independently of this section, he might have relied in an action brought against him by the person injured, or any person or persons entitled to sue in respect of such loss of life, or shall affect the right of any person to limit his liability in cases to which this section relates in the manner provided by law.

Contribution between vessels.

4. Where loss of life or personal injuries are suffered by any person on board a vessel owing to the fault of that vessel and any other vessel or vessels, and a proportion of the damages is recovered against the owners of one of the vessels which exceeds the proportion in which she was in fault, they may recover by way of contribution the amount of the excess from the owners of the other vessel or vessels to the extent to which those vessels were respectively in fault:

Provided that no amount shall be so recovered which could not, by reason of any statutory or contractual limitation of, or exemption from, liability, or which could not for any other reason, have been recovered in the first instance as damages by the persons entitled to sue therefor.

2. In addition to any other remedy provided by law, the person entitled to any such contribution as aforesaid shall, for the purpose of recovering the same, have, subject to the provisions of this Act, the same rights and powers as the persons entitled to sue for damages in the first instance.

Presumptions of negligence.

5. Section 916 of the *Canada Shipping Act* (which provides that a vessel or raft shall be deemed in fault in case of a collision where any of the regulations under Part XIV of

the said Act have been violated unless it can be shown to the satisfaction of the Court that the circumstances of the case rendered a departure from the said regulations necessary) is hereby repealed, except in so far as it applies to the waters described in section 10 of this Act.

2. The failure of the master or person in charge of a vessel to comply with the provisions of section 920 of the *Canada Shipping Act* (which imposes a duty upon masters and persons in charge of vessels after a collision to stand by and assist the other vessel) shall not raise any presumption of law that the collision was caused by his wrongful act, neglect or default and accordingly all the words after the word "bound" in the tenth line of the said section are repealed.

6. Any enactment which confers on any court Admiralty jurisdiction in respect of damages shall have effect as though references to such damages included references to damages for loss of life or personal injury, and accordingly proceedings in respect of such damages may be brought in rem or personam. Jurisdiction.

PROVISIONS AS TO SALVAGE.

7. The master or person in charge of a vessel shall, so far as he can do so without serious danger to his own vessel, her crew and passengers (if any), render assistance to every person, even if such person be a subject of a foreign State at war with His Majesty, who is found at sea in danger of being lost, and, if he fails to do so, he shall be guilty of an offence. Assisting vessels in distress.

2. Compliance by the master or person in charge of a vessel with the provisions of this section shall not affect his right or the right of any other person to salvage.

8. Where any dispute arises as to the adjustment of any amount of salvage, among the owners, master, pilot, crew, and other persons in the service of any foreign vessel, the amount shall be apportioned by the court or person making the apportionment in accordance with the law of the country to which the vessel belongs. Apportionment of salvage.

GENERAL PROVISIONS.

9. No action shall be maintainable to enforce any claim or lien against a vessel or her owners in respect of any damage or loss to another vessel, her cargo or freight, or any property on board her, or for damages for loss of life or personal injuries suffered by any person on board her, Time limited for bringing actions.

Two years.

One year.

Extension
of time.

caused by the fault of the former vessel, whether such vessel be wholly or partly in fault, or in respect of any salvage services, unless proceedings therein are commenced within two years from the date when the damage or loss or injury was caused or the salvage services were rendered, and an action shall not be maintainable under this Act to enforce any contribution in respect of an overpaid proportion of any damages for loss of life or personal injuries unless proceedings therein are commenced within one year from the date of payment:

Provided that any court having jurisdiction to deal with an action to which this section relates may, in accordance with the rules of court, extend any such period, to such extent and on such conditions as it thinks fit, and shall, if satisfied that there has not during such period been any reasonable opportunity of arresting the defendant vessel within the jurisdiction of the court, or within the territorial waters of the country to which the plaintiff's ship belongs or in which the plaintiff resides or has his principal place of business, extend any such period to an extent sufficient to give such reasonable opportunity.

Act not to
apply to
Great Lakes,
etc.

10. This Act shall not apply to Lakes Ontario, Erie, St. Clair, Huron (including Georgian Bay), or Superior, or to their connecting or tributary waters and canals, or to the River St. Lawrence as far east as the lower exit of the Lachine Canal and the Victoria Bridge at Montreal, or to vessels or rafts while navigating such waters.

Act not
retroactive.

2. This Act shall not apply in any case in which proceedings have been taken before the passing thereof and all such cases shall be determined as though this Act had not been passed.

Application
of Act.

3. The provisions of this Act shall be applied in all cases heard and determined in any court having jurisdiction to deal with the case.

What word
"owners"
includes.

4. This Act shall apply to any persons other than the owners responsible for the fault of the vessel as though the expression "owners" included such persons, and in any case where, by virtue of any charter of demise, or for any other reason, the owners are not responsible for the navigation and management of the vessel, this Act shall be read as though for references to the owners there was substituted references to the charterers or other persons for the time being so responsible.

11. This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council published in ^{Proclaiming Act in force.}
The Canada Gazette.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 14.

An Act to amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act.

[Assented to 27th May, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R. S. c. 148;
1908, c. 55;
1910, c. 48;
1912, c. 43;
1913, c. 39.

1. Section 155 of the *Prisons and Reformatories Act*, chapter 148 of the Revised Statutes, 1906, as enacted by chapter 39 of the statutes of 1913, is amended by substituting the word "Truro" for the word "Halifax" in the ninth line thereof.

R.S. c. 148 s.
155 amended.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 15.

An Act to amend the Supreme Court Act.

[Assented to 27th May, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 139;
1908, c. 70;
1913, c. 51.

1. The provisions of paragraph (e) of section 2 of the *Supreme Court Act*, chapter 139 of the Revised Statutes, 1906, as enacted by section 1 of chapter 51 of the statutes of 1913, shall apply as well to actions, suits, causes, matters or other judicial proceedings commenced before the date of the passing of the said chapter 51 as to actions, suits, causes, matters or other judicial proceedings commenced since that date: Provided however that this Act shall not apply to any action, suit, cause, matter or other judicial proceeding to which the court has held that the said paragraph does not apply.

R.S., c. 139,
s. 2.
1913, c. 51,
s. 1.
Final judgments.

2. The costs of any appeal instituted before the passing of this Act in any such action, suit, cause, matter or other judicial proceeding to which the said paragraph (e) of said section 2 of the *Supreme Court Act* would not, save for the enactment of this Act have been applicable, shall be in the discretion of the court.

Costs in
discretion of
court.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 16.

An Act respecting the Harbour of North Sydney in
Nova Scotia.

[Assented to 27th May, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. All property whether real or personal acquired, held by, vested in or owned by the Harbour Commissioners of North Sydney and all rights and assets now held, enjoyed or possessed by the said Commissioners are hereby transferred to and vested in His Majesty in the right of Canada. Property and rights vested in His Majesty.

2. All obligations and liabilities of the said Harbour Commissioners of North Sydney shall hereafter be assumed by and shall be discharged by His Majesty, and all proceedings in any court, either instituted by or against the said Commissioners may be proceeded with as if this Act had not been passed, and His Majesty shall satisfy and discharge any judgment that may be obtained in any such proceeding against the said Harbour Commissioners, and may enforce and realize upon any judgment that may be obtained in favour of such Commissioners. Obligations assumed by His Majesty. Proceedings.

3. The Acts mentioned in the schedule hereto are hereby repealed. Acts repealed

4. This Act shall come into force on the first day of January, 1915. Commencement of Act.

SCHEDULE.

- | | |
|--------------|--|
| 1879, c. 39. | 1879, chapter 30, "An Act respecting the Harbour of North Sydney in Nova Scotia." |
| 1882, c. 50. | 1882, chapter 50, "An Act to amend the Act respecting the Harbour of North Sydney in Nova Scotia." |
| 1903, c. 39. | 1903, chapter 39, "An Act to amend the Act respecting the Harbour of North Sydney in Nova Scotia." |
| 1906, c. 37 | 1906, chapter 37, "An Act respecting the Harbour of North Sydney in Nova Scotia." |

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 17.

An Act to amend An Act to incorporate the Vancouver Harbour Commissioners.

[Assented to 27th May, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the 1913, c. 54.
Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 14 and section 15 of chapter 54 of the statutes of 1913, *An Act to incorporate the Vancouver Harbour Commissioners*, are hereby repealed and the lands and interest in lands within the limits of the harbour as therein described are hereby declared to be revested in His Majesty in the right of Canada from and after the date of the passing of this Act. Land vested in Crown.

2. The following are enacted in lieu of sections 14 and 15:—

"14. The Governor in Council may authorize the Minister of Marine and Fisheries to grant any portion of the lands included in the harbour as defined by section 4 of this Act, by deed or otherwise, or to lease the same for any term or terms of years, but the application therefor shall be referred to the Corporation for its report in the premises. Sale and lease of land authorized.

"15. The revenue derived from water lots within the limits of the harbour heretofore leased by the Governor in Council or the Corporation; the revenue received by the Governor in Council or the Corporation after the sixteenth day of May, 1913, from any such water lots otherwise disposed of; and the revenue derived from all grants and leases made under the provisions of this Act, shall be paid to and be retained by the Corporation and form part of the general revenue of the Corporation." Report by Corporation. Disposal of revenue.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 18.

An Act to amend The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
and amending Acts.

[Assented to 27th May, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1908, c. 67;
1910, c. 60;
1912, c. 52;
1913, c. 55.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Volunteer Bounty Act*, 1914. Short title.

2. Section 8 of *The Volunteer Bounty Act*, 1912, as amended by section 3 of *The Volunteer Bounty Act*, 1913, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

1912, c. 52,
1913, c. 55.

“**8.** Any grantee under *The Volunteer Bounty Act*, 1908, or any substitute duly qualified in that behalf as provided for in section 5 of the said Act, may, on or before the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, surrender to the Crown all rights under the said Act by executing a surrender in the form set out in Schedule B to this Act, and thereupon such grantee may be paid the sum of five hundred dollars out of such moneys as are voted for that purpose by Parliament.”

Surrender of
rights by
grantee to
Crown.

3. Section 6 of *The Volunteer Bounty Act*, 1913, is hereby repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

1913, c. 5,
s. 6.

“**6.** Schedule B to the said Act is amended by striking out the figures ‘1912’ in the twelfth line thereof, and substituting therefor the figures ‘1914.’”

Schedule
amended.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 19.

An Act to amend the Adulteration Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The *Adulteration Act*, Revised Statutes, 1906, chapter 133, is amended by repealing paragraph (d) of section 2 and substituting the following therefor:—

R.S., c. 133;
1907, c. 4;
1913, c. 1.

R.S., c. 133
amended.

“(d) ‘Agricultural fertilizer’ includes every natural or artificial manure containing phosphoric acid, nitrogen, or potash, except ordinary stable manure;”

Definition.

2. Section 2 is further amended by adding the following paragraph at the end thereof:—

“(g) ‘package’ includes any box, bottle, basket, tin, barrel, case, receptacle, sack, bag, wrapper or other thing in which any article is placed or packed.”

2. Section 16 as amended by section 4 of chapter 4 of the statutes of 1907 and subsection 1 of section 17 are repealed and the following substituted therefor:—

“16. The person from whom any sample is obtained under this Act may require the officer obtaining it to annex to the vessel or package containing the part of the sample which he is hereby required to transmit to the Minister, the name and address of such person, and to secure with a seal or seals, belonging to him, the vessel or package containing such part of the sample, and the address annexed thereto, in such manner that the vessel or package cannot be opened, or the name and address taken off without breaking such seals; and the certificate of the chief analyst or of the assistant chief analyst shall state the name and address so annexed to the vessel or package, that the vessel

Protection
of samples.

or package was not open, and that the seals, securing to the vessel or package the name and address of such person, were not broken until such time as he opened the vessel or package for the purpose of making his analysis; and in such case no certificate shall be receivable in evidence unless there is contained therein such statement as above or a statement to the like effect.

Analysis.

"17. When the officer has, by either of the means aforesaid, procured samples of the articles to be analysed, he shall cause the same to be analysed by one of the analysts appointed under this Act, and if it appears to the analyst that the sample is adulterated or falsely marked within the meaning of this Act, he shall certify such fact, stating in such certificate, in the case of an article of food or a drug, whether such adulteration is of a nature deemed to be injurious to the health of the person consuming the same; and the certificate so given shall be received as evidence in any proceedings taken against any person in pursuance of this Act, subject to the right of such person to require the attendance of the analyst, for the purpose of cross-examination."

Form of
Certificate.

3. The following section is inserted immediately after section 18:—

"18A. The certificate of the analyst or chief analyst may be in the form A in the seventh schedule to this Act."

Maple sugar
and syrup.

4. The following section is inserted immediately after section 29:—

"29A. No person shall manufacture for sale, keep for sale, or offer or expose for sale, as maple sugar any sugar which is not pure maple sugar, nor as maple syrup any syrup which is not pure maple syrup, and any maple sugar or maple syrup which is not up to the standard prescribed by the Sixth Schedule to this Act or, if such standard is changed by the Governor in Council, to such standard as the Governor in Council may from time to time prescribe, shall be deemed to be adulterated within the meaning of this Act.

Use of word
"maple."

"2. The word 'maple' shall not be used either alone or in combination with any other word or words on the label or other mark, illustration or device on a package containing any article of food or on any article of food itself which is or which resembles maple sugar or maple syrup, and no package containing any article of food or any article of food itself, which is not pure maple sugar or pure maple syrup, shall be labelled or marked in such a manner as is likely to make persons believe it is maple sugar or maple syrup which is not pure maple sugar or pure maple syrup, and any article of food

labelled or marked in violation of this subsection shall be deemed to be adulterated within the meaning of this Act."

5. Section 30 is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"30. The word 'honey' shall not be used either alone or ^{Honey.} in combination with any other word or words on the label or other mark, illustration or device on any package containing any article of food which is or which resembles honey and which is not pure honey made by bees, and no package containing any article of food which is not pure honey shall be labelled or marked in such a manner as is likely to make persons believe it is pure honey, and any article of food labelled or marked in violation of this section shall be deemed to be adulterated within the meaning of this Act.

"2. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any ^{Medicinal} syrup or compound manufactured and sold for medical ^{syrups} purposes only." ^{excepted.}

6. This Act shall come into force on the first day of January, 1915.

7. The following schedules are annexed to the said Act:—

"SIXTH SCHEDULE.

STANDARDS FOR MAPLE SUGAR.

Maple sugar shall be entirely the solid product resulting from the evaporation of maple sap, or of maple syrup, and contain not more than ten (10) per cent of water; and yield not less than six-tenths (0·6) of one per cent of ash, reckoned on the dry matter of the sugar when incinerated in such a way as to assure the earths being present as salts and not as oxides, and not less than twelve one-hundredths (0·12) of one per cent of ash, insoluble in water, employed as described below and yielding a lead number not less than one and seven-tenths (1·7) when worked by the Canadian method, nor less than one and two-tenths (1·2) when worked by the Winton method.

Minute traces of substances such as gelatine, albumen, isinglass, etc., which may have been employed as refining or clarifying agents in manufacture, shall not be regarded as adulterants.

STANDARD FOR MAPLE SYRUP.

Maple syrup shall be syrup made by the evaporation of maple sap, or by the solution of maple concrete in water, and contain not more than thirty-five (35) per cent of water and an imperial gallon of maple syrup, measured at ordinary temperature of the air, shall weigh not less than thirteen pounds three ounces. The dry substance of maple syrup shall meet all the above standards for maple sugar.

Provided always that the Governor in Council may from time to time vary and change the said standards for maple sugar and maple syrup.

“SEVENTH SCHEDULE.

A.

CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS.

I. Public Analyst, for the District of.....(or Chief Analyst, or public analyst hereunto duly authorized by the Minister of Inland Revenue, as the case may be,) duly appointed and acting under the authority of the Adulteration Act do hereby certify:—

1. That I received from..... of.....on the.....day of.....191....a sample described as.... follows:—

(Here should follow a particular description of the sample, stating how it is enclosed and marked).

2. That annexed to the said sample was the following name and address,—

.....
(This paragraph to be used only when the sample is sealed as provided in section 16).

3. That the vessel or package containing the name was not opened when it was so received by me, and that the seals securing to the said vessel or package the name and address aforesaid were not broken until such time as I opened the vessel or package for the purpose of making my analysis.

(This paragraph to be used only when the sample is sealed as provided in section 16).

4. That I duly analysed the said sample; and I certify that the said sample was (state whether “adulterated” or “falsely marked”) within the meaning of the Adulteration Act and contains.

5. That the adulteration of the said sample is of a nature deemed to be (not) injurious to the health of the person consuming the same. (*This paragraph to be used only where the sample is an article of food or a drug*).

I do also certify and say that the above certificate of analysis is true to the best of my knowledge and skill.

.....
(Chief Analyst or Assistant Chief
Analyst or Public Analyst as
the case may be)."

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 20.

An Act respecting The Canadian Northern Railway System.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

WHEREAS the Canadian Northern Railway Company Preamble. hereinafter called the "Canadian Northern" has represented that the several companies set forth in the First Schedule to this Act, and their railways and undertakings, rolling stock, equipment, assets and properties are intended to constitute a transcontinental railway system to be denominated the "Canadian Northern System," and that the Canadian Northern desires to control said System by the ownership or control of the shares or majorities thereof in the capital stock of the said companies, and that it now owns or controls the shares or majorities thereof in the capital stock of certain of the said companies, and that the several companies are desirous that aid should be granted for the purpose of completing the construction and equipment of the works and undertakings of the Canadian Northern System and for the betterment thereof; and whereas it is in the interest of Canada that the desired aid should be granted: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Canadian Northern Railway Guarantee Act, 1914.* Short title.

2. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires:— Definitions.

"Canadian Northern System" means the Canadian Northern and the Constituent and Subsidiary Companies;

"Canadian Northern" means The Canadian Northern Railway Company;

"Constituent

"Constituent Companies" means such of those Companies mentioned in the First Schedule to this Act, and such other Companies, hereafter declared by the Governor in Council to be comprised in the Canadian Northern System, as own or operate railways, terminals, bridges or other railway facilities;

"Subsidiary Companies" means such of those Companies mentioned in said Schedule, and such other Companies, hereafter declared by the Governor in Council to be comprised in the Canadian Northern System, as do not own or operate railways, terminals, bridges or other railway facilities;

"Contractors" means Mackenzie, Mann and Company, Limited;

"Minister" means the Minister of Railways and Canals;

"Guaranteed Securities" means the securities authorized to be guaranteed by this Act;

"Mortgaged Premises" means the undertakings, properties and assets, rights, powers and franchises from time to time mortgaged or charged for the purpose of securing the payment of the guaranteed securities.

Section 2 of the *Railway Act* shall, except as aforesaid, apply when any of the expressions defined therein are used in this Act.

Aid to
Canadian
Northern
System.

3. His Majesty on behalf of the Dominion of Canada may aid the construction, completion, equipment and betterment of the Canadian Northern System by guaranteeing payment of the principal and interest of the bonds, debentures, debenture stock or other securities, hereinafter called the guaranteed securities of the Canadian Northern, to an amount not exceeding forty-five million dollars (\$45,000,000) which guaranteed securities, to the extent aforesaid, the Canadian Northern is hereby authorized to create and issue; interest on the guaranteed securities to be at the rate of four per cent per annum payable half-yearly, the principal to be payable not later than a day in the year 1934.

Guarantee
of
securities.

New Trust
Deed to
secure
guaranteed
securities.

4. The guaranteed securities shall be secured by a trust deed, (hereinafter called the "New Trust Deed"), made to a trustee or trustees approved by the Governor in Council, (hereinafter called the "Trustee"), and the same shall in manner and terms satisfactory to the Governor in Council,—

(a) grant a first, fixed, and specific mortgage or charge upon the shares mentioned in the first part of the Second Schedule hereto;

(b) grant a specific mortgage or charge upon the mortgage securities and shares of stock now or from time to time

hereafter deposited with and specifically mortgaged under the Trust Deed of the 30th day of June, 1903, (hereinafter called the "Perpetual Consolidated Debenture Stock Trust Deed") those now so deposited and mortgaged being mentioned in the second part of the said Second Schedule;

- (c) grant fixed, specific and floating mortgages or charges upon the undertaking of the Canadian Northern and its properties, assets, rents and revenues, and its rights, powers and franchises present and future;
- (d) grant a fixed and specific charge upon the equity of redemption of Mackenzie, Mann and Company, Limited, in ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) of capital stock and ten million dollars (\$10,000,000) of First Debenture Stock of the Canadian Northern Town Properties Company, Limited (the subsidiary company mentioned in the eighth clause of the trust deed dated the 19th day of November, 1913, made between the Canadian Northern Railway Company, Mackenzie, Mann and Company, Limited, The British Empire Trust Company, Limited, and The National Trust Company, Limited, trustees, securing three million five hundred thousand pounds sterling (£3,500,000) of five per cent Land Mortgage Debentures, the said capital stock and First Debenture Stock being now held by the said trustees as part of the mortgaged premises under the said trust deed.

2. The mortgages and charges to be granted under (b) and (c) of this section shall be subject to and rank next after the mortgages and charges heretofore created and the securities heretofore or hereafter created or issued under the existing trust deeds or mortgages securing the same, and to the powers of issuing securities having priority therein reserved and contained.

5. Before a guarantee is given the following conditions shall be complied with:—

- (a) the agreement, a draft whereof is set forth in the Third Schedule hereto, (hereinafter called the "Agreement"), shall be executed by the parties thereto when duly authorized so to do by appropriate by-laws or resolutions passed by each of the companies parties thereto accepting the provisions of this Act, and the Governor in Council is hereby authorized to execute the same; Conditions precedent.
Execution of agreement.
- (b) there shall be transferred to and vested in the Trustee as part of the mortgaged premises the shares of stock mentioned in sub-clause (a) of section 4 of this Act free from prior charges thereon, such shares to become and to remain the property of the Canadian Northern, Transfer of shares.

Qualification
of directors.

subject to the charge created by and to the terms of the New Trust Deed: Provided that the necessary shares to qualify the directors and preserve the corporate entities of the respective companies may remain in the name of such directors and other necessary parties, but the share certificates ready for transfer shall be delivered to and held by or for the Trustee of the New Trust Deed;

Conveyance
of Brockville,
Westport
N. W. Ry.

(c) there shall be conveyed to the Trustee as part of the specifically first mortgaged premises, by the purchaser at court sale thereof, the railway and undertaking mentioned in the third part of the Second Schedule hereto, the said railway and undertaking to be free from all bonds or other indebtedness thereon, the same to become and to remain the property of the Canadian Northern subject to the mortgage or charge created by the New Trust Deed, and to be operated by the Canadian Northern as part of its system;

Transfer of
C. N. R.
shares to
Crown.

(d) there shall be transferred to the Minister of Finance and Receiver General of Canada in trust for His Majesty, three hundred and thirty thousand fully paid shares of the par value of one hundred dollars (\$100) each of the capital stock of the Canadian Northern and such shares shall be the absolute property of His Majesty in right of the Dominion of Canada. The said shares or any part thereof may be disposed of under the authority of Parliament upon such terms and conditions as it may determine, and the proceeds of the sale thereof paid into the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. Pending the disposal of the said shares and of the seventy thousand shares issued to the Minister of Finance and Receiver General of Canada, pursuant to section 8 of chapter 10 of the statutes of 1913, all voting and other rights under the said shares shall be exercisable by the Minister of Finance and Receiver General or by whomsoever he may from time to time appoint;

Outstanding
temporary
loans.

(e) covenants or undertakings to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council shall be given that all outstanding temporary loans to the Canadian Northern or any of its Constituent or Subsidiary Companies secured by the deposit or pledge of securities, will be paid out of the proceeds of such deposited or pledged securities when the same shall be sold or disposed of, and that no proceedings against the Canadian Northern or any of said other companies will meanwhile be taken for the collection of such temporary loans;

Current
indebted-
ness.

(f) covenants or undertakings of the Contractors and such other covenants or undertakings as may be required by the Governor in Council shall be given that

that the current indebtedness of the Canadian Northern and of the said Constituent and Subsidiary Companies will within one year from the passing of this Act be reduced to the normal or usual current amount to be determined by the Minister and that meanwhile all such current indebtedness other than such as may be the subject of bona fide dispute, will be either paid or arranged in such a manner that no proceedings for the enforcement of payment thereof will be taken or pressed.

6. The kind of securities to be guaranteed hereunder, and the forms thereof, and the forms and terms of the New Trust Deed, and the times and manner of the issue of the guaranteed securities, and the disposition of the moneys to be raised thereon by sale, pledge or otherwise, and the forms and manner of guarantee or guarantees shall be such as the Governor in Council approves, and such terms, provisions and conditions as the Governor in Council may consider expedient or necessary shall be included in the New Trust Deed.

Forms, deeds and provisions subject to approval.

7. The said guarantee or guarantees shall be deposited with the Trustee, signed by the Minister of Finance or such officer as is designated by the Governor in Council, and upon being signed and deposited as aforesaid, His Majesty shall become liable as guarantor for the payment of the principal and interest of the guaranteed securities according to the tenor thereof, and the said payment shall form a charge upon the Consolidated Revenue Fund, and a guarantee so signed and deposited shall be conclusive evidence that the requirements of this Act respecting the guaranteed securities and the New Trust Deed and all matters relating thereto have been complied with.

Guarantees to be signed and deposited.

8. Subject to the provisions of this Act any moneys paid by His Majesty under any guarantee given hereunder shall be held to be paid in discharge of the liability of His Majesty, and not in discharge of the liability of the Canadian Northern under the guaranteed securities, or under the New Trust Deed and the moneys so paid shall be held to be still secured by the guaranteed securities and the New Trust Deed, and His Majesty shall be subrogated in and to all the rights of the holders of the guaranteed securities, the interest or the principal of which has been paid by His Majesty, and His Majesty shall, with respect to the moneys so paid, be in all respects in the position of a security holder with respect to whose securities default shall have been made in payment, to the extent of the moneys paid by His Majesty.

Payments under guarantee to be discharge to His Majesty.

Subrogation.

Inspection of
books and
records

9. The books, returns, reports and other records of the Canadian Northern and of each of the Constituent and Subsidiary Companies shall at all times be accessible and open to inspection for and on behalf of the Governor in Council by any person or persons from time to time named in that behalf by the Governor in Council or by the Minister.

Annual
consolidated
balance
sheet.

2. Commencing with the year 1915 the Canadian Northern shall furnish the Minister annually within five months from the close of its fiscal year a consolidated balance sheet showing the financial position of the Canadian Northern System for the fiscal year then last completed.

Companies
empowered
to comply
with this
Act.

10. In so far as the Canadian Northern and the Constituent and Subsidiary Companies may be subject to the legislative jurisdiction of the Parliament of Canada, every such company shall have full power to do all and every of the things authorized by this Act or provided for in the Agreement, and shall have full power, and be bound to make, do and execute from time to time, all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be necessary or expedient for carrying into effect the full intent and meaning of this Act and of the Agreement, and the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada is hereby empowered to do what may be necessary on its part in the carrying out of the provisions of said Agreement.

Powers of
Railway
Board.

Repayment
of proceeds
of guaranteed
securities
secured by
trust deeds.

11. Repayment of any portion of the proceeds of the guaranteed securities expended upon or for the purpose of any company (other than the Canadian Northern) included in the Canadian Northern System with interest at four per cent per annum shall be by the respective companies upon whose undertaking or for whose purposes the same may be expended, secured by trust deeds in manner and terms satisfactory to the Governor in Council, which trust deeds shall grant fixed, specific and floating mortgages or charges satisfactory to the Governor in Council upon the undertaking of such company, and its property and assets, real and personal, present and future, and its rights, powers and franchises, tolls, incomes and revenues, said fixed and specific and floating mortgages or charges to be subject to and to rank next after the mortgages and charges heretofore created and the securities heretofore or hereafter created or issued under the existing trust deeds or mortgages securing the same, and under the power of issuing securities having priority therein reserved and contained. Such trust deeds shall be made to the Trustee of the New Trust Deed and shall form part of the mortgaged premises thereunder. Each trust deed shall be executed before any advances

secured thereby are made, and shall cover future advances out of the proceeds of the guaranteed securities.

12. The capital stock of the Canadian Northern is hereby fixed at the sum of one hundred million dollars subject to increase only by the Parliament of Canada:

Capital stock.

Provided that for the purpose of exchange of Income Charge Convertible Debenture Stock, secured by trust deed made to The British Empire Trust Company, Limited, and The National Trust Company, Limited, dated 6th May, 1910, not exceeding twenty-five million dollars in all, there may, during the period of the option of exchange given by said Trust Deed to the holders of said debenture stock, viz:—the years from January 1, 1916, to January 1, 1919, inclusive, and during any extension of that period, be issued to such holders who may exercise said option, such amounts of capital stock, over and above one hundred million dollars as may be required for the purposes of such exchange, not exceeding one hundred dollars (\$100), of capital stock for one hundred dollars (\$100), of debenture stock and not exceeding in all twenty-five million dollars:

Increase of capital for purpose of exchange of certain Debenture Stock.

Provided that the Canadian Northern may extend the period of said option from time to time. The said additional twenty-five million dollars of capital stock is hereby authorized and shall be set apart for the sole purpose of such exchange and any fully paid stock deposited with the Trustees of said Trust Deed for such purpose may be returned to the depositors thereof: Provided, also, that no further issue of said Income Charge Convertible Debenture Stock shall be made under said Trust Deed.

Extension of time.

Increase of capital stock authorized.

13. The difference between the present issued paid up capital stock of the Canadian Northern, namely, seventy-seven million dollars, and the said one hundred million dollars, namely, twenty-three million dollars, may in pursuance of the provisions of the Agreement be issued as fully paid in consideration of the transfer of the shares mentioned in the first part of the Second Schedule hereto, such twenty-three million dollars of stock to be issued to the parties transferring said shares, or to their nominees as provided in the Agreement.

Issue of \$23,000,000 capital stock on transfer of shares.

14. No shares of the capital stock of the respective companies mentioned in the First Schedule hereto, other than the Canadian Northern, beyond the amounts heretofore issued, shall be issued without the consent of the Governor in Council.

Issue of shares of companies restricted.

Declaratory. **15.** The works and undertaking of the following companies are hereby declared to be works for the general advantage of Canada, viz,—

The Canadian Northern Manitoba Railway Company,
The Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa Railway Company,
The Marmora Railway and Mining Company,
The Halifax and South Western Railway Company,
The Quebec and Lake St. John Railway Company.

2. The works and undertaking of the Canadian Northern Western Railway Company are hereby declared to be works for the general advantage of Canada.

3. The works and undertaking of the Canadian Northern Saskatchewan Railway Company are hereby declared to be works for the general advantage of Canada.

4. The works and undertaking of the Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Company are hereby declared to be works for the general advantage of Canada.

5. Subsections 2, 3 and 4, shall respectively come into force on a day or days to be fixed in each case by proclamation of the Governor in Council published in *The Canada Gazette* but such proclamation shall not in any such case be made until after the Governor in Council shall have declared in each such case by order in council that the railway and undertaking of such Company has been constructed and is open for operation.

Appointment
of
director.

16. While any of the guaranteed securities are outstanding the Governor in Council may from time to time appoint any person to be a director of any or of all the companies comprised in the Canadian Northern System, and at pleasure remove the director so appointed.

Rights of
director.

2. Every director appointed by the Governor in Council shall at the request of the Governor in Council have the right to have a meeting of the directors or shareholders of the company for which he is so appointed called at any time and the secretary or other proper officer of such company shall at such company's expense forthwith upon being requested so to do, call such meeting in accordance with the statutes or by-laws regulating the calling thereof.

Arrange-
ments and
agreements
between
companies
authoriz-
i.

17. Without limiting any power now possessed, it is hereby enacted that any railway company comprised in the Canadian Northern System which is now or may hereafter be subject to the legislative authority of the Parliament of Canada may, with the approval of the Governor in Council, enter into arrangements and agreements with any other railway company comprised in said System which is now or may hereafter be subject to said legislative authority,

or which has now, or may hereafter have power to enter into the same, respecting the operation by or the leasing to or the sale and transfer to such other railway company of the undertaking of the first mentioned company including assets, rights, franchises and powers, and said companies are hereby respectively empowered to carry out such arrangements and agreements.

18. Without limiting any power now possessed, it is hereby enacted that any Constituent Company which is now or may hereafter be subject to the legislative authority of the Parliament of Canada, may, under the provisions of the Railway Act, amalgamate with any other or others of the Constituent Companies which is now or may hereafter be subject to said legislative authority or, if not so subject which now has or may hereafter have power to enter into such amalgamation.

Amalgamation of Constituent Companies authorized.

19. Any company now or hereafter comprised in the Canadian Northern System which is now or may hereafter, be subject to the legislative authority of the Parliament of Canada, may acquire shares in the capital stock of, or securities issued by, or make advances to, or receive advances from any other company comprised in said System, and may take or give security for such advances.

Companies may acquire shares of other companies.

20. The Canadian Northern may redeem or otherwise discharge the guaranteed securities and the liability of His Majesty as guarantor in accordance with any terms in that behalf contained in the New Trust Deed.

Redemption of guaranteed securities.

21. The following shall be events of default within the meaning of this Act, viz,—

Defaults.

(a) if the Canadian Northern shall make default in payment of the principal or interest of the guaranteed securities or any part thereof, or default in observing or performing any of the provisions of the New Trust Deed, and the security constituted by the New Trust Deed shall thereby become enforceable;

(b) if while any of the guaranteed securities are outstanding the Canadian Northern or any Constituent or Subsidiary Company shall make default in the payment of the principal or interest or any part thereof, of any securities heretofore or hereafter created or issued under the existing trust deed or mortgage securing the same, or under any future trust deed securing securities having priority to the guaranteed securities, or default in observing or performing any of the terms of any such existing or future trust deed or mortgage,

and the security constituted by any such trust deed or mortgage shall thereby become enforceable;

- (c) if, while any of the guaranteed securities are outstanding, an order be made by any court against any company in the Canadian Northern System for the appointment of a receiver or for possession, or if a receiver be otherwise appointed or possession be otherwise lawfully taken of the whole or part of the undertaking.

Power to
appoint
board of
directors of
any
company, on
default.

22. Upon the happening of any event of default and at any time or times while the same shall continue, it shall be lawful for the Governor in Council after such notice to the Canadian Northern as the Governor in Council may direct, to declare to be vacant the offices of the directors of the Canadian Northern and of any of the Constituent or Subsidiary Companies which may be subject to the legislative authority of the Parliament of Canada, and to appoint a board or boards of directors in lieu thereof respectively (any former director being eligible for appointment).

Continuous
power.

2. The power of appointment herein conferred upon the Governor in Council shall be a continuous power and shall be exercisable from time to time and so often as any event of default may exist and be continuing.

Term of
office and
vacancies.

23. The directors so appointed by the Governor in Council shall hold office during the pleasure of the Governor in Council, and any such director may be removed and another appointed in his place. Vacancies occurring from time to time may be filled by the Governor in Council. The said boards respectively shall have all the powers of a board of directors elected by the shareholders; and acts of the board requiring the authority and approval of the shareholders shall if authorized or approved by the Governor in Council be as valid and effectual as if authorized or approved by the shareholders.

Powers of
board.

Equity of
redemption
foreclosed on
default and
vested in
His
Majesty.

24. If authorized by the Parliament of Canada, the Governor in Council may on such terms and conditions (if any) as Parliament may prescribe, at any time while any event of default shall exist and be continuing, by order declare the equity of redemption of the Canadian Northern and of all other persons whomsoever in the mortgaged premises to be foreclosed, and thereupon the equity of redemption of the Canadian Northern (and of such other persons) in the mortgaged premises and every part thereof shall be and become absolutely barred and foreclosed, and the same shall thereupon be vested in His Majesty in right

of the Dominion of Canada, any statutory enactment or any rule of law or equity to the contrary notwithstanding.

25. Without limiting any of the powers of the board it is declared that every board so appointed by the Governor in Council shall with the approval of the Governor in Council have power from time to time, in such way and on such terms and conditions as may be thought expedient,—

General powers of board of directors appointed by Governor in Council.

- (a) to create and issue securities and to secure the same by mortgages or charges under trust deeds or otherwise and to raise money thereon by sale, pledge or otherwise;
- (b) to make arrangements and agreements with any of the companies then comprised in the Canadian Northern System and with the trustees under any mortgage, charge or trust deed securing any securities issued by any such company respecting such security or the moneys payable thereunder or the terms of any such mortgage, charge or trust deed;
- (c) to make arrangements and agreements respecting their claims with creditors of the Canadian Northern or any company then comprised in the Canadian Northern System;
- (d) subject to all securities forming a charge upon the Canadian Northern System or any part thereof and to the terms of any trust deeds securing the same, to make from time to time, with or without consideration, with any corporation or corporations incorporated by the Parliament of Canada for the purpose, having the necessary powers in that behalf, any arrangement or agreement for the operation or for the leasing or for the sale or transfer of the Canadian Northern System or any part or parts thereof, and the undertakings, assets, rights, franchises and powers thereof or any part or parts thereof, or for the sale or transfer with or without consideration of any equity of redemption therein, and every such board shall have power to carry every such arrangement and agreement into effect;
- (e) generally to do all such acts and things as the Governor in Council may deem requisite in connection with or with the operation of the Canadian Northern and of the Canadian Northern System or any part thereof or with any outstanding securities or the trust deeds securing them or with holders of securities or creditors or in connection with any re-organizations or changes, financial or otherwise, with respect to the Canadian Northern or the Canadian Northern System or any part thereof or in connection with the sale or foreclosure or other proceedings in court or otherwise or with the carrying out

of the provisions of this section according to its true intent and meaning.

Parliament
may exercise
powers of
appointment.

26. While and so long as the Governor in Council has power to appoint a board of directors or after the exercise of such power, the Parliament of Canada may at any time and from time to time upon such terms as Parliament may prescribe vest in the Governor in Council or in any corporation or corporations, person or persons, all or any of the powers which would under this Act be vested in any board of directors appointed by the Governor in Council.

Ex parte
application
to Courts to
enforce
orders.

27. Every order of the Governor in Council made in exercise of any of the powers contained in this Act may on *ex parte* application on behalf of the Governor in Council, and without any notice to any person, be made a rule, order or judgment of the Exchequer Court or of any Superior Court of any Province of Canada, and shall be enforced in like manner as any rule, order or judgment of such Court, and shall not be subject to appeal.

Qualifica-
tion,
responsibil-
ity and
salary of
directors
appointed
by
Governor in
Council.

28. The following provisions shall have effect with respect to every person from time to time appointed by the Governor in Council a director of the Canadian Northern or of any Constituent or Subsidiary Company, viz,—

1. notwithstanding the provisions of the *Railway Act* or any other law, statute or by-law to the contrary, it shall not be necessary for any such director to possess any stock or other qualification nor shall any such person during the term of his office be subject to disqualification on any account whatever;

2. no such director shall be under any responsibility to any shareholder, director, or officer of the company of which he is director, nor to any other person, in respect of any act done, or omitted to be done by him in the execution of his office;

3. each director appointed under the provisions of section 22 of this Act shall be entitled to be paid by the company for which he is appointed such salary as the Governor in Council may from time to time fix.

Provisions as
to payment
of interest,
and
repayment.

29. The Governor in Council may at the request of the Canadian Northern out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund pay all or any portion of the first six half-yearly payments of interest on the guaranteed securities falling due after the opening for traffic as part of the Canadian Northern System of the through line from Vancouver to the city of Quebec, but in such case the Governor

in Council shall not enforce the repayment thereof against the Canadian Northern under the New Trust Deed until the maturity of the principal of the guaranteed securities. The Canadian Northern shall however pending the repayment of interest so paid by the Governor in Council pay to His Majesty half-yearly interest on such interest at the rate of four per cent per annum, and such interest upon interest until so paid shall form a charge upon the mortgaged premises under the New Trust Deed.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM.

The Bay of Quinte Railway Company,	Can. 1896, c 15.
The Canadian Northern Railway Company,	Can. 1899, c. 57 (Sch. A).
Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Company,	B.C. 1910, c. 4.
The Canadian Northern Alberta Railway Company,	Can. 1910, c. 6. (2nd Sch.)
Canadian Northern Western Railway Company,	Alta., 1910, c. 48.
The Canadian Northern Saskatchewan Railway Company,	Sask. 1912, c. 43.
The Canadian Northern Manitoba Railway Company,	Man., 1914, Bill 129.
The Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Company,	Can., 1907, c. 72.
The Canadian Northern Quebec Railway Company,	Can., 1907, c. 73.
The Canadian Northern Railway Express Company, Limited,	Can. Gaz., 19 Nov., 1910.
The Canadian Northern Transfer Company,	Can. Gaz., 9 Oct., 1903.
The Canadian Northern Telegraph Company,	Can., 1902 c. 51.
Canadian Northern Steamships, Limited,	Can. Gaz., 23 Oct., 1909.
Canadian Northern System Terminals, Limited,	Can. Gaz. 21 Sept., 1907, 9 Nov., 1907.
The Central Ontario Railway,	Can. 1884, c. 60.
Duluth, Winnipeg, and Pacific Railway Company,	Letters Patent, Maine, 18 Mar., 1909.
The Halifax and South Western Railway Company,	N.S. 1902, c. 2
The Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa Railway Company,	Ont., 1884, c. 76.
The Lake Superior Terminals Company, Limited,	Ont. Gaz., 18 Jan. 1902.
The Minnesota and Ontario Bridge Company,	U.S., 1900, c. 37, (1st Sess.)
The Minnesota and Manitoba Railroad Company,	Letters Patent, Minn., 1 Mar., 1899.

Ont., 1900, c. 118, s 8.	The Marmora Railway and Mining Company,
Can. Gaz., 17 Jan., 1914.	Mount Royal Tunnel and Terminal Company, Limited,
Can. 1899, c. 77.	The Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Railway Company,
Ont. Gaz., 19 Dec., 1903.	The Northern Consolidated Holding Company, Limited.
Que., 1875, 46.	The Quebec and Lake St. John Railway Company,
Can., 1883, c. 72.	The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Rail- road and Steamboat Company,
Man. Gaz., 13 Julv, 1907.	St. Boniface Western Land Company,
Man. Gaz., 11 Oct., 1902.	The Winnipeg Land Company, Limited,

SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART 1.

Stocks to be transferred free from prior charges.

The Bay of Quinte Railway Company.....	\$ 1,395,000
Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Company.	25,000,000
The Canadian Northern Alberta Railway Company.....	3,000,000
Canadian Northern Western Railway Com- pany.	2,000,000
The Canadian Northern Saskatchewan Railway Company.....	1,000,000
The Canadian Northern Manitoba Railway Company.....	Total Issue.
The Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Company.....	\$ 10,000,000
The Canadian Northern Quebec Railway Company.....	2,000,000
Canadian Northern System Terminals, Limit- ed.....	2,000,000
The Central Ontario Railway.....	3,329,000
Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific Railway Com- pany.....	3,060,000
The Halifax and South Western Railway Com- pany.....	1,000,000
The Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa Railway Company.....	53,000
Mount Royal Tunnel and Terminal Company, Limited.....	Total Issue.
The Marmora Railway and Mining Company.\$	100,000
The Northern Consolidated Holding Company, Limited.....	4,446,700
	The

The Quebec and Lake St. John Railway Company.....	\$ 4,002,800
The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railroad and Steamboat Company.....	201,000

SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART 2.

Mortgage Securities and Stocks to be Transferred Subject to Perpetual Consolidated Debenture Stock Trust Deed.

1. *The Minnesota and Ontario Bridge Company.*—Bond No. 1 for \$100 000 face value, and Bond No. 2 for \$80,000 face value, being four and a half per cent First Mortgage Debenture Bonds, dated 1st July, 1903, and registered in the name of the National Trust Company, Limited, and the British Empire Trust Company, Limited (herein called the "Trustees") as Trustees under the Trust Deed dated 30th June, 1903, made to secure the First Mortgage Four per cent Consolidated Debenture Stock and Bonds of the Canadian Northern Railway Company.....\$ 180,000
Fully paid shares..... 100,000

2. *The Minnesota and Manitoba Railway Company.*—Three five per cent General Mortgage Bonds numbered 1 to 3 inclusive, dated 1st July, 1903, being two bonds for \$100,000 each and one bond for \$50,000 registered in the name of the Trustees.....\$ 250,000
Fully paid shares..... 400,000

3. *The Lake Superior Terminals Company, Limited.*—Ten First Mortgage five per cent Gold Bonds numbered 1 to 10 inclusive, of face value of \$100,000 each dated 1st July, 1903, registered in the name of the Trustees. . . \$ 1,000,000
Fully paid shares.....\$ 500,000

The Lake Superior Terminals Company, Limited.—Five per cent Gold Bonds numbered 1 to 9 inclusive, secured by Trust Deed dated the 28th December, 1903, for the following respective amounts: numbers 1, 2, 4 and 6 for \$100,000 each, numbers 3, 5 and 7 for \$50,000 each, number 8 for \$300,000 and number 9 for \$150,000\$ 1,000,000

4. *The Canadian Northern Telegraph Company.*—Four five per cent Gold Bonds, numbered 1 to 4 inclusive for \$200,000 each due June 30th, 1930.....\$ 800,000
Fully paid shares..... 500,000

5. *The Winnipeg Land Company, Limited.*—Three First Mortgage five per cent Gold Bonds, numbered 1 to 3 inclusive, face value \$100,000 each, dated 1st July, 1903, and registered in the name of the Trustees.....\$ 300,000
Fully paid shares..... 100,000

6. *The Canadian Northern Coal and Ore Dock Company*—Five per cent First Mortgage Gold Bond No. 1, due 1st June, 1932, for £77,054. 15s 11d.....\$ 375,000
7. *St. Boniface Western Land Company*—Three five per cent Gold Bonds, numbered 1 to 3 inclusive due 1st July, 1957, for \$250,000 each, registered in the name of the Trustees.....\$ 750,000
Fully paid shares..... 250,000
8. *The Edmonton and Slave Lake Railway Company*—Four First Mortgage five per cent Gold Bonds, numbered 1 to 4 inclusive due June 30th, 1937, for \$100,000 each and Bond Number 5 for \$20,000.....\$ 420,000
9. *The Canadian Northern Railway Express Company, Limited.*—Three four per cent First Mortgage Gold Bonds, numbered 1 to 3 inclusive, due 1st December, 1960, face value \$1,000,000 each, registered in the name of the Trustees.....\$ 3,000,000
Fully paid shares..... 1,000,000
10. *Canadian Northern Steamships, Limited.*—Certificate No. 2 Five per cent First Mortgage Debenture Stock, due 30th April, 1930, registered in the name of the National Trust Company, Limited.....£ 600,000
Fully paid shares.....\$2,000,000
11. *Canadian Northern System Terminals, Limited.*—Certificate No. 1, First Mortgage Ninety-nine year Debenture Stock and Bonds, being equivalent of £1,438,356, secured by Trust Deed to the National Trust Company, Limited, and the British Empire Trust Company, Limited, dated June 5th, 1912.....\$7,000,000

SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART 3.

Can. 1903, c. 88. The railway and undertaking to be conveyed which was formerly owned by The Brockville, Westport and Northwestern Railway Company and which was sold under Court sale, extending from Brockville northwesterly about forty-five miles to the village of Westport including stations, yards, buildings, equipment, &c., as per deed from Court.

THIRD SCHEDULE.

This agreement made this _____ day
of _____ 1914.

Between:

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY,
hereinafter called the "Canadian Northern,"
Of the *First Part*;

THE FOLLOWING RAILWAY COMPANIES:—

The Bay of Quinte Railway Company,
Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Company,
The Canadian Northern Alberta Railway Company,
Canadian Northern Western Railway Company,
The Canadian Northern Saskatchewan Railway Company,
The Canadian Northern Manitoba Railway Company,
The Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Company,
The Canadian Northern Quebec Railway Company,
Canadian Northern System Terminals, Limited,
The Central Ontario Railway,
Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific Railway Company,
The Halifax and South Western Railway Company,
The Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa Railway Company,
The Lake Superior Terminals Company, Limited,
The Minnesota and Ontario Bridge Company,
The Minnesota and Manitoba Railroad Company,
The Marmora Railway and Mining Company,
Mount Royal Tunnel and Terminal Company, Limited,
The Niagara, St. Catharines and Toronto Railway Com-
pany,
The Quebec and Lake St. John Railway Company,
The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railroad
and Steamboat Company,

hereinafter called the "Constituent Companies,"
Of the *Second Part*;

THE FOLLOWING COMPANIES:—

The Canadian Northern Railway Express Company,
Limited,
The Canadian Northern Transfer Company, Limited,
The Canadian Northern Telegraph Company,
Canadian Northern Steamships, Limited,
St. Boniface Western Land Company,
The Winnipeg Land Company, Limited,

hereinafter called the "Subsidiary Companies,"
Of the *Third Part*;

MACKENZIE, MANN and COMPANY, LIMITED, SIR WILLIAM
MACKENZIE and SIR DONALD D. MANN,

hereinafter called the "Contractors",

Of the *Fourth Part*;

and

HIS MAJESTY THE KING,

hereinafter called the "Government" represented
herein in such way as the Governor in
Council of Canada may approve,

Of the *Fifth Part*;

WHEREAS the Canadian Northern, the Constituent Companies, the Subsidiary Companies and the Contractors are desirous that aid should be granted by the Government for the purpose of completing the construction and equipment of the works and undertakings of the Canadian Northern System, and for the betterment thereof; and by an Act of Parliament of Canada, being chapter of the statutes of 1914, the Government has been authorized to grant such aid upon the fulfilment of certain conditions precedent, one of which is the execution of this Agreement; Witnesseth that in consideration of the premises;

1. INTERPRETATION.

"Canadian Northern System" means the Canadian Northern and the Constituent and Subsidiary Companies and such other companies hereafter declared by order of the Governor in Council to be comprised in the Canadian Northern System;

"New Trust Deed" means the Trust Deed described in Section 4 of the Statute;

"Trustee" means the Trustee or Trustees of the New Trust Deed and any successor Trustee or Trustees thereof;

"Guaranteed Securities" means the securities authorized by the statute of the Parliament of Canada, being chapter of the statutes of 1914, and "Statute" means the said Statute;

"Mortgaged Premises" means the undertakings, properties and assets, rights, powers and franchises from time to time mortgaged or charged for the purpose of securing the payment of the guaranteed securities;

"Minister" means the Minister of Railways and Canals;

"Government Railways" means the railways subject from time to time to the *Government Railways Act* and amendments thereto;

In all other cases, the provisions of the *Interpretation Act* and of the interpretation section of the *Railway Act*, being section 2, chapter 37 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, shall apply hereto.

2. COVENANTS BY CONTRACTORS.

The Contractors jointly and severally covenant with the Government as follows:—

(a) that the Contractors will forthwith, upon the execution hereof, transfer or cause to be transferred to the Trustee all the shares of capital stock of the Constituent and Subsidiary Companies mentioned in the first and second parts of the Schedule hereto, and the said shares shall form part of the mortgaged premises comprised in the New Trust Deed: Provided that the legal title to such of the said shares as may be necessary to qualify the directors and preserve the corporate entities of the respective Companies or any of them, may be allowed by the Trustee to remain in the names of such directors and other necessary parties, but the certificates thereof ready for transfer shall be delivered to and held by or for the Trustee. The absolute ownership of all the shares mentioned in the first part of the said Schedule shall be vested in the Canadian Northern, subject to the charge thereon created by and to the terms of the New Trust Deed; and the beneficial ownership of all the shares mentioned in the second part of the said Schedule shall be vested in the Canadian Northern, subject only to the rights now or hereafter possessed by the National Trust Company, Limited, and the British Empire Trust Company, Limited, under the Trust Deed of the 30th of June, 1903, securing the Perpetual Consolidated Debenture Stock of the Canadian Northern, and to the charge thereon created by and to the terms of the New Trust Deed;

(b) that they will forthwith cause to be transferred to the Minister of Finance and Receiver General of Canada in trust for the Government, fully paid and non-assessable shares of the Canadian Northern of the aggregate par value of thirty-three millions, such shares to be the absolute property of His Majesty in right of the Dominion of Canada;

(c) that they will cause to be conveyed to the Trustee as part of the mortgaged premises free from bonds or other indebtedness thereon, the railway and undertaking of the Brockville, Westport and North Western Railway Company described in Part 3 of the Second Schedule of the Statute, the same to become the property of the Canadian Northern subject to the charge thereon created by the New Trust Deed, and to be operated by the Canadian Northern as part of its system;

(d) that they and each of them will from time to time make, do and execute all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be reasonably required by the Government for the purpose of more fully and effectually carrying into effect the provisions hereof, and the terms, conditions, and stipulations of the Statute;

(e) that the Contractors will not at any time make or seek to enforce any claim for contractors' profits, commissions or otherwise against the Canadian Northern, or against any of the Constituent or Subsidiary Companies, upon or in respect of any express or implied contract, understanding, agreement, or stipulation of any kind, heretofore or hereafter made, whereby or whereunder they, or any one or more of them, may now or hereafter be entitled to receive from the Canadian Northern, or from any of the Constituent or Subsidiary Companies any construction profits, in respect of work heretofore undertaken, or as consideration for transfers of properties, rights or franchises already transferred, or to be transferred under sub-clauses (a) and (b) of this clause, or for commission or remuneration for services in financing, or for any other services heretofore rendered, and all such claims are hereby by them and each of them absolutely renounced and released.

3. COVENANTS BY CANADIAN NORTHERN.

The Canadian Northern covenants with the Government as follows:—

(a) that the Canadian Northern is at the time of the execution hereof, the absolute owner of the equity of redemption in all the shares of the capital stock of the Constituent and Subsidiary Companies set forth in the second part of the Schedule hereto, and that all such shares are fully paid and non-assessable, and that there are no mortgages, incumbrances, charges, or liens thereon other than those created by the mortgages and charges heretofore created under existing trust deeds or mortgages referred to in paragraph (b) of section 4 of the Statute;

(b) that the Canadian Northern will at all times make, do and execute and concur in all such acts, deeds, matters and things as may be reasonably required by the Government for the purpose of more fully and effectually carrying into effect the provisions hereof;

(c) that it will forthwith transfer or cause to be transferred to the Trustee as part of the mortgaged premises all the mortgage securities and shares of stock mentioned in the second part of the schedule hereto subject to the charge thereon created by and to the terms of the Trust

Deed of 30th June, 1903, hereinbefore mentioned, and to the terms of the New Trust Deed.

4. COVENANTS BY CONSTITUENT AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES.

Each of the Constituent and Subsidiary Companies covenants with the Government as follows:—

(a) that it will not create or issue any further share capital without the consent of the Governor in Council;

(b) that it will at all times make, do and execute and concur in all acts, deeds, matters and things as may be reasonably required by the Governor in Council for the purpose of more fully and effectually carrying into effect the provisions hereof and of the Statute;

(c) that it will from time to time execute and deliver to the Trustee the trust deeds, mortgages and charges referred to in section 11 of the Statute securing the repayment of the moneys advanced to or for it as therein mentioned, and in default of any such security being given, the Trustee shall for the benefit of the holders of the guaranteed securities have a charge upon the undertaking, property, assets, rents and revenues present and future of each Constituent and Subsidiary Company for all moneys advanced to or expended upon or for the purposes of such Company out of the proceeds of the guaranteed securities with interest thereon at the rate of four per cent per annum, such charge to rank with the same priority and subject to the same powers as mentioned in section 11 of the Statute.

5. ISSUE OF STOCK BY CANADIAN NORTHERN.

The Canadian Northern covenants with the Contractors that in consideration of the transfer of the shares of the capital stock mentioned in clause (a) of paragraph 2 hereof, it will by proper corporate action cause to be allotted to the Contractors or their nominees fully paid and non-assessable shares of the capital stock of the Canadian Northern of the par value of twenty-three million dollars being the difference between the present issued share capital of the Canadian Northern and the amount to which its capital is increased by the Statute.

6. ROUTEING AND INTERCHANGE OF TRAFFIC.

The Canadian Northern and the Constituent and Subsidiary Companies severally agree with the Government as follows:—

(a) that at all times hereafter all freight originating on the lines of the Canadian Northern or on the lines of any

of the Constituent Companies, or on any line or lines of railway now or hereafter owned, leased or operated by the Canadian Northern or by any of the Constituent or Subsidiary Companies, their successors or assigns, shall, when destined to points in Canada, be carried over the lines of the Canadian Northern or of the Constituent Companies or over some other Canadian Railway or Railways (which term shall include the line operated by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company between Montreal and St. John) and that the through rate on export traffic from the point of origin to the point of destination shall not be greater via Canadian Ports than it would be via United States Ports; and that all inward and outward ocean traffic shall be carried to Canadian Ports, and that the Canadian Northern and the several Constituent and Subsidiary Companies shall not in any matter within their power or control directly or indirectly advise or encourage the transportation of any such freight by routes other than those above provided, but shall in all respects in good faith use their utmost endeavours to further the development of trade through Canadian channels and Canadian Ports;

(b) that they and each and every of them will from time to time enter into Agreements with the Government for the mutual interchange of traffic between the Canadian Northern and the Constituent Companies or any of them, with the Government Railways, and the terms and conditions of every such agreement shall be such as the parties thereto may agree upon or in default of agreement, as may be settled by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada (hereinafter called the "Railway Board"), and the Railway Board shall have power from time to time upon the application of the Governor in Council or of any party to any such agreement to vary, modify or rescind the same: Provided always that every agreement respecting the interchange of traffic shall be subject to any agreements now existing with any other company or companies;

(c) that the Canadian Northern and the Constituent and Subsidiary Companies or any of them will from time to time on the request of the Governor in Council enter into an agreement or agreements with the Government, granting to the Government for the purposes of the Government Railways, running powers over the lines of railway now or hereafter comprised in the Canadian Northern System or any part or parts thereof, and the terms and conditions of every such Agreement shall be such as the parties thereto may agree upon, or in default of agreement as may be settled by the Railway Board, and the Railway Board shall have power from time to time upon the application of the Governor in Council or of any party to any such agreement

to vary, modify or rescind the same: Provided always that every such agreement shall be subject to any existing agreements with any other company or companies.

7. COVENANTS BY THE GOVERNMENT.

The Government covenants with the Canadian Northern that it will from time to time enter into agreements with the Canadian Northern or with any Constituent Company, giving running rights over such parts of the Government Railways as may be desired and the terms and conditions of every such agreement shall be such as the parties thereto may agree upon, or in default of agreement as may be settled by the Railway Board, and the Railway Board shall have power from time to time upon the application of the Governor in Council or of any party to any such agreement, to vary, modify or rescind the same: Provided always that every such agreement shall be subject to any existing agreements with any other company or companies.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Honourable acting on behalf of His Majesty the King hath hereunto set his hand and seal and the parties of the First, Second, Third and Fourth Parts hereto, being Corporations, have hereunto affixed their corporate seals by the hands of their proper officers, and the other parties hereto have hereunto affixed their hands and seals.

SCHEDULE.

FIRST PART.

Stocks to be transferred free from prior charges.

The Bay of Quinte Railway Company.....	\$ 1,395,000
Canadian Northern Pacific Railway Company	25,000,000
The Canadian Northern Alberta Railway Company.....	3,000,000
Canadian Northern Western Railway Company.....	2,000,000
The Canadian Northern Saskatchewan Railway Company.....	1,000,000
The Canadian Northern Manitoba Railway Company.....	Total Issue
The Canadian Northern Ontario Railway Company.....	\$ 10,000,000
The Canadian Northern Quebec Railway Company.....	2,000,000
Canadian Northern System Terminals Limited,.....	2,000,000
	The

The Central Ontario Railway.....	3,329,000
Duluth, Winnipeg and Pacific Railway Com- pany.....	3,060,000
The Halifax and South Western Railway Com- pany.....	1,000,000
The Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa Railway Company.....	53,000
Mount Royal Tunnel and Terminal Company, Limited.....	Total Issue.
The Marmora Railway and Mining Company\$	100,000
The Northern Consolidated Holding Com- pany, Limited.....	4,446,700
The Quebec and Lake St. John Railway Com- pany.....	4,002,800
The Qu'Appelle, Long Lake and Saskatchewan Railroad and Steamboat Company.....	201,000

SCHEDULE.

SECOND PART.

*Mortgage Securities and Stocks to be Transferred Subject to
Charge Created by Perpetual Consolidated Debenture
Stock Trust Deed of 30th June, 1903.*

1. *The Minnesota and Ontario Bridge Company.*—Bond No. 1 for \$100,000 face value, and Bond No. 2 for \$80,000 face value being four and a half per cent First Mortgage Debenture Bonds, dated 1st July, 1903, and registered in the name of the National Trust Company, Limited and the British Empire Trust Company, Limited (herein called the "Trustees") as Trustees under the Trust Deed dated 30th June, 1903, made to secure the First Mortgage Four per cent Consolidated Debenture Stock and Bonds of the Canadian Northern Railway Company....\$ 180,000

Fully paid shares..... 100,000

2. *The Minnesota and Manitoba Railway Company.*—

Three five per cent General Mortgage Bonds, numbered 1 to 3 inclusive, dated 1st July, 1903, being two bonds for \$100,000 each and one bond for \$50,000 registered in the name of the Trustees.....\$ 250,000

Fully paid shares..... 400,000

3. *The Lake Superior Terminals Company, Limited.*—Ten First Mortgage five per cent Gold Bonds numbered 1 to 10 inclusive, of face value of \$100,000 each dated 1st July, 1903, registered in the name of the Trustees \$1,000,000 Fully paid shares.....\$500,000

The Lake Superior Terminals Company, Limited.—Five per cent Gold Bonds numbered 1 to 9 inclusive, secured by

Trust Deed dated the 28th December, 1903, for the following respective amounts: numbers 1, 2, 4, and 6 for \$100,000 each, numbers 3, 5, and 7, for \$50,000 each, number 8 for \$300,000 and number 9 for \$150,000..... \$1,000,000

4. *The Canadian Northern Telegraph Company*.—Four, five per cent Gold Bonds, numbered 1 to 4 inclusive for \$200,000 each, due June 30th, 1930..... \$800,000

Fully paid shares..... 500,000

5. *The Winnipeg Land Company Limited*.—Three First Mortgage five per cent Gold Bonds, numbered 1 to 3 inclusive, face value \$100,000 each, dated 1st July, 1903, and registered in the name of the Trustees..... \$300,000

Fully paid shares..... 100,000

6. *The Canadian Northern Coal and Ore Dock Company*.—Five per cent First Mortgage Gold Bond No. 1, due 1st June, 1932, for £77,054. 15s. 11d..... \$375,000

7. *St. Boniface Western Land Company*. — Three five per cent Gold Bonds, numbered 1 to 3 inclusive, due 1st July, 1957, for \$250,000 each, registered in the name of the Trustees..... \$750,000

Fully paid shares..... 250,000

8. *The Edmonton and Slave Lake Railway Company*.—Four First Mortgage five per cent Gold Bonds, numbered 1 to 4 inclusive, due June 30th, 1937, for \$100,000 each and Bond number 5 for \$20,000..... \$420,000

9. *Canadian Northern Railway Express Company, Limited*.—Three four per cent First Mortgage Gold Bonds, numbered 1 to 3 inclusive, due 1st December, 1960, face value \$1,000,000 each, registered in the name of the Trustees.. \$3,000,000

Fully paid shares..... 1,000,000

10. *Canadian Northern Steamships, Limited*.—Certificate No. 2, Five per cent First Mortgage Debenture Stock, due 30th April, 1930, registered in the name of the National Trust Company, Limited..... £600,000

Fully paid shares..... \$2,000,000

11. *Canadian Northern System Terminals, Limited*.—Certificate No. 1, First Mortgage Ninety-nine year Debenture Stock and Bonds, being equivalent of £1,438,356, secured by Trust Deed to the National Trust Company, Limited, and the British Empire Trust Company, Limited, dated 5th June, 1912..... \$7,000,000



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 21.

An Act to amend the Civil Service Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. That part of Schedule B to the *Civil Service Act*, chapter 16 of the Revised Statutes, 1906, which relates to Clerks in City Post Offices, and the offices of Post Office Inspectors, in offices of Superintendents of Railway Mail Service, and in the Money Order Exchange Office, as the same is enacted by section 1 of chapter 14 of the statutes of 1912, is amended by changing the minimum salary of clerks in the said offices from \$500 to \$600, on appointment, and wherever in the said section an annual increase of \$50 is provided the amount is hereby increased to \$100 a year.

2. If the salary of any temporary or permanent clerk in the said offices is, on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, less than \$600, it shall forthwith be increased to that amount.

3. Section 5 of chapter 14 of the statutes of 1912 is amended by changing the word "five" to the word "six" in the sixth line thereof.

4. This Act shall come into effect as from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 22.

An Act to regulate Cold Storage Warehouses.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Cold Storage Warehouse Act*. Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,— Interpretation.

(a) “Minister” means “the Minister of Agriculture”;

(b) “cold storage” means the storage of articles of food at or below a temperature of forty degrees Fahrenheit, in a cold storage warehouse;

(c) “cold storage warehouse” means an establishment in connection with which refrigerating machinery, or ice and salt, is used for the purpose of maintaining a temperature of forty degrees Fahrenheit, or below, and in which articles of food are stored for periods exceeding twenty-one days;

(d) “articles of food” means butter, eggs, fish, poultry and meats, except meat in process of manufacture or curing, and such other foods as may be designated by order in council.

3. The Governor in Council may make such regulations Regulations. as he deems necessary or expedient, to provide for a supervision of all cold storage warehouses.

4. Such regulations may provide,—

(a) for the licensing of all cold storage warehouses;

(b) for the inspection of all cold storage warehouses;

Subjects of regulation.

- (c) for a system of periodic and other reports by owners of cold storage warehouses showing the quantities in storage of the several articles of food;
- (d) for limiting the several periods of time during which the respective articles of food may be held in cold storage;
- (e) for the inspection of food products before they are placed in cold storage warehouses, while they are, in such warehouse and when they are removed therefrom, and,
- (f) for labelling or marking food products or packages of food products when placed in cold storage warehouse and when removed therefrom for sale.

Inspectors
may be
appointed.

5. The Minister may appoint inspectors and other officers for carrying out the provisions of this Act and the regulations made thereunder.

When in-
spection can
be made.

6. Any inspector or other officer so appointed may enter any cold storage warehouse, for the purpose of making an inspection or obtaining such information as may be necessary for the proper enforcement of the Act or the regulations made thereunder. And the owner, manager, superintendent storeman and other employees of every such cold storage warehouse shall give such inspector or other officer every assistance and facility for making such inspection and shall give such full and correct information respecting the warehouse and its contents as may be required by the inspector or other officer.

Information
required by
inspecting
officer.

Exceptions.

7. The provisions of this Act shall not be construed as applying to refrigerated rooms in connection with hotels, restaurants, dining car services, retail shops, private houses, manufacturing establishments, other than packing houses, nor to refrigerator cars or steamships with refrigerated space.

Penalty.

8. Any person, firm or corporation who contravenes any provisions of this Act or any regulation made thereunder, shall be liable, upon summary conviction, to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars or to imprisonment for a term of six months, or to both fine and imprisonment.

Publication
of regula-
tions.

9. Every order in council and regulation made under this Act shall be published in *The Canada Gazette* and shall be laid by the Minister before Parliament within fifteen days after the commencement of the next session.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 23.

An Act to amend the Companies Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Companies Act Amendment Act, 1914*. Short title.

2. The following section is inserted immediately after section 68 of the *Companies Act*, chapter 79 of the Revised Statutes, 1906:—

“68A. A company, if so authorized by its letters patent or supplementary letters patent and subject to the provisions thereof may, with respect to any fully paid-up shares, issue under its common seal a warrant stating that the bearer of the warrant is entitled to the share or shares therein specified, and may provide by coupons or otherwise, for the payment of the future dividends on the share or shares included in the warrant hereafter termed a share warrant. Issue and effect of share warrants.

2. A share warrant shall entitle the bearer thereof to the shares therein specified, and the shares may be transferred by delivery of the warrant. Rights of bearer.

3. The bearer of a share warrant shall, subject to the provisions and regulations respecting share warrants contained in the letters patent or supplementary letters patent, be entitled, on surrendering it for cancellation, to have his name entered on the books of the company as the holder of the shares specified in such share warrant, and the company shall be responsible for any loss incurred by any person by reason of the company entering on the books of the company the name of the bearer of a share warrant in respect of the shares therein specified without the warrant being surrendered and cancelled. Bearer to be shareholder on surrender of warrant.

Rights of
bearer under
regulations.

4. The bearer of a share warrant may, if the provisions and regulations respecting share warrants so provide, be deemed to be a shareholder of the company either to the full extent or for any purposes defined by such regulations; except that he shall not be qualified in respect of the shares specified in the warrant for being a director of the company.

Entries on
issue of share
warrants.

5. On the issue of a share warrant the company shall remove from its books the name of the shareholder then entered therein as holding such share or shares as if he had ceased to be a shareholder, and shall enter in such books the following particulars, namely:

- (i) the fact of the issue of the warrant;
- (ii) a statement of the shares included in the warrant, and
- (iii) the date of the issue of the warrant.

Surrender of
warrant.

6. Until the warrant is surrendered, the above particulars shall be deemed to be the particulars required by this Act to be entered in the books of the company in respect of such share or shares, and, on the surrender, the date of the surrender shall be entered as if it were the date at which a person ceased to be a shareholder.

Warrant hold-
ers not con-
sidered where
vote of de-
finite part of
stock
required.

7. Unless the bearer of a share warrant is entitled to attend and vote at general meetings, the shares represented by such share warrant shall not be counted as part of the stock of the company for the purposes of a general meeting."

New s. 69.

3. Section 69 of the said Act as amended by section 2 of chapter 16 of the statutes of 1908 is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

Authority.

"69. If authorized by by-law, sanctioned by a vote of not less than two-thirds in value of the subscribed stock of the company represented at a general meeting duly called for considering the by-law, the directors may from time to time,—

Borrowing.
Amount.
Issue of
bonds.

- (a) borrow money upon the credit of the company;
- (b) limit or increase the amount to be borrowed;
- (c) issue bonds, debentures, debenture stock or other securities of the company, and pledge or sell the same for such sums and at such prices as may be deemed expedient;

Hypothecation.

- (d) hypothecate, mortgage or pledge the real or personal property of the company, or both, to secure any such bonds, debentures, debenture stock or other securities, and any money borrowed for the purposes of the company.

Limitation
as to bills
and notes.

2. Nothing in this section contained shall limit or restrict the borrowing of money by the company on bills of exchange or promissory notes made, drawn, accepted or endorsed by or on behalf of the company.

3. A condition contained in any debentures or in any deed for securing any debentures, whether issued or executed before or after the passing of this Act shall not be invalid by reason only that thereby the debentures are made irredeemable or redeemable only on the happening of a contingency, however remote, or on the expiration of a period, however long, any rule of equity to the contrary notwithstanding.

Perpetual
debenture.

4. Where a company has redeemed any debentures previously issued, the company, unless the conditions of issue expressly otherwise provide, or unless the debentures have been redeemed in pursuance of any obligation on the company so to do (not being an obligation enforceable only by the person to whom the redeemed debentures were issued or his assigns), shall have power to keep the debentures alive for the purposes of re-issue, and where a company has purported to exercise such a power the company shall have power to re-issue the debentures either by re-issuing the same debentures or by issuing other debentures in their place, and upon such a re-issue the person entitled to the debentures shall have the same rights and priorities as if the debentures had not previously been issued;

Power to
re-issue
redeemed
debentures
in certain
cases.

(a) where with the object of keeping debentures alive for the purpose of re-issue they have, either before or after the passing of this Act, been transferred to a nominee of the company, a transfer from that nominee shall be deemed to be a re-issue for the purposes of this section;

Transfer
from
nominee of
company.

(b) where a company has, either before or after the passing of this Act, deposited any of its debentures to secure advances from time to time on current account or otherwise, the debentures shall not be deemed to have been redeemed by reason only of the account of the company having ceased to be in debit whilst the debentures remained so deposited;

When
debentures
deposited not
redeemed.

(c) the re-issue of a debenture or the issue of another debenture in its place under the power by this section given to, or deemed to have been possessed by, a company, whether the re-issue or issue was made before or after the passing of this Act, shall not be treated as the issue of a new debenture for the purposes of any provision limiting the amount or number of debentures to be issued;

Re-issue of
debentures.

(d) nothing in this section shall prejudice,—

(i) the operation of any judgment or order of a court of competent jurisdiction pronounced or made not later than ninety days after the passing of this Act as between the parties to the proceedings in which the judgment was pronounced or the order made,

Pending
proceedings
not affected.

and

and any appeal from any such judgment or order shall be decided as if this Act had not been passed; or,

- (ii) any power to issue debentures in the place of any debentures paid off or otherwise satisfied or extinguished, reserved to a company by its debentures or the securities for the same."

New s. 34.

4. Section 34 of the said Act is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

Company
may author-
ize directors
to apply to
extend or
reduce powers

"**34.** The company may, from time to time, by a resolution passed by the votes of shareholders representing at least two-thirds in value of the subscribed stock of the company, at a special general meeting called for the purpose, authorize the directors to apply for supplementary letters patent, extending the powers of the company to such further or other purposes or objects for which a company may be incorporated under this Part, or reducing, limiting, amending or varying such powers, or any provisions of the letters patent or supplementary letters patent issued to the company, as are defined in such resolution."

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 24.

An Act to amend the Criminal Code.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The *Criminal Code*, chapter 146 of the Revised Statutes, 1906, is amended by inserting the following section immediately after section 406 thereof:—

“406A. Every person who knowingly publishes or causes to be published any advertisement for either directly or indirectly promoting the sale or disposal of any real or personal movable or immovable property, or any interest therein, containing any false statement or false representation which is of a character likely to or is intended to enhance the price or value of such property or any interest therein or to promote the sale or disposal thereof shall be liable upon summary conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred dollars or to six months’ imprisonment or to both fine and imprisonment.”

R.S., c. 146;
1907, cc. 7, 8,
9, 45;
1908, cc. 10,
18;
1909, c. 9;
1910, cc. 10,
11, 12, 13;
1912, cc. 18,
19;
1913, c. 13.
R.S., c. 146
amended.

Publication
of false adver-
tisements to
promote
sales, etc.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King’s most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 25.

An Act to amend the Customs Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 48;
1907, c. 10;
1909, c. 19;
1911, c. 7.

1. The *Customs Act* is amended by inserting the following section immediately after section 288:—

R.S., c. 48
amended.

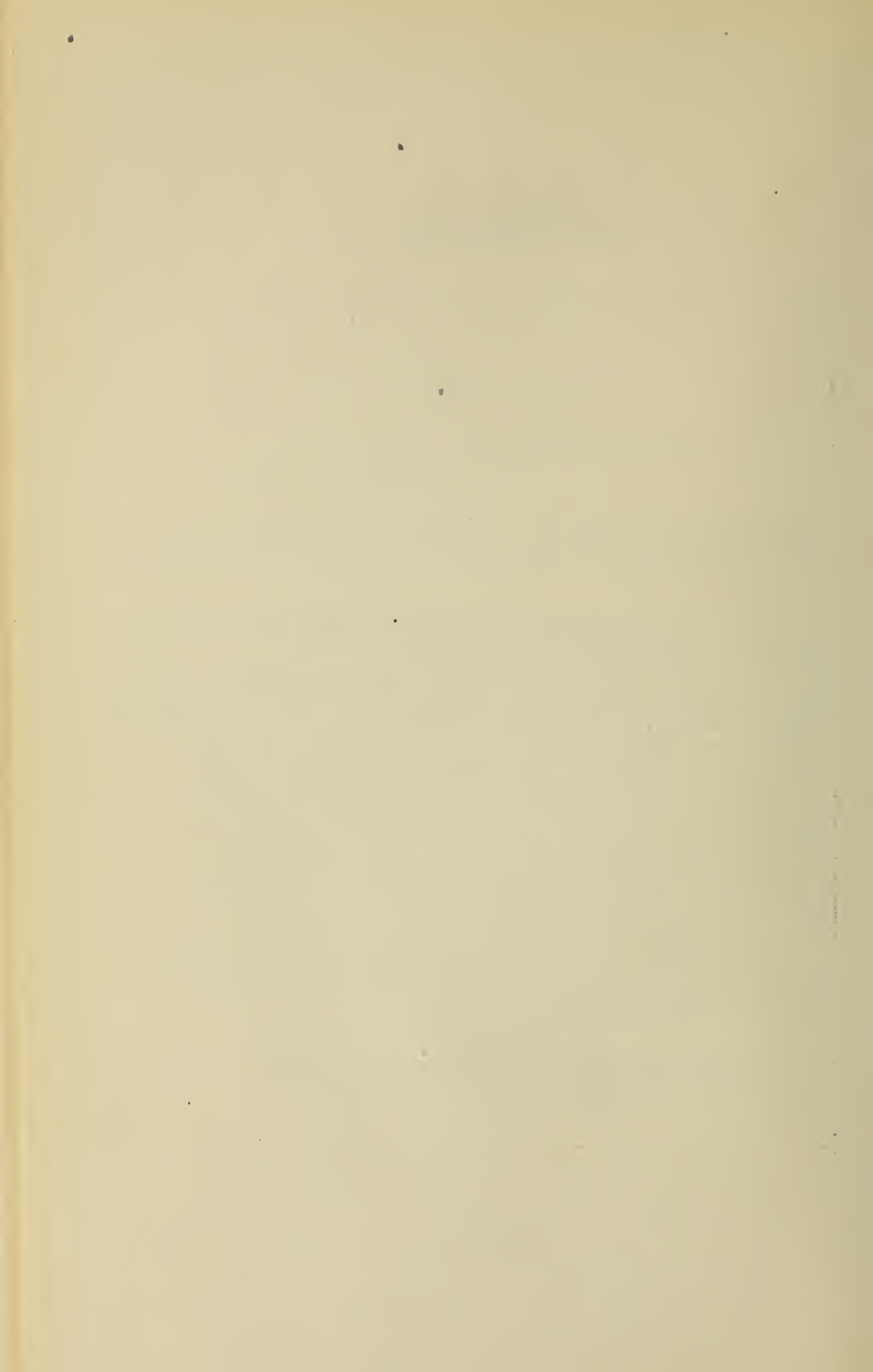
“288A. The Governor in Council may, under regulations made for the purpose, allow, on the exportation of goods manufactured in Canada and into the manufacture of which pig iron imported into Canada mixed with pig iron made in Canada has entered, a drawback, equal to the duty paid, less such deduction therefrom as is provided in such regulations, on all the pig iron imported and used by the manufacturer of such goods in manufacturing the goods exported and other goods, and the drawback may be computed on the total quantity of pig iron, including the pig iron made as aforesaid, entering into such exported goods.

Drawback on
exported
goods manu-
factured of
pig iron.

“2. The period within which such drawback may be allowed after the time when the duty was paid shall be limited in such regulations.”

Time
limited.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.





4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 26.

An Act to amend The Customs Tariff, 1907.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1907, c. 11;
1909, c. 10;
1910, c. 16;
1911, c. 7;
1913, c. 15.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Customs Tariff Act, 1914*. Short title.

2. Section 7 of *The Customs Tariff, 1907*, chapter 11 of the statutes of 1907, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

1907, c. 11
amended.

“7. Goods imported into Canada, the product or manufacture of any foreign country which treats imports from Canada less favourably than those from other countries, may be made subject by order of the Governor in Council in the case of goods already dutiable to a surtax over and above the duties specified in Schedule A to this Act, and in the case of goods not dutiable to a rate of duty, not exceeding, in either case, twenty per centum ad valorem.

“2. Goods the product or manufacture of any foreign country imported into Canada in vessels admitted to registration under the laws of such foreign country may, if such foreign country imposes higher duties of Customs upon goods imported into such country in vessels registered in Canada than upon the like goods when imported in vessels of such country, be made subject by order of the Governor in Council in the case of goods already dutiable to a surtax over and above the duties specified in Schedule A to this Act, and in the case of goods not dutiable to a rate of duty, not exceeding, in either case, twenty per centum ad valorem.

“3. Within the limitations in this section hereinbefore prescribed any such goods may by such order in council be made subject to a surtax or rate, as the case may be,

differing from the surtax or rate to which another class of goods may be thereby, or by any other such order, made subject.

“4. The Governor in Council may make regulations for carrying out the purposes of this section and may by order in council suspend the surtax or rate in whole or in part from application to the goods of such foreign country or any class of such goods.

“5. The decision of the Governor in Council shall be final on any question which may arise regarding the application of the surtax or rate imposed pursuant to this section.”

1907, c. 11
amended.

Drawback
on pig iron
used in
manufacture
of mowing
machines,
etc.

3. Section 10 of *The Customs Tariff, 1907*, chapter 11 of the Acts of 1907, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

“2. If pig iron imported into Canada mixed with pig iron made in Canada has entered into the manufacture of mowing machines, reapers, harvesters, binders and attachments for binders, the drawback payable in pursuance of this section, under regulations by the Governor in Council, may be computed on the total quantity of pig iron, including pig iron made as aforesaid entering into such goods: Provided, however, that the total drawback payable shall not exceed ninety-nine per cent of the duty paid on all the pig iron imported and used by the manufacturer of such goods in manufacturing such goods and other goods.”

Sch. A,
amended.

4. The Governor in Council may by order in council direct that there be substituted for tariff item 379 in Schedule A of *The Customs Tariff, 1907*, and the several rates of duties of Customs set opposite said item in Schedule A the following:—

Tariff Item.	—	British Preferential Tariff.	Inter-mediate Tariff.	General Tariff.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
379	Rolled iron or steel angles, beams, channels, and other rolled shapes or sections, of iron or steel, not punched, drilled or further manufactured than rolled, weighing over one hundred and twenty pounds per lineal yard, n.o.p. not being square, flat, oval or round shapes, and not being railway bars or rails.....per ton	2 00	3 00	3 00

2. From and after the publication of such order in council in *The Canada Gazette* tariff item 379 as it appears in said schedule at the time of the passing of this Act shall be repealed and the provisions of the said tariff item as it appears in the last preceding subsection of this section shall be substituted therefor.

3. The Governor in Council shall not direct that such provision shall be substituted as aforesaid unless and until the Governor in Council is satisfied that rolled iron or steel angles, beams, channels and other rolled shapes or sections of iron or steel weighing one hundred and twenty pounds and less per lineal yard are manufactured in substantial quantities in Canada from steel made in Canada.

5. Schedule A to *The Customs Tariff, 1907*, as amended by chapter 15 of the Acts of 1913, and by orders in council is further amended by striking thereout tariff items:—
113, 184, 208, 210a, 296, 306, 315, 361, 375, 398, 404, 410, 411, 445, 446a, 460, 471, 486, 542, 543, 545, 546, 575, 577, sections (a) and (d) of the orders in council dated 11th August, 1908, designated as items 717 and 720 of *The Customs Tariff*, the several enumerations of goods respectively, and the several rates of duties of Customs, if any, set opposite each of said items, and the following items, enumerations and rates of duties are inserted in said Schedule A:—

Sch. A,
amended.
1913, c. 15.

Tariff Items.	—	British Preferential Tariff.	Inter-mediate Tariff.	General Tariff.
39c	Cassava flour, when imported by manufacturers of explosives, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories...	Free.	Free.	Free.
79a	Rooted carnation cuttings in their first year of introduction.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
99a	Dried or evaporated bananas per pound	Free.	$\frac{1}{2}$ cent.	$\frac{1}{2}$ cent.
113	Cocoonut, desiccated, sweetened or not per pound	3 cents.	4 cents.	4 cents.
157a	Amyl alcohol or refined fusel oil, when imported by the Department of Inland Revenue or by a person licensed by the Minister of Inland Revenue, to be denatured for use in the manufacture of metal varnishes or lacquers, to be entered at ports prescribed by regulations of the Ministers of Customs and Inland Revenue, subject to the Inland Revenue Act and to the regulations of the Department of Inland Revenue.....	Free.	Free.	Free.

Tariff Items.	—	British Preferential Tariff.	Inter- mediate Tariff.	General Tariff.
178a	Provided that on the goods specified in item 178 and imported by mail on and after first day of July, 1914, duties may be paid by Customs Revenue stamps, under regulations by the Minister of Customs, at the rates specified in said item, except that on each separate package weighing not more than one ounce the duty shall be.....each	1 cent.	1 cent.	1 cent.
184	Newspapers, and quarterly, monthly, and semi-monthly magazines, and weekly literary papers, unbound; tailors', milliners' and mantle-makers' fashion plates when imported in single copies in sheet form with magazines or periodical trade journals.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
188a	Decalcomania paper not printed when imported by manufacturers of decalcomania transfers to be used in their own factories in the manufacture of decalcomania transfers.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
208	Boracic acid and borax in packages of not less than twenty-five pounds weight; hydro-fluosilicic acid; oxalic acid; tannic acid; ammonia, sulphate of; sal ammoniac and nitrate of ammonia; cyanide of potassium; cyanide of sodium and cyanogen bromide for reducing metals in mining operations; antimony salts, viz.:—tartar emetic, chlorine and lactate (antimonine); arsenous oxide; oxide of cobalt; oxide of tin; bichloride of tin; tin crystals; oxide of copper; precipitate of copper, crude; sulphate of copper (blue vitriol); verdigris or subacetate of copper, dry; sulphate of iron (copperas); sulphate of zinc; chloride of zinc; sulphur and brimstone, crude or in roll or flour; cream of tartar, in crystals or argols; tartaric acid crystals; iodine, crude; bromine; phosphorus; sulphide of arsenic; carbon bisulphide.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
208a	Chloride of lime and hypochlorite of lime:— 1. When in packages of not less than twenty-five pounds weight each per one hundred pounds 2. When in packages of less than twenty-five pounds weight each.	10 cents. 17½ p.c.	15 cents. 25 p.c.	15 cents. 25 p.c.
210a	Caustic soda:— 1. When in packages of not less than twenty-five pounds weight each. per pound 2. When in packages of less than twenty-five pounds weight each.	1-5 cent. 17½ p.c.	3-10 cent. 25 p.c.	3-10 cent. 25 p.c.
278a	Peanut oil for manufacturing soap or for canning fish; soya bean oil for manufacturing soap.....	Free.	Free.	Free.

Tariff Items.	—	British Preferential Tariff.	Inter-mediate Tariff.	General Tariff.
296	Flint, ground flint stones; felspar, fluorspar, magnesite; mica schist; cliff, chalk, china or Cornwall stone, ground or unground, refuse stone, not sawn, hammered or chiselled nor fit for flagstone, building stone or paving.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
306	Marble, sawn or sand rubbed, not polished; granite, sawn; paving blocks of stone; flagstone and building stone, other than marble or granite, sawn on not more than two sides.....	15 p.c.	20 p.c.	20 p.c.
306a	Building stone, other than marble or granite, sawn on more than two sides but not sawn on more than four sides, ...per one hundred pounds	10 cents.	15 cents.	15 cents.
306b	Building stone, other than marble or granite, planed, turned, cut or further manufactured than sawn on four sides, ...per one hundred pounds	30 cents.	45 cents.	45 cents.
315	Carbons over three inches in circumference or outside measurement and not exceeding thirty-five inches in circumference or outside measurement.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
315a	Carbon electrodes exceeding thirty-five inches in circumference or outside measurement.....	12½ p.c.	20 p.c.	20 p.c.
327a	Silvered lenses for automobile lamps..	10 p.c.	15 p.c.	15 p.c.
353a	Aluminum leaf or foil.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
361	Gold and silver leaf; Dutch or schlag metal leaf; brocade and bronze powders.....	15 p.c.	27½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
375	Iron in pigs, iron kentledge, and cast scrap iron; ferrosilicon containing not more than fifteen per cent silicon; ferromanganese and spiegeleisen, containing not more than fifteen per cent manganese.....per ton	\$1 50	\$2 50	\$2 50
375a	Ferrosilicon containing more than fifteen per cent silicon.....per ton	\$3 00	\$4 50	\$4 50
375b	Ferromanganese and spiegeleisen, containing more than fifteen per cent manganese.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
378a	Galvanized rolled hoop iron or hoop steel, numbers twelve and thirteen gauge.....per ton	\$4.25	\$7.00	\$7.00
398	Wrought or seamless iron or steel tubing, plain or galvanized, threaded and coupled or not, over four inches in diameter but not exceeding ten inches in diameter, n.o.p.....	20 p.c.	30 p.c.	30 p.c.
398a	Wrought or seamless iron or steel tubing, plain or galvanized, threaded			

Tariff Items.	—	British Preferential Tariff.	Intermediate Tariff	General Tariff.
	and coupled or not, over ten inches in diameter, n.o.p.....	10 p.c.	15 p.c.	15 p.c.
434	Galvanized iron or steel wire, curved or not, numbers nine, twelve and thirteen gauge with variations from such gauges not exceeding four one-thousandths of an inch, and not for use in telegraph or telephone lines...	Free.	Free.	Free.
410	Coil chain, coil chain links including repair links, and chain shackles, of iron or steel, one and one-eighth of an inch in diameter and over.....	Free.	5 p.c.	5 p.c.
410a	Coil chain, coil chain links including repair links, and chain shackles, of iron or steel, n.o.p.....	15 p.c.	20 p.c.	20 p.c.
411	Malleable sprocket chain, and link belting chain of steel, when imported by manufacturers of agricultural implements for use in the manufacture of such implements in their own factories.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
445	Mowing machines, harvesters, self binding or without binders, binding attachments, reapers, and complete parts thereof, not including shafting or malleable iron castings; also finished parts for repairs of the machines specified in this item.....	12½ p.c.	12½ p.c.	12½ p.c.
445a	Malleable iron castings when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in their own factories in the manufacture of mowing machines, harvesters, binding attachments and reapers	15 p.c.	17½ p.c.	17½ p.c.
446a	Traction ditching machines (not being ploughs) adapted for tile drainage on farms, valued by retail at not more than three thousand dollars each, and complete parts thereof for repairs....	Free.	Free.	Free.
453a	Electric dental engines.....	15 p.c.	27½ p.c.	27½ p.c.
460	Sundry articles of metal as follows, when for use exclusively in mining or metallurgical operations, viz.:—Diamond drills, not including the motive power; coal cutting machines, except percussion coal cutters, coal augers and rotary coal drills; coal heading machines; core drills; miners' safety lamps and parts thereof, also accessories for cleaning, filling and testing such lamps; electric or magnetic machines for separating or concentrating iron ores; furnaces for the smelting of copper, zinc and nickel ores; converting apparatus for metallurgical processes in metals; copper plates, plated or not; machinery for extraction of precious metals by the chlorination or cyanide			

Tariff Items.	—	British Preferential Tariff.	Inter-mediate Tariff.	General Tariff.
	processes; amalgam safes; automatic ore samplers; automatic feeders; retorts; mercury pumps; pyrometers; bullion furnaces; amalgam cleaners; blast furnace blowing engines; and integral parts of all machinery mentioned in this item.....	Free.	Free.	Free
471	Rolled round wire rods in the coil, of iron or steel, not over three-eighths of an inch in diameter, when imported by wire manufacturers for use in making wire in the coil in their own factories.....per ton	\$2 25	\$3 50	\$3 50
471a	Rolled round rods in the coil, of iron or steel, whether annealed or cleaned, or not, when imported by manufacturers of chain for use only in their own factories in the manufacture of chain.....per ton	\$2 25	\$3 50	\$3 50
478a	Iron or steel bands, strips or sheets, number fourteen gauge or thinner, coated, polished, or not, and rolled iron or steel sections, not being ordinary square, flat or round bars, when imported by manufacturers of saddlery hardware and hames for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.	Free.	Free.	Free.
486	Iron tubing, brass covered, not over three inches in diameter, and brass trimmings, not polished, lacquered or otherwise manufactured, when imported by manufacturers of iron or brass bedsteads for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
494a	Cork slabs, boards, planks and tiles produced from cork waste or granulated or ground cork.....	20 p.c.	30 p.c.	30 p.c.
533a	Garnetted wool waste in the white when imported by manufacturers of woollen goods for use exclusively in their own factories.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
542	Jute or hemp yarn, plain, dyed or coloured, when imported by manufacturers for use exclusively in their own factories for weaving purposes, or for insulating wire, or for the manufacture of hammocks and twines....	Free.	Free.	Free.
543	Linen yarn when imported by manufacturers of towels, damask, or seamless linen fire hose duck, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
545	Jute and jute butts; jute cloth or jute canvas, as taken from the loom, not coloured, cropped, mangled, pressed, calendered, nor finished in any way.	Free.	Free.	Free.

Tariff Items.	—	British Preferential Tariff.	Inter-mediate Tariff.	General Tariff.
546	Jute cloth or jute canvas, uncoloured, not further finished than cropped, bleached, mangled, or calendered...	7½ p.c.	10 p.c.	10 p.c.
548a	Twine or yarn of paper when imported by manufacturers of furniture for use only in their own factories in the manufacture of furniture.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
575	Embroideries, n.o.p.; lace, n.o.p.; braids, n.o.p.; tapes of cotton or linen not over one and one-quarter inches in width, not including measuring tape lines; fringes, n.o.p.; cords; elastic, round or flat; garter elastic; tassels; handkerchiefs of all kinds; lace collars and all manufactures of lace; nets and nettings of cotton, linen, silk and other material, n.o.p.; shams and curtains, when made up, trimmed or untrimmed; corsets of all kinds; linen or cotton clothing, n.o.p.	25 p.c.	32½ p.c.	35 p.c.
577	Silk in the gum or spun silk, when imported by manufacturers of silk underwear or of woven labels, and spun silk when imported by manufacturers of silk thread, for use exclusively in the manufacture of such articles in their own factories.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
651a	Buttons of vegetable ivory..per gross.. and.....	5 cents. 20 p.c.	5 cents. 30 p.c.	5 cents. 30 p.c.
671a	Metal tips, studs and eyes adapted for the manufacture of corset clasps and corset wires.....	Free.	Free.	Free.
692a	Articles presented from abroad in recognition of the saving of human life, under regulations by the Minister of Customs.....	Free.	Free.	Free.

Sch. B,
amended.

2. Schedule B to *The Customs Tariff, 1907*, is amended by striking thereout tariff items 1017 and 1019, the several enumerations of goods respectively, and the several rates of drawback of Customs duties set opposite each of the said items, and the following items, enumerations, and rates of drawback of Customs duties are inserted in said Schedule B:—

Item No.	Goods.	When subject to Drawback.	Portion of duty (not including special duty or dumping duty) payable as Drawback.
1017	Lapwelded tubing of iron or steel, not less than four inches in diameter, threaded and coupled or not.	When used in casing water, oil and natural gas wells, or for the transmission of natural gas under high pressure from gas wells to points of distribution.....	50 per cent.
1019	Bituminous coal.....	When imported by proprietors of coke ovens and converted at their coke ovens into coke for use in the smelting of metals from ores and in the melting of metals.....	99 per cent.
1021	Rolled round wire rods in the coil, of iron or steel, not over three-eighths of an inch in diameter.	When used in the manufacture of galvanized iron or steel wire, curved or not, numbers nine, twelve and thirteen gauge, with variations from such gauges not exceeding four one-thousandths of an inch.....	99 per cent.
1022	Charcoal.....	When used for the smelting of metals from ores.....	99 per cent.
1023	Rolled hexagon iron or steel bars.	When used in the manufacture of cold drawn or cold rolled iron or steel bars.....	99 per cent.
1024	Yarns composed in chief value of wool, single, numbers thirty and finer, on mule cops, tubes or cones, or in hanks, dry spun on the French or Belgium systems, in white only, not doubled or twisted.	When used in the manufacture of socks and stockings.....	99 per cent.

3. Schedule C (Prohibited Goods) to *The Customs Tariff*, Sch. C, 1907, is amended by adding the following:—^{amended.}

“1212. Aigrettes, egret plumes, or so called osprey plumes, and the feathers, quills, heads, wings, tails, skins, or parts of skins of wild birds either raw or manufactured; but this provision shall not come into effect until 1st January, 1915, and shall not apply to:—

- (a) the feathers or plumes of ostriches;
- (b) the plumage of the English pheasant and the Indian peacock;
- (c) the plumage of wild birds ordinarily used as articles of diet;
- (d) the plumage of birds imported alive, nor to—

(c) Specimens imported under regulations of the Minister of Customs for any natural history or other museum or for educational purposes.

Commence-
ment of Act.

6. This Act shall be held to have come into force on the seventh day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, and to apply and to have applied to all goods mentioned in the preceding section imported or taken out of warehouse for consumption on and after that day, and to have also applied to such goods previously imported for which no entry for consumption was made before that day:

Provided, however, that notwithstanding any increase in Customs duties under this Act, all goods actually purchased on or before the sixth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, for importation into Canada, on evidence satisfactory to the Minister of Customs of the purchase having been so made, and all goods in warehouse in Canada on such day, if entered for duty after importation prior to the first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, may be entered at the rate of duty in force on the said sixth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 27.

An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 8 of *The Dominion Lands Act*, chapter 20 of the statutes of 1908, is amended by striking out all the words in the said section before the word "Provided" and substituting therefor the following:—

"8. Lands mentioned and described in sections 35 and 36 of this Act, or which are withdrawn from the operation of this Act, or that have been disposed of, shall not be open to entry or available for a homestead, for a purchased homestead or pre-emption, but other surveyed lands which are suitable for agriculture and are unoccupied shall be open for entry."

2. Subsection 1 of section 27 of the said Act is hereby amended by inserting immediately after the word "pre-emption," at the end of the thirty-second line thereof, the following proviso:—

"Provided that in any case where the residence in connection with his homestead of an entrant for a pre-emption has not been upon his homestead but has been upon other lands, namely, upon a farm of the area and owned and occupied as provided in section 18 of this Act, the residence of such entrant, in connection with his pre-emption during three years only of the six years specified in paragraph (b) of this subsection, shall be in a habitable house, either upon the homestead or the pre-emption, but not elsewhere:

1908, c. 20;
1909, c. 11;
1914, c. 23.

1908, c. 20,
s. 8 amended.

Entry for
homestead.

s. 27
amended.

Proviso as to
residence of
entrant.

Proviso as to
tender and
compliance
with require-
ments.

Provided also that upon proof being furnished by the holder of a homestead and pre-emption that he has complied with the conditions of this Act in order to earn patent for the said homestead, he shall be entitled to receive patent for the pre-emption upon tendering the amount of the purchase price in full, together with accrued interest, if any, and upon submitting proof in the manner required by this Act that he has complied with the requirements thereof in all respects up to the date when the money was tendered by him, and that he has cultivated the whole area of fifty acres set forth in paragraph (c) of this subsection."

S. 27, further
amended.

2. The said subsection is further amended by inserting the word "further" between the words "provided" and "that" in the thirty-third line thereof.

New sub-
section 3.

3. Subsection 3 of the said section 27 is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Price.

"3. The price of land under this section shall be three dollars an acre, one-third of the total amount of the purchase money at that rate to be payable on the expiration of three years from the date of the receipt for the pre-emption fee and the balance of such purchase money to be payable in five equal successive annual instalments, and every instalment which is not paid upon the date when it becomes due shall bear interest at the rate of five per centum per annum from such date until it is paid: Provided that, on the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for a pre-emption, payment in full may be made for the same and letters patent therefor may thereupon issue: Provided also that, if any person has paid interest on the whole or any portion of the purchase money for his pre-emption for the first three years from the date of the receipt for his pre-emption fee, or on any instalment or instalments for any period before any such instalment became due, the amount so paid by him as interest shall be credited as paid by him on account of the purchase money. Persons who have paid both interest and principal in full shall not be entitled to receive a refund of the amount paid on account of interest or any portion thereof."

Payment
in full.

Interest.

S. 28
amended.

4. Paragraph (c) subsection 1 of section 28 of the said Act is amended by inserting after the word "thereon" in that paragraph the words "or upon his homestead."

2. Subsection 5 of said section 28 is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"5. The price payable for land under this section shall be three dollars an acre, and such price shall be payable one-third at the time the entry is made and the balance in five equal annual instalments; and every instalment which is

not paid upon the date upon which it becomes due shall bear interest at the rate of five per centum per annum from such date until it is paid: Provided that, on the completion of the requirements under this section for obtaining letters patent for such purchased homestead, payment in full may be made therefor and letters patent therefor may thereupon issue."

5. Section 31 of the said Act is amended by adding the following subsection thereto:— S. 31 amended.

"3. The provisions of subsections 1 and 2 of this section shall not apply to any assignment or transfer to a railway company of any land or interest therein required for right of way or station grounds or to any agreement for such assignment or transfer, or to any abandonment of a homestead entry with respect to any lands required for such purposes." Exception.

6. Subsection 1 of section 35 of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:— S. 35 amended.

"**35.** Lands which are necessary for the protection of any water supply or lands upon which there is any water-power, or which border upon or being close to a water-power will be required or useful for the development and working of such water-power, shall not be open to entry for homestead, for purchased homestead, or pre-emption, or be sold or conveyed in fee by the Crown, but may only be leased under regulations made by the Governor in Council." Sale or lease.

7. Section 36 of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "for the protection of any water supply," in the first line thereof. S. 36 amended.

8. Section 37 of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "sold or" in the second line thereof, and by striking out the word "disposal," in the fourth line thereof, and substituting therefor the word "leasing." S. 37 amended.

9. Section 38 of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "sold or," in the first line thereof. S. 38 amended.

10. Subsection 2 of section 39 of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "area and" in the fourteenth line of that subsection. S. 39 amended.

11. The following subsection is added to section 40 of the said Act:— S. 40 amended.

"2. Notwithstanding anything in this section, or elsewhere in this Act, school lands may be leased for any purpose whatsoever, to any person, municipality or other corporation, Lease of school lands.

corporation, under and subject to terms and conditions to be provided by regulations made by the Governor in Council."

S. 86
amended.

12. Section 86 of the said Act is amended by adding the following subsection thereto:—

Conditional
assignments.

"2. When an assignment is to a railway company and is of land required for right-of-way or station grounds, nothing in this section contained shall prevent the registration of a conditional assignment or of an assignment of an undefined portion of a quarter-section held under entry, or of an agreement providing for such conditional assignment or for an assignment of an undefined portion of a quarter-section held under entry: Provided, however, that where an assignment of an undefined portion of a quarter section has been registered with the Department a patent for the whole quarter section may issue without reservation to the entrant who would otherwise be entitled thereto, after one month's notice to the railway company, unless a plan and description of the lands required to be reserved has in the meantime been filed with the Department: Provided further that before a patent is issued to a railway company for any land assigned to the company under the provisions of this subsection, the Minister may require a certificate of the Board of Railway Commissioners that the land in question is necessary for the purpose of right of way or station grounds as the case may be.

Proviso.

S. 98
amended.

13. Section 98 of the said Act is amended by inserting the words "or by the Minister" between the words "Council" and "to" in the eighth line thereof.

Stock in lieu
of cultivation
in case
of certain
quarter-
sections.

14. Notwithstanding anything contained in the said Act, if by a report from a homestead inspector it is shown that any quarter-section does not contain arable land to the extent required to earn patent under the said Act, any person, or in the event of his death his legal representative, claiming patent as a homestead, pre-emption or a purchased homestead for such land, who has complied with all the conditions of his entry therefor except the condition as to the cultivation of the land, shall be entitled to such patent, if when furnishing the evidence prescribed by the said Act to be furnished with his application for patent he proves to the satisfaction of the Minister, as hereinafter provided, that in lieu of the cultivation provided to be complied with by the entrant or his legal representative, under the provisions of section 16 of this Act in the case of a homestead, of paragraph (c) of subsection 1 of section 27 of the said Act, in the case of a pre-emption, and of paragraph (b) of subsection 1 of section 28 of this Act, in the case of a purchased homestead, he has

had upon the homestead or purchased homestead, as the case may be, stock solely owned by him during the whole of the first year of the performance of duties for the homestead or purchased homestead, to the number of at least five head of cattle; during the whole of the second year to the number of at least ten head of cattle; and from and after the expiration of the second year up to the date of his application for patent to the number of at least sixteen head of cattle; and in the case of a pre-emption the entrant shall be required to show, when making application for patent, that he has continued to own his homestead and that he has had upon the land stock to the number of at least twenty head in the fourth and fifth years of the performance of duties, and from and after the expiration of the fifth year up to the date of application for patent at least twenty-four head of stock: Provided further that any person who becomes entitled to patent for a homestead under this section may secure at the same time patent for the appurtenant pre-emption upon paying in full for such pre-emption and on submitting proof that he has had upon such homestead, or on the pre-emption or on both, stock to the number of at least five head of cattle during the first year of the performance of duties for such homestead and pre-emption; during the whole of the second year stock to the number of at least ten head of cattle; and after the expiration of the second year up to the date of his application for patent, to the number of at least twenty-four head of cattle; and that he has fully complied with the other requirements of this section up to the time of making proof and tendering payment.

2. The term "stock" in this section includes "cattle" as that term is defined in the next succeeding paragraph, and also sheep and hogs; but where the latter are kept instead of cattle ten sheep or ten hogs, or ten sheep and hogs must be kept or be counted as only equivalent to but one head of cattle.

3. The term "cattle" in this section means cows or bulls, or cows and bulls and their young, and horses, male or female, or male and female and their young.

4. All stock shall be kept on the homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead, as the case may be, either for summer grazing or for winter feeding.

5. Substantial buildings for the accommodation of the whole number of stock to be kept in any year, as hereinbefore provided, shall be erected and maintained to the satisfaction of the Minister during the whole period such stock is to be kept and solely owned by the applicant for patent as hereinbefore specified; such buildings shall in the case of an ordinary homestead be erected upon the homestead itself,

in the case of a pre-emption such buildings shall be erected upon such pre-emption or the appurtenant homestead, and in the case of a purchased homestead, the said buildings shall be erected upon such purchased homestead, or upon the entrant's free homestead if his residence has been performed thereon under section 28 of the said Act.

Annual
report to
Minister.

6. The entrant or his legal representative shall furnish to the Minister a statutory declaration duly made and completed according to law, promptly after the expiration of each year during the period that he has kept stock upon his land, as to the numbers thereof he has kept thereon during such year or period and that they are and have been during that year or period, as specified in the statutory declaration, solely owned by him.

Fencing.

Proviso.

7. The whole quarter-section of land entered for shall be enclosed by a substantial fence to the satisfaction of the Minister: Provided also that no patent shall be issued for a homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead upon which stock is kept in lieu of compliance with the condition of the entry for such homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead as to the cultivation thereof until a report by a homestead inspector has been filed in the Department of the Interior showing that the provisions of this section have been complied with.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 28.

An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Notwithstanding anything in *The Dominion Lands Act*, chapter 20 of the statutes of 1908, or any other statute, any alien, who has not resided in the British Dominions or been in the service of the Crown for the period necessary for naturalization, shall be entitled to obtain letters patent for a homestead in the same manner as if he were a British subject: Provided that he satisfy the Minister of the Interior that in all respects save such period of residence or service he is qualified to be naturalized, and declare upon oath his intention to be so naturalized as soon as he has completed such period of residence or service.

Provisions under which an alien making homestead entry before 1st January, 1915, shall be entitled to letters patent.

2. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and fifteen.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 29.

An Act to amend The Dry Docks Subsidies Act, 1910.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the 1910, c. 17;
Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as 1912, c. 20.
follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Dry Docks Subsidies* Short title.
Act, 1914.

2. Paragraph (a) of section 8 of *The Dry Docks Subsidies* 1910, c. 17,
Act, 1910, is repealed and the following is substituted s. 8 amended.
therefor:—

“(a) if of the first class, a sum not exceeding four per 4% subsidy
cent of the cost of the work, as fixed and determined for 35 years
under subsection 2 of this section, each year during a on first-class
period not exceeding thirty-five years from the time docks.
the Governor in Council has determined, under this
Act, that the work has been completed.”

3. The second section of this Act shall not apply to any Prior agree-
agreement heretofore entered into between His Majesty and ments not
any incorporated company under *The Dry Docks Subsidies* affected.
Act, 1910, and paragraph (a) of section 8 of the said Act
shall remain in full force and effect for the purpose of every
such agreement and with respect to every matter and thing
connected therewith.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 30.

An Act to amend the Export Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of R.S., c. 50.
the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts
as follows:—

1. The *Export Act*, chapter 50 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, is amended by adding thereto the following R.S., c. 50 amended.
section:—

“7. The Governor in Council may by regulation pro- Export of petroleum.
hibit the exportation from Canada of petroleum, in its
crude or partly manufactured state.

“2. Every regulation made by the Governor in Council in Regulations.
virtue of this Act shall have force and effect only after it
has been published for four consecutive weeks in *The Canada* Published and laid before Parliament.
Gazette, and every such regulation shall be laid before both
Houses of Parliament within the first fifteen days of the
session next after the date thereof, and such regulation shall
remain in force until the day immediately succeeding the
date of prorogation of that session of Parliament and no
longer unless during that session it is approved by resolution
of both Houses of Parliament.”

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 31.

An Act to regulate the Manufacture, Testing, Storage and Importation of Explosives.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Explosives Act*.

Short title.

INTERPRETATION.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,—
- (a) "Department" means the Department of Mines; Definitions.
"Department."
 - (b) "Minister" means the Minister or Acting Minister of Mines; or such Minister as the Governor in Council may designate to administer this Act; "Minister."
 - (c) "authorized explosive" means any explosive the manufacture or importation of which has been authorized under this Act; "Authorized explosive."
 - (d) "explosive" means gunpowder, blasting powder, nitroglycerine, gun cotton, dynamite, blasting gelatine, gelignite, fulminates of mercury, or other metals, coloured fires, and every other substance whether chemical compound or mechanical mixture, used or manufactured with a view to produce a violent effect by explosion, or a pyrotechnic effect, and includes fire works, fuses, rockets, percussion caps, detonators, cartridges, ammunition of all descriptions, fog and other signals, and every other adaption or preparation of an explosive as above defined; "Explosive."

- "Factory." (e) "factory" means and includes any building, structure or premises in which the manufacture, or any part of the process of manufacture of an explosive, is carried on, and any building or place where any ingredient of an explosive is stored during the process of manufacture;
- "Inspector." (f) "inspector" means and includes the chief inspector of explosives, an inspector of explosives, a deputy inspector of explosives, and any other person who is directed by the Minister to inspect an explosive or explosive factory or magazine, or to hold an inquiry in connection with any accident caused by an explosive;
- "Magazine." (g) "magazine" means and includes any building, storehouse, structure or place in which any explosive is kept or stored, other than at or in and for the use of a mine or quarry in a province in which provision is made by the law of such province for the efficient inspection of mines and quarries and explosives used in connection therewith; but does not include the place in which an authorized explosive is kept for the purposes of conveyance when the same is being conveyed or kept in accordance with the provisions of this Act, nor the structure or place in which is kept for private use, and not for sale, an authorized explosive to an amount not exceeding that allowed by regulation under this Act, nor any store or warehouse containing authorized explosives to an amount not exceeding that allowed by regulation under this Act or authorized by any provincial or local authority;
- "Operator." (h) "operator" means any person who operates a factory for manufacturing explosives, or is the manager of or in charge of such factory, or who is the occupant of or uses a magazine for the storage of explosives;
- "Regulations." (i) "regulations" means any regulations made by the Governor in Council under the authority of this Act;
- "Safety cartridges." (j) "safety cartridges" means cartridges for guns, rifles, pistols, revolvers and other small arms, of which the case can be extracted from the small arm after firing, and which are so closed as to prevent any explosion in one cartridge being communicated to other cartridges.

Departments
exempted.

3. This Act shall not apply to the Department of Militia and Defence or the Department of the Naval Service.

IMPORTATION, MANUFACTURE AND USE.

Explosives
prohibited
unless
authorized.

4. Except as herein provided, no person shall have in his possession, or import, store, use or manufacture, whether wholly or in part, or sell, any explosive unless such explosive has been declared by the Minister to be an authorized explosive.

5. Nothing in this Act shall apply to the making of a small quantity of explosive for the purpose of chemical experiment, and not for practical use or sale. Small quantities excepted.

6. Except in so far as may be permitted by regulations made under this Act, no person, except in licensed manufacturing factories, shall carry on any of the following processes, namely:—of dividing into its component parts, or otherwise breaking up or unmaking, any explosive; of making fit for use any damaged explosive; or of remaking, altering or repairing any explosive: Provided that this section shall not apply to the process of thawing explosives containing nitro-glycerine, if a proper apparatus or thawing-house is used in accordance with regulations made under this Act or any Provincial law. Certain process prohibited.

LICENSES AND PERMITS.

7. The Minister may issue licenses for factories and magazines, and no one shall manufacture, either wholly or in part, or store explosives except in licensed factories and magazines. Licenses.

2. Notwithstanding any provisions contained in this Act the Governor in Council, upon the recommendation of the Minister, based upon the report in writing of the deputy minister, accompanied by certificates from the chief inspector and chief chemist of explosives approving of the nature of the components and of the final explosive product, may allow the inexplusive component parts of an authorized explosive from licensed factories and magazines to be assembled and blended at or near the point of use, and such place of blending shall not be deemed a factory or magazine within the meaning of this Act. Blending of explosives.

8. The Minister may issue permits for the importation of authorized explosives, and no one shall import any explosive into Canada, other than safety cartridges, without such permit: Provided, however, that nothing in this section shall prevent any explosive from being transported through Canada by railway in bond, if such transportation is made in a manner authorized by the *Railway Act* or any regulation or order made thereunder. Permits for importation. Transport in bond.

9. The Minister may, on application, and on payment of the prescribed fees, issue a special permit to import, for the purpose of chemical analysis or scientific research, an amount not exceeding two pounds of any explosive specified in such permit. Special permits.

Application
for license.

Plan of
factory and
premises.

Description.

Statement of
employees.

Required
information.

Statement of
maximum
amount and
ingredients.

Statement of
processes and
position of
explosives.

Permits for
experiments,
and testing
new
explosives.

Permit for
alteration or
addition to
factory.

Change of
owner or
occupier.

10. Applications for factory or magazine licenses shall be made in such form and manner as are prescribed by regulation, and the application shall be accompanied by,—

(a) a plan, drawn to scale, of the proposed factory or magazine and of the land on which such factory or magazine is situated, and also of the lands adjacent thereto on which buildings are erected, with the uses to which such lands and buildings are now put. Such plan to have the exact distances between the several buildings marked thereon;

(b) a description of the situation, character and construction of all buildings and works connected with the factory or magazine, and the maximum amount of explosive to be kept in each building;

(c) a statement of the maximum number of persons to be employed in each building in the factory or magazine;

(d) any information or evidence which the Minister may require;

(e) in the case of an application for a factory license, a statement of the maximum amount of explosive, and of ingredients thereof wholly or partially mixed, to be allowed at any one time in any building, machine, or process of the manufacture, or within the distance from such buildings or machine which is limited by regulation;

(f) a statement of the nature of the processes to be carried on in the factory and in each part thereof, and the place at which each process of the manufacture, and each description of work connected with the factory is to be carried on, and the places in the factory at which explosives and anything liable to spontaneous ignition, or inflammable or otherwise dangerous, are to be kept.

11. The Minister may, on application and on payment of such fees as are prescribed by regulation, issue a permit to manufacture for experimental or testing purposes only, and not for sale, any new explosive, upon such conditions and subject to such restrictions as are fixed by the Minister.

12. The owner or operator of a factory or magazine shall not make any material alteration or addition to a licensed factory or magazine, or rebuild any part thereof, until he has obtained a permit from the Minister; and before such permit may be granted he shall submit such plans and other information and evidence as the Minister may require.

13. A factory or magazine license shall not be affected by any change in the persons who own or operate the factory or magazine; but notice of such change with

the address and calling of the new owner or operator shall be sent to the Minister by the former owner forthwith, and by the new owner within one month after such change, and in default thereof each such owner or operator shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars for each week during which such default continues, and if the occupier is not himself the owner he shall also be liable to the same penalty.

Notice to
Minister.

Penalty.

14. In the case of a factory now in operation or a magazine now in existence, no license shall be required until the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and sixteen: Provided, however, that if the owner or operator of such factory or magazine desires to make any material alteration in or addition to such factory or magazine, or to rebuild the same or any part thereof, he shall comply with the provisions of section 12 of this Act.

License for
factory now
in operation.

Proviso.

2. The owner or operator of any such factory or magazine shall, within three months after the passing of this Act, make application to the Minister for a continuing certificate, stating in such application his name and address and the situation of the factory or magazine, and shall supply such particulars and information respecting the same as the Minister may require; and the applicant shall thereupon be granted a continuing certificate in such form as may be prescribed by the Minister, and such factory or magazine shall thereupon be deemed to be duly authorized to manufacture and store explosives.

Application
for
continuing
certificate.

Particulars.

3. Notwithstanding anything in this section, the Minister may require the owner or operator of any factory or magazine to stop using, or to use only under and subject to conditions to be specified by the Minister, any building, structure or premises which, from its situation or from the nature of the processes carried on therein, constitutes, in his opinion, a special danger.

Powers of
Minister
in case of
special
danger.

INSPECTORS.

15. The Governor in Council may appoint a chief inspector of explosives, one or more inspectors of explosives, one or more deputy inspectors of explosives, and one or more chemists of explosives.

Appointment
of inspectors.

16. An inspector may, at any time, visit and inspect any factory, magazine and premises where any explosive is being manufactured or stored, or where he has reason to suspect any explosive is being manufactured or stored, and may open and examine any package that he may there find; and the owner and operator of such factory, magazine and

Powers of
inspectors.

and premises shall afford such inspector every facility to make such inspection full and complete, and shall supply the inspector with any information that he may require, other than information relating to the cost of manufacturing an explosive.

May require samples.

2. An inspector may require the owner or operator of any factory or magazine, where any explosive is manufactured or stored, or any person employed in any such place, to give him such samples as he may require of any substance therein, whether in the state of raw material, material in course of manufacture, or manufactured material, which the inspector believes to be an explosive, or to be an ingredient from which an explosive may be manufactured.

May open packages.

3. An inspector may, at any time, open or cause to be opened any package or store of material of whatsoever nature, which he believes to contain explosives or ingredients for the manufacture of explosives.

INQUIRIES INTO ACCIDENTS.

Inquiry into accidents.

17. The Minister may direct an inquiry to be made whenever any accidental explosion of any explosive has occurred, or when any accident has been caused by an explosive, and the person authorized by the Minister to conduct such inquiry shall have all the powers and authority of a commissioner appointed under Part I of the *Inquiries Act*.

Exemption where covered by provincial legislation.

2. This section shall not apply, however, where an accident has been caused by an explosion of an explosive occurring in any mine or quarry or metallurgical work in any province in which provision is made by the law of such province for a proper and thorough investigation and inquiry into the cause of such accident.

REGULATIONS.

Regulations.

Classify explosives.

Licenses, permits, and certificates.

Importation, packing and transportation.

Inquiries into accidents.

18. The Governor in Council may make regulations,—
(a) for classifying explosives, and for prescribing the composition, quality and character of explosives;

(b) prescribing the form and duration of licenses, permits and certificates issued under this Act, the terms and conditions upon which such licenses, permits and certificates shall be issued, and the fees to be paid therefor;

(c) for regulating the importation, packing and handling of explosives, and the transportation of explosives otherwise than by railway;

(d) for inquiries into the accidental explosion of explosives, and any accident caused by explosives;

(e) for the taking of samples of explosives required for examination and testing, and for the establishing of testing stations, and of the tests and other examinations to which explosives shall be subjected; Samples.
Testing.

(f) prescribing the manner in which an explosive shall be tested and examined before it is declared to be an authorized explosive, and for determining to what examinations and tests authorized explosives shall be subject; Authorized
explosives.

(g) to be observed by inspectors and other officers and employees charged with any duty under this Act, or under any regulations made thereunder; Inspectors
and officers.

(h) relating to the construction, and management and licensing of factories and magazines; Factories.

(i) for the safety of the public and of the employees at any factory or magazine, or any person engaged in the handling or packing of explosives, or the transportation of explosives otherwise than by railway; Safety of
public and
employees.

(j) governing the establishment, location and maintenance of factories and magazines, and the manufacture and storage of explosives; Location and
manufacture.

(k) for blending the inexplusive components of an authorized explosive; Blending.

(l) limiting the amount of authorized explosives that may be kept in places other than licensed factories and magazines, and prescribing the manner in which it shall be handled and stored in such places; Limiting
amounts
stored.

(m) regarding the thawing of explosives; Thawing.

(n) for the more effective carrying out of this Act. Operation of
Act.

2. All regulations made under this Act shall be published in *The Canada Gazette*, and upon being so published they shall have the same force as if they formed part of this Act. Publication of
regulations.

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.

19. Every person who fails to permit an inspector to enter upon any property, and to inspect, examine or make inquiries in pursuance of his duties, and every person who fails to comply with any order or direction of such inspector, in pursuance of the requirements of this Act or any regulation made thereunder, or who, in any manner whatsoever, obstructs such inspector in the execution of his duties under this Act, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months or to both fine and imprisonment. Obstruction
of entry and
examination
by inspector.

Penalty.

2. Any owner or operator who takes exception to the ruling of an inspector, before such ruling or before the penalty provided for in subsection 1 of this section is enforced as the case may be, may have the facts upon which such ruling is based submitted to the Minister for his consideration and decision. Manu-
facturer's
objection to
inspector's
ruling.

Reference to
Minister.

Trespassing
upon
premises.

Penalty.

20. Every person who enters without permission or lawful authority or otherwise trespasses upon any factory or magazine shall, for every offence, be liable to a penalty, not exceeding fifty dollars and costs, and may be forthwith removed from such factory or magazine by any constable or by any person employed at such factory or magazine.

Causing
explosion
or fire.

Penalty.

21. Every person who commits any act which is likely to cause an explosion or fire in or about any factory or magazine, shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs, or to imprisonment not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Possession,
sale, manu-
facture or im-
portation of
unauthorized
explosive.

Penalty.

22. Every person who, by himself or his agent, has in his possession, sells, offers for sale or manufactures or imports any unauthorized explosive within the meaning of this Act shall, for a first offence, be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars and costs, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both fine and imprisonment, and for each subsequent offence shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs and not less than fifty dollars and costs, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both fine and imprisonment.

Contra-
vention of
Act.

Penalty.

23. Every person who violates any provision of this Act for which a penalty has not been provided, or any regulation made thereunder, shall, for the first offence, incur a penalty not exceeding two hundred dollars and costs, and for each subsequent offence a penalty not exceeding five hundred dollars and costs.

Disclosing
confidential
information.

Penalty.

24. Any official employed under this Act who without due authority from the Department discloses any confidential information shall on summary conviction be liable to a penalty not exceeding two hundred and fifty dollars or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months and shall not thereafter be eligible for employment in the service of His Majesty.

Recovery of
penalties.

25. Every penalty and forfeiture may be recovered in a summary manner under the provisions of Part XV of the *Criminal Code*.

Provincial
and municip-
al laws not
affected.

26. Nothing in this Act shall relieve any person of the obligation to comply with the requirements of any license law, or other law or by-law of any province or municipality, lawfully enacted, with regard to the storage, handling, sale or

other dealing with explosives, nor of any liability or penalty imposed by such law or by-law for any violation thereof.

COMMENCEMENT OF ACT.

27. This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation of the Governor in Council. Commence-
ment of Act.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 32.

An Act to amend The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

The Schedule to *The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act*, chapter 10 of the statutes of 1911, is amended as follows:—

1. Paragraph 1 is amended by striking out the words "thence due west 486 chains more or less along the northern boundary of the said township 19, range 20, west of the sixth meridian, to the northwest corner of the said township; thence due south 483 chains more or less to the southwest corner of township 19, range 20, west of the sixth meridian" in the sixteenth, seventeenth, eighteenth, nineteenth and twentieth lines of the said paragraph 1, and substituting therefor the following: "thence west 445.50 chains more or less along the northern boundary of the said township 19, range 20, to the northeast corner of the northwest quarter of section 31, township 19, range 20, thence south 241.50 chains more or less to the northeast corner of the northwest quarter of section 18, township 19, range 20; thence west 40.50 chains more or less to the northwest corner of section 18, township 19, range 20; thence south 241.50 chains more or less to the southwest corner of township 19, range 20, west of the sixth meridian;" and by striking out the words "190 square miles" in the last line thereof and substituting therefor the words "188.5 square miles."

Paragraph 1 amended.

Paragraph 7
amended.

2. Paragraph 7 is amended by striking out the words "commencing at a point where the western shore line of Mara Lake intersects the southern boundary of township 21, range 8, west of the sixth meridian" in the 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th lines of the said paragraph, and inserting instead thereof the words "commencing at the southeast corner of section 5, township 21, range 8, thence north 80·5 chains more or less to the southeast corner of section 8, township 21, range 8, thence east 40·50 chains more or less to the southeast corner of the southwest quarter of section 9, thence north 40·25 chains more or less to the southeast corner of the northwest quarter of section 9, thence east 40·50 chains more or less to the southeast corner of the northeast quarter of section 9, thence north 40·25 chains more or less to the southeast corner of section 16, township 21, range 8, thence east 38 chains more or less, following the northern boundary of section 10, township 21, range 8, to its intersection with the west shore of Mara Lake," and by striking out the words "497·54 chains" in the 3rd line from the end of said paragraph and inserting instead thereof "445·50 chains," and striking out the words "25 square miles" in the 1st and 2nd lines from the end of the said paragraph and inserting instead thereof the words "23·25 square miles."

Paragraph 10
amended.

3. Paragraph 10 is amended by striking out of the sixty-eighth, sixty-ninth, seventieth, seventy-first, seventy-second, seventy-third and seventy-fourth lines from the end of the said section the following:—"thence due west 1,019·35 chains more or less to the northwest corner of township 25, range 27, west of the first meridian; thence due south 976·50 chains more or less to the southwest corner of township 24, range 27, west of the first meridian; thence due east 489·90 chains more or less to the southwest corner of section 6, township 24, range 26, west of the first meridian," and by substituting therefor the following:—"thence west 776·35 chains more or less to the northwest corner of section 34, township 25, range 27, west of the first meridian; thence south 976·50 chains more or less to the southwest corner of section 3, township 24, range 27, west of the first meridian; thence east 246·80 chains more or less to the southwest corner of section 6, township 24, range 26" and by striking out the words "1,535 square miles" in the last line thereof, substituting therefor the words "1,499 square miles."

Paragraph 18
amended.

4. Paragraph 18 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:—

The following sections of township 36, range 30:—sections 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36; all of the

sections in township 36, range 31; the following sections of township 37, range 30:—sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18; all of the sections in township 37, range 31, not already included in Porcupine Forest Reserve No. 2; all of the sections and fractional sections in fractional township 37, range 32; the following sections of township 44, range 30:—sections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24; all of the sections in township 44, range 31, except sections 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36; the following sections and fractional sections of fractional township 44, range 32:—sections 1, 12, 13, 24 and fractional sections 2, 11, 14 and 23; all being west of the principal meridian;

The following sections of township 37, range 1:—sections 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36; all of the sections in township 37, range 2, except sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 18; all of the sections in township 37, range 3, except sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12; the following sections of township 37, range 4:—sections 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 34, 35 and 36; all of the sections in township 38, ranges 1, 2, 3, 6, 7 and 8; all of the sections in township 38, range 4, except sections 5, 6, 7 and 8; all of the sections in township 38, range 5, except sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12; all of the sections in township 38, range 9, except sections 5, 6, 7, 8, 17 and 18; all of the sections in township 39, ranges 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8; all of the sections in township 39, range 9, except sections 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34; the following sections of township 39, range 10:—sections 1, 2, 3, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23 and 24; all of the sections in township 40, ranges 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8; all of the sections in township 41, ranges 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11; all of the sections in township 42, ranges 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9; all of the sections of township 42, range 10, except sections 19, 30, 31 and those portions of sections 17, 18, 20, 28, 29, 32 and 33 lying west of the west bank of the Red Deer River; all of the sections in township 43, ranges 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10; the following sections of township 43, range 11:—sections 25, 35, 36 and those portions of sections 13, 23, 24, 26, 27 and 34 lying north of the shore north of Bjork Lake; all of the sections in township 44, ranges 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11; all of the sections in township 44, range 3, except sections 19, 20, 21, 22, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33 and 34; all being west of the second meridian and containing by admeasurement 2,682 square miles more or less.

5. Paragraph 20 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following:—

Paragraph 20
amended.

The following sections of township 9, range 24:—sections 12, 19, 20, 25, 33, 35, the south half and the northwest quarter of section 1, the south half of section 2, the east half of section 3, the south half and the northeast quarter of section 9, the south half and the northeast quarter of section 13, the south half of section 16, the north half of section 17, the northeast quarter of section 18, the northeast quarter of section 22, the north half and the southeast quarter of section 23, the northeast quarter of section 24, the northeast quarter of section 26, the southeast quarter of section 27, the south half of section 30, the north half of section 31, the southeast quarter of section 32, the northwest and the southeast quarters of section 34, and the east half of section 36; the following sections of township 9, range 25:—sections 6, 17, 20, 22, 30, 31, the east half of section 7, the north half of section 16, the south half and the northeast quarter of section 18, the north half of section 19, the south half and the northeast quarter of section 21, the north half and the southeast quarter of section 27, the northwest quarter of section 32, the northeast quarter of section 33, the southeast quarter of section 34, and the west half of section 35, all being west of the third meridian and containing by admeasurement 25.5 square miles more or less.

Paragraph 25 amended.

6. Paragraph 25 is amended by striking out in the 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th and 25th lines from the end thereof the following: "Thence due west 81 chains, more or less, to the northwest corner of the southwest quarter of section 6, township 44, range 8, west of the fourth meridian; thence due south 41 chains, more or less, to the northwest corner of township 43, range 8, west of the fourth meridian; thence due west 81 chains, more or less," and substituting therefor the following: "Thence west 41 chains, more or less, to the northwest corner of the southeast quarter section 6, township 44, range 8, west of the fourth meridian; thence south 41 chains, more or less, to the northwest corner of the northeast quarter-section 31, township 43, range 8, west of the fourth meridian; thence west 121 chains, more or less," and by striking out the words "159 square miles" in the second line from the end of the said paragraph and inserting instead thereof the words "158.75 square miles."

Seward
Forest
Reserve.

7. The following paragraphs are added at the end of the said Schedule:

"32. *Seward Forest Reserve* situated in the province of Saskatchewan and more particularly described as follows:—

"Consisting of the following sections of township 14, range 15:—northeast quarter of section 2, the northwest quarter of section 3, the northeast quarter of section 4, the south half and the northeast quarter of section 5, the northeast quarter of section 6, the south half and the northwest quarter of section 9, the southwest quarter of section 10, and the southwest quarter of section 16; the following sections of township 14, range 16:—the southwest quarter of section 1, sections 27, 28, 35, the south half of section 33, the southeast quarter of section 36; the following sections of township 15, range 15:—the southeast quarter of section 5, the northwest quarter of section 6, and the southwest quarter of section 31; the following sections of township 15, range 16, sections 18, 19, 27, the south half of section 1, the northwest quarter of section 6, the north half and the southwest quarter of section 16, the north half and the southwest quarter of section 17, the south half and the northwest quarter of section 20, the north half of section 22, the south half and the northeast quarter of section 23, the southwest and the northeast quarter of section 25, and the south half of section 28; the following sections of township 14, range 17:—sections 30, 32, the east half of section 31 and the west half of section 33; the following sections of township 15, range 17:—sections 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, the north half of section 1, the south half of section 5, the southeast quarter of section 9, the south half and the northeast quarter of section 22, the south half and the northwest quarter of section 23, the south half of section 24, and the south half of section 27; all being west of the third meridian and containing by admeasurement 30.75 square miles more or less."

"33. *Elbow Forest Reserve* situated in the province of Saskatchewan, and more particularly described as follows:—

Elbow Forest Reserve.

"Consisting of the following sections of township 23, range 2:—sections 1, 11, 29, 31 and 32, the northeast quarter of section 2, the west half of section 12, the south half and the northwest quarter of section 14, the northeast quarter of section 15, the northeast quarter of section 21, the north half and the southeast quarter of section 22, the southwest quarter of section 27, the southeast and the northwest quarters of section 28, and the north half and the southeast quarter of section 30; the following sections of township 23, range 3:—sections 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, the north half and the southwest quarter of section 21, the north halves of sections 22, 23 and 25; the following sections of township 23, range 4:—sections 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 and the west half of section 25; the following sections of township 24, range 2:—sections 7, 8, 17, 18, the north half and the southwest quarter of section 6, the north-

west quarter of section 9, the west half of section 19, and the southwest quarter of section 20; the following sections of township 24, range 3:—sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, the east half of section 20, the south half of section 25, the south half and the northeast quarter of section 27, and the south half of section 28; the following sections of township 24, range 4:—sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 22, 23, the northeast quarter of section 6, the east halves of sections 7 and 18, the southeast quarter of section 21, and the southeast quarter of section 30; the following sections of township 24, range 5:—the north half and the southeast quarter of section 24, the southeast quarter of section 25, and that portion of the township that lies north of the north bank of the South Saskatchewan River; all of the sections of township 24, range 6, lying north of the north bank of the South Saskatchewan River, except sections 18, 19, and the west halves of sections 30 and 31; all of the sections in township 25, range 5, lying south of the south bank of the South Saskatchewan River; the following sections of township 25, range 6:—sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, the east half of section 6, the southeast quarter of section 17, the south half and the northeast quarter of section 16, those portions of sections 12, 13, 14, 15 and 22 lying south of the south bank of the South Saskatchewan River, and that portion of the east half of section 21 lying south of the south bank of the South Saskatchewan River. All being west of the third meridian and containing by admeasurement 119.2 square miles more or less.”

Dundurn
Forest
Reserve.

“34. *Dundurn Forest Reserve* situated in the province of Saskatchewan and more particularly described as follows:—

“Consisting of the following sections of township 31, range 6:—section 36, north halves of sections 25, 26, the northwest quarter of section 27, and the south half of section 35; all of the sections in township 32, range 5, except sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 12, 17, 19, 31, 36, northeast quarter of section 5, south half of section 13, the north half of section 18, the north half and the southwest quarter of section 20, and the northeast quarter of section 25; the following sections of township 32, range 6:—section 1, the northwest quarter of section 24, and the east half of section 25; all of the sections in township 33, range 5, except sections 1, 5, 6, 7, 18, 19, 30, 31, the west half of section 20, the west half of section 4, the south half and the northeast quarter of section 12, the east halves of sections 13 and 25, the north half and the southeast quarter of section 36; the following sections of township 34, range 5:—sections 5, 7, 8, 17, 18, 20, the south halves of sections 2, 3 and 4, the northeast quarter of section 6, the
210
north

northwest quarter of section 9, the southwest quarter of section 16, and the south half of section 19; all being west of the third meridian and containing by admeasurement 63.25 square miles more or less."

"35. *Keppel Forest Reserve* situated in the province of Keppel Forest Reserve. Saskatchewan and more particularly described as follows:—

"Consisting of the following sections of township 36, range 12:—sections 7, 8, 19, 20, 29, 30, 31, 32 and the west half of section 18; the following sections of township 36, range 13:—sections 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, 26, the southeast quarter of section 15, the south half and the northeast quarter of section 24, the southeast quarter of section 25; the following sections of township 37, range 12:—sections 6, 7, 8, 17, 18, 19, 20 and the south half and the northwest quarter of section 5; the following sections of township 39, range 17:—sections 16, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, the northwest quarter of section 14, the north half and the southwest quarter of section 15, the northwest quarter of section 18, the south half and the northeast quarter of section 19, the north half and the southwest quarter of section 23, the north half of section 24, the north half of section 25, the south half and the northeast quarter of section 30; the following sections of township 40, range 17:—sections 2, 3, 4, 10, 11, 12, 14, the south half and the northwest quarter of section 1, the south half and the northeast quarter of section 9, the southeast quarter of section 13, the south half of section 15, the southeast quarter of section 16, the southeast quarter of section 23, and the southwest quarter of section 24; the following sections in township 39, range 13:—sections 9, 10, 15, 16, 21, 22, 27, 28, 33 and the east halves of sections 8, 17, 20 and 29; the following sections of township 40, range 13:—sections 3 and 5; all of the sections in township 40, range 14, except sections 5, 6, 7, 8, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 35, 36, the east half of section 2, the south half and the northwest quarter of section 4, the southwest quarter of section 20, the south half and the northwest quarter of section 30, the northwest quarter of section 28, the north half of section 32 and the north half and the southwest quarter of section 34; all being west of the third meridian and containing by admeasurement 86.25 square miles more or less."

"36. *Manitou Forest Reserve* situated in the province of Manitou Forest Reserve. Saskatchewan and more particularly described as follows:—

"Consisting of all of the sections in township 41, range 24, except sections:—4, 5, 6, 12, 24, 25, 26, 34, 35, 36, northeast quarter of section 1, southeast quarter of section 2, south half of section 3, south half of section 7, south half and northwest quarter of section 9, southwest quarter of section 13, north half of section 14, north half of section 16,

east half of section 17, north half and southeast quarter of section 23, northeast quarter of section 27 and the east half of section 33; the following sections of township 41, range 25:—sections 25, 26, 35, 36, north half of section 24 and the northeast quarter of section 34; the following sections of township 41, range 26:—sections 35 and the northeast quarter of section 34; the following sections and fractional sections of fractional township 41, range 28:—sections 21, 22, 27, 28, 33, 34, fractional sections 20, 29 and 32, north half of section 15, west halves of sections 23, 26 and 35 and the northeast quarter of section 35; the following sections of township 42, range 24:—sections 5, 6, 7, 8, 16, west half of section 4, north half and southwest quarter of section 9; the following sections of township 42, range 25:—sections 1, 2, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 17, 18, 19, 30, 31, south half and northeast quarter of section 3, west half of section 6, north half and southwest quarter of section 7, east half of section 14, north half of section 13, west half of section 15, southwest quarter of section 24, north half and southwest quarter of section 21 and the south half of section 20; all of the sections of township 42, range 26, except sections 4, 27, south half and northeast quarter of section 1, west half of section 3, southeast quarter of section 5, south halves of sections 9 and 10, the southeast quarter of section 14, north half and southeast quarter of section 22, that portion of the west half of section 23 and the southwest quarter of section 26, lying west of Manitou Lake, the southeast quarter of section 25, that portion of the east half of section 28, that lies north of the narrow inlet formed by Manitou Lake, that portion of the northwest quarter of section 28 included in Manitou Lake, and those portions of sections 32, 33, 34 and 35 included in Manitou Lake; all of the sections in township 42, range 27, except sections 1, 2, 6, south half and northwest quarter of section 3, southeast quarter of section 4 and the south half of section 5; all of the sections in fractional township 42, range 28, except the south half of section 1, the southeast quarter of section 2, the north half and the southwest quarter of section 28, section 33, fractional sections 29 and 32, that portion of the fractional northwest quarter of section 8 that lies west of Freshwater Lake, those portions of fractional sections 17 and 20 lying west of Freshwater Lake, and that portion of section 16 that lies west of Freshwater Lake; the following sections of townships 43, range 26:—sections 5, 6, south half and the northeast quarter of section 7, those portions of sections 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 16, 17, 21 and 28, not lying in Manitou Lake, and those portions of the southwest quarter of section 15 and the east half of section 18, not lying in Manitou Lake; All of the sections of township 43, range 27, except sections 30, 31, 32, 33, 34,

35, 36, north half of section 12, section 13, the southeast quarter of section 14, and those portions of the north half and southwest quarter of said section lying in Manitou Lake, the northwest quarter of section 19 and the northwest quarter of section 28; the following sections of fractional townships 43, range 28:—sections 1, 2, 11, 12, 13 and the east half of section 14; all being west of the third meridian and containing by admeasurement 179.65 square miles, more or less."

"37. *Steep Creek Forest Reserve* situated in the province of Saskatchewan and more particularly described as follows:— Steep Creek
Forest
Reserve.

"Consisting of the following sections of township 49, range 23:—sections 5, 7, 8, the west half of section 4, the north half and the southeast quarter of section 6, the southwest quarter of section 9, the southwest quarter of section 17 and the southwest quarter of section 18; the east half of section 12 and the south half of section 13 in township 49, range 24; section 32 of township 48, range 23; all being west of the second meridian and containing by admeasurement 7 square miles more or less."

"38. *Big River Reservation* situated in the province of Saskatchewan and more particularly described as follows:— Big River
Reservation.

"Consisting of all of section 31, in township 52, range 8, lying west of the Big River; all of the sections of township 52, range 9 lying west of the Big River except the southeast quarter of section 25; all of the sections of township 52, range 10, except sections 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, the southwest quarter of section 10, that portion of the northwest quarter of section 10 lying west of lake, the southwest quarter of section 15 and that portion of the northwest quarter of section 15 lying west of the lake; all of the sections in township 52, range 12, except sections 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 14, 23, 24, 25, 36, those portions of sections 3 and 10, lying in the lake and those portions of sections 26, 27 and 35, lying east of the west shore of lake (Twin Lake); all of the sections in township 52, range 13, except sections 26, 27, 28, 33, 34 and 35; all of the sections in township 52, range 14, except sections 5, 6, 7, 8 and the west half of section 4; all of sections of township 53, range 9, except section 1, and that portion of the township that lies north of the north bank of Big River; all of the sections of township 53, range 10 lying south of the north bank of Big River; all of the sections of township 53, range 12, except section 31 and that portion of the east half of the township lying east of the Big River; the following sections of township 53, range 13:—sections 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 12, west half of section 9, south half of section 17, south half of section 18 and the southwest quarter of section 16; all of the sections in township 53, range 14; all of the sections in township

54, range 10; all of the sections in township 54, range 12, except sections 29, 30, 31, 32 and those portions of sections 6, 7, 18, 19 and 20, lying west of the west shore of lake; the following sections of township 54, range 13;—sections 31, 32 and the west halves of sections 18, 19 and 30; all of the sections in township 54, range 14; all of the sections in township 55, ranges 9, 10, 11, 13 and 14; all of the sections in township 55, range 12, except sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, and 9; all of the sections of township 56, range 7, lying west of Big River and the west shore of Crooked Lake; all of the sections of townships 56 and 57, range 8, lying west of the west shore of Crooked Lake; all of the sections of township 56, ranges 9, 10, 11, 12 and 13; all of the sections of township 57, ranges 10, 11, 12 and 13; all of the sections of townships 57, 58 and 59, range 9, lying west of the west shore of Crooked Lake; all of the sections of township 58, ranges 10, 11, 12 and 13; all of the sections of township 59, range 10, lying west of the west shore of Crooked Lake; all of the sections of township 59, ranges 11 and 12; all of the sections of township 60, range 10, lying west of Crooked Lake and the Big River; all of the sections in township 60, range 11, except the west halves of sections 19, 30 and 31; all of the sections of township 60, range 12, except that portion that lies north of the north boundary of sections 10, 11 and 12, and east of the east shore of Green Lake; all being west of the third meridian and containing by admeasurement 1,373 square miles more or less.”

Sturgeon
Forest
Reserve.

“39. *Sturgeon Forest Reserve* situated in the province of Saskatchewan and more particularly described as follows:—

“Consisting of the following sections of township 53, range 1:—sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36; the following sections of township 53, range 2:—sections 7, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36; all of the sections in township 53, range 3, except sections 1, 2 and 3; all of the sections of township 53, range 4, lying east of the Sturgeon River; all of the sections in township 54, ranges 1, 2 and 3; all of the sections in township 54, ranges 4 and 5, lying east of the Sturgeon River; all of the sections in township 55, ranges 1, 2, 3 and 4; all of the sections in township 55, ranges 5 and 6 lying east of Sturgeon River; all of the sections in township 56, ranges 1, 2, 3 and 4; all of the sections of township 56, ranges 5 and 6 lying south of Sturgeon River; all of the sections in township 57, ranges 1, 2, 3 and 4; all being west of the third meridian and containing by admeasurement 729 square miles more or less.”

Pasquia
Forest
Reserve.

“40. *Pasquia Forest Reserve* situated in the province of Saskatchewan and more particularly described as follows:

"Consisting of the following sections in township 45, range 3:—sections 19, 20, 29, 30, 31 and 32; the following sections in township 45, range 4:—sections 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35 and 36; all of the sections in township 45, ranges 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10; all of the sections of township 45, range 11, except section 6; the following sections of township 46, range 3:—sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 16, 17, 18, all of the north half of the township lying west of the right of way of the Pas Branch of the Canadian Northern Railway, and those portions of section 15, and the northwest quarter of section 10, lying west of the west shore of Ruby Lake; all of the sections in township 46, ranges 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10; the following sections of township 46, range 11:—sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 22, 23 and 24; the following sections in township 47, range 2:—all of the sections lying west of the right of way of the Pas Branch of the Canadian Northern Railway; the following sections in township 47, range 3:—all of the sections lying west of the right of way of the Pas Branch of the Canadian Northern Railway; all of the sections in township 47, ranges 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9; the following sections of township 47, range 10:—sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 35 and 36; all of the sections of township 48, ranges 1 and 2, lying west of the right of way of the Pas Branch of the Canadian Northern Railway; all of the sections of township 48, ranges 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9; all of the sections of township 48, range 10, lying east of Connel Creek; all of the sections of township 49, range 1, lying west of the right of way of the Pas Branch of the Canadian Northern Railway; all of the sections of township 49, ranges 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and 9; the following portion of township 49, range 10:—those sections of the township that lie south of the south bank of Carrot River and east of Connel Creek; all of the sections of township 50, range 1, lying west of the right of way of the Pas Branch of the Canadian Northern Railway; all of the sections of township 50, ranges 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8; all of the sections of township 50, ranges 9 and 10, lying east of the east bank of Carrot River; all of the sections of township 51, ranges 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7; all of the sections of township 51, ranges 8 and 9, lying east of the east bank of Carrot River; all of the sections in township 52, ranges 1, 2 and 3; all of the sections in township 52 ranges 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, lying south of the south bank of Carrot River; all of the sections of township 53, ranges 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6, lying south of the south bank of Carrot River; all the sections of township 54, ranges 1 and 2, lying south of the south bank of Carrot River; all being

west of the 2nd meridian. All of the sections of township 50, ranges 30 and 31, lying west of the right of way of the Pas Branch of the Canadian Northern Railway; all of the sections of township 51, range 30, lying west of the right of way of the Pas Branch of the Canadian Northern Railway; all of the sections and fractional sections of fractional township 51, range 31; all of the sections of township 52, range 30; all of the sections and fractional sections of fractional township 52, range 31; all of the sections of township 53, range 30; all of the sections and fractional sections of fractional township 53, range 31; all of the sections of township 54, range 30, lying south of the south bank of Carrot River; all of the sections and fractional sections of township 54, range 31, lying south of the south bank of Carrot River; all of the sections of township 55, range 30 lying south of the south bank of Carrot River; all being west of the principal meridian and containing by admeasurement 2,615 square miles more or less."

1913, c. 18
amended.

8. Section 7 of chapter 18 of the statutes of 1913, amending the Schedule of *The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act*, is amended as follows:—

1. Paragraph 4 is amended by striking out the words: "The following fractional sections of township 25, range 12:—Those parts of sections 19, 28, 29, lying north of the north shore of Adams Lake" in the second to fourth line of the said paragraph, and the word "southwest" in the twelfth line of the said paragraph, and inserting instead thereof the word "southeast." Also by inserting after the word "34" in the thirteenth line of the said paragraph the words "27 and 35" and by striking out the words "193.5 square miles" in the second line from the end of the said paragraph and inserting instead thereof the words "191.75 square miles."

2. Paragraph 12 is amended by striking out the words "northeast quarter of section 5" in the 37th and 38th lines from the end of the said paragraph, and inserting instead thereof the words "northwest quarter of section 5", and by striking out the word "9" in the 42nd line from the end of the said paragraph and inserting instead thereof the word "11."



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 33.

An Act to amend The Canada Grain Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of 1912, c. 27;
the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts 1913, c. 21.
as follows:—

1. Section 13 of *The Canada Grain Act*, chapter 27 of the statutes of 1912, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:— 1912, c. 27, s. 13 amended.

“4. Advances to an amount not exceeding five hundred thousand dollars may be made to the Minister out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada for the payment of freight charges and weighing and inspection fees on grain received into or shipped from elevators operated and managed by His Majesty. Such payments shall be subject to all the provisions and regulations in that behalf of the Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act, and when the amounts so paid are from time to time refunded to His Majesty such amounts shall be paid to the Minister of Finance and Receiver General of Canada for deposit to the credit of the said Consolidated Revenue Fund.” Advances to pay freight and fees on grain in Government elevators.

2. Section 121 is amended by inserting the figures “123” after the figures “122” in the first line thereof. S. 121 amended.

3. The following section is inserted immediately before section 195:— New section.

“**194A.** The provisions of sections 195 to 207 both inclusive, shall not apply to elevators licensed as terminal elevators.” Exception.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 34.

An Act to authorize a guarantee of bonds of the
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

WHEREAS His Majesty The King and the Grand Trunk Preamble.
Pacific Railway Company, (hereinafter called "the
Company,") entered into certain agreements which were
confirmed by and set out in Schedules to statutes of Canada,
viz., an agreement dated the twenty-ninth day of July,
1903, confirmed by chapter 71, statutes of 1903, and an
agreement dated the eighteenth day of February, 1904,
confirmed by chapter 24, statutes of 1904;

And whereas pursuant to said agreements and to a Trust
Deed dated the tenth day of June, 1905, confirmed by chapter
98 of the statutes of 1905, the Company issued and His
Majesty guaranteed certain bonds of the Company and has
duly implemented its guarantee to the extent required by
said agreements;

And whereas the Company alleges that the proceeds of
such bonds so implemented have proved insufficient to pay
the proportion of the cost of construction of the Western
Division as hereinafter defined, which the Company alleges
His Majesty by said agreements and under said Trust Deed
became bound to provide, and the Company alleges that
His Majesty is obliged to pay without recourse three-fourths
of the amount required to complete the Mountain Section
as hereinafter defined;

And whereas His Majesty does not admit such allegations
or claims and has offered to refer the questions in dispute
to the decision of the Courts;

And whereas to enable the Company to continue its
works without delay the Company has requested His
Majesty by way of compromise and in full settlement as

below mentioned to guarantee a further issue of bonds to the amount below mentioned;

And whereas it is in the public interest that such guarantee should be authorized upon the terms and subject to the conditions hereinafter set out: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

Short title. **1.** This Act may be cited as *The Grand Trunk Pacific Guarantee Act, 1914.*

Definitions. **2.** Unless the context otherwise requires, “Western Division” means that portion of the line of railway mentioned in clause 2 of the said agreement of the twenty-ninth July, 1903, extending from the city of Winnipeg to the Pacific Ocean; “Mountain Section” means that portion of the Western Division extending from the East Bank of the Wolf River to the Pacific Ocean; “Prairie Section” means the remaining portion of the Western Division; “Guaranteed Securities” means the bonds hereby authorized to be guaranteed.

Guarantee. **3.** That upon the Company establishing to the satisfaction of the Governor in Council that the moneys available therefor and the resources of the Company are insufficient to enable the Company to complete the Western Division, and that any moneys necessary for that purpose over and above the proceeds of the guaranteed securities will be provided, His Majesty on behalf of the Dominion of Canada, may, for the purpose of aiding the Company to provide the balance required for the completion of the Mountain Section, including the expenditures mentioned in the proviso to section 5 hereof, and upon and subject to the conditions hereinafter set out, guarantee payment of the principal and interest of an issue of bonds, to be made by the Company, for a principal amount sufficient in the opinion of the Governor in Council to provide for the expenditures set out in said proviso, not exceeding sixteen million dollars, such bonds to be payable on the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and sixty-two, and to bear interest at the rate of four per cent per annum payable half yearly.

Bonds to be secured by trust deed. **4.** That the said bonds shall be secured by a Deed or Deeds of Trust (hereinafter referred to as the “New Trust Deed”) made to a trustee or trustees to be named therein (herein referred to as “the Trustee”) granting fixed and floating mortgages or charges upon the present and future undertakings and properties to the Company of every kind,

kind, tolls, revenues, rights, franchises and powers subject only to,

- (a) the mortgages and charges heretofore created and the securities heretofore or hereafter issued under existing Trust Deeds or mortgages securing same or under or by virtue of any existing statute of Canada;
- (b) Such priority in favour of other mortgages and charges hereafter created by the Company as the Governor in Council may expressly approve of as being in the interests of the Company and of Canada.

5. The kind of securities to be guaranteed hereunder and the forms thereof, and the forms and terms of the New Trust Deed, and the Trustee, and the times and manner of the issue of the guaranteed securities, and the disposition of the moneys to be raised thereon, by sale, pledge or otherwise, and the forms and manner of guarantee or guarantees shall be such as the Governor in Council approves, and such terms, provisions and conditions as the Governor in Council may consider expedient or necessary shall be included in the New Trust Deed:

Form of securities trust deed, &c., to be as Governor in Council may direct.

Provided that no part of said moneys shall be used other than for expenditure approved by or under the authority of the Governor in Council for three-fourths of the cost of construction work as defined in the said Trust Deed of tenth June, 1905, in respect of the Mountain Section, inclusive of all interest until completion of the Mountain Section on bonds heretofore or hereafter issued in respect of same under the Deeds of Trust by way of mortgage dated tenth June, 1905, and fifteenth March, 1905, set forth in Schedules A and B to chapter 98 of the statutes of Canada, 1905, and interest upon advances made in respect of the Mountain Section under *The Grand Trunk Pacific Loan Act, 1913*, and for interest upon the guaranteed securities until the expiration of three years from the date of completion of the Western Division as hereinafter fixed.

How money is to be used.

6. The said guarantee shall be deposited with the Trustee, signed by the Minister of Finance or such officer as is designated by the Governor in Council, and upon being signed and deposited as aforesaid His Majesty shall become liable as guarantor for the payment of principal and interest of the guaranteed securities according to the tenor thereof, and the said payment shall form a charge upon the Consolidated Revenue Fund, and the guarantee so signed and deposited shall be conclusive evidence that the requirements of this Act respecting the guaranteed securities and the New Trust Deed and all matters relating thereto have been complied with.

Deposit of guarantee.

Payments
under
guarantee
by His
Majesty not
to discharge
liability of
company.

Subrogation.

Not to
affect
agreement
under
Statute
1904, c. 24,
s. 8.

Release by
Company
and Grand
Trunk
Railway
Company.

Powers of
Company.

Date for
completion
of Western
Division.

7. Subject to the provisions of this Act, any moneys paid by His Majesty under any guarantee given hereunder shall be held to be paid in discharge of the liability of His Majesty, and not in discharge of the liability of the Company, under the guaranteed securities, or under the New Trust Deed, and the moneys so paid shall be held to be still secured by the guaranteed securities and the New Trust Deed, and His Majesty shall be subrogated in and to all the rights of the holders of the guaranteed securities, the interest or the principal of which has been paid by His Majesty, and His Majesty shall, with respect to the moneys so paid, be in all respects, in the position of a security holder with respect to whose securities default shall have been made in payment to the extent of the moneys paid by His Majesty.

8. That nothing herein contained shall be held to limit or affect the obligation of the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada, under the agreement with His Majesty entered into in pursuance of section 8 of chapter 24 of the statutes of Canada, 1904, or under said section.

9. That before a guarantee is given a release by the Company and by the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada shall be executed, which release shall be in form and terms satisfactory to the Governor in Council and shall constitute an acceptance of the guarantee provided for herein as a full, final and satisfactory settlement, and as a complete satisfaction and discharge of all rights that either the Company or the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada now has or may claim to have or may hereafter have or claim to have against His Majesty to any further guarantee, payment, or aid of any description in respect of the construction of the Western Division under and in virtue of the said agreements of the twenty-ninth July, 1903, and eighteenth February, 1904, and of the said Trust Deed of tenth June, 1905, or under any statute now in force.

10. That the Company is hereby empowered to do whatever is necessary in order to give full effect to the provisions hereof.

11. That notwithstanding anything contained in the said Trust Deed of tenth June, 1905, or in any Act or Order in Council heretofore passed, the date for completion of
222
the

the Western Division shall be the thirty-first day of December, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

OTTAWA: Printer by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 35.

An Act to amend the Indian Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 81;
1910, c. 28;
1911, c. 14.

1. Section 10 of the *Indian Act*, chapter 81 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

R.S., 1906,
c. 81
amended.

"10. The Governor in Council may establish an industrial school or a boarding school for Indians, or may declare any school or institution where children are provided with board and lodging as well as instruction, and with the managing authorities of which the Superintendent General has made an agreement for the admission of an Indian child or children, and for the inspection of the school or institution, to be an industrial school or boarding school for the purposes of this and the next following section."

Power to
establish
industrial,
etc., schools.

2. The following section is inserted in the said Act immediately after section 11:—

Section
added.

"11A. The Governor in Council may take the land of an Indian held under location ticket or otherwise, for school purposes, upon payment to such Indian of the compensation agreed upon, or in case of disagreement such compensation as may be determined in such manner as the Superintendent General may direct."

Taking land
for schools.

3. Subsection 3 of section 16 of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "Indian Commissioner or in his absence the Assistant Indian Commissioner" in the second and third lines thereof and substituting therefor the words "Superintendent General."

S. 16, ss. 3
amended.

S. 16, ss. 4
amended.

4. Subsection 4 of section 16 of the said Act is amended by inserting the words "wife and" after the word "the" in the first line thereof.

Section
added.

5. The following section is inserted in the said Act immediately after section 27:—

Administer-
ing Indian
estates.

"27A. The Superintendent General may appoint a person or persons to administer the estate of any deceased Indian and may make such general regulations and such orders in particular cases as he deems necessary to secure the satisfactory administration of such estates."

S. 92
amended.

6. Section 92 of the said Act is amended by adding thereto the following:—

Sanitary
regulations.

"(e) Make such regulations as he deems necessary for the prevention or mitigation of disease; the frequent and effectual cleansing of streets, yards and premises; the removal of nuisances and unsanitary conditions; the cleansing, purifying, ventilating and disinfecting of premises by the owners and occupiers or other persons having the care or ordering thereof; the supplying of such medical aid, medicine and other articles and accommodation as the Superintendent General may deem necessary for preventing or mitigating an outbreak of any communicable disease; entering and inspecting any premises used for human habitation in any locality in which conditions exist which in the opinion of the Superintendent General are unsanitary, or such as to render the inhabitants specially liable to disease, and for directing the alteration or destruction of any such building which is, in the opinion of the Superintendent General, unfit for human habitation; preventing the overcrowding of premises used for human habitation by limiting the number of dwellers in such premises; preventing and regulating the departure of persons from, and the access of persons to, infected localities; preventing persons or conveyances from passing from one locality to another; detaining persons or conveyances who or which have been exposed to infection for inspection or disinfection until the danger of infection is past; the removal or keeping under surveillance of persons living in infected localities; and any other matter which, in the opinion of the Superintendent General, the general health of the Indians of any locality may require.

In conflict of
authority,
rule to
prevail.

"2. In the event of any conflict between any regulation made by the Superintendent General and any rule or regulation made by any band, the regulations made by the Superintendent General shall prevail."

S. 105
amended.

7. Section 105 of the said Act is amended by adding the following subsection thereto:—

"5. No Indian or non-treaty Indian in the provinces of Selling, &c., live stock. Manitoba, British Columbia, Saskatchewan or Alberta, or in the Territories, shall without the written consent of the Indian Agent sell, barter, exchange or give to any person or Indian other than an Indian of such band, or kill or destroy any animal or the progeny thereof given to him or to the band under treaty stipulations, or loaned or conditionally given to him or to the band by the Government. Any Indian who violates any of the provisions of this subsection shall be liable on summary conviction to a penalty, not exceeding twenty-five dollars with costs of prosecution or to imprisonment not exceeding two months, or to both fine and imprisonment."

8. Section 149 of the said Act is amended by adding S. 149 amended. the following subsection thereto:—

"2. Any Indian in the province of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, British Columbia, or the Territories who Restriction. Indian dances, &c. participates in any Indian dance outside the bounds of his own reserve, or who participates in any show, exhibition, performance, stampede or pageant in aboriginal costume without the consent of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs or his authorized Agent, and any person who induces or employs any Indian to take part in such dance, show, exhibition, performance, stampede or pageant, or induces any Indian to leave his reserve or employs any Indian for such a purpose, whether the dance, show, exhibition, stampede or pageant has taken place or not, shall on summary conviction be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars, or to imprisonment for one month, or to both penalty and imprisonment."

9. Paragraph (a) of section 135 of the French version French version of s. 135 corrected. of the said Act is amended by inserting after the words "dans les traités" in the second line thereof the following words:—

"ou à quelque personne, du sexe masculin ou féminin, qui est réputée appartenir à la bande particulière, ou qui vit à la mode des sauvages, ou à quelque enfant de cette personne."



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 36.

An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 85,
Part III.

1. Section 2 of the *Inspection and Sale Act*, chapter 85 of the Revised Statutes, 1906, is amended by striking out the fifth line thereof and substituting therefor the words "Part III applies exclusively to flour, meal and feed."

R.S., c. 85
s. 2 amended.
Division of
Act.

2. The said Act is amended by inserting the following section immediately after section 149:—

New section
149A.

"149A. In this Part, "feed" means and includes the feeds or mixed or unmixed meals or other feeding products made from the entire grains of wheat, rye, barley, oats, Indian corn, buckwheat, or flaxseed or other seeds, or other feeding stuffs, and the bran and middlings from wheat, rye, oats, peas, Indian corn, buckwheat, flax or sugar beet."

"Feed."

3. Section 150 of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

S. 150
amended.

"150. This Part applies to flour, meal and feed imported into Canada, or manufactured or sold or offered for sale therein, and to the reinspection or reweighing of such flour, meal and feed at any place to which it is removed within Canada, whenever such reinspection or reweighing is declared by the Governor in Council to be necessary in the public interest."

Application
of Part III.

4. Section 163 of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

S. 163
amended

as to weight
of flour, etc.

In barrels and
half-barrels.

“**163.** Every barrel and half-barrel of any article mentioned in this section shall contain, respectively, that net weight of the article which is shown in this subsection opposite the name of such article, that is to say—

Description of Article.	Net Weight in Dominion Standard pounds.	
	Barrel.	Half-barrel.
Flour.....	196	98
Meal.....	196	98
Rolled oats.....	180	90
Rolled wheat.....	100	50

In wooden
packages.

“2. When any such article is contained in a wooden or other package other than a barrel or a half-barrel, the net weight of the article contained in the package shall be taken to be the weight of the article.

In bags, etc.

“3. When any such article is contained in a bag, sack or similar package, the weight of the contents thereof shall be taken to be the weight of the article.”

S. 164
amended.

5. Section 164 of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

Marking of
barrels.

“**164.** Every barrel or half-barrel of flour, meal, rolled oats or rolled wheat, packed for sale, shall, by painting or branding on one end thereof, be plainly marked:—

“(a) with the initials of the Christian name and the surname at full length of the packer or the person for whom such barrel or half-barrel is packed, and with the place of business of such packer or person; or, where such barrel or half-barrel is packed by or for a copartnership or incorporated company, with the firm name of such copartnership or the corporate name of such company and with the place of business of such copartnership or company; and,

“(b) with the brand and weight of the flour or meal therein contained; and,

“(c) with the tare of the barrel or half-barrel.”

New section
164A.

6. The said Act is amended by inserting the following section immediately after section 164:—

Marking of
bags and
packages.

“**164A.** Every bag, sack or similar package of flour, meal, rolled oats, rolled wheat, or feed shall be plainly marked,—

230

“(a)

- “(a) with the initials of the Christian names and the surname at full length of the packer or person for whom such bag or package is packed, and with the place of business of such packer or person; or, where such bag, sack or other package is packed by or for a copartnership or incorporated company, with the firm name of such copartnership or the corporate name of such company and with the place of business of such copartnership or company; and,
- “(b) with the brand and the weight of the contents of the bag, sack or package;
- “(c) the provisions of paragraph (b) as to brand shall not apply to feed, but the composition of the feed in each container shall be stated.”

7. The said Act is amended by inserting the following New section 164B
 section immediately after section 164A:—

“**164B.** The provisions of sections 164 and 164A of this Exceptions from provisions as to marking.
 Act shall not apply,—

- “(a) when flour, meal, rolled oats, rolled wheat or feed is, in the presence of the purchaser, and for his own use, weighed and put into the barrel, half-barrel, bag, sack, or other package; nor,—
- “(b) when any of those articles is sold for export out of Canada, if the purchaser requests that the marks, or any mark, required by the said sections be not put upon the barrel, half-barrel, bag, sack or other package.”

8. Section 165 of the said Act is repealed and the follow- S. 165 amended.
 ing is substituted therefor:—

“**165.** All flour, meal, rolled oats, or rolled wheat, which Requirements as to barrels.
 is packed in barrels in Canada for sale, shall be packed in good and strong barrels or half-barrels, of seasoned oak, elm or other hardwood, basswood or other suitable timber.

“2. Such barrels and half-barrels shall be well made, well seasoned and sufficiently hooped, and the whole well secured by nails.”

9. Section 166 of the said Act is amended by striking out S. 166 amended.
 the word “cask” in the second line thereof and substituting therefor the words “barrel, half-barrel, bag, sack or pack- Verification of weight.
 age.”

10. Section 167 of the said Act is amended by sub- S. 167 amended.
 stituting for the words “or meal” in the second line thereof, Proportion of every lot to be verified.
 the words “meal or feed.”

11. Section 170 of the said Act is amended by substitut- S. 170 amended.
 ing for the words “or meal” in the third line thereof, the words

Neglect to ascertain weight.

words "meal or feed", and by substituting for the words "barrels or half-barrels", in the fourth line thereof, the words "barrels, half-barrels, bags, sacks or other packages."

S. 172 amended. Penalty for not marking.

12. Section 172 of the said Act is amended by striking out the word "two" in the second line thereof and substituting therefor the word "ten."

S. 173 amended. Under marking tare.

13. Section 173 of the said Act is amended by striking out the word "two" in the fourth line thereof and substituting therefor the word "ten," and by adding the words "or normal shrinkage due to natural causes" after the word "packer" in the seventh line.

S. 175 amended.

Deficiency in weight.

14. Section 175 of the said Act is amended by substituting for the word "cask" in the fourth line thereof the words "barrel or half-barrel," and by adding at the end of the section the words: "The burden of proof shall be on the person offering the flour or meal for sale."

New section 175A.

Selling flour, etc., in bags, not properly marked.

Penalty.

15. The said Act is amended by inserting the following section immediately after section 175:—

"**175A.** Every person who sells, offers for sale, or has in his possession for sale, any bag, sack or similar package of flour, meal, rolled oats, rolled wheat or feed, which is not marked in accordance with the requirements of section 164A of this Act, shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty of one dollar for every bag, sack or package not so marked; without prejudice to the civil remedy of any person aggrieved for any damage sustained by him."

S. 177 amended.

Inspector's weekly statement.

16. Subsection 2 of section 177 of the said Act is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

"2. A duplicate of every such statement shall also be sent to the Department of Trade and Commerce at Ottawa."

S. 337 amended.

Weight of bushel of certain articles.

17. Section 337 of the said Act is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

"**337.** A bushel of any article mentioned in this subsection shall mean, unless a bushel by measure is specially agreed upon, that number of Dominion standard pounds of such article which is shown in this subsection opposite the name of such article:

Description of Article.	Weight in Dominion Standard pounds.
Artichokes.....	56 lbs.
Beans.....	60 "
Beets.....	50 "
Bituminous coal.....	70 "
Blue grass seed.....	14 "
Carrots.....	50 "
Castor beans.....	40 "
Clover seed.....	60 "
Hemp seed.....	44 "
Lime.....	70 "
Malt.....	36 "
Onions.....	50 "
Parsnips.....	45 "
Potatoes.....	60 "
Timothy seed.....	48 "
Turnips.....	50 "

“2. A bag of any article mentioned in this subsection shall contain that number of Dominion standard pounds of such article which is shown in this subsection opposite the name of such article.

Weight of bag
of certain
articles.

Description of Article.	Weight in Dominion Standard pounds.
Artichokes.....	84 lbs.
Beets.....	75 "
Carrots.....	75 "
Onions.....	75 "
Parsnips.....	65 "
Potatoes.....	90 "
Turnips.....	75 "

18. Section 338 of the said Act is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

New s. 338.

“338. A barrel of potatoes shall mean, unless a barrel of specified size, kind or content by measure is specially agreed upon, one hundred and sixty-five Dominion standard pounds of potatoes.”

Barrel of
potatoes.

19. Section 356 of the said Act is repealed, and the following is substituted therefor:—

S. 356
amended.

“356. Every person who sells or offers for sale by the bag any of the vegetables mentioned in subsection 2 of section 337 of this Act, shall, in case any bag of such vegetables sold or offered for sale by him does not contain at least the number of Dominion standard pounds required by the said subsection, be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five dollars for a first offence, and for each subsequent offence to a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars.”

Sale of
articles under
weight.

Penalty.

Commence-
ment of Act.

21. This Act shall come into force on the first day of January, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 37.

An Act to amend the Irrigation Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 63;
1908, c. 38;
1910, c. 34.

1. Paragraph (h) of section 2 of the *Irrigation Act*, chapter 61 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, hereinafter referred to as the said Act, is repealed, and the following paragraph is substituted therefor:—

R.S., c. 61
amended.

“(h) ‘duty of water’ means the quantity of water that is required to irrigate one acre of land in each irrigation season.”

Definitions.

2. Section 2 of the said Act, as amended by section 1 of chapter 38 of the statutes of 1908, is further amended by adding the following paragraph thereto:—

S. 2 amended.

“(n) ‘municipal purposes’ means household and sanitary purposes; the watering of animals, streets, walks, paths, boulevards, lawns and gardens, fire protection and the flushing of sewers; water which is necessarily used in the construction of buildings and of civic works, and other purposes usually served by water within a city, town or village.”

“Municipal purposes.”

3. Subsection 2 of section 6 of the said Act, as amended by section 2 of the said chapter 38, is further amended by adding the following proviso thereto:—

S. 6 amended.

“Provided that nothing contained in this Act shall interfere with, or be understood as intended to interfere with, the right of any person owning or occupying any land which adjoins any river, stream, lake or other body of water referred to in this section, to use such quantity of its waters as he may require for domestic or industrial purposes on

Riparian may use water for domestic and industrial purposes.

such land; but he shall not be entitled to the right of diverting, nor shall he divert, from any such body of water by any pipe, flume, channel, ditch or other means used in the diversion of water, any water he may require unless authority therefor has been obtained under the provisions of this Act."

S. 10
amended.

4. Section 10 of the said Act, as amended by section 4 of chapter 38 of the statutes of 1908, is repealed and the following section is substituted therefor:—

Applications
for water.

"10. Any water, the property in which is vested in the Crown, may be acquired for domestic, municipal, industrial, irrigation, and other purposes, including the granting of permission to erect dams, piers, booms and other necessary works in any non-navigable stream to facilitate the passage of logs, timber and other products of the forest along such stream, upon application therefor as hereinafter provided.

"2. All applications shall be made in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Precedence.

"3. Such applications shall have precedence according to the respective dates of their filing with the Commissioner.

"4. Subject to the provisions of subsection 3 of this section, applications for the several purposes mentioned in subsection 1 of this section shall have precedence in the following order:—first, domestic purposes; second, municipal purposes; third, industrial purposes; fourth, irrigation purposes; and fifth, other purposes.

Licensee may
use water
for domestic
purposes.

"5. A licensee of water for irrigation purposes, or any person who has acquired from a licensee water for such purposes, shall be entitled to use such water for domestic purposes."

Section
added.

5. The following section is inserted in the said Act immediately after section 20E, inserted in the said Act by chapter 38 of the statutes of 1908:—

Minister
may permit
diversion
of water.

"20F. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 33 of this Act, or of any other provision of this Act, the Minister may, if he considers it expedient and fit and proper so to do, permit of the diversion and use of water by an applicant who has received authorization to proceed with the construction of works, as provided in this Act, or the supply of water to others by the said applicant during the construction of such works, but any permit so granted by the Minister to so divert or use or supply water to others shall make the applicant subject to all the provisions of this Act that apply to licensees. The provisions of this section shall apply to any and all cases in which the Minister has authorized an applicant to divert or use or to

construct

construct works for the diversion or use of water from any of the bodies of water referred to in this Act."

6. Section 23 of the said Act is amended by striking out the word "irrigation" in the second line of subsection 1 and substituting therefor the word "other"; and by adding thereto the following subsection:—

S. 23
amended.

"3. The Minister may, if he considers it expedient and fit and proper so to do, waive the necessity for giving public notice of the filing of the memorial, or the memorial and plans, as the case may be, as required by section 19 of this Act, and of the certificate required from the Commissioner with respect to such notice as required by section 20, subsection 2, of this Act."

Minister
may waive
public notice.

7. Section 29 of the said Act is amended by striking out the words "the Minister and the Department being substituted for the Minister of Railways and Canals and the Department of Railways and Canals, respectively, wherever in the provisions of the said Act the latter Minister and Department are referred to," and by substituting therefor the words, "the Minister being substituted for the Minister of Railways and Canals and for the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, and the Department being substituted for the Department of Railways and Canals, respectively, wherever in the provisions of the said Act the latter Minister, the Board, and the Department are referred to."

S. 29
amended.

Power to
take lands.

8. Section 29A of the said Act, as enacted by section 10 of chapter 38 of the statutes of 1908, is amended by inserting after the word "from" in the second line thereof and before the word "works" in the third line thereof the words "or to" and by inserting between the words "therefrom" and "by", in its ninth line, the words "or carried thereto."

S. 29A
amended.

9. Subsections 2 and 3 of section 37 of the said Act are hereby repealed, and the following subsections are added to that section:—

S. 37
amended.

"2. The Minister may grant to any applicant, for the carriage of water to his lands, the right to use any portion of the works constructed by any licensee or other applicant whenever in the opinion of the Minister it is necessary or desirable so to do and when such action will not injuriously affect the interests of the owner of such works and should it be necessary to enlarge the works in order to carry the increased quantity of water, the cost of such enlargement shall be borne wholly by the applicant for the right to use the works, or any portion thereof, and such applicant shall

Use of
irrigation
works for
storage of
water.

be responsible for any loss or damage resultant from such enlargement which may be sustained by the owner of the said works.

"3. If there be two or more applicants for the right to use such works, or any portion thereof, the cost of enlarging the same shall be borne by them jointly in proportion to the quantity of water applied for by them, respectively, having due regard to the portion of the original works used by each such applicant.

"4. The cost of maintaining the works after enlargement shall be borne by the applicant or applicants, as the case may be, and by the owners of the works as they existed before the enlargement, jointly in proportion to the quantity of water which each is entitled to use, or in such manner as may be agreed upon between or among them, and if they fail or delay in reaching an agreement the Minister may fix the amount to be paid by each. If it be found unnecessary to enlarge the works, the cost of maintaining the works shall nevertheless be borne by the applicant, or applicants, as the case may be, and by the owner of the works, jointly as aforesaid.

"5. If, in the opinion of the Minister, any works for the carriage of water are not being utilized to their full capacity by their owners, and can be advantageously utilized to carry a larger quantity of water required for domestic purposes, without interfering with the use of the works by their owners, the works shall be placed at the disposal of the Minister for such purpose, and if they are not so placed within a period of fifteen days from the date of notice to the owners by the Minister that he requires possession of them for such purpose he may take possession thereof without further notice: Provided that if injury or damage results to the works because of the carrying of such larger quantity of water, the Minister may fix the amount of compensation to which the owners of the works are in his opinion entitled and that amount shall be paid to the owners out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada."

S. 59
amended.

Penalty for
removing
marks, etc.

10. Section 59 of the said Act is amended by adding the following subsection thereto:—

"2. Every person who knowingly and wilfully defaces, alters, or removes any survey monument, bench mark or water gauge placed by any engineer or Dominion land surveyor engaged in making surveys or levels, or in other operations in connection with any work authorized by this Act, is guilty of an offence and liable upon summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding one hundred dollars, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding three months, or to both."

11. Nothing in this amending Act shall apply to any ^{Pending} case with respect to which litigation is now pending. ^{proceedings.}

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 38.

An Act to amend the Judges Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 138:
1907, cc.
25, 45;
1908, cc.
10, 39;
1909, c. 21;
1910, c. 35;
1912, c. 29;
1913, c. 28.

1. Section 8 of the *Judges Act*, chapter 138 of the Revised Statutes, 1906, hereinafter called "the principal Act," as amended by section 3 of chapter 29 of the statutes of 1912 and section 1 of chapter 28 of the statutes of 1913, is repealed, and the following is enacted as section 8 of the principal Act:—

"S. The salaries of the Judges of the Court of King's Bench and of the Superior Court of the province of Quebec shall be as follows:—

Judges,
Quebec.

Per Annum.

- | | |
|--|-------|
| (a) The Chief Justice of the King's Bench..\$ | 8,000 |
| (b) Five puisne judges of the said Court... | 7,000 |
| (c) The Chief Justice of the Superior Court. | 8,000 |
| (d) Twenty puisne judges of the said Court,
whose residences are fixed at Montreal,
or in the immediate vicinity thereof,
including the five judges to whom are
assigned the district of Terrebonne and
the district of Beauharnois, and the
district of Richelieu, and the district of
St. Hyacinthe, and the districts of
Montcalm and Ottawa (the last des-
cribed in chapter 33 of the statutes of
Quebec, 1913-14, as "one at Mount
Laurier who shall also exercise his ordin-
ary functions in the district of Ottawa,
with residence in the city of Montreal") | |

- conditionally upon the discharge by the four last mentioned judges of judicial duties in Montreal when required by the chief justice, each.....\$ 7,000
- (e) Six puisne judges of the said Court whose residences are fixed at Quebec (including the Judge to whom the district of Montmagny and Beauce is assigned) each..... 7,000
- (f) Fifteen puisne judges of the said Court, namely:—Two residing at Sherbrooke, two at the city of Three Rivers, one at the city of Hull (or in the immediate vicinity of said places), one for the district of Gaspé; two for the district of Saguenay and one for each of the following districts: Arthabaska, Bedford, Iberville, Joliette, Kamouraska, Pontiac and Rimouski, each..... 5,000
- (g) If the Chief Justice of the Superior Court resides at Quebec, the Judge residing at Montreal who is appointed by the Governor in Council to perform the duties of chief justice in the district of Montreal, as it is comprised and defined for the Court of Review, or, if the chief justice resides at Montreal, the Judge residing at Quebec who is appointed by the Governor in Council to perform the duties of chief justice in the district of Quebec as it is comprised and defined for the Court of Review, in addition to his other salary. 1,000

New s. 14A.

2. Section 14A of the principal Act as enacted by section 5 of chapter 29 of the statutes of 1912, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“ Alberta.

Judges,
Alberta.

“14A. The salaries of the judges of the Supreme Court of Alberta shall be as follows:—

“The Chief Justice of the Court, \$7,000 per annum.

“Eight puisne judges, each \$6,000 per annum.”

New s. 16.

3. Paragraphs (g) and (k) of section 16 of the principal Act as enacted by section 5 of chapter 28 of the statutes of 1913, are repealed and the following are substituted therefor:—

"Manitoba.

"(g) Nine county court judges and one junior county Manitoba.
 "court judge, each, \$3,000 per annum.

"Saskatchewan.

"(k) Seventeen district court judges, each, \$3,000 per ^{Saskatche-}
 "annum." ^{wan.}

4. Section 17 of the principal Act as enacted by section ^{New s. 17.}
 6 of chapter 28 of the statutes of 1913, is repealed and the
 following is substituted therefor:—

"CIRCUIT COURT, MONTREAL.

"17. The salaries of the judges of the Circuit Court of ^{Circuit}
 "the district of Montreal shall be as follows:— ^{Court,}
^{Montreal.}

"The Senior Judge of the said Court, \$5,000 per annum,
 "and three other judges of the said Court, each, \$4,500
 "per annum."

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
 to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 39.

An Act to amend The Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1908.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. *The Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1908*, chapter 40 of the statutes of 1908, is amended by inserting the following immediately after section 35 of the said Act:—

“35A. The Judge of a Juvenile Court may with the approval of the Attorney General of the province in which such court is situate appoint a deputy judge who shall have all the powers and authority of a judge of a juvenile court in case of the absence or illness or other disability of such judge.

2. No deputy judge shall hear and determine any case which a juvenile court committee desires should be reserved for hearing and determination by the judge of the juvenile court.”

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 40.

An Act respecting Loan Companies.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Loan Companies Act*, Short title. 1914.

INTERPRETATION.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,— Definitions.
- (a) "Minister" means the Minister of Finance and Receiver General;
 - (b) "the company" or "loan company" means a company "Company,"
incorporated for the purpose of,— "Loan com-
pany."
 - (i) exercising the powers set forth in sections 61 and 62 of this Act; or
 - (ii) lending money on the security of mortgages or hypothecs upon freehold real estate,—either with or without other objects or powers;
 - (c) "real estate" or "land" includes messuages, lands, "Real estate"
tenements and hereditaments of any tenure and all "Land."
immovable property of any kind;
 - (d) "shareholder" means every subscriber to or holder "Share-
holder."
of stock in the company and includes the personal
representatives of the shareholder.

APPLICATION OF ACT.

3. The provisions of this Act shall apply to every Application.
loan company incorporated by Act of the Parliament
of Canada after the passing of this Act.

Companies
hereafter
incorporated.

2. The provisions of Part II of the *Companies Act*, chapter 79, the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, shall not apply to any loan company which may be hereafter incorporated by Act of the Parliament of Canada.

Companies
heretofore
incorporated
by Act of
Parliament.

3. The provisions of sections 43, 59, 60, 69, 70, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91 and 92 of this Act shall apply to every loan company heretofore incorporated by Act of the Parliament of Canada, and in so far as there are provisions in such Act or in any Act applicable to such company inconsistent with the provisions of these sections, the provisions of these sections shall apply, and the provisions which are inconsistent as aforesaid shall not apply.

By letters
patent.

4. The provisions of sections 43, 59, 60, 69, 70, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, and 92 of this Act shall apply to every loan company heretofore incorporated by letters patent under authority of any Act of the Parliament of Canada, and in so far as there are provisions in such letters patent or in any Act applicable to such loan company inconsistent with the provisions of these sections, the provisions of these sections shall apply, and the provisions which are inconsistent as aforesaid shall not apply.

INCORPORATION AND ORGANIZATION.

No letters
patent to be
issued.

4. No letters patent incorporating a loan company shall after the passing of this Act be issued under the provisions of Part III of the *Companies Act*, chapter 79, the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906.

Declarations
in Act.

5. The capital stock of every loan company hereafter incorporated, the name of the loan company, the place where its head office is to be situated, the names, place of residence and description of each of the provisional directors, shall be declared in the Act of incorporation of every such loan company.

Model Bill.

6. Every loan company incorporated by Act in the form set forth in Schedule A to this Act shall be a body corporate by the name contained in its Act of incorporation, capable forthwith of exercising all the functions of an incorporated company and shall be invested with all the powers, privileges and immunities and shall be subject to all the liabilities and provisions set forth in this Act.

Provisional
directors.

7. The number of provisional directors shall be not less than five, a majority of whom shall be a quorum.

Organization.

8. The provisional directors may, after giving notice thereof by advertisement in one or more newspapers published at the place where the head office of the company

is situate and in *The Canada Gazette*, open stock books, procure subscriptions of stock, make calls on stock subscribed and do generally what is necessary to organize the company.

2. The first of such calls shall not exceed twenty-five Calls. per cent of the amount subscribed and no subsequent call shall exceed ten per cent thereof and such calls shall be made at intervals of not less than thirty days.

3. Not less than thirty days' notice shall be given of any Notice call and any notice of call may be effectually given by sending the notice by registered letter to the last known address of each shareholder as contained in the books of the company.

4. The provisional directors may if they think fit, receive Advances. from any shareholder willing to advance the same all or any part of the money due upon the shares held by him beyond the sums actually called for; and upon the money so paid in advance or so much thereof as from time to time exceeds the amount of the calls then due upon the shares in respect of which such advance has been made, the company may pay interest at such rate as the shareholder paying such sum in advance and the directors may agree upon.

5. The provisional directors shall deposit to the credit Deposits. of the company in a chartered bank all moneys received by them on account of stock subscribed or otherwise on account of the company and may withdraw the moneys so deposited for the purposes of the company only.

9. The provisional directors shall hold office until Tenure of office. directors are elected by the shareholders qualified as herein-after provided.

10. As soon as not less than one hundred thousand General meeting. dollars of the capital stock has been *bona fide* subscribed, and not less than fifty thousand dollars has been paid thereon in cash, the provisional directors may call a general meeting of the shareholders to be held at the place named in the Act of incorporation as the head office of the company.

2. For the purpose of the organization of the company Limitations as to sub- under the provisions of this Act,—
scriptions.

(a) stock upon which less than ten per cent has been paid in cash by the subscriber shall not be deemed to have been *bona fide* subscribed;

(b) any sum paid by any subscriber less than ten per cent of the amount subscribed by him shall not be taken into account as part of the sums paid in on account of subscriptions of stock.

Voting.

11. At such meeting only the shareholders who have paid in cash at least ten per cent of the amount of the shares subscribed for by them shall be qualified to vote.

Proceedings.

Annual meeting.

Election of directors.

12. The shareholders so qualified shall at such meeting,—

(a) determine the day upon which the annual general meeting of the company is to be held;

(b) elect such number of directors duly qualified under this Act as they think necessary, not less than five nor more than fifteen, a majority of whom shall be a quorum.

2. Upon the election of directors the functions of the provisional directors shall cease.

Certificate for commencement of business.

13. The company shall not borrow or lend money or otherwise carry on business by exercising any of the powers set forth in sections 61 and 62 of this Act until it has obtained from the Minister a certificate permitting it to do so, and no application for such certificate shall be given until it has been shown to the satisfaction of the Minister by affidavit or otherwise that,—

(a) the board of directors has been duly elected;

(b) not less than two hundred and fifty thousand dollars of capital stock has been bona fide subscribed;

(c) the company has at its credit in a chartered bank a sum not less than one hundred thousand dollars paid in by subscribers on account of their subscriptions in excess of any and all liabilities of the company in connection with or arising out of the incorporation, procuring of subscriptions, organization or otherwise howsoever;

(d) all other requirements of this Act antecedent to the granting of a certificate have been complied with; and,

(e) the expenses of incorporation and organization are reasonable.

Particulars of liabilities.

2. The particulars of all liabilities of the company shall be disclosed to the Minister at the time the application is made.

Time limit for application.

3. No certificate under this section shall be given unless application therefor is made within two years after the passing of the company's Act of incorporation, or within such extended period not exceeding one year as the Governor in Council before the expiration of such two years allows.

Cessation of Act.

4. If a certificate has not been obtained as in this section provided, the company's Act of incorporation shall thereupon cease to be in force, except for the purpose of winding up the affairs of the company and returning to subscribers the amounts paid by them upon the stock subscribed or so much thereof as they may be entitled to.

14. Notice of the issue of a certificate of the Minister Publication. permitting the company to commence business shall be published by the company in *The Canada Gazette* and in at least one newspaper in the city or place where the head office of the company is situate, and such publication shall be continued for the period of four weeks.

INTERNAL REGULATIONS.

15. The shareholders may at any annual general meeting Regulations. or at any special general meeting duly called for the purpose fix and regulate by by-law the following matters incident to the management and administration of the affairs of the company, that is to say:—

- (a) the day on which the annual general meeting shall be held;
- (b) the notice to be given to shareholders of special general meetings;
- (c) the requirements as to proxies, the record to be kept of them and the time, not exceeding ten days, within which proxies must be produced and recorded prior to a meeting in order to entitle the holder to vote thereon;
- (d) the number of directors, which shall be not less than five nor more than fifteen, a majority of whom shall be a quorum;
- (e) subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, the qualifications of directors;
- (f) the remuneration of the president, vice-presidents and other directors; and
- (g) the exercise of the borrowing powers of the company.

16. The election of directors shall be by ballot of the shareholders and shall take place each year at the annual Election of directors. general meeting of the company.

2. The persons to the number authorized to be elected Majority. who have the greatest number of votes at any election shall be directors.

3. If it happens at any election that two or more persons Equal number of votes. have an equal number of votes and the election or non-election of one or more of such persons as a director or directors depends on such equality, then the directors who have a greater number of votes or majority of them shall, in order to complete the full number of directors, determine which of the said persons so having an equal number of votes shall be a director or directors.

4. If at any time, an election of directors is not made or Failure to elect directors. does not take effect at the proper time, the company shall not be held to be thereby dissolved; but such election may take place at any general meeting of the company, duly called

called for that purpose, and the retiring directors shall continue in office until their successors are elected.

Re-elections.

17. Directors shall hold office until the annual general meeting in the year succeeding their election and shall, if otherwise qualified, be eligible for re-election.

Qualification of directors.

18. No shareholder shall be eligible for election as a director unless he holds in his own name and for his own use at least twenty-five shares of capital stock of the company and has paid in cash all calls due thereon and all liabilities incurred by him to the company, and if any director makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or comes within the operation of any insolvency law then in force, or ceases to hold at least twenty-five shares as aforesaid, he shall *ipso facto* cease to be a director.

Residence and nationality.

19. The majority of the directors of the company shall at all times be persons resident in Canada and subjects of His Majesty by birth or naturalization.

Vacancies in board.

20. Vacancies occurring in the board of directors may be filled for the remainder of the term by the directors from among the qualified shareholders of the company: Provided that if the vacancies are not filled, the acts of a quorum of the remaining directors shall not be thereby invalidated.

President and vice-presidents.

21. The directors, as soon as may be after their election, shall proceed to elect by ballot from their number a president and one or more than one vice-president.

2. No general manager or manager of the company shall act in the capacity of president or vice-president of the company.

Chairman.

22. The president, or in his absence a vice-president, shall preside at all meetings of the directors and of the shareholders. In the absence of both the president and vice-presidents at any meeting, a chairman shall be selected by the directors or shareholders present at such meeting.

Voting.

The presiding chairman may vote as a director at all meetings of directors and as a shareholder at all general meetings of the company, and in case of an equality of votes at any meeting he shall have a second or casting vote.

Vacancies among officers.

23. If a vacancy occurs in the office of president or vice-president, the directors shall from themselves elect a president or vice-president who shall continue in office until the next election of directors. If at any time an election of directors is not made or does not take effect at the

proper time, the company shall not be held to be thereby dissolved, but such election may take place at any general meeting of the company duly called for that purpose, and the retiring directors shall continue in office until their successors are elected.

24. The directors may establish branch offices and local advisory boards within Canada at such times and in such manner as they deem expedient. Branch offices.

25. The directors may in all things administer the affairs of the company and may make or cause to be made for the company any description of contract which the company may by law enter into. Powers.

BY-LAWS.

26. The directors may make by-laws not contrary to law or to this Act or to any by-law duly passed by the shareholders for,— By-laws.

- (a) the regulating of the allotment of stock, the making of calls thereon, the payment thereof, the issue and registration of certificates of stock, the issue of share warrants, the forfeiture of stock for non-payment, the disposal of forfeited stock and of the proceeds thereof, and the transfer of stock;
- (b) the declaration and payment of dividends;
- (c) the appointment, functions, duties and removal of all agents, officers and servants of the company, the security to be given by them to the company and their remuneration;
- (d) the time and place for the holding of meetings of the board of directors, and the procedure in all things at such meetings;
- (e) the imposition and recovery of all penalties and forfeitures admitting of regulation by by-law; and,
- (f) the conduct in all other particulars of the affairs of the company.

2. By-laws made under the authority of this section shall, unless confirmed at the next annual general meeting, only have force until such meeting and in default of confirmation thereat shall from the time of such default cease to have force or effect. Confirmation.

CAPITAL STOCK AND CALLS THEREON.

27. The capital stock of any loan company hereafter incorporated by Act in the form set forth in Schedule A to this Act shall be not less than two hundred and fifty thousand Capital stock.

thousand dollars and shall be divided into shares of one hundred dollars each.

Personal
estate.

28. The stock of the company shall be personal estate, and shall be transferable in such manner only, and subject to such conditions and restrictions as are prescribed by this Act, or the by-laws of the company.

Calls.

29. The directors may make calls upon the several shareholders in respect of the amount of capital subscribed by them respectively at such times and places and in such payments as this Act and the by-laws, if any, made under its provisions require or allow.

Percentage.

2. The first of such calls shall not in respect of shares subscribed after the organization of the company exceed twenty-five per cent, and no subsequent call in respect of shares subscribed before or after organization shall exceed ten per cent, and not less than thirty days' notice shall be given of any call, and any notice of call may be effectually given by sending the notice by registered letter to the last known address of each shareholder as contained in the books of the company.

Notice.

Interval.

3. There shall be an interval of not less than thirty days between the times at which successive calls are payable.

Interest.

4. Interest shall accrue and fall due, at the rate of five per cent per annum, upon the amount of any unpaid call, from the day appointed for payment of such call.

Advances.

5. The directors may if they think fit receive from any shareholder willing to advance the same all or any part of the money due upon the shares held by him beyond the sums actually called for; and upon the money so paid in advance or so much thereof as from time to time exceeds the amount of the calls then due upon the shares in respect of which such advance has been made, the company may pay interest at such rate as the shareholder paying such sum in advance and the directors may agree upon.

Forfeiture.

30. If any shareholder fail to pay any call or instalment on or before the day appointed for the payment of the same, the directors may at any time thereafter during such time as the call or instalment remains unpaid, send a notice to such shareholder by registered post to his last known post office address as shown by the books of the company, requesting him to pay the same together with any interest that may have accrued.

Notice.

2. The notice shall name a day not less than thirty days from the date of mailing the notice and a place or places on and at which such call or instalments and such interest are to be paid. The notice shall also state that in

the event of non-payment at or before the time and at the place appointed, the shares in respect of which the call was made or instalment is payable will be liable to be forfeited.

3. If the requisitions of any such notice are not complied with, any shares in respect of which such notice has been given may at any time thereafter, before payment of all calls or instalments and interest due in respect thereof, be forfeited by resolution of the directors to that effect. Such forfeiture shall include all dividends declared in respect of the forfeited shares and not actually paid before the forfeiture. Notwithstanding such forfeiture, the holder of such shares at the time of forfeiture shall continue liable to the creditors of the company at such time for the full amount unpaid on such shares at the time of forfeiture, less any sums which are subsequently received by the company in respect thereof. Forfeit
on resolution.

4. When any share shall have been so forfeited, notice by registered post as aforesaid of the resolution shall be given to the shareholder in whose name it stood immediately prior to the forfeiture, and an entry of the forfeiture with the date thereof shall forthwith be made in the proper books of the company. Notice to
prior holder.

5. Any share so forfeited shall be deemed to be the property of the company, and the directors may sell, re-allot and otherwise dispose of the same in such manner as they think fit. Disposal.

6. The directors may, at any time before any share so forfeited shall have been sold, reallotted or otherwise disposed of, annul the forfeiture thereof upon such conditions as they think fit. Annual
forfeits.

31. No share shall be transferable, until all calls due thereon up to the date of transfer have been fully paid, or until it is declared forfeited for non-payment of a call or calls thereon. Transfer.

2. No transfer of shares in respect of which the whole amount subscribed has not been paid in shall be made without the consent of the directors.

PREFERENCE STOCK.

32. The directors may make by-laws for creating and issuing any part of the capital stock of the company as preference stock, which preference stock may be preferred in any respect and deferred in any other respect; and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, such preference stock may be either preferred or deferred in matters of the division of profits, payment of dividends and bonuses, election of directors, voting at meetings, Preference
stock.

rank as regards capital, and in winding up proceedings and in such other matters and respects as may be deemed advisable and as any such by-law may provide.

Sanction of
shareholders.

2. No such by-law shall have any force or effect whatever until after it has been unanimously sanctioned by a vote of the shareholders present in person or represented by proxy at a general meeting of the company duly called for considering the same, and representing two-thirds of the subscribed and issued stock of the company, or unanimously sanctioned in writing by the shareholders of the company: Provided that if the by-law be sanctioned by not less than three-fourths in value of the shareholders of the company, the company may through the Minister petition the Governor in Council for an order approving the said by-law, and the Governor in Council may, if he sees fit, approve thereof, and from the date of such approval the by-law shall be valid and may be acted upon.

Proviso.

Holders to be
shareholders.

3. Holders of such shares of preference stock shall be shareholders within the meaning of this Act, and shall in all respects possess the rights and be subject to the liabilities of shareholders within the meaning of this Act: Provided, however, that in respect of dividends and otherwise they shall, as against the ordinary shareholders, be entitled to the preferences and rights given by such by-law.

Proviso.

Rights saved.

4. Nothing in this section contained, or done in pursuance thereof, shall affect or impair the rights of creditors of the company.

PROCEDURE.

Enforcement
of payment.

33. The company may enforce payment of all calls and interest thereon, by action in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Declaration
in action.

34. In such action it shall not be necessary to set forth the special matter, but it shall be sufficient to declare that the defendant is a holder of one share or more, stating the number of shares, and is indebted to the company in the sum of money to which the calls in arrears amount, in respect of one call or more, stating the number of calls and the amount of each call, whereby an action has accrued to the company under this Act.

Service.

35. Service of any process or notice upon the company may be made by leaving a copy thereof at the head office of the company, with any adult person in charge thereof, or elsewhere with the president or secretary of the company.

Publication.

2. If the company has no known office and has no known president or secretary, the court may order such publication

as it deems requisite to be made in the premises, for at least one month, in at least one newspaper.

3. Such publication shall be deemed to be due service upon the company. Publication deemed service.

36. Any description of action may be prosecuted and maintained between the company and any shareholder thereof. Actions.

INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.

37. The directors may, after the whole authorized capital stock of the company has been subscribed and fifty per cent paid thereon in cash, increase the capital stock to an amount not exceeding the sum named for that purpose in the company's Act of incorporation; but the stock shall not be increased until a resolution of the board of directors authorizing such increase has been first submitted to and confirmed by the shareholders present or represented by proxy at a special general meeting of the shareholders of the company duly called for that purpose, the vote in favour of such resolution being that of shareholders holding not less than two-thirds of the subscribed capital stock of the company. Increase of capital stock.

Confirmation.

DECREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.

38. The directors may by by-law provide for the decrease of the capital stock of the company to any amount not less than two hundred and fifty thousand dollars which they consider sufficient. Decrease of capital stock.

39. Such by-law shall declare the number of the shares of the stock so decreased and the allotment thereof, or the rules by which the same is to be made. Contents of by-law.

40. The liability of shareholders to persons who are, at the time the stock is decreased, creditors of the company, shall remain as though the stock had not been decreased. Liabilities of shareholders.

41. No by-law for decreasing the capital stock of the company shall have any force or effect unless and until it has been sanctioned by a vote of the shareholders present or represented by proxy at a general meeting of the company duly called for considering such by-law, such vote being that of shareholders holding not less than two-thirds of the subscribed and issued capital stock of the company, and provided that such by-law has afterwards been confirmed by a certificate of the Minister given under the authority of the Treasury Board. Confirmation.

Certificate
by Minister

Proviso.

42. Upon the application to the Minister for a certificate confirming such a by-law, the company shall satisfy him of the *bona fide* character of the decrease of the capital thereby provided for; and, unless it appears that the granting of such certificate would not be in the public interest, the Minister, with the approval of the Treasury Board, may grant the same: Provided that with the consent of the directors the amount of such decrease of capital may, by the said certificate, be changed, and the decrease made subject to such conditions as the Treasury Board may think proper.

SHARE WARRANTS.

"Share
warrants."

Transfer by
delivery.

Surrender
and can-
cellation.

Bearer to be
deemed
shareholder.

Proviso.

Effect of
share
warrant.

43. The company may, if so provided by by-law with respect to any share which is fully paid up, issue under its common seal a warrant stating that the bearer of the warrant is entitled to the share or shares therein specified, and may provide by coupons or otherwise for the payment of the future dividends on the share or shares included in such warrant, hereinafter referred to as a "share warrant."

2. A share warrant shall entitle the bearer of such share warrant to the shares specified in it, and such shares may be transferred by the delivery of the share warrant.

3. The bearer of a share warrant shall, subject to the by-laws of the company, be entitled on surrendering such share warrant for cancellation to have his name entered as a shareholder in the books of the company, and the company shall be responsible for any loss incurred by any person by reason of the company entering in its books the name of any bearer of a share warrant in respect of the shares specified therein without the share warrant being surrendered and cancelled.

4. The bearer of a share warrant may, if the by-laws so provide, be deemed to be a shareholder of the company within the meaning of this Act either to the full extent or for such purposes as are prescribed by the by-laws: Provided that the bearer of a share warrant shall not be qualified in respect of the shares specified in such share warrant for being a director of the company.

5. On the issue of a share warrant in respect of any share or shares, the company shall strike out of its books the name of the shareholder then entered therein as holding such share or shares as if he had ceased to be a shareholder, and shall enter in the books the following particulars:—

- (a) the fact of the issue of the share warrant;
- (b) a statement of the number of shares included in the share warrant;
- (c) the date of the issue of the share warrant;

and until the share warrant is surrendered the above particulars shall be deemed to be the particulars which are required by section 51 of this Act to be entered in the books of the company in respect of such share or shares, and on the surrender of a share warrant the date of such surrender shall be entered as if it were the date at which a person ceased to be a shareholder.

Particulars
required.

6. The by-laws may determine the conditions upon which share warrants shall be issued, and in particular upon which a new share warrant or coupon will be issued in the place of one worn out, defaced, lost or destroyed, and the conditions upon which the bearer of a share warrant shall be entitled to attend and vote at general meetings, and upon which a share warrant may be surrendered and the name of the holder entered in the books of the company in respect of the shares therein specified. Unless the bearer of a share warrant is entitled to attend and vote at general meetings, the shares represented by such share warrant shall not be counted as part of the stock of the company for the purposes of a general meeting. The holder of a share warrant shall be subject to the by-laws for the time being in force, whether made before or after the issue of such share warrant.

Conditions
determined
by by-laws.

SHAREHOLDERS' LIABILITY.

44. Every shareholder shall, until the whole amount of his stock has been paid, be individually liable to the company to an amount equal to that not paid up thereon.

Liability of
shareholder.

45. The shareholders of the company shall not, as such, be held responsible for any act, default or liability whatsoever of the company or for any engagement, claim, payment, loss, injury, transaction, matter or thing whatsoever relating to or connected with the company beyond the amount unpaid on their respective shares in the capital stock thereof.

Limited
liability.

46. No person holding stock in the company as an executor, administrator, tutor, curator, guardian or trustee, shall be personally subject to liability as a shareholder; but the estate and funds in the hands of such person shall be liable in like manner and to the same extent as the testator, or intestate if living, or the minor, ward or other person interested in such trust fund if competent to act and holding such stock in his own name, would be liable.

Exemptions.

47. No person holding stock in the company as collateral security shall be personally subject to liability as a shareholder; but the person pledging such stock shall be considered

Collaterals.

as holding the same and shall be liable as a shareholder accordingly.

TRANSMISSION OF INTEREST IN SHARES, DEBENTURE
STOCK, ETC.

Declaration
of trans-
mission.

48. If the interest of any person in any share in the capital stock or debenture stock, or in any bond, debenture or obligation of the company (such bond, debenture or obligation not being payable to bearer), or in any deposit or any other money in the hands of the company, is transmitted in consequence of the death, or bankruptcy, or insolvency of the holder thereof, or by any lawful means other than a transfer upon the books of the company, the directors shall not be bound to allow any transfer pursuant to such transmission to be entered upon the books of the company, or to recognize such transmission in any manner until a declaration in writing, showing the nature of such transmission, and signed and executed by the person claiming by virtue of such transmission, and also executed by the former shareholder, or holder, if living, and having power to execute the same, shall have been filed with the manager or secretary of the company and approved by the directors, and if the declaration purporting to be signed and executed also purports to be made or acknowledged in the presence of a notary public, or of a judge of a court of record or of a mayor of any city, town or borough, or other place, or a British consul, or vice-consul or other accredited representative of the British Government in any foreign country, the directors may, in the absence of direct actual notice of a contrary claim, give full credit to the declaration and (unless the directors are not satisfied with the responsibility of the transferee) shall allow the name of the party claiming by virtue of the transmission to be entered in the books of the company.

Filing and
approval.

Transmission
by will or
intestacy.

49. If the transmission takes place by virtue of any testamentary act or instrument, or in consequence of an intestacy, and if the probate of the will or letters of administration or testamentary documents, or other judicial or official instrument under which the title (whether beneficial or as a trustee) or the administration or control of the personal estate of the deceased is claimed to vest, purports to be granted by any court or authority in Canada or elsewhere, and if the probate of the said will or the said letters of administration or the said document testamentary or the said other judicial or official instrument or an authenticated copy thereof or official extract therefrom, together with the declaration mentioned in section 48 of this Act,

be produced and deposited with the manager, secretary, treasurer or other officer named by the directors for the purpose of receiving it, such production and deposit shall be sufficient justification and authority to the directors for paying the amount or value of any dividend, coupon, bond, debenture or obligation or share, or any deposit or any other moneys payable by or in the hands of the company, or transferring or consenting to the transfer of any bond, debenture, obligation or share, or any deposit or any other moneys payable by or in the hands of the company, in pursuance of, and in conformity to, such probate, letters of administration or such other document as aforesaid.

Production
and filing of
documents.

50. Whenever the directors entertain reasonable doubts as to the legality of any claim to or upon such shares, bonds, debentures, obligations, dividends or coupons, or the proceeds thereof, or any deposit or any other moneys payable by or in the hands of the company, then and in such cases the directors may file in any court of competent jurisdiction in the province in which the head office of the company is situated a petition stating such doubts, and praying for an order or judgment adjudicating and awarding the said shares, bonds, debentures, obligations, dividends, coupons, or proceeds thereof or any deposit or any other moneys payable by or in the hands of the company to the parties legally entitled thereto, and such court shall have authority to restrain any action, suit or proceedings against the company, the directors and officers thereof, for the same subject matter, pending the determination of the petition, and the company and the directors and officers thereof shall be fully protected and indemnified by obedience to such order or judgment against all actions, suits, claims and demands in respect of the matters which have been in question in such petition, and the proceedings thereupon: Provided that if the court adjudges that such doubts were reasonable, the costs, charges and expenses of the company in and about such petition and proceedings, shall form a lien upon such shares, bonds, debentures, obligations, dividends, coupons or proceeds thereof or any deposit or any other moneys payable by or in the hands of the company, and shall be paid to the company before the directors shall be obliged to transfer, or assent to the transfer of or to pay such shares, bonds, debentures, obligations, dividends, coupons or proceeds thereof or any deposit or any other moneys payable by or in the hands of the company to the parties found entitled thereto.

Judicial
order in case
of doubt.

Proviso.

BOOKS OF THE COMPANY.

Books and
contents.

51. The company shall cause a book or books to be kept by the secretary, or by some other officer specially charged with that duty, wherein shall be kept recorded:—

- (a) the names, alphabetically arranged, of all persons who are or have been shareholders;
- (b) the address and description of every such person, while such shareholder;
- (c) the number of shares of stock held by each shareholder;
- (d) the amounts paid in, and remaining unpaid, respectively, on the shares of stock of each shareholder;
- (e) all transfers of stock, in their order as presented to the company for entry, with the date and other particulars of each transfer, and the date of the entry thereof;
- (f) particulars of outstanding share warrants;
- (g) the names, addresses and description of all persons who are or have been directors of the company, with the several dates at which each became or ceased to be such director;
- (h) where debentures of the company are payable to registered holders, a register wherein shall be set forth the names and addresses of persons holding such debentures, with the respective amounts thereof to which they are respectively entitled and the numbers by which the debenture certificates are distinguished;
- (i) all transfers of registered debentures in their order as presented to the company for entry, with the date and other particulars of each transfer, and the date of entry thereof;
- (j) a similar register and transfer book for debenture stock;
- (k) books of account from which shall be made up the annual statement required by section 69 of this Act to be made to the Minister, such books of account as regards liabilities to the public to be kept separate and distinct from other books of account of the company.

Validity of
transfers of
stock.

52. No transfer of stock of the company, unless made by sale under execution or under the decree, order or judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction, or unless the stock is represented by an outstanding share warrant, shall be valid for any purpose whatsoever until entry thereof has been duly made in such book or books, except for the

purpose of exhibiting the rights of the parties thereto towards each other, and of rendering the transferee liable, in the meantime, jointly and severally with the transferee, to the company and its creditors.

53. Such books shall, during reasonable business hours of every juridical day, be kept open at the head office of the company, for the inspection of shareholders and creditors of the company, and their attorneys, agents or other representatives without the payment of any fee or charge, and every shareholder, creditor or his representative may make extracts therefrom. Inspection of books.

MEETINGS AND VOTING.

54. An annual general meeting of the company shall be called at its head office once in each year after the organization of the company and the commencement of business, and at such meeting a statement of the affairs of the company shall be submitted, and special general meetings may be called by any three of the directors, or the directors shall upon a written requisition signed by any twenty-five shareholders, specifying in the requisition the object of the meeting, call such special general meeting and notice thereof shall be given as provided in the by-laws of the company. Annual and special general meetings.

2. The directors shall, at least ten days before the date on which the annual general meeting is to be held, forward through the post a copy of the statement called for by the last preceding subsection to each shareholder at his last known address as shown by the records of the company together with a notice of the time and place at which the meeting will be held and the names of the auditors eligible for appointment at the meeting under the provisions hereinafter set out. Notice.

3. A certificate forming part of the statement shall be appended thereto and shall be signed by the manager, general manager or other chief executive officer of the company and not less than two of the directors, and shall state that to the best of their knowledge and belief the statement is correct and shows truly and clearly the financial condition of the company's affairs. Certificate of financial condition.

55. No shareholder who is in arrears in respect of a call upon any share shall be entitled to vote in respect of such share at any meeting of the company. Forfeiture of vote.

56. In the absence of other provisions in that behalf in the by-laws of the company, notice of the time and place for Publication of notices.

for holding general meetings of the company shall be given at least ten days previously thereto, in some newspaper published at the place in which the head office of the company is situated, or if there is no newspaper there published, then in the newspaper published nearest thereto.

Number of
votes.

57. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the by-laws made thereunder every shareholder shall be entitled to as many votes at all general meetings of the company as he owns shares in the company and may vote by proxy, but the holder of a proxy must himself be a shareholder and entitled to vote.

Ballot.

2. In all cases where the votes of the shareholders are taken the voting shall be by ballot.

Executors,
etc., may
vote.

58. Every executor, administrator, tutor, curator, guardian or trustee shall represent the stock in his possession in his fiduciary capacity at all meetings of the company, and may vote as a shareholder.

AUDIT.

Auditors.

59. The shareholders shall at each annual general meeting appoint an auditor or auditors to hold office until the next annual general meeting.

Appointment
by Minister.

2. If an appointment of auditors is not made at an annual general meeting, the Minister may, on the application of any shareholder, appoint an auditor of the company for the current year and fix the remuneration to be paid to him by the company for his services.

Officers
excluded.

3. A director or officer of the company shall not be capable of being appointed auditor of the company.

Notice of
nomination
of new
auditor.

4. A person other than a retiring auditor shall not be capable of being appointed auditor at an annual general meeting, unless notice of an intention to nominate that person to the office of auditor has been given by a shareholder to the company not less than fifteen days before the annual general meeting, and the company shall send a copy of any such notice to the retiring auditor and shall give notice thereof to the shareholders as in this Act provided.

Appoint-
ments prior
to first
meeting.

5. The first auditors of the company may be appointed by the directors before the first annual general meeting, but shall only hold office by virtue of such appointment until the time of such meeting.

Vacancies.

6. The directors may fill any casual vacancy in the office of auditor, but while any such vacancy continues the surviving or continuing auditor, if any, may act.

Remunera-
tion.

7. The remuneration of the auditors of the company shall be fixed by the shareholders at each annual general

meeting, except that the remuneration of any auditors appointed before the first annual general meeting or to fill any casual vacancy may be fixed by the directors.

60. Every auditor of a company shall have a right ^{Powers of auditor.} of access at all times to the books and accounts and vouchers of the company, and shall be entitled to require from the directors and officers of the company such information and explanation as may be necessary for the performance of the duties of an auditor.

2. The auditors shall make a report,—

- (i) to the shareholders on the statement submitted to ^{Report.} the company at the annual general meeting, and,
- (ii) to the Minister on the annual statement to be prepared and transmitted to him in pursuance of this Act, and the report in each case shall state,—
 - (a) whether they have obtained all the information and explanations they have required, and,
 - (b) whether in their opinion the respective statements are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the company's affairs according to the best of their information and the explanations given to them and as shown by the books of the company.

3. A copy of the auditors' report to the shareholders ^{Copy and statement.} shall be attached to and sent to each shareholder with the statement to be forwarded to him through the post under the provisions of this Act.

POWERS OF THE COMPANY.

61. The company may lend money on the security of, ^{Powers.} or purchase or invest in:—

- (a) mortgages or hypothecs upon freehold or leasehold ^{Mortgages, etc.} real estate, or other immovables;
- (b) the debentures, bonds, fully paid up stocks and ^{Investing in securities.} other securities of any government or of any municipal corporation or school corporation, or of any chartered bank in Canada, or of any company incorporated under the laws of Canada, or of any province of Canada, or of any former province now forming part of Canada: Provided that not more than twenty-five per cent of the company's assets may be lent on the security or purchase of or investment in the debentures, bonds, fully paid up stocks and other securities of such chartered banks and companies.

2. The amount of the company's investment under the ^{Amount of investments.} authority of this section in or upon the security of the stock of a chartered bank, or the debentures, bonds, stock and

and other securities of a company incorporated as aforesaid, shall not respectively exceed ten per cent of the paid up capital of such bank or ten per cent of the debentures, bonds, stock or other securities issued by such company.

Personal
security.

3. The company may take personal security as collateral for any advance made, or for any debt due to the company.

Agency
association.

62. The company may act as an agency association for the interest and on behalf of others who entrust it with money for that purpose, and may, either in the name of the company or of such others, lend and advance money to any person, upon such securities as are mentioned in section 61 of this Act, and may purchase and acquire any securities on which it is authorized to advance money, and resell the same.

Enforcement
of condi-
tions.

2. The conditions and terms of such loans and advances and of such purchases and resales may be enforced by the company for its benefit and for the benefit of the person for whom such money has been lent and advanced, or such purchase and resale made; and the company shall have the same power in respect of such loans, advances, purchases and sales as are conferred upon it in respect of loans, advances, purchases and sales made from its own capital.

Guarantee of
repayment.

3. The company may guarantee the repayment of the principal, or the payment of the interest, or both, of any moneys entrusted to the company for investment.

Business of
other
companies.

4. The company may liquidate and carry on for the purposes of such liquidation the business of any other company carrying on any business which the company is authorized to carry on, upon such terms as may be agreed upon.

USE OF FUNDS.

Limitations.

63. The company shall not,—

- (a) lend or advance money upon the security of its own stock;
- (b) invest in or lend money upon the security of the stock of any other loan company;
- (c) lend upon the security of or purchase or invest in bills of exchange or promissory notes.

BORROWING POWERS.

Borrowing.

64. The company may borrow money and may issue its bonds, debentures or other securities for moneys borrowed.

How bonds
made pay-
able.

2. Bonds and debentures so issued may be made payable to order or to bearer or to registered holder or otherwise as the company deems advisable.

65. The company may receive money on deposit upon such terms as to interest, security, time of repayment and otherwise as may be agreed upon, but the amount held on deposit shall not at any time exceed the aggregate amount of its then actually paid up and unimpaired capital stock and of its cash actually in hand or deposited in any chartered bank in Canada.

Deposits.

Limitation.

66. All moneys of which the repayment of the principal or payment of interest is guaranteed by the company shall be deemed to be money borrowed by the company.

Moneys deemed borrowed.

67. The directors of the company may, with the consent of the shareholders at a special general meeting duly called for the purpose, create and issue debenture stock in sterling or currency, in such amounts and manner, on such terms and bearing such rate of interest as the directors from time to time think proper.

Issue of debenture stock.

2. Debenture stock shall be treated and considered as part of the ordinary debenture debt of the company.

Part of ordinary debt.

3. Debenture stock shall rank equally with the ordinary debenture and deposit debt of the company, and no greater rights or privileges shall be conferred upon holders of debenture stock in respect thereof than are held or enjoyed by depositors or holders of ordinary debentures of the company.

Ranking.

4. Debenture stock shall be transferable in such amounts and in such manner as the directors determine.

Transfer.

5. Holders of ordinary debentures of the company may, with the consent of the directors, at any time exchange such debentures for debenture stock.

Exchange.

6. The company having issued debenture stock may from time to time as it thinks fit for the interest of the company, but only with the consent of the holders thereof, buy up and cancel the debenture stock or any portion thereof.

Cancellation.

7. All transfers of debenture stock of the company shall be registered at the head office of the company and not elsewhere, but the said transfers may be left with such agent or agents in the United Kingdom or elsewhere as the company appoints for that purpose, for transmission to the company's head office for registration.

Registration at head office.

LIABILITIES TO THE PUBLIC.

68. The aggregate of the sums of money borrowed by the company shall not exceed four times the combined amounts of its then actually paid-up and unimpaired capital stock and reserve: Provided that the amount of cash on hand

Limitation of liabilities.

hand or deposited in chartered banks in Canada belonging to the company, shall be deducted from such aggregate for the purposes of this section.

Debenture
stock in-
cluded.

2. Debenture stock issued by the company shall be included in such aggregate.

ANNUAL STATEMENT.

Annual
statement to
Minister.

69. The company shall on or before the first day of March in each year, prepare and transmit by registered post to the Minister a statement setting forth as of the thirty-first day of December preceding the capital stock of the company, the portion thereof paid up, the assets and liabilities of the company, the amount and nature of the investments made by the company both on its own behalf and on behalf of others, with the particulars called for by schedule B hereinafter mentioned, and such other details as the Minister requires.

Form.

2. The statement shall be as nearly as may be in the form in schedule B to this Act, and shall be signed and declaration made by the president or a vice-president and by the manager or secretary as in the form prescribed.

Changes in
form by
Minister.

3. The Minister may make such changes in the form of statement (whether such changes are of general application or are in the opinion of the Minister necessary to meet the circumstances of any particular case) as he may deem best adapted to elicit any information considered necessary or desirable, and the form as changed shall be signed and declared to as hereinbefore prescribed.

Existing
companies.

4. In the case of a loan company incorporated prior to the passing of this Act, the statement of whose affairs submitted at the annual general meeting of the company is made up as of a date other than the thirty-first day of December, it shall be a sufficient compliance with the provisions of this Act if the statement to be submitted to the Minister in pursuance of this section shall set forth as of such date the particulars called for by this section and Schedule B, and such company shall prepare and transmit to the Minister the statement called for by this section within two months after such date.

INSPECTION.

Investigation.

70. The Treasury Board upon the report of the Minister may appoint some competent person as inspector to investigate the affairs and management of the company, who shall report thereon to the Minister. The Treasury Board may also prescribe the manner and the extent to which the investigation shall be conducted.

2. It shall be the duty of all officers and agents of the company to produce for the examination of any such inspector all books and documents in their custody or power relating to such investigation. Any such inspector may examine upon oath the officers and agents of the company in relation to its business and may administer an oath accordingly.

Duties of officers.

REAL ESTATE.

71. The company may acquire and hold absolutely for its own use and benefit such real and immovable property in Canada as is necessary for its actual use and occupation and the management of its business, and not more than thirty-five per cent of the company's unimpaired paid-up capital and reserve may be laid out or expended for this purpose.

Limitation as to real estate.

72. The company may also hold real estate which having been mortgaged or hypothecated to it is acquired by it for the protection of its investments, and may from time to time sell, mortgage, lease or otherwise dispose thereof.

Mortgaged property.

2. No parcel of land or interest therein at any time acquired by the company and not required for its actual use and occupation or held by way of security shall be held by the company or by any trustee on its behalf for a longer period than seven years after the acquisition thereof, but shall be sold so that the company shall no longer retain an interest therein unless by way of security.

Limitation as to land security.

3. Any such parcel of land or any interest therein not required for the actual use and occupation of the company or held by way of security which has been held by the company for a longer period than seven years without being disposed of shall be forfeited to His Majesty for the use of Canada: Provided that the Governor in Council may extend the said period from time to time, not exceeding in the whole twelve years.

Forfeiture to the Crown.

4. No such forfeiture shall take effect or be enforced until the expiration of at least six calendar months after notice is given in writing to the company of the intention of His Majesty to claim such forfeiture.

Notice.

CHANGE OF HEAD OFFICE.

73. The company may by by-law change the locality of its head office in Canada to any other place in Canada.

Change of head office.

2. No such by-law shall have any force or effect until after it has been unanimously sanctioned by a vote

Approval of change.

Proviso.

of the shareholders present in person or represented by proxy at a general meeting of the company duly called for considering the same and representing two-thirds of the stock of the company or until it is unanimously sanctioned in writing by the shareholders of the company: Provided that if the by-law is sanctioned in writing by not less than three-fourths in value of the shareholders of the company, the company may, through the Minister, petition the Governor in Council for an order approving the said by-law, and the Governor in Council may, on compliance with such terms and conditions if any, as he directs, approve thereof, and upon such approval the by-law shall be valid.

Publication of notice.

3. No such by-law shall be acted upon until two months after a copy of the by-law has been published by the company, once in *The Canada Gazette* and once in a newspaper published in the city, town or village in or nearest to which the head office of the company is then already situate, and in which a newspaper is published.

CONTRACTS, ETC.

Effect of contracts etc.

74. Every contract, agreement, engagement or bargain made and every bill of exchange drawn, accepted or endorsed, and every promissory note and cheque made, drawn or endorsed on behalf of the company, by any agent, officer or servant of the company, in general accordance with his powers as such, shall be binding upon the company.

Seal unnecessary.

2. In no case shall it be necessary to have the seal of the company affixed to any such contract, agreement, engagement, bargain, bill of exchange, promissory note or cheque, or to prove that the same was made, drawn, accepted or endorsed, as the case may be, in pursuance of any by-law or special vote or order.

Exemption from liability.

3. The person so acting as agent, officer or servant of the company, shall not thereby be subjected individually to any liability to any third person therefor.

TRUSTS.

Company not bound to see to execution.

75. The company shall not be bound to see to the execution of any trust, whether express, implied or constructive, to which any share of its stock or debentures or debenture stock or any deposit or any other moneys payable by or in the hands of the company may be subject.

Receipt a valid discharge.

2. The receipt of the parties in whose name such shares, debentures, debenture stock, deposit, or moneys stand in the books of the company, shall be a valid and binding discharge to the company for any payment of any kind to

which they may then be subject in respect of such shares, debentures, debenture stock, deposits or moneys, notwithstanding any trust and whether or not notice of such trust has been given to the company.

3. The company shall not be bound to see to the application of the money paid upon such receipt. Application of money.

EVIDENCE.

76. A copy of any by-law of the company, under its seal, and purporting to be signed by any officer of the company, shall be received as *prima facie* evidence of such by-law in all courts in Canada. Evidence of by-law.

2. All books required by this Act to be kept by the secretary or by any other officer of the company charged with that duty shall, in any suit or proceeding against the company or against any shareholder, be *prima facie* evidence of all facts purporting to be therein stated. Books as evidence.

3. In any action by any company to enforce payment of any call or interest thereon, a certificate under the seal of the company and purporting to be signed by any officer of the company to the effect that the defendant is a shareholder, that the call or calls have been made to enforce payment of which or of any interest thereon such action has been brought, and that so much is due by him and unpaid thereon, shall be received in all courts as *prima facie* evidence of the matters therein stated. Certificate prima facie evidence.

RESERVE FUND.

77. The directors may set aside out of premiums on stock and out of the profits of the company such sums as they think proper as a reserve fund (in this Act referred to as reserve). The reserve, until distribution in dividends or other lawful application thereof is made, shall be kept invested in the securities and be subject to the limitations mentioned in section 61 of this Act. Investment of reserve fund. Limitation

LIABILITY OF DIRECTORS.

78. If the directors of the company declare and pay any dividend which impairs or diminishes the paid-up capital of the company, the directors who knowingly or negligently concur in the declaration or making payable of such dividend whereby the paid-up capital of the company is impaired or diminished shall be jointly and severally liable for the amount of such dividend as a debt due by them to the company. Impairing capital by declaring dividends.

Improvident
transfers.

79. Whenever entry is made in the company's books of any transfer of stock not fully paid up, to a person who is not apparently of sufficient means to fully pay up such shares, the directors present who consent to the transfer, and every director present who does not record his vote in opposition thereto, shall be jointly and severally liable to the company in the same manner and to the same extent as the transferring shareholder but for such entry would have been liable.

Liability for
salaries or
wages.

80. The directors of the company shall be jointly and severally liable to the clerks and servants thereof for all debts, not exceeding three months' salary or wages, due for services performed for the company whilst they are such directors respectively: Provided that no director shall be liable to an action therefor, unless the company is sued therefor within one year after the debt became due, nor unless such director is sued therefor within one year from the time when he ceased to be such director, nor unless an execution against the company at the suit of such clerk or servant is returned unsatisfied in whole or in part.

Proviso.

Amount
recoverable.

2. The amount unsatisfied on such execution shall be the amount recoverable with costs from all directors.

PURCHASE AND SALE.

Business of
other
companies.

81. The company may purchase the whole or any part of the business, assets, rights, credits, effects and property belonging to any other company and may assume and undertake to pay in connection with such purchase the whole or any part of the liabilities of such other company, provided such other company is a loan company within the meaning of this Act.

Considera-
tion for
purchase.

2. The consideration for the business and property so purchased may be cash or shares in the company's stock, either fully paid up or partly paid, or in part cash and in part shares, either fully paid up or partly paid, or such other consideration as may be agreed upon.

Agreements.

3. The respective companies may enter into an agreement for such purchase and sale and do all other acts not inconsistent herewith to carry the same into effect.

Approval of
shareholders.

4. The agreement shall first be submitted to the shareholders of each of the said companies at a meeting thereof duly called and held separately for the purpose of taking the same into consideration, and if at each such meeting the same is accepted and approved by resolution passed by shareholders present or represented by proxy, and holding not less than two-thirds of all the shares of the issued

capital stock of the company, the said agreement may be executed under the corporate seal of the companies.

5. No such agreement shall become operative and effective until it has been submitted to and approved by the Treasury Board, and unless it appears that the approval of such agreement would not be in the public interest, the Treasury Board may grant the same and issue a certificate confirming said agreement. Approval and certificate of Treasury Board.

6. Any rights so purchased by the company which are inconsistent with the provisions of this Act shall cease to have effect. Inconsistent rights.

82. On and after the date of such certificate the assets purchased and sold shall, in accordance with and subject to the terms of said agreement and without any further conveyance, become vested in the purchasing company. Assets vested on date of certificate.

2. The selling company shall, subject to the terms of said agreement, execute such formal and separate conveyances, assignments and assurances for registration purposes or otherwise as may reasonably be required to confirm or evidence the vesting in the purchasing company of the full title and ownership of the assets purchased and sold. Formal conveyances.

83. In case any company whose assets are acquired by the company has issued debenture stock, and such debenture stock is outstanding at the date of the acquisition aforesaid, the directors of the company may, if and when they think fit, and either with or without the sanction of the shareholders, issue debenture stock to the extent of the nominal value of the debenture stock of such other company outstanding as aforesaid, and may, with the consent of any holder of debenture stock in such other company, give to him, in lieu of the debenture stock held by him, debenture stock of the company on such terms as may be agreed upon. Outstanding debenture stock.

84. The company shall have power to sell and dispose of the whole or any part of the business, rights, credits, effects and property of the company for such consideration as the company may think fit: Provided that no such sale or disposal shall be made until it is approved at a meeting of shareholders duly called for that purpose, at which meeting two-thirds in value of the issued shares are represented by shareholders in person or by proxy, and provided further that no such sale or disposal shall take effect until it has been submitted to and approved of by the Treasury Board. Disposal of undertaking. Proviso.

PENALTIES.

Payment of
organization
expenses
after certi-
ficate.

85. Any director who authorizes payment of or any manager or any other officer or servant of the company who pays or causes to be paid any money for or on account of the incorporation or organization expenses of the company after the certificate permitting the company to commence business has been obtained from the Minister, except and unless the liability so paid has been disclosed to the Minister at the time of the application for such certificate, is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

Penalty.

Refusal to
make entry.

86. Every director, officer and servant of the company who refuses or wilfully neglects to make any proper entry in the books of the company is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

Penalty.

False state-
ment in
accounts, etc

87. The making of any wilfully false or deceptive statement in any account, statement, return, report or other document respecting the affairs of the company, or the using of any false or deceptive statement in any account, statement, return, report or other document respecting the affairs of the company with intent to deceive or mislead any person, is an indictable offence punishable, unless a greater punishment is in any case by law prescribed therefor, by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years.

Penalty.

Signing, etc.,
of false
statement.

88. Every director, auditor, manager or other officer of the company, and every auditor and inspector who negligently prepares, signs, approves or concurs in any account, statement, return, report or document respecting the affairs of the company containing any false or deceptive statement, shall be guilty of an indictable offence punishable, unless a greater punishment is in any case by law prescribed therefor, by imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years.

Penalty.

Refusal to
produce
books.

89. Every director, officer and servant of the company who, on the application of any shareholder or creditor, his attorney or agent, refuses or neglects to produce the books of the company within his power or control containing the names of the persons who are or have been shareholders, or who refuses or neglects to produce the books of account of the company within his power or control, or who refuses or neglects to allow any such books to be inspected and extracts to be taken therefrom, during reasonable business hours of any juridical day, is guilty of an offence

and liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding ^{Penalty.} fifty dollars and costs.

90. Every director, officer and servant of the company who refuses to produce for examination to an inspector appointed under this Act to investigate the affairs and management of the company, all books and documents in his custody or control, is guilty of an offence and liable on ^{Refusal to inspect.} summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifty ^{Penalty.} dollars and costs.

91. Every company which neglects to prepare and transmit to the Minister on or before the first day of March in each year a statement verified as required by this Act and setting forth the particulars as to capital stock, assets and liabilities, and such other details as is by this Act required, shall incur a penalty of twenty dollars for each and every day during which such neglect continues. ^{Neglect to send statement to Minister.} ^{Penalty.}

2. Any loan company to which subsection 4 of section 69 applies, which neglects to prepare and transmit in each year to the Minister on or before the last day of the two months referred to in said subsection 4 a statement verified as required by this Act and setting forth the particulars as to capital stock, assets and liabilities, and such other details as are by this Act required, shall incur a penalty ^{Neglect by existing companies.} of twenty dollars for each and every day during which such neglect continues. ^{Penalty.}

92. The amount of the penalties imposed upon a company or person for any violation of this Act shall, unless otherwise provided by this Act, be recoverable and enforceable with costs at the suit of His Majesty instituted by the Attorney General of Canada or by the Minister. ^{Penalties recoverable at suit of Crown.}

2. Such penalties shall, unless otherwise provided by this Act, belong to the Crown for the public uses of Canada, provided that the Governor in Council, on the report of the Treasury Board, may direct that any portion of any penalty ^{Application.} be remitted. ^{Remittal.}

LIST OF DIRECTORS.

As at.....19 . (Date of filing of statement).

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 19 .

Name.	Residence.	Amount of capital stock subscribed for.	Amount paid thereon in cash.
		\$	\$

(To be given in a separate schedule attached, and if the company has issued preferred stock, a list of shareholders of preferred and common stock is to be separately given).

ASSETS.	\$ cts.
1. Book value of real estate held for the company's use..... (The location and cost and market value of each piece to be given— Any encumbrances thereon to be deducted).	
2. Amount loaned and invested on mortgages and hypothecs— (a) upon freehold real estate..... (b) " leasehold ".....	
3. Amount loaned upon and invested in freehold real estate subject to an agreement for sale.....	
4. Government, municipal and school securities— (a) Amount loaned upon..... (b) " invested in.....	
*5. Debentures and bonds of incorporated companies— (a) amount loaned upon..... (b) " invested in.....	
*6. Stocks of incorporated companies— (a) amount loaned upon..... (b) " invested in.....	
*7. Bank stocks— (a) amount loaned upon..... (b) " invested in.....	
8. Agency investments as per schedule attached.....	
9. Balances in hand as agency association.....	
10. Cash on hand.....	
11. Cash in banks (with details).....	
Total ledger assets.....	\$

OTHER ASSETS.	
12. Market value of real estate, bonds, stocks, etc., over book value..... (If the total market value is less than the value in account a deduction should here be made).	
13. Interest due— (a) more than six months..... (b) less than six months.....	
14. Amount of interest accrued to date of statement but not payable.....	
15. Office furniture and fixtures.....	
16. All other property belonging to the company..... (with details thereof in a separate schedule).	
Total assets of the company.....	\$

*N.B.—In the case of items 5, 6 and 7, schedule with particulars, market values, amount loaned upon or paid therefor to be attached.

LIABILITIES.	\$ cts.
<i>Liabilities to Stockholders.</i>	
1. Capital stock fully paid up..... 2. Capital stock subscribed (\$), upon which has been paid..... 3. Reserve fund..... 4. Dividends declared and unpaid..... 5. Unappropriated profits.....	
Total.....	\$.....
<i>Liabilities to the Public.</i>	
6. Bonds and debentures issued payable in Canada..... 7. Bonds and debentures issued payable elsewhere..... 8. Debenture stock issued..... 9. Deposits by the public payable on demand..... 10. Deposits by the public payable after notice or on a fixed day including money guaranteed..... 11. Agency investments as per contra..... 12. Balances in hand as agency association as per contra..... 13. Interest due and accruing due to date of statement— (a) on bonds and debentures..... (b) on debenture stock..... (c) on deposits..... (d) on other accounts..... 14. Due and accruing due for salaries..... 15. Due for miscellaneous expenses..... 16. Owing to banks..... 17. Other liabilities (details to be specified in a separate schedule) ..	
Total liabilities.....	\$.....
GAIN OR LOSS EXHIBIT.	
Surplus of assets over liabilities, Dec. 31 last year..... Interest earned during the year..... Other income earned..... Amount of appreciation on ledger value of assets or items written up.....	
Total.....	\$.....
Expenses incurred during the year..... Interest incurred during the year..... Amount written off ledger assets during the year.....	
Total.....	\$.....
Balance, surplus of assets over liabilities at December 31 this year....	\$.....

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT.	\$	cts.
1. Dividend declared during the year, at per cent.		
2. Amount loaned by the company during the year.		
3. Amount received from borrowers during the year.		
4. Amount received from depositors during the year (including money guaranteed).		
5. Amount repaid to depositors during the year.		
6. Amount borrowed for purposes of investment during the year. .		
7. Bonds, debenture and debenture stock—		
(a) issued during the year.		
(b) repaid during the year.		
(c) maturing within one year.		
8. Average rate of interest paid for money borrowed—		
Debentures. per cent.		
Bonds and debentures stock. per cent.		
Deposits. per cent.		
9. Total amount of interest paid and accrued during the year. . . .		
10. Amount of mortgages overdue and in default.		
11. Number of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken during the past year.		
12. Aggregate amount of mortgages upon which compulsory proceedings have been taken during the past year.		
13. Value of mortgaged property held for sale.		
14. Amount chargeable against such property.		
15. Average rate mortgages yield. per cent;		
yield of other securities. per cent.		
16. Real estate acquired by the company under foreclosure or otherwise and held for seven years or more but not required for the use of the company		

We declare that the foregoing statement and the separate schedules therein referred to and hereunto attached and signed by us are made up from the books of the company and that to the best of our knowledge and belief they are correct and show truly and clearly the financial position of the company and the condition of the company's affairs.

(Place) this day of 19..

A.B.
 president (or Vice-President, as the case
 may be).

C.D.
 Manager (or secretary, as the case may be).

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 41.

An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Montreal Harbour Advances Act, 1914*.

2. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, advance and pay to the Corporation of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal, hereinafter called "the Corporation", in addition to the moneys, if any, heretofore authorized to be advanced to the Corporation by the Governor in Council by any Act, and which have not at the date of the passing of this Act been so advanced, such sums of money, not exceeding in the whole the sum of nine million dollars, as are required:—

(a) to pay off and retire debentures of the Corporation of the par value of two hundred and thirty-five thousand dollars, maturing in the year one thousand nine hundred and seventeen; and,

(b) to enable the Corporation to complete the construction of the terminal facilities of the harbour of Montreal for which plans, specifications and estimates have been approved by the Governor in Council before the passing of this Act, and to construct such additional terminal facilities as are necessary to properly equip the said harbour.

1894, c. 48;
1896, 1st Sess.
c. 10;
1898, c. 47;
1899, c. 36;
1901, c. 9;
1903, cc. 36,
48;
1905, c. 23;
1906, cc. 33,
34, 35;
1907, c. 30;
1909, c. 24,
25;
1910, c. 40;
1912, cc. 35,
36;
1913, c. 32;
1914, c. 42.
Short title.

\$9,000,000
may be
advanced to
Commis-
sioners.

To retire
debentures.

For terminal
facilities.

Interest on debentures during construction of works, to be charged to capital account.

3. During the period of construction of the terminal facilities mentioned in the preceding section, the interest payable on the debentures deposited with the Minister of Finance and Receiver General, under the provisions of this Act in respect of such terminal facilities, shall be deemed to be money required to enable the Corporation to complete and construct the said respective terminal facilities, and to be part of the cost of construction thereof, and the said interest may be paid out of the sum of nine million dollars which the Governor in Council is authorized to advance under the provisions of this Act.

Time limit for construction.

4. For the purpose of this Act the period of construction of such terminal facilities shall terminate on such dates as the Governor in Council shall fix and determine.

Plans, etc., to be approved before work is commenced.

5. No such advance shall be made in respect of the construction of terminal facilities, unless such detailed plans, specifications and estimates, for the works to be performed by the Corporation and on which the money so to be advanced is to be expended, as are satisfactory to the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, have been submitted to and approved by the Governor in Council before any work on the same has been commenced.

Monthly application for advances to be made and be accompanied by certain statements.

6. The Corporation shall submit to the Minister of Marine and Fisheries for approval, monthly applications for advances on account of the different items of construction of terminal facilities, accompanied by statements showing the total expenditure on these different items in detail, for the month which the advance is to cover and any other statements required in such form as the Minister shall direct; and upon approval of the application, authority for the payment of the amount so applied for may be granted by the Governor in Council.

Debentures to be deposited with Minister of Finance.

7. The Corporation shall, upon any advance being made, deposit with the Minister of Finance and Receiver General debentures of the Corporation equal in par value to the advance so made, (which debentures the Corporation is hereby authorized to issue), and such debentures so issued shall be of such amounts as the Minister of Finance and Receiver General determines, and shall bear date on the day when such advance is made, and shall be repayable within twenty-five years from the date of their issue, and in the meantime shall bear interest at the rate of three and one-half per cent per annum, such interest to be payable half yearly, on the first day of July and the first day of January in each year.

8. The principal and interest of the sums advanced to the Corporation under the authority of this Act shall, subject to the provisions of section 3 of this Act, be paid by the Corporation out of its revenue mentioned in section 8 of chapter 10 of the statutes of 1896 (First Session), and shall be charged upon the said revenue in the same manner and to the same extent as if the sum so advanced had been borrowed by the Corporation under the said chapter 10.

Payment of
loan.

1896 (1st
Sess.) c. 10.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer .
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 42.

An Act to amend The Montreal Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1894.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1894 c. 48;
1896 1 Sess.
c. 10;
1903 c. 48;
1905 c. 23;
1906 c. 33;
1909 c. 24;
1912 c. 35;
1913 c. 32;
1914 c. 41.

1. Notwithstanding anything contained in *The Montreal Harbour Commissioners' Act, 1894*, or in any Act respecting the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal, or in any other Act, the harbour of Montreal, and all wharfs, warehouses, buildings and other works and improvements or appurtenances in, upon or belonging or appertaining to the said harbour, and being within the limits thereof, shall, subject to the jurisdiction and powers of management and control by law vested in the corporation, be vested in His Majesty in the right of His Majesty's Government of Canada, and shall be deemed to have always been so vested since the first day of July, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-seven; and for the further assurance of the said property to His Majesty in the right aforesaid, the Corporation of the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal is hereby empowered to surrender, transfer and convey to His Majesty in the right of His Majesty's Government of Canada the harbour of Montreal as vested in the Corporation by section 19 of the Act hereby amended, as enacted by section 4 of chapter 24 of the statutes of 1909, entitled *An Act respecting the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal*, together with all the wharfs, warehouses, buildings and other works and improvements or appurtenances in, upon or belonging or appertaining to the said harbour, and being within the limits thereof: Provided that such surrender, transfer or convey-

Harbour property vested in Crown and to be deemed so vested since 1st July, 1867.

Further assurance by surrender.

Jurisdiction and powers of commissioners not affected.

ance shall not be deemed to affect the jurisdiction or powers of control and management of the Corporation.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 43.

An Act to amend the National Transcontinental Railway Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 9 of chapter 71 of the statutes of 1903, as enacted by section 1 of chapter 39 of the statutes of 1912, is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

"2. The Minister of Railways and Canals shall, notwithstanding anything in this Act contained, be eligible to be appointed and to exercise the powers and discharge the duties of such commissioner.

"3. After the Eastern Division is completed and until it is leased to the Company the said Eastern Division shall be under the control and management of the Minister of Railways and Canals, who shall have power to operate the whole or any part of the said Division as a Government railway under the provisions of the Government Railways Act, Revised Statutes, 1906, chapter 36."

1903, c. 71;
1904, cc. 24,
32;
1906, c. 36;
1907, c. 48;
1909, c. 26;
1912, cc. 37,
38, 39;
1913, c. 34.

1903, c. 71,
s. 9; 1912, c.
39, s. 1
amended.

Minister of
Railways,
&c., may be
appointed
Commis-
sioner.

Operation
after
completion
and before
lease.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 44.

An Act respecting British Nationality, Naturalization and Aliens.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 77,
1906, cc. 31,
45,
1908, c. 48.

PART I.

NATURAL-BORN BRITISH SUBJECTS.

1. The following persons shall be deemed to be natural-born British subjects, namely:—

Definition of
natural-born
British sub-
ject.

- (a) Any person born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance; and,
- (b) Any person born out of His Majesty's dominions, whose father was a British subject at the time of that person's birth and either was born within His Majesty's allegiance or was a person to whom a certificate of naturalization had been granted; and,
- (c) Any person born on board a British ship whether in foreign territorial waters or not:

Provided that the child of a British subject, whether that child was born before or after the passing of this Act, shall be deemed to have been born within His Majesty's allegiance if born in a place where by treaty, capitulation, grant, usage, sufferance, or other lawful means, His Majesty exercises jurisdiction over British subjects.

2. A person born on board a foreign ship shall not be deemed to be a British subject by reason only that the ship was in British territorial waters at the time of his birth.

3. Nothing in this section shall, except as otherwise expressly provided, affect the status of any person born before the commencement of this Act. Imp. Bill, s. 1.

PART II.

NATURALIZATION OF ALIENS.

Certificate of
naturaliza-
tion.

2. The Secretary of State of Canada may grant a certificate of naturalization to an alien who makes an application for the purpose, and satisfies the Secretary of State of Canada,—

(a) that he has either resided in His Majesty's dominions for a period of not less than five years in the manner required by this section, or been in the service of the Crown for not less than five years within the last eight years before the application; and,

(b) that he is of good character and has an adequate knowledge of either the English or French languages; and,

(c) that he intends if his application is granted either to reside in His Majesty's dominions or to enter or continue in the service of the Crown.

2. The residence required by this section is residence in Canada for not less than one year immediately preceding the application, and previous residence, either in Canada or in some other part of His Majesty's dominions, for a period of four years within the last eight years before the application.

3. The grant of a certificate of naturalization to any such alien shall be in the absolute discretion of the Secretary of State of Canada, and he may, with or without assigning any reason, give or withhold the certificate as he thinks most conducive to the public good, and no appeal shall lie from his decision.

4. A certificate of naturalization shall not take effect until the applicant has taken the oath of allegiance.

5. The Secretary of State of Canada may in any special case, if he thinks fit, grant a certificate of naturalization, although the four years' residence or five years' service has not been within the last eight years before the application. Imp. Bill, s. 2.

Effect of cer-
tificate of
naturaliza-
tion.

3. A person to whom a certificate of naturalization is granted by the Secretary of State of Canada shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, be entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and be subject to all obligations, duties and liabilities, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject, and as from the date of his naturalization have to all intents and purposes the status of a natural-born British subject.

4. The Secretary of State of Canada may in his absolute discretion, in such cases as he thinks fit, grant a special certificate of naturalization to any person with respect to whose nationality as a British subject a doubt exists, and he may specify in the certificate that the grant thereof is made for the purpose of quieting doubts as to the right of the person to be a British subject, and the grant of such a special certificate shall not be deemed to be any admission that the person to whom it was granted was not previously a British subject. Imp. Bill, s. 4.

Special
certificate
in case of
doubt.

5. Where an alien obtains a certificate of naturalization, the Secretary of State of Canada may, if he thinks fit, on the application of that alien, include in the certificate the name of any child of the alien born before the date of the certificate and being a minor, and that child shall thereupon, if not already a British subject, become a British subject; but any such child may, within one year after attaining his majority, make a declaration of alienage, and shall thereupon cease to be a British subject.

Persons
under dis-
ability.

2. The Secretary of State of Canada may, in his absolute discretion in any special case in which he thinks fit, grant a certificate of naturalization to any minor, although the conditions required by this Act have not been complied with.

3. Except as provided by this section, a certificate of naturalization shall not be granted to any person under disability. Imp. Bill, s. 5.

6. An alien who has been naturalized before the passing of this Act may apply to the Secretary of State of Canada for a certificate of naturalization under this Act, and the Secretary of State of Canada may grant to him a certificate on such terms and conditions as he may think fit. Imp. Bill, s. 6.

Persons
previously
naturalized.

7. Where it appears to the Secretary of State of Canada that a certificate of naturalization granted by him has been obtained by false representations or fraud, the Secretary of State of Canada may by order revoke the certificate, and the order of revocation shall have effect from such date as the Secretary of State of Canada may direct.

Revocation
of certificate
of natural-
ization.

2. Where the Secretary of State of Canada revokes a certificate of naturalization he may order the certificate to be given up and cancelled, and any person refusing or neglecting to give up the certificate shall be liable on summary conviction to a fine not exceeding five hundred dollars. Imp. Bill, s. 7.

Power of
Government
of British
possessions
to grant
certificates
of Imperial
naturaliza-
tion.

8. The Secretary of State and the Government of any British possession shall have the same power to grant a certificate of naturalization under or pursuant to the provisions of the *British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914*, as the Secretary of State of Canada has under this Act and the provisions of this Act as to the grant and revocation of such a certificate shall apply accordingly with the substitution of the Secretary of State or the Government of the possession for the Secretary of State of Canada, and the United Kingdom or the possession for Canada, and also in a possession where any language other than French is recognized as on equality with the English language with the substitution of that language for the French language.

2. Any certificate of naturalization granted under this section shall have the same affect as a certificate of naturalization granted by the Secretary of State of Canada under this Act.

9. The next preceding section shall not apply to any of the Dominions specified in the first schedule of this Act, unless the Legislature of that Dominion adopts Part II of the *British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914*.

PART III.

GENERAL.

National Status of Married Women and Infant Children.

National
status of
married
women.

10. The wife of a British subject shall be deemed to be a British subject, and the wife of an alien shall be deemed to be an alien. R.S., c. 77, s. 32. Imp. Bill, s. 10.

Status of
widows.

11. A woman who, having been a British subject, has by or in consequence of her marriage become an alien, shall not, by reason only of the death of her husband, or the dissolution of her marriage, cease to be an alien, and a woman who, having been an alien, has by or in consequence of her marriage become a British subject, shall not, by reason only of the death of her husband, or the dissolution of her marriage, cease to be a British subject. R.S., c. 77, s. 33. Imp. Bill, s. 11.

Status of
children.

12. Where a person being a British subject ceases to be a British subject, whether by declaration of alienage or otherwise, every child of that person, being a minor, shall thereupon cease to be a British subject, unless such child, on

that person ceasing to be a British subject, does not become by the law of any other country naturalized in that country:

Provided that where a widow who is a British subject marries an alien, any child of hers by her former husband shall not, by reason only of her marriage, cease to be a British subject, whether he is residing outside His Majesty's dominions or not.

2. Any child who has so ceased to be a British subject may within one year after attaining his majority make a declaration that he wishes to resume British nationality, and shall thereupon again become a British subject. R.S., c. 77, s. 34. Imp. Bill, s. 12.

Loss of British Nationality.

13. A British subject who, when in any foreign state and not under disability, by obtaining a certificate of naturalization or by any other voluntary and formal act becomes naturalized therein, shall thenceforth be deemed to have ceased to be a British subject. Imp. Bill, s. 13.

Loss of British nationality by foreign naturalization.

14. Any person who by reason of his having been born within His Majesty's dominions and allegiance or on board a British ship is a natural-born British subject, but who at his birth or during his minority became under the law of any foreign state a subject also of that state, and is still such a subject, may, if of full age and not under disability, make a declaration of alienage, and on making the declaration shall cease to be a British subject.

Declaration of alienage.

2. Any person who though born out of His Majesty's dominions is a natural-born British subject may, if of full age and not under disability, make a declaration of alienage, and on making the declaration shall cease to be a British subject. Imp. Bill, s. 14.

15. Where His Majesty has entered into a convention with any foreign state to the effect that the subjects or citizens of that state to whom certificates of naturalization have been granted may divest themselves of their status as such subjects, it shall be lawful for His Majesty, by order in council, to declare that the convention has been entered into by His Majesty; and from and after the date of the order any person having been originally a subject or citizen of the state therein referred to, who has been naturalized as a British subject, may, within the limit of time provided in the convention, make a declaration of alienage, and on his making the declaration he shall be regarded as an alien and as a subject of the state to which he originally belonged as aforesaid. R.S., c. 77, s. 8. Imp. Bill, s. 15.

Power of naturalized subjects to divest themselves of their status in certain cases.

Saving of obligations incurred before loss of nationality.

16. Where any British subject ceases to be a British subject, he shall not thereby be discharged from any obligation duty or liability in respect of any act done before he ceased to be a British subject. Imp. Bill, s. 16.

Status of Aliens.

Capacity of alien as to property.

17. Real and personal property of every description may be taken, acquired, held and disposed of by an alien in the same manner in all respects as by a natural-born British subject; and a title to real and personal property of every description may be derived through, from or in succession to an alien in the same manner in all respects as through, from or in succession to a natural-born British subject:

Proviso.

Provided that this section shall not operate so as to,—

1. Qualify an alien for any office or for any municipal, parliamentary, or other franchise; or
2. Qualify an alien to be the owner of a British ship; or
3. Entitle an alien to any right or privilege as a British subject, except such rights and privileges in respect of property as are hereby expressly given to him; or
4. Affect an estate or interest in real or personal property to which any person has or may become entitled, either mediately or immediately, in possession or expectancy, in pursuance of any disposition made before the fourth day of July, eighteen hundred and eighty-three, or in pursuance of any devolution by law on the death of any person dying before that day. R.S., c. 77, ss. 4, 5, 6, 7. Imp. Bill, s. 17.

Trial of alien

18. An alien shall be triable in the same manner as if he were a natural-born British subject. Criminal Code, s. 922. Imp. Bill, s. 18.

Procedure and Evidence.

Application to court.

19. An alien desiring to be naturalized shall apply for a decision establishing that he is qualified and fit to be naturalized under the provisions of this Act:—

In Ontario.

(a) in Ontario, to the court of general sessions of the peace of the county in which the alien resides, or to the court of assize and *nisi prius* during its sittings in such county;

In Quebec.

(b) in Quebec, to any circuit court within the territorial limits of the jurisdiction of which the alien resides;

In Nova Scotia.

(c) in Nova Scotia, to the Supreme Court, during its sittings in the county in which the alien resides, or to the county court having jurisdiction in such county;

- (d) in New Brunswick, to the circuit court, in the county In New Brunswick.
in which the alien resides, or to the county court
having jurisdiction in such county;
- (e) in British Columbia, to the Supreme Court of British In British Columbia.
Columbia, during its sittings in the electoral district
in which the alien resides, or to the court of assize and
nisi prius during its sittings in such electoral district,
or to the county court of such electoral district;
- (f) in Manitoba, to the Court of King's Bench during its In Manitoba.
sittings in the judicial district within which the alien re-
sides; to a judge of the Court of King's Bench, sitting in
court in the judicial district within which the alien
resides; or to the county court during its sittings in the
division within which the alien resides;
- (g) in Prince Edward Island, to the Supreme Court of In Prince Edward Island.
Judicature, during its sittings in the county within
which the alien resides, or to the court of assize and
nisi prius during its sittings in such county, or to the
county court of such county;
- (h) in Saskatchewan or Alberta, to the Supreme Court Alberta.
sitting in the judicial district in which the alien resides,
or to the district court in such district;
- (i) in the Yukon Territory, to the Territorial Court, In Yukon.
during its sittings in the circuit within which the alien
resides;
- (j) in the Northwest Territories to such authorities or In N.W.T.
persons as the Governor in Council may prescribe.
R.S., c. 77, s. 54.

20. The application shall be delivered at the office of Posting of application.
the clerk or other proper officer of the court during office
hours, and such application shall be posted by such clerk
or other proper officer in a conspicuous place in his office;
the applicant shall also post up a copy of such application
in a conspicuous place in the post office nearest to his place
of residence. Both such notices shall be posted up at least
three months before the application is heard by the court.
R.S., c. 77, s. 17.

21. At any time after the filing of any such application Opposition to application.
and previous to the hearing of the application, any person
objecting to the naturalization of the alien may file in court
an opposition in which shall be stated the grounds of his
objection. R.S., c. 77, s. 18.

22. The applicant shall produce to the court such Proof of qualification.
evidence, that he is qualified and fit to be naturalized
under the provisions of this Act, as the court may require,
and shall also personally appear before the court for exam-
ination

ination unless it is established to the satisfaction of the court that he is prevented from so appearing by some good and sufficient cause.

Order for
naturaliza-
tion.

23. If the court decides that the alien is a fit and proper person to be naturalized and possesses the required qualifications, a certified copy of such decision shall be transmitted by the clerk of the court to the Secretary of State of Canada together with the application and such other papers, documents and reports as may be required by any regulation made hereunder.

Issue of
certificate of
naturaliza-
tion.

24. The Secretary of State of Canada may thereupon in his absolute discretion issue a certificate of naturalization, which certificate shall be in duplicate, and shall send the same to the clerk of the court to whom the application for naturalization was made. Upon the applicant taking and subscribing the oath of allegiance the clerk shall deliver one original to the applicant and the other shall be filed of record in the court.

Oath of
allegiance.

Regulations
by Secretary
of State.

25. (1) The Governor in Council may make regulations generally for carrying into effect the objects of this Act, and in particular with respect to the following matters:—

- (a) the forms to be used for the purposes of this Act including the form and registration of certificates of naturalization granted by the Secretary of State of Canada;
- (b) the form and registration of declarations of alienage and declarations of resumption of British nationality;
- (c) the time within which the oath of allegiance is to be taken after the grant of a certificate of naturalization;
- (d) the persons by whom the oath of allegiance may be administered and the persons before whom declarations of alienage and declarations of resumption of British nationality may be made;
- (e) the form in which the taking and subscription of oaths of allegiance are to be attested;
- (f) the registration of oaths of allegiance;
- (g) the persons by whom certified copies of oaths of allegiance may be given; and the proof in any legal proceeding of any such oaths;
- (h) the imposition and application of fees in respect of any registration authorized to be made by this Act or any Act hereby repealed, and in respect of the making of any declaration or the grant of any certificate authorized to be made or granted by this Act or any Act hereby repealed, and in respect of the administration or registration of any oath.

2. Any regulation made by the Governor in Council in pursuance of this Act shall be of the same force as if it had been enacted therein. Imp. Bill, s. 19.

26. The Governor in Council shall have power to appoint commissioners to take oaths under this Act. Commissioners to take oaths.

27. Any declaration made under this Act or under any Act hereby repealed may be proved in any legal proceeding by the production of the original declaration or of any copy thereof certified to be a true copy by the Secretary of State of Canada or by any person authorized by him in that behalf, and the production of the declaration or copy shall be evidence of the person therein named as declarant having made the declaration at the date therein mentioned. Imp. Bill, s. 20. Evidence of declarations.

28. A certificate of naturalization issued under this Act or under the *British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914*, or under any Act or law passed by or in force in any British possession in which Part II of the said *British Nationality and Status of Aliens Act, 1914*, has been adopted or is in force may be proved in any legal proceeding by the production of the original certificate or of any copy thereof certified to be a true copy by the officer or person authorized to issue such naturalization certificate or by any person authorized by such officer or person in that behalf. Evidence of certificates of naturalization.

29. Entries in any register made in pursuance of this Act or under any Act hereby repealed may be proved by such copies and certified in such manner as may be directed by the Secretary of State of Canada, and the copies of any such entries shall be evidence of any matters, by this Act or by any regulation of the Governor in Council or of the Secretary of State of Canada, authorized to be inserted in the register. Imp. Bill, s. 22. Evidence of entries in registers.

30. If any person for any of the purposes of this Act knowingly makes any false representation or any statement false in a material particular, he shall be liable on summary conviction in respect of each offence to imprisonment with or without hard labour for any term not exceeding three months. Imp. Bill, s. 23. Penalty for false representation or statement.

31. The oath of allegiance shall be in the form set out in the Second Schedule to this Act. Imp. Bill, s. 24. Form of oath of allegiance.

Supplemental.

Saving for
letters of
denization.

32. Nothing in this Act shall affect the grant of letters of denization by His Majesty. Imp. Bill, s. 25.

Definitions.

"British
subject."

33. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

(a) The expression "British subject" means a person who is a natural-born British subject, or a person to whom a certificate of naturalization has been granted;

"Alien."

(b) The expression "alien" means a person who is not a British subject;

"Certificate
of naturaliza-
tion."

(c) The expression "certificate of naturalization" means a certificate of naturalization granted under this Act or under any Act repealed by this or any other Act;

"Disability."

(d) The expression "disability" means the status of being a married woman, or a minor, lunatic, or idiot;

"Territorial
waters."

(e) The expression "territorial waters" includes any port, harbour, or dock;

"Secretary of
State."

(f) The expression "Secretary of State" means one of His Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State for the time being.

Clerk of cer-
tain courts
defined.

2. For the purposes of this Act the clerk of the peace of any county in Ontario shall be deemed to be the "clerk" of the General Sessions of the Peace of that county, and the prothonotary of the Supreme Court of Nova Scotia for any county shall be deemed to be the "clerk" of that court in relation to matters arising in or dealt with respect to such county.

Name of
child in
certificate.

3. Where in pursuance of this Act the name of a child is included in a certificate of naturalization granted to his parent, such child shall for the purposes of this Act be deemed to be a person to whom a certificate of naturalization has been granted. Imp. Bill, s. 27.

Naturaliza-
tion for three
years under
R.S. 1906,
c. 77.

34. Sections 17, 18 and 19 of chapter 77, Revised Statutes, 1906, are amended by striking out the words "Except in the provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta" at the beginning of each said sections, and section 20 of the said chapter 77 is repealed.

2. At any time within three years from the date of the coming into force of this Act, any alien who is resident in Canada on such date may be naturalized under the provisions of the Acts mentioned in the third schedule to this Act upon complying with the requirements under the said Acts, but no other person shall be so naturalized, and after the expiration of three years from the said date the said Acts shall be repealed to the extent specified in the second column of the said schedule.

Short title.

35. This Act may be cited as *The Naturalization Act, 1914.*

36. This Act shall come into operation on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and fifteen. Imp. Bill, s. 28. Commence-
ment.

SCHEDULES.

FIRST SCHEDULE.

LIST OF DOMINIONS.

The Commonwealth of Australia (including for the purposes of this Act the territory of Papua and Norfolk Island).

The Dominion of New Zealand.

The Union of South Africa.

Newfoundland. Imp. Bill.

SECOND SCHEDULE.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

"I, A.B., swear by Almighty God that I will be faithful and bear true allegiance to His Majesty King George the Fifth, his Heirs and Successors, according to law. So help me GOD." Imp. Bill. Cf. 33 Vict.
c. 14, s. 9.]

THIRD SCHEDULE.

Title or Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
The Naturalization Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, chapter 77.....	The whole.
The Naturalization Amendment Act, 1907, Statutes of 1907, chapter 31.....	The whole.
An Act to amend the Statute Law in its application to the provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta, Statutes 1907, chapter 45	Section 2.
An Act to amend the Naturalization Act, Statutes of 1908, chapter 48.....	The whole.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 45.

An Act to provide for the Inspection and Branding
of Pickled Fish.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

- 1.** This Act may be cited as *The Fish Inspection Act*. Short title
- 2.** In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires: Definitions.
- (a) "Minister" means the Minister of Marine and Fisheries; "Minister."
- (b) "Department" means the Department of Marine and Fisheries; "Department."
- (c) "inspecting officer" means an officer appointed under this Act; "Inspecting officer."
- (d) "regulations" means regulations made under the provisions of this Act. "Regulations."
- 3.** This Act shall apply to salted herring, alewives, mackerel and salmon, and the barrels, half-barrels or other packages in which such fish are salted and marketed: Provided that the Governor in Council may at any time extend any or all of the provisions of this Act to any other kinds of fish. Application of Act.
- 4.** The Governor in Council may appoint a general inspector and other officers for the carrying out of the provisions of this Act, and shall fix and determine the qualifications and duties of such officers. Appointment of officers.
- 5.** Every inspecting officer appointed for the purpose of this Act shall, previous to his entering upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe to the following oath:— Oath of office.
- I, _____ of _____ in the county of _____ in _____

in the Province of _____ do swear that I will faithfully and honestly execute the office and trust committed to me of (name the office), and that I will not, either directly or indirectly, engage in or in anywise carry on the business of trading or dealing in fish barrels or fish during my term of office as _____. So help me God.

Regulations.

6. The Governor in Council may make such regulations, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, as to him seem necessary for the carrying out of the provisions hereof. Such regulations shall have the same force and effect as if herein enacted, and shall take effect from the date mentioned in the regulations, and shall be published in *The Canada Gazette*.

Fish to be caught, cured and packed in accordance with regulations.

7. The brand provided by this Act shall not be put on any barrel containing herring, alewives, mackerel, salmon or any other fish that may hereafter be brought under the provisions of this Act, or on any half-barrel containing herring or alewives, unless such fish have been caught, cured and packed by such persons, in such manner, and under such conditions as may be prescribed by regulations made by the Governor in Council.

Place of inspection.

8. The inspection of barrels, half-barrels or other packages, and of the fish they contain, shall take place at the port or place where such fish may have been cured and packed: Provided that when curing and packing have been performed at sea the inspection shall take place at any port of landing in Canada.

Notice that inspection is desired.

9. Any curer or packer of herring, alewives, mackerel or salmon having cured and packed any or all of such fish for the purpose of obtaining the brand hereinafter described shall give notice in writing to the nearest inspecting officer, at his office or residence, of the number of barrels, half-barrels or other packages of each of the kinds herein named, or which may hereafter be named, which he desires to present to the said officer for inspection.

Declaration as to pack and barrels.

10. The inspecting officer on arrival at the place designated in the aforementioned notice shall require the owner or packer to sign a statutory declaration that the fish presented for inspection were cured and packed in Canada or on board of a Canadian vessel or boat within the period prescribed for the various classes of fish by the regulations, and that such fish have been in salt for such number of days as are prescribed for the different classes thereof in the regulations.

11. The brand hereinafter described shall not be placed on any barrel, half-barrel or other package containing cured herring, alewives, mackerel or salmon, the liquid capacity of which is less than that prescribed in the regulations, and which barrel, half-barrel or other packages is not made and marked in accordance with such regulations.

Capacity of
barrels.

12. On the presentation of the filled barrels, half-barrels or other packages to a qualified inspecting officer to be inspected for the brand, such officer shall open, or cause to be opened, so many of the barrels, half-barrels or other packages and shall remove therefrom so many of the fish, as may be prescribed by the regulations, for the purpose of ascertaining whether such fish are of the quality represented and otherwise in accordance with the standard for that particular kind of fish as prescribed by this Act and the regulations.

Number of
barrels to be
opened for
inspection.

13. On every barrel of herring, alewives, mackerel or salmon and on every half-barrel of herring or alewives, which on such inspection as aforesaid shall be found by the said officer to be in all respects packed in accordance with the regulations for that particular kind of fish, there shall be branded with a hot iron, by the inspecting officer, or by his order and in his presence, such mark or marks as shall be directed by the regulations. Such mark or marks shall denote the quality of the fish, the year of branding, and the officer by whom or by whose order and in whose presence the brand has been applied.

Nature of
brand.

14. The Governor in Council may appoint inspecting officers to be commissioners to administer oaths and to take and receive affidavits, declarations and affirmations for all the purposes of this Act.

Inspecting
officers may
be appointed
commis-
sioners.

15. Any inspecting officer may at any time when herring, alewives, mackerel or salmon are being cured, packed or repacked, enter the warehouse or other packing establishment, or go on board of any vessel or boat where such curing, packing or repacking is being performed, for the purpose of ascertaining whether such fish are being cured, packed or repacked in accordance with this Act and the regulations.

Inspecting
officers may
enter curing
places.

16. Any person who, without the authority of the inspecting officer, burns, brands or otherwise marks, or causes to be burnt, branded or otherwise marked, on any barrel, half-barrel or other package of fish any mark or

Penalty for
fraudulent
use of official
brand.

marks which by virtue of this Act or the regulations made under it are required to be burnt, branded or otherwise marked on any barrel, half-barrel or other package of fish, or any mark so nearly resembling the mark prescribed by this Act or the regulations as to be calculated to deceive, or who without lawful authority has in his possession any instrument such as is used for branding, burning or otherwise marking on any barrel, half-barrel or other package of fish in accordance with the provisions of this Act and the regulations, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than twenty dollars and costs, and in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not less than one month, or both, and not more than five hundred dollars or six months imprisonment, or both: Provided that nothing in this section contained shall operate so as to prevent any person or firm from applying to any barrel, half-barrel or other package containing fish of any kind whatsoever, any private trade mark.

Penalty for
falsifying
official
documents.

17. Any person who alters, destroys, erases or falsifies any declaration or other document prescribed for use under the provisions of this Act or under the regulations shall be liable to a penalty of not less than twenty dollars and costs, and in default of payment to imprisonment for a term of not less than two months, or both, and not more than five hundred dollars or six months imprisonment, or both.

Branded
barrels may
not be re-used
without
destroying
official brand
thereon.

18. Any person who empties, or partially empties, or causes to be emptied or partially emptied, any barrel, half-barrel or other package of fish which has been inspected and branded, in order to put into such barrel, half-barrel or other package any fish of the same kind or of any other kind, not contained therein at the time of inspection, or who uses any barrel, half-barrel or other package which has previous to such use been inspected and branded, without completely obliterating the brand or marks, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than one hundred dollars and costs, and in default of payment to imprisonment for a term of not less than three months, or both.

Forfeiture of
barrels and
fish for
altering
marks.

19. If any marks branded on any barrel, half-barrel or other package of fish by any qualified inspecting officer pursuant to this Act, or to the regulations, are altered or defaced, so long as such barrels, half-barrels or other packages contain the fish inspected in them, every such barrel, half-barrel or other package with the fish therein contained shall be forfeited to His Majesty, and may be seized by any inspecting officer.

20. If any dispute arises between any inspecting officer and the owner, packer or possessor of any barrels, half-barrels or other packages of cured fish inspected by said officer, with regard to the quality or condition of such barrels, half-barrels or other packages or the fish they contain, said dispute shall be forthwith referred to another inspecting officer whose decision in the premises shall be final: Provided that no appeal from the inspecting officer's decision shall be considered in any case where the identity of the article in dispute has not been preserved.

Disputes as to quality of barrels and fish inspected to be submitted to another inspecting officer.

21. If the opinion of the inspecting officer is confirmed, the travelling expenses of the referee in connection with the re-examination shall be paid by the owner, packer, or possessor of such articles; and if otherwise, by the Department.

Costs.

22. The Governor in Council may make regulations for the guidance of inspecting officers re-examining any article, on appeal from the decision of any other inspecting officer.

Governor in Council may make rules for re-examination.

23. Any inspecting officer or constable may arrest without a warrant any person found committing an offence against the provisions of this Act, and shall forthwith take any person so arrested before a justice of the peace to be examined and dealt with according to law; a person so arrested shall not be detained in custody, without the order of a justice of the peace, longer than twenty-four hours.

Persons found committing an infraction of this Act.

24. Any inspecting officer charged with the enforcement of this Act may enter upon any premises to make examination of any barrel, half-barrel or other package of fish suspected of being or having been falsely marked or packed in violation of the provisions of this Act or the regulations, whether such barrel, half-barrel or other package is on the premises of the owner, or elsewhere.

Premises may be entered.

25. Every offence against this Act, or against any regulation, shall for the purposes of legal proceedings be deemed to have been committed, and every cause of complaint under this Act, or any such regulations, shall be deemed to have arisen in the place in which it actually was committed, or the place where it was first discovered by the inspecting officer, or where the defendant resides or is found.

Fixing of venue.

26. Nothing contained in this Act shall compel any person to present for inspection any fish, or barrels, half-barrels or other packages in which they are contained.

Act not compulsory.

Commence-
ment of Act.

27. This Act shall come into force on the 1st day of May, 1915, but the officers referred to in this Act may be appointed, and the regulations authorized by this Act may be made, at any time after the passing of this Act.

Penalty.

28. Except as in this Act otherwise provided, every one who violates any provision of this Act, or any regulations made under it, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than five hundred dollars, and in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months, or to both.

Procedure.

29. Every penalty and forfeiture imposed under this Act or under any regulation made under it shall be recoverable and enforceable with costs upon summary conviction under Part XV of the *Criminal Code*.

R.S., c. 85.
Part VII
repealed.

30. Part VII of the *Inspection and Sale Act*, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, Chapter 85, is hereby repealed, except in so far as it relates to the inspection of fish oils.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 46.

An Act to amend the Act respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1908, cc. 57,
58;
1910, c. 41;
1911, c. 5.

1. This Act may be cited as *The National Battlefields at Quebec Act, 1914.* Short title.

2. Subsection 1 of section 1 of chapter 57 of the statutes of 1908, intituled *An Act respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec*, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

1908 c. 57
amended.

“**1.** The Governor in Council may appoint seven Commissioners, who shall hold office during the pleasure of the Governor in Council, and who, with any additional Commissioners who may be appointed under the authority of this Act, shall be a body politic and corporate under the name of “The National Battlefields Commission.”

Constitution
of Commis-
sion.

3. Sections 10 and 11 are repealed and the following are substituted therefor:—

New ss. 10,
11.

“**10.** No lands or immovable property shall be purchased or acquired by the Commission except with the previous approval of Parliament.

Approval of
Parliament.

“**11.** No expenditure shall be made and no liabilities shall be incurred by the Commission until funds sufficient to cover such expenditure or liabilities shall be at its disposal for the purposes of this Act, and the Commission shall, before entering upon any work of improvement or construction, or any other work involving the expenditure of money, upon the lands taken or acquired under

No expendi-
ture without
funds.

Approval of
Governor in
Council.

the authority of this Act, cause to be prepared plans of the proposed works showing locations, and submit the said plans for the approval of the Governor in Council, and the Commission shall furnish such further descriptions or information to the Governor in Council as are required; and no such works shall be proceeded with until approved by the Governor in Council."

By-laws.

4. The Commission may make by-laws for:—

- (a) the direction, conduct and management of the Commission and its property, real and personal;
- (b) the time and place for holding meetings of the Commission, the calling of meetings, the quorum thereat, and the procedure at such meetings;
- (c) the appointment, control, duties and removal of all officers, guardians, agents, technical and professional advisers, and employees of the Commission, and their remuneration;
- (d) the maintenance, preservation, and protection of the lands, works and other property belonging to the Commission or under its jurisdiction, control or care, and the access of the public thereto;
- (e) the prevention of injury to or encroachments upon the property of the Commission.

Violation.

2. Any person violating any by-law made hereunder shall be liable upon summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars and costs, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding sixty days, or to both fine and imprisonment.

Penalty.

Confirmation
of by-laws.

3. No by-law shall have force or effect until confirmed by the Governor in Council and published in *The Canada Gazette*, and upon such confirmation and publication any by-law made in accordance with this Act shall have the same force and effect as if enacted in this Act.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 47.

An Act to provide for further advances to the Quebec Harbour Commissioners.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1899, c. 34;
1901, c. 10;
1903, c. 48;
1905, cc. 33,
34;
1906, c. 41;
1907, c. 36;
1912, c. 44;
1913, cc. 30,
41.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Quebec Harbour Advances Act, 1914.* Short title.

2. The Governor in Council may, from time to time, advance and pay to the Corporation of the Quebec Harbour Commissioners, hereinafter called "the Corporation," such sums of money, not exceeding in the whole the sum of two million dollars, as are required to enable the Corporation to carry on the construction of such terminal facilities as are necessary to properly equip the port of Quebec. \$2,000,000 may be advanced to Harbour Commissioners for terminal facilities.

3. During the period of construction of the terminal facilities mentioned in the preceding section, the interest payable on the debentures deposited with the Minister of Finance and Receiver General under the provisions of this Act in respect of such terminal facilities shall be deemed to be money required to enable the Corporation to construct the said terminal facilities, and to be part of the cost of construction thereof, and the said interest may be paid out of the sum of two million dollars, which the Governor in Council is authorized to advance under the provisions of this Act. Interest on debentures, during construction of works, to be charged to capital account.

4. For the purposes of this Act the period of construction of such terminal facilities shall terminate on such dates as the Governor in Council shall fix and determine. Time limit for construction.

Plans, etc.,
to be ap-
proved before
work is com-
menced.

5. No such advance shall be made in respect of the construction of terminal facilities, unless such detailed plans specifications and estimates, for the works to be performed by the Corporation and on which the money so to be advanced is to be expended, as are satisfactory to the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, have been submitted to and approved by the Governor in Council before any work on the same has been commenced.

Monthly
applications
for advances
to be made
and be
accompanied
by certain
statements.

6. The Corporation shall submit to the Minister of Marine and Fisheries for approval, monthly applications for advances on account of the different items of construction of terminal facilities, accompanied by statements showing the total expenditure on these different items in detail, for the month which the advance is to cover and any other statements required in such form as the Minister shall direct; and upon approval of the application, authority for the payment of the amount so applied for may be granted by the Governor in Council.

Debentures
to be de-
posited with
Minister of
Finance.

7. The Corporation shall, upon any advance being made, deposit with the Minister of Finance and Receiver General, debentures of the Corporation equal in par value to the advance so made, (which debentures the Corporation is hereby authorized to issue), and such debentures so issued shall be of such amounts as the Minister of Finance and Receiver General determines, and shall bear date of the day when such advance is made, and shall be repayable within twenty-five years from the date of their issue, and in the meantime shall bear interest at the rate of three and one-half per cent per annum, such interest to be payable half-yearly, on the first day of July and the first of January in each year.

Payment of
loan.

8. The principal and interest of the sums advanced to the Corporation under the authority of this Act shall be payable by the Corporation out of all its property, assets, tolls, rates, dues, penalties and other sources of revenue and income whatsoever, and shall rank as a charge thereon next after, and have precedence in regard to payment next after, the principal and interest of all debentures or bonds heretofore issued by the Corporation to the public and amounting to the sum of one million, one hundred and fifty thousand dollars, such debentures or bonds having been issued under the provisions of chapter 48 of the statutes of 1898, chapter 34 of the statutes of 1899 and chapter 36 of the statutes of 1907.

1898, c. 48;
1899, c. 34;
1907, c. 36.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 48.

An Act to amend Part VI of the Canada Shipping Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R. S. c. 113,
Pt. VI; 1908,
c. 65.

1. The Minister of Marine and Fisheries subject to the provisions of the *Canada Shipping Act*, shall have charge of the examination, licensing, control and management of the pilots and pilot apprentices, and the control and management of pilot schooners, boats and other vessels for the pilotage district of Quebec; of all questions respecting pilotage arising in connection with such district, and of the collection of pilotage dues in respect of such district; and all powers vested in the Corporation of Pilots for and below the harbour of Quebec under the provisions of Part VI of the *Canada Shipping Act*, with respect to such matters, are hereby transferred to and vested in the said Minister.

Powers of
Minister in
pilotage
district and
harbour of
Quebec.

2. All the powers of the Corporation of Pilots for and below the harbour of Quebec with respect to the examination, management and control of pilots and pilot apprentices, and the control and management of pilot schooners, boats and other vessels, the collection of pilotage dues, and the management and control of pilotage, are hereby repealed.

Powers of
corporation
repealed.

3. Nothing in this Act shall be deemed to affect any power now possessed by the said corporation in connection with

Corporation
powers over
pilot pension
fund.

with the management and disposal of the pilot pension fund:
Provided that any such power shall be exercised subject to
such supervision as has been heretofore exercised by the
Minister.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 49.

An Act to amend Part X of the Canada Shipping Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Section 781 of the *Canada Shipping Act*, chapter 113 of the Revised Statutes, 1906, is amended by adding thereto the following subsection:—

"2. In any case arising before or after the passage of this Act, which the Minister considers to be of extreme gravity and special importance, he may appoint two or more fit persons to be commissioners to hold a formal investigation, and the commissioners so appointed shall for that purpose be a court and such court shall, in addition to its judgment, make a full and detailed report to the Minister upon the circumstances of the case, and may make such recommendations as may in its opinion be proper in the premises."

R.S., c. 113,
Pt. X;
1908, c. 65.

R.S., c. 113
amended.

Appointment
of court in
cases of
special im-
portance.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 50.

An Act to amend the Railway Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. Subsection 1 of section 239A of the *Railway Act* as enacted by section 7 of chapter 32 of the statutes of 1909, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“**239A.** The sum of two hundred thousand dollars each year for ten consecutive years from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and nine, shall be appropriated and set apart from the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada to aid actual construction work for the protection, safety and convenience of the public in respect of highway crossings of railways at rail level, in existence on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and nine.”

R.S., c. 37;
1907, cc.
37, 38;
1908, cc. 18,
60, 61, 62;
1909, cc. 31,
32;
1910, c. 50;
1911, c. 22;
1912, c. 24;
1913, c. 44.

Appropriation
for safety of
public at
highway
crossings at
rail level.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 51.

An Act to readjust the Representation in the House of Commons.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

WHEREAS the results of the census of 1911 necessitate R.S., c. 5; 1907, c. 41.
a readjustment of the representation in the House of Commons, pursuant to the provisions of *The British North America Act, 1867*, and the other statutes in that behalf: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Representation Act, 1914*. Short title.

2. The House of Commons shall consist of two hundred and thirty-four members, of whom eighty-two shall be elected for the province of Ontario, sixty-five for the province of Quebec, sixteen for the province of Nova Scotia, eleven for the province of New Brunswick, fifteen for the province of Manitoba, thirteen for the province of British Columbia, three for the province of Prince Edward Island, sixteen for the province of Saskatchewan, twelve for the province of Alberta, and one for the Yukon Territory. Number of members.

3. The said provinces and territory respectively shall, for the purposes of the election of members to serve in the House of Commons, be divided into electoral districts, and be represented, as provided in the schedule to this Act. Division into electoral districts.

4. Every city, town, village, township, parish or place lying within the territorial limits of any electoral district, and not specifically included in any other electoral district by the said schedule, shall be and be taken to be part of the electoral district in which it is so locally situate. Places not mentioned.

Interpreta-
tion.

5. Wherever in the said schedule any word or expression is used to denote the name of any territorial division, such word or expression shall, unless the context otherwise requires, be construed as indicating such territorial division as it exists and is bounded at the date of the passing of this Act.

Incorrect
description.

6. Wherever in the said schedule a municipality or place is wrongly referred to as a city, or a town, or a village, but there is within the territorial limits of the electoral district, in the description of which the reference occurs, a municipality or place of the same name which is a city, or a town, or a village, but is not of the class,—city, town or village, as the case may be,—specified in the schedule, the reference shall be taken to be to that municipality or place.

Commence-
ment of Act.

7. This Act shall take effect only upon the dissolution of the present Parliament.

SCHEDULE.

ONTARIO.

The counties and territorial districts referred to are those constituted by or under chapter 3 of the Revised Statutes of Ontario, 1897, intituled "An Act Respecting the Territorial Division of Ontario for Municipal and Judicial Purposes."

I.

Each of the following counties, with additions and exceptions as and where indicated shall form an electoral district, to be called "the electoral district of (adding the name of the county)", and shall return one member,—

1. The county of Brant, exclusive of the electoral district of Brantford as hereinafter defined.

2. The county of Carleton, exclusive of that part of the city of Ottawa hereinafter provided as constituting the electoral district of Ottawa, Rideau Ward of the said city, and of the townships of Gloucester and Osgoode.

3. The county of Dufferin.

4. The county of Dundas, with the townships of Finch and Osnabruck, and the village of Finch.

5. The county of Durham.

6. The county of Frontenac, exclusive of the city of Kingston and the village of Portsmouth.

7. The county of Glengarry and Stormont, with the townships of Cornwall and Roxborough, and the town of Cornwall.

8. The county of Grenville.

9. The county of Haldimand.

10. The county of Halton.

11. The county of Kent, exclusive of the townships of Zone and Camden.

12. The county of Leeds, including the town of Brockville.

13. The county of Lennox and Addington.

14. The county of Lanark.

15. The county of Lincoln.

16. The county of Norfolk.

17. The county of Northumberland, exclusive of the township of Monaghan South.

18. The county of Peel.

19. The county of Prescott.

20. The county of Prince Edward.

21. The county of Russell, with the townships of Gloucester and Osgoode, and Rideau Ward of the city of Ottawa.

22. The county of Victoria, with the provisional county of Haliburton.

23. The county of Welland.

24. The county of Wentworth, with those portions of the city of Hamilton which are not included in the electoral districts of Hamilton East and Hamilton West.

II.

25. The territorial district of Muskoka shall constitute the electoral district of Muskoka, and shall return one member.

26. The electoral district of Nipissing shall consist of the whole of the territorial district of Nipissing; part of the territorial district of Sudbury, being that part of the territorial district of Sudbury described as follows:—Commencing at the northeast angle of the township of Sladen; thence west along the north boundaries of the townships of Sladen, Selby, Parker, Ellis, Kelly, McLeod, and Stull to the northwest angle of the latter; thence south astronomically along the west limits of the townships of Stull, Valin, Cotton, Beresford, Creelman, Hutton, Wisner, Hammer, Blezard, McKim, Broder, Tilton, townships numbers 60 and 59, and continuing south along the east limit of the township of Humboldt to the southerly limit of the territorial district of Sudbury; thence easterly following the southerly limit of the territorial district of Sudbury to the south limit of the township of Falconer; thence west along the south limit of the township of Falconer to the southwest angle thereof; thence northerly along the easterly limit of the territorial district of Sudbury to the point of commencement; and also the townships of Clara, Head and Maria, in the county of Renfrew, and shall return one member.

27. The electoral district of Timiskaming shall consist of the whole of the territorial district of Timiskaming and part of the territorial district of Algoma, together described as follows:—Commencing at a point in the interprovincial boundary in the Ottawa River where it is intersected by the production easterly of the south limit of the township of South Lorrain, said point being the northeast angle of the territorial district of Nipissing; thence west astronomically along the north limit of the said territorial district of Nipissing a distance of ten miles more or less; thence north astronomically along the east boundary of the township of Cassels and along the east boundary of the township north of Cassels a distance of twelve miles more or less; thence west astronomically to the southwest angle of the township of Medina, a distance of thirty miles more or less; thence north astronomically along the west boundary

of the township of Medina to the northwest angle thereof; thence west astronomically along the north boundary of the townships of Sladen, Selby, Parker, Ellis, McLeod and Stull to the southeast angle of the township of Browning; thence north astronomically along the east limit of the townships of Browning, Ogilvie, Fawcett, MacMurchy, Natal, Mond, Halliday, Hutt, Zavitz, to the northeast angle of the latter, a distance of 54 miles more or less; thence west astronomically along the north boundary of the townships of Zavitz, English, Beemer, Hassard, McBride and Crothers to the northwest angle of the latter, a distance of 36 miles more or less; thence north astronomically along the west boundaries of the townships of Pharand, Hilary, Keefer and Whitesides to the northwest angle of the latter, a distance of 24 miles more or less; thence west astronomically along Niven's base line in latitude 48 degrees 27 minutes 54 seconds north to the southeast angle of the township of Lougheed, a distance of 36 miles more or less; thence north astronomically along the east boundary of the townships of Lougheed, Davin and Buchan to the northeast angle of the latter, a distance of 27 miles more or less; thence continuing north astronomically 23 miles more or less to the intersection of the easterly production of O. L. S. Speight's base line in latitude 49 degrees 12 minutes 6 seconds north; thence west astronomically along said last mentioned production and along said base line to a point in the south limit of the township of Schofield, which lies in the production of a line north astronomically from the northwest angle of the township of Lefroy 50 miles more or less; thence north astronomically along and continuing in the production north from the northwest angle of the township of Lefroy to its intersection with the middle thread of the Albany River; thence northeasterly along the said middle thread of the Albany River to James Bay; thence southeasterly, southerly, easterly and northeasterly following the shore of James Bay to its intersection with the inter-provincial boundary between the provinces of Ontario and Quebec; thence southerly along said interprovincial boundary to the point of commencement, and shall return one member.

28. The territorial district of Parry Sound shall constitute the electoral district of Parry Sound, and shall return one member.

29. The city of Brantford, with the township of Oakland, and that part of the township of Brantford south and west of the Grand River, shall constitute the electoral district of Brantford, and shall return one member.

30. The city of Kingston, including the village of Portsmouth, shall constitute the electoral district of Kingston, and shall return one member.

31. The city of London, exclusive of the portions thereof described as follows: (1) Lands and premises formerly in the township of London, now in said city, viz.: the south halves of lot numbers eleven and twelve in concession two of the township of London, now in said city, including the road allowance south and west of the said south halves, and annexed to the said city as of the twenty-first day of December, A.D. 1912. (2) Lands and premises formerly in the township of London, now in said city, viz.: Commencing on the southerly limit of Oxford Street, otherwise known as the allowance for road between concessions one and two of the said township of London; thence easterly along said southerly limit of Oxford Street, or to the said allowance for road to the easterly limit of lot number eight in the first concession of the said township of London; thence southerly and along the limit between lots numbers seven and eight in concessions one and "C" of the said township of London, to the northerly limit of the allowance for road between concessions "C" and "B" of the said township; thence westerly along the northerly limit of the said last mentioned allowance to the westerly limit of the allowance for road between lots numbers twelve and thirteen in the said township; thence southerly along the said westerly limit of the said road allowance to the River Thames; thence easterly and southerly following the said River Thames to the westerly limit of the allowance for road between lots numbers eight and nine in concessions "A" and "B" of said township, and thence northerly along the western limit of the said last mentioned road to the northern limit of the allowance for road between said concessions "B" and "C," and annexed to the city of London as of the twenty-first day of December, A.D. 1912. (3) Lands and premises formerly in the township of Westminster, now in the said city, namely: particularly described as follows, that is to say: Commencing at the intersection of the eastern limit of lot number twenty-two in the broken front concession of the township of Westminster with the River Thames; thence southerly along said eastern limit of the said lot to the base line of said township; thence westerly along the northerly limit of said base line to the London and Port Stanley Railway track; thence northerly along the said railway track to the Whetter Road; thence westerly along the northern limit of the Whetter Road to the former eastern boundary of the city of London; thence northerly along the said former eastern boundary of the said city of

London to the River Thames; thence easterly along the River Thames to the place of commencement, and more generally known as Chelsea Green, and annexed to the city of London as of the twenty-first day of December, A.D. 1912. (4) Lands and premises formerly in the township of London, now in said city of London, viz: being described as that portion of lot number eight in the first concession of the said township of London now in said city, lying north of Dundas Street and west of sub-lot number one in registered plan number nineteen, and south-east of the line of the Grand Trunk Railway, and those portions of lots six and seven in the first concession of the said township of London, now in said city, consisting of sub-lots numbers one, two, three, four, five, six, thirteen, fourteen, fifteen, nineteen, twenty, twenty-one, twenty-five, twenty-six, twenty-seven and thirty-one, in said registered plan number nineteen, and annexed to the city of London under Railway and Municipal Board order dated ninth of April, A.D. 1913; shall constitute the electoral district of London, and shall return one member.

32. The city of Ottawa, exclusive of that part thereof, described as follows:—Commencing at a point where the original line between lots thirty-three and thirty-four intersects the southerly limit of the Canadian Pacific Railway, said point being the extreme northwesterly point of the city, thence southeasterly along the said dividing line between lots thirty-three and thirty-four to the south side of Carling Avenue, thence easterly along the southerly limit of Carling Avenue to its intersection with the westerly limit of the St. Lawrence and Ottawa branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway, thence northerly along the westerly limit of the said railway to the centre of Somerset Street, thence westerly along the centre of Somerset Street to the centre of Bayswater Avenue, thence northerly along the centre of Bayswater Avenue and Bayview Road to the centre of Mason Street, thence northerly along the centre of Mason Street and Mason Street produced to its intersection with the interprovincial boundary line, thence westerly along the interprovincial boundary line to Parkdale Avenue produced, thence southerly along Parkdale Avenue to its intersection with the northerly side of Scott Street, thence westerly along the northerly side of Scott Street to Skead's Road, the place of commencement, comprising that part of the city of Ottawa formerly known as Hintonburgh, Bayswater and Mechanicsville, and also exclusive of Rideau Ward; shall constitute the electoral district of Ottawa, and shall return two members.

III.

The following counties, cities, and territorial districts, with additions and exceptions as and where indicated, shall be divided as follows; each riding to be an electoral district, and each electoral district to return one member:—

33. The territorial district of Algoma, excepting part thereof hereinbefore allotted to the electoral district of Temiskaming; that part of the territorial district of Sudbury lying west of the easterly limits of townships No. 67, No. 68, No. 69, Waters, Snider, Rayside, Lumsden, and a line drawn north astronomically from the northeast angle of the last mentioned township; and the territorial district of Manitoulin, shall form and constitute the electoral district of Algoma and shall be divided into two ridings to be called respectively the east and the west ridings of Algoma.

(a) The east riding shall consist of parts of the territorial districts of Algoma and Sudbury, and the whole of the territorial district of Manitoulin, described as follows:—Commencing at a point in the southerly limit of the territorial district of Algoma, where it is intersected by the production in a straight line southerly of the limit between the townships of Lefroy and Plummer Additional; thence north along said production and along the said limit to the northwest corner of the said township of Lefroy; thence due north to the southerly limit of the township of Schofield; thence east astronomically along O. L. S. Speight's base line in latitude 49 degrees 12 minutes 6 seconds north, and continuing east astronomically in the production thereof 50 miles more or less to the intersection with a line drawn north astronomically from the northeast angle of the township of Buchan; thence south astronomically 23 miles more or less to the northeast angle of the said township of Buchan; thence continuing south astronomically along the east limits of the townships of Buchan, Davin and Loughheed 27 miles more or less to the southeast angle of the latter; thence east astronomically along O. L. S. Niven's base line in latitude 48 degrees 27 minutes 54 seconds north 36 miles more or less to the northwest angle of the township of Whitesides; thence south astronomically along the west limit of the townships of Whitesides, Keefer, Hilary and Pharand 24 miles more or less to the southwest angle of the latter; thence east astronomically along the north limits of the townships of Crothers, McBride, Hassard, Beemer, English, and Zavitz to the northeast angle of the latter; thence south astronomically along the east limits of the townships of Zavitz, Hutt, Halliday, Mond, Natal, MacMurphy, Fawcett,

Fawcett, Ogilvie, Browning, Unwin, Leask, McNamara, Beaumont, Roberts, Kitchener, Howell, Lumsden, Rayside, Snider, Waters, Townships 69, 68, 67 and township of Humboldt; thence southerly, westerly and northwesterly following the easterly, southerly and westerly limits of the territorial district of Manitoulin to the intersection of the southerly limit of the territorial district of Algoma at the international boundary between the province of Ontario and the United States of America; thence westerly along said international boundary and along the southerly limit of the territorial district of Algoma to the point of intersection in Lake Huron with said international boundary with the southerly production of the limit between the townships of Lefroy and Plummer Additional, being the point of commencement.

(b) The west riding shall consist of the tract of territory described as follows:—All the remaining portion of the territorial district of Algoma and Sudbury lying west of a line drawn north astronomically from the northwest angle of the township of Lefroy to the intersection with the middle thread of the Albany River.

34. The county of Bruce into two ridings, to be called respectively the north and the south ridings of Bruce.

(a) The north riding shall consist of the townships of Albemarle, Amabel, Arran, Bruce, Eastnor, Kincardine, Lindsay, Saugeen, and St. Edmunds, the towns of Kincardine and Wiarton, and the villages of Port Elgin, Southampton, Tara and Tiverton.

(b) The south riding shall consist of the townships of Brant, Carrick, Culross, Elderslie, Greenock, Huron and Kinloss, the town of Walkerton, and the villages of Chesley, Lucknow, Paisley and Teeswater.

35. The county of Elgin into two ridings, to be called respectively the east and west ridings of Elgin.

(a) The east riding shall consist of the townships of Bayham, Dorchester South, Malahide and Yarmouth, the town of Aylmer, and the villages of Port Stanley, Springfield and Vienna.

(b) The west riding shall consist of the townships of Aldborough, Dunwich and Southwold, the city of St. Thomas, the town of Dutton, and the villages of Rodney and West Lorne.

36. The county of Essex into two ridings, to be called respectively the north and the south ridings of Essex.

(a) The north riding shall consist of the townships of Maidstone, Rochester, Sandwich East, Sandwich South and Sandwich West, the city of Windsor, the towns of Sandwich, Walkerville and Objibway, and the villages of Belle River and Ford City.

(b) The south riding shall consist of the townships of Anderdon, Colchester North, Colchester South, Gosfield North, Gosfield South, Malden, Mersea, Pelee, Tilbury North, Tilbury West, the towns of Amherstburg, Essex, Kingsville and Leamington, and that portion of the village of Tilbury and that portion of the village of Wheatley lying in the county of Essex.

37. The territorial districts of Thunder Bay, Kenora and Rainy River into two ridings, to be called respectively Fort William and Rainy River, and Port Arthur and Kenora.

(a) The electoral district of Fort William and Rainy River shall consist of those parts of the territorial districts of Kenora, Rainy River, and Thunder Bay described as follows, viz.: Commencing on the international boundary between the province of Ontario and the United States of America at a point on the westerly boundary of the district of Kenora astronomically west from a point five miles astronomically south from the station of the Canadian Pacific Railway at Ignace in the said district; thence astronomically east to a point distant five miles from the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence in a southeasterly direction parallel with the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway and five miles distant therefrom to the northerly boundary of the township of Conmee in the district of Thunder Bay or the projection thereof astronomically west; thence east along the north boundary of the townships of Conmee and Clover to the northeast angle of the township of Oliver; thence south astronomically along the east limit of said township of Oliver to the north limit of the township of Paipoonge, thence east astronomically along the north limit of said township of Paipoonge, and along the north limit of the township of Neebing, to the west shore of Thunder Bay of Lake Superior, thence continuing due east eight miles, more or less, to a point due north astronomically from the most easterly point of Pie Island in said Bay, thence due south astronomically twenty miles, more or less, to the said international boundary, thence southwesterly along said international boundary to the mouth of Pigeon River, thence continuing westerly along said international boundary to the place of beginning.

(b) The electoral district of Port Arthur and Kenora shall consist of the territorial districts of Thunder Bay, Kenora and Rainy River, exclusive of the parts thereof included in the description herein of the electoral district of Fort William and Rainy River; and of the district of Patricia.

38. The county of Grey into two ridings, to be called respectively the north and the southeast ridings of Grey.

(a) The north riding shall consist of the towns of Owen Sound, Meaford and Thornbury, and the townships of Sydenham, Keppel, Derby, Sarawak, St. Vincent, Collingwood and Euphrasia.

(b) The southeast riding shall consist of the towns of Durham and Hanover, and the villages of Markdale, Dundalk, Flesherton and Chatsworth, and the townships of Bentinck, Normandy, Glenelg, Egremont, Proton, Artemesia, Osprey, Holland and Sullivan.

39. The county of Hastings into two ridings, to be called respectively the east and west ridings of Hastings.

(a) The east riding shall consist of the townships Thurlow, Tyendinaga, Hungerford, Madoc, Elzevir and Grims-
thorpe, Tudor, Cashel, Limerick, Dunganan, Mayo, Mont-
eagle and Carlow; the town of Deseronto, and the villages
of Madoc and Tweed.

(b) The west riding shall consist of the townships of Sydney, Rawdon, Huntingdon, Marmora and Lake, Woll-
aston, Farraday, Herschel, McClure, Wicklow and Bangor,
the city of Belleville, the town of Trenton, and the villages
of Marmora and Stirling.

40. The county of Huron into two ridings, to be called respectively the north and the south ridings of Huron.

(a) The north riding shall consist of the townships of Wawanosh East, Wawanosh West, Colborne, Ashfield, Turnberry, Morris, Howick, and Grey, the towns of Goderich and Wingham, and the villages of Blyth, Brussels, and Wroxeter.

(b) The south riding shall consist of the townships of Hay, McKillop, Stanley, Stephen, Tuckersmith, Osborne, Hullet and Goderich, the towns of Clinton and Seaforth, and the villages of Hensall, Exeter and Bayfield.

41. The county of Lambton and the townships of Zone and Camden in the county of Kent into two ridings, to be called respectively the east and the west ridings of Lambton.

(a) The east riding shall consist of the townships of Bosanquet, Brooke, Enniskillen, Euphemia, Zone, Camden and Warwick, and the towns of Forest and Petrolia, and the villages of Alvinston, Arkona, Oil Springs, Thedford and Watford.

(b) The west riding shall consist of the townships of Dawn, Moore, Plymton, Sarnia and Sombra, the town of Sarnia, and the villages of Point Edward and Wyoming.

42. The county of Middlesex, exclusive of that part of the city of London hereinbefore provided as constituting the electoral district of London, into two ridings, to be called respectively the east and the west ridings of Middlesex.

(a) The east riding shall consist of the townships of Dorchester North, London, Nissouri West, Westminster and

Biddulph, the village of Lucan and those portions of the city of London not included in the electoral district of the city of London as defined hereinbefore.

(b) The west riding shall consist of the townships of Adelaide, Lobo, Delaware, Caradoc, Metcalfe, Mosa, Ekfrid, McGillivray, Williams East and Williams West, the towns of Park Hill and Strathroy, and the villages of Ailsa Craig, Glencoe, Newbury and Wardsville.

43. The county of Ontario into two ridings, to be called respectively the north and the south ridings of Ontario.

(a) The north riding shall consist of the townships of Brock, Mara, Rama, Scott, Thora and Uxbridge, the town of Uxbridge, and the villages of Beaverton and Cannington.

(b) The south riding shall consist of the townships of Pickering, Reach, Scugog, Whitby and Whitby East, the towns of Oshawa and Whitby, and the village of Port Perry.

44. The county of Oxford into two ridings, to be called respectively the north and the south ridings of Oxford.

(a) The north riding shall consist of the townships of Blandford, Blenheim, Nissouri East, Zorra East and Zorra West, the city of Woodstock, that part of the village of Tavistock situated in the township of Zorra East, and the village of Embro.

(b) The south riding shall consist of the townships of Dereham, Norwich North, Norwich South, Oxford East, Oxford North and Oxford West, the towns of Ingersoll and Tillsonburg, and the village of Norwich.

45. The county of Perth, into two ridings, to be called respectively the north and the south ridings of Perth.

(a) The north riding shall consist of the townships of Easthope North, Ellice, Elma, Mornington, and Wallace, the city of Stratford, the town of Listowel, and the village of Milverton.

(b) The south riding shall consist of the townships of Blanchard, Downie, Easthope South, Fullerton, Hibbert and Logan, and the towns of Mitchell and St. Mary's and that part of the village of Tavistock situated in the township of Easthope South.

46. The county of Peterborough, with the township of Monaghan South, into two ridings, to be called respectively the east and the west ridings of Peterborough.

(a) The east riding shall consist of the townships of Anstruther, Asphodel, Belmont, Burleigh, Chandos, Douro, Dummer, Methuen and Otonabee, and the villages of Havelock, Lakefield and Norwood.

(b) The west riding shall consist of the townships of Cavendish, Ennismore, Galway, Harvey, Monaghan North, Monaghan South and Smith, and the city of Peterborough.

47. The county of Renfrew, exclusive of the townships of Clara, Head and Maria, into two ridings, to be called respectively the north and the south ridings of Renfrew.

(a) The north riding shall consist of the townships of Algona North, Algona South, Alice, Bromley, Buchanan, Fraser, McKay, Pembroke, Petewawa, Rolph, Ross, Stafford, Westmeath, Wilberforce and Wylie, the town of Pembroke, the village of Cobden, and so much of the village of Eganville as lies within the township of Wilberforce.

(b) The south riding shall consist of the townships of Adamston, Bagot, Blithfield, Brougham, Brudenell, Burns, Grattan, Griffith, Hagarty, Horton, Jones, Lyndoch, Matawachan, McNab, Ratcliffe, Raglan, Richards, Sebastapol and Sherwood, the towns of Arnprior and Renfrew and so much of the village of Eganville as lies within the township of Grattan.

48. The county of Simcoe into three ridings, to be called respectively the east, the north and the south ridings of Simcoe.

(a) The east riding shall consist of the townships of Matchedash, Medonte, Orillia North, and Orillia South, Tay and Tiny, and the towns of Midland, Orillia and Penetanguishene, and the villages of Coldwater and Victoria Harbour.

(b) The north riding shall consist of the townships of Flos, Nottawasaga, Oro, Sunnidale, and Vespra, the towns of Collingwood and Stayner, and the village of Creemore.

(c) The south riding shall consist of the townships of Adjala, Essa, Gwillimbury West, Innisfil, Tecumseh and Tossorontio, the towns of Alliston and Barrie, and the villages of Beeton, Bradford and Tottenham.

49. The county of Waterloo into two ridings, to be called respectively the north and the south ridings of Waterloo.

(a) The north riding shall consist of the townships of North Waterloo, Wellesley and Woolwich, the city of Berlin, the town of Waterloo, and the village of Elmira.

(b) The south riding shall consist of the townships of North Dumfries, South Waterloo and Wilmot, and the towns of Ayr, Galt, Hespeler, New Hamburg and Preston.

The township of Waterloo shall be divided, for the purposes of representation, into two townships, to be called respectively the township of North Waterloo and the township of South Waterloo: The township of North Waterloo shall include and consist of that part of the township of Waterloo lying within the following limits, that is to say:—Commencing at the southwest angle of lot number forty-six in said township, thence easterly along the south-

erly limits of said lot, and of lots number forty-seven, forty-eight, fifty, fifty-one, and fifty-three, and the prolongation thereof, to the middle of the Grand River; thence along the middle of the said river against the stream to the prolongation of the limit between lots number one hundred and thirteen and one hundred and fourteen, and along the prolongation of the limit between said lots number one hundred and thirteen and one hundred and fourteen, and along the limit between said lots number one hundred and thirteen and one hundred and fourteen northerly and easterly, to the westerly limit of lot number one hundred and seven; thence along the westerly limit of said number one hundred and seven, northerly, to the northerly limit thereof; thence along the northerly limits of said lot number one hundred and seven, and of lots number one hundred and six, eighty-four and ninety-six, easterly, to the easterly boundary of said township; thence along the easterly, northerly and westerly boundaries of said township, in a northerly, westerly and southerly direction respectively, to the place of beginning: And the township of South Waterloo shall include and consist of all the remaining part of the said township of Waterloo.

50. The county of Wellington into two ridings, to be called respectively the north and the south ridings of Wellington.

(a) The north riding shall consist of the townships of Arthur, Garafraxa West, Luther West, Maryborough, Minto and Peel, the towns of Harriston, Mt. Forest and Palmerston, and the villages of Arthur, Clifford and Drayton.

(b) The south riding shall consist of the townships of Eramosa, Erin, Guelph, Nichol, Pilkington and Puslinch, the city of Guelph and the villages of Elora, Erin and Fergus.

51. The city of Toronto, exclusive of those portions thereof allotted to the electoral districts of East York, West York and South York as hereinafter defined, into six electoral districts as follows:

(a) The electoral district of Toronto South shall consist of all that portion of the city of Toronto, including Toronto Island, which lies to the south and west of a line described as follows:—Commencing at the southern limit of the city of Toronto where it is intersected by the production southerly of the centre line of the River Don Roadway on the west side of the River Don; thence northwesterly along the said production and the said centre line to the centre line of Queen Street East; thence westerly along the centre line of Queen Street, East and West, and its production westerly to the south limit of the said city of Toronto.

(b) The electoral district of Toronto East shall consist of that portion of the city of Toronto described as follows: Commencing at the southern limit of the city of Toronto where it is intersected by the production southerly of the centre line of the River Don Roadway on the west side of the River Don; thence northwesterly along the said production and said centre line to the centre line of Queen Street East, thence westerly along the centre line of Queen Street East to the centre line of Sherbourne Street, thence northerly along the centre line of Sherbourne Street to the centre line of Bloor Street; thence easterly along the centre line of Bloor Street and Bloor Street East produced easterly to the centre line of Danforth Avenue; thence continuing along the centre line of Danforth Avenue to the centre line of Pape Avenue; thence southerly along the centre line of Pape Avenue to the southern limit of the city of Toronto; thence westerly along the southern limit of the city of Toronto to the point of commencement.

(c) The electoral district of Toronto Centre shall consist of all that portion of the city of Toronto described as follows: Commencing at the point of intersection of the centre line of Queen Street West by the centre line of Spadina Avenue; thence northerly along the centre line of Spadina Avenue to the centre line of Bloor Street West; thence easterly along the centre line of Bloor Street West and Bloor Street East to the centre line of Sherbourne Street; thence southerly along the centre line of Sherbourne Street to the centre line of Queen Street East; thence westerly along the centre line of Queen Street East and Queen Street West to the point of commencement.

(d) The electoral district of Toronto West shall consist of all that portion of the city of Toronto described as follows:—Commencing at the point of intersection of the centre line of Queen Street West with the centre line of Spadina Avenue; thence northerly along the centre line of Spadina Avenue to the centre line of Bloor Street West; thence westerly along the centre line of Bloor Street West to the centre line of Dovercourt Road; thence southerly along the centre line of Dovercourt Road to the centre line of Queen Street West; thence easterly along the centre line of Queen Street West to the point of commencement.

(e) The electoral district of Parkdale shall consist of all that portion of the city of Toronto described as follows:—Commencing at a point where the western limits of the city of Toronto intersect Bloor Street West at the north-western corner of High Park; thence southerly along the western city limits to the southern city limits; thence easterly along the southern city limits to the intersection

with the centre line of Queen Street West produced; thence easterly along the centre line of Queen Street West to the centre line of Dovercourt Road; thence northerly along the centre line of Dovercourt Road to the southern boundary of the right of way of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence westerly along the southern boundary of the Canadian Pacific Railway right of way to the boundary of Ward 7; thence along the easterly and southerly boundary of Ward 7 to the point of commencement.

(f) The electoral district of Toronto North shall consist of all that portion of the city of Toronto described as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the northern limit of the city of Toronto with the centre line of Oakwood Avenue; thence southerly along Oakwood Avenue to the centre line of Davenport Road; thence westerly along the centre line of Davenport Road to the centre line of Dovercourt Road produced; thence southerly along the centre line of Dovercourt Road produced and Dovercourt Road to the centre line of Bloor Street West; thence easterly along the centre line of Bloor Street West and East and the centre line of Bloor Street East produced to its point of intersection with the western limit of the right of way of the Grand Trunk Railway (known as the Belt Line); thence northerly along the said western limit of the said Belt Line Railway to its intersection of the northern limit of the city of Toronto as defined by the southerly limit of Township Lot 19 concession 3 from the Bay; thence westerly along said limit and its production westerly to the easterly limit of Township Lot 21 in the 3rd concession from the Bay; thence northerly along that limit to the southerly limit of the former town of North Toronto; thence westerly along that limit and its westerly production to a line 130 feet westerly from the westerly limit of Oriole Parkway and parallel thereto; thence southerly along that line to the northerly limit of the city according to the Ontario Proclamation dated March 3rd, 1905; thence following the present limits of the city to the centre line of Oakwood Avenue, the point of commencement.

52. The county of York, including parts of the city of Toronto as hereinafter defined is divided into four ridings, to be called respectively the east, the west, the south and the north ridings of York.

(a) The east riding shall consist of the township of Scarboro, and that portion of the city of Toronto described as follows:—Commencing at the point of intersection of the centre line of Danforth Avenue with the centre line of Pape Avenue; thence easterly along the centre line of Danforth Avenue to its intersection with the easterly limits of the

city of Toronto; thence southerly, easterly and southerly along the eastern limits of the city of Toronto to the southern limits of the city of Toronto; thence westerly along the southerly limits of the city of Toronto to its intersection with the centre line of Pape Avenue produced southerly; thence northerly along the centre line of Pape Avenue produced southerly and the centre line of Pape Avenue to the point of commencement.

(b) West York shall consist of the townships of Vaughan and Etobicoke and the villages of Weston, New Toronto, Mimico and Woodbridge and Ward 7 of the city of Toronto; and that portion of the township of York lying between the westerly limit of the city of Toronto and the township of Etobicoke bounded on the south by the shore of Lake Ontario and bounded on the north by the centre line of Northland Avenue produced westerly to a point where the said line intersects the eastern boundary of the township of Etobicoke.

(c) South York shall consist of the villages of Richmond Hill, and Markham, the township of Markham, the town of Leaside, and the township of York save and except those portions included in the riding of West York; and those portions of the city of Toronto not included in the ridings of West York, Parkdale, North Toronto, East Toronto, Centre Toronto, West Toronto, South Toronto and East York.

(d) The north riding shall consist of the townships of Georgina, Gwillimbury East, Gwillimbury North, King and Whitchurch, the towns of Aurora and Newmarket, and the villages of Holland Landing, Sutton and Stouffville.

53. The city of Hamilton, exclusive of those parts thereof allotted to the electoral district of Wentworth, into two electoral districts, to be called respectively the east and the west ridings of Hamilton.

(a) The east riding shall consist of that part of the city of Hamilton described as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of Ottawa street, (being the road allowance between lots numbers four and five of the township of Barton) with the waters' edge of Burlington Bay; thence southerly along the centre of Ottawa street to Burlington street, (being the road allowance between the Broken Front and first concession of the township of Barton); thence westerly along the centre of said Burlington street to the division line between lots numbers five and six of the township of Barton; thence southerly along the said division line between lots numbers five and six to Barton street (being the road allowance between concessions one and two of the township of Barton); thence westerly along the centre of said Barton street to Sherman avenue, (being the road allowance between lots numbers

eight and nine of the township of Barton); thence southerly along the centre of said Sherman avenue to the brow of the mountain; thence westerly along the brow of the mountain to Wentworth street (being the road allowance between lots numbers ten and eleven of the township of Barton), thence southerly along the centre of said Wentworth street to Aberdeen avenue, (being the road allowance between concessions three and four of the township of Barton); thence westerly along the centre of said Aberdeen avenue to a point where the said Aberdeen avenue would be intersected by the centre line of Ferguson avenue produced southerly; thence northerly along the said production of the said centre line of Ferguson avenue, and the centre of said Ferguson avenue, to King street; thence westerly along the centre of King street to Hughson street; thence northerly along the centre of Hughson street and the production of the centre line thereof to the waters of Burlington Bay; thence easterly along the waters' edge of Burlington Bay to the place of beginning.

(b) The west riding shall consist of that part of the city of Hamilton described as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of Dundurn street, (being the road allowance between lots numbers eighteen and nineteen of the township of Barton) with the brow of the mountain; thence northerly along the centre of said Dundurn street to Aberdeen avenue, (being the road allowance between concessions three and four of the township of Barton); thence westerly along the centre of said Aberdeen avenue to Paradise road, (being the road allowance between lots numbers twenty and twenty-one of the township of Barton); thence northerly along the centre of said Paradise road to the waters of the marsh (generally known as Cootes Paradise); thence along the southerly and easterly margins of the said marsh to the waters of Burlington Bay; thence easterly along the southerly margin of Burlington Bay to a point where the centre line of Hughson street produced northerly would intersect with the waters of Burlington Bay; thence southerly along the said centre line of Hughson street produced northerly and continuing along the centre of Hughson street to King street; thence easterly along the centre of King street to Ferguson avenue; thence southerly along the centre of Ferguson avenue and the production southerly of the centre line thereof, to Aberdeen avenue, (being the road allowance between concessions three and four of the township of Barton); thence westerly along the centre of said Aberdeen avenue to the mountain brow; thence westerly along the mountain brow to the place of beginning.

QUEBEC.

The electoral districts of the province of Quebec shall continue to be constituted and represented in the House of Commons, as at present, except in the following particulars:—

1. The two counties of Vaudreuil and Soulanges shall be united and form one electoral district to be called Vaudreuil-Soulanges, and shall return one member.

2. The two counties of Châteauguay and Huntingdon shall be united and form one electoral district to be called Châteauguay-Huntingdon, and shall return one member.

3. The electoral district of Rimouski shall be divided into two electoral districts, each returning one member, as follows:—

(a) One which is to be called Rimouski, and which shall comprise all that part of the present county of Rimouski situated west of the Métis river together with the whole of the parish of Ste. Angèle de Mérici.

(b) One called Matane, comprising all that part of the present county of Rimouski situated east of the Métis river less that portion of the parish of Ste. Angèle de Mérici which is situated east of the Métis river.

4. The parishes of St. Tite, St. Féréol, St. Joachim, Château Richer, Ste. Anne and the village of Ste. Anne shall be detached from the electoral district of Montmorency and shall be transferred to the electoral district of Charlevoix, and together with the said electoral district of Charlevoix shall form one electoral district to be called Charlevoix-Montmorency, and shall return one member.

5. The parishes of L'Ange Gardien, Laval and all the parishes and municipalities of the island of Orleans shall be transferred from the present electoral district of Montmorency to the electoral district of Quebec County.

6. The electoral districts of Quebec Centre, Quebec East and Quebec West shall cease to exist as such and three new electoral districts shall be created as follows:

(a) The electoral district of Quebec South which shall consist of the following wards of the city of Quebec: Champlain, St. Peter's, Palace, St. Louis, Montcalm and Belvedere, together with the parish of Sillery, which shall be transferred from the county of Quebec to the said electoral district of Quebec South.

(b) The electoral district of Quebec East which shall consist of the following wards of the city of Quebec to wit: St. John, Jacques Cartier, St. Roch and Limoilou.

(c) The electoral district of Quebec West which shall consist of the following wards of the city of Quebec to wit: St. Sauveur, St. Valier, Stadacona, St. Malo, Petite Rivière,

and the parishes of Ste. Foye and St. Félix du Cap Rouge, together with the parishes of St. Augustin, Les Ecureuils and Neuville (which is also called Pointe aux Trembles) which shall be transferred from the electoral districts of Quebec County and Portneuf to the said electoral district of Quebec West.

Each of the said new electoral districts of Quebec East, Quebec West and Quebec South shall return one member.

7. The County of Quebec without Sillery, Ste. Foye, and St. Félix du Cap Rouge, but with L'Ange Gardien, Laval, and the island of Orleans, shall form one electoral district, and shall return one member.

8. The electoral district of Portneuf less St. Augustin, Neuville and Les Ecureuils which shall be, as hereinbefore specified, transferred to the electoral district of Quebec West, but with La Tuque and that portion of the territory extending northward of the present north boundary of Portneuf, which is situated east of the northwesterly production of the line which now forms the boundary between the counties of Champlain and Portneuf (which shall be transferred from the county of Champlain to the said electoral district of Portneuf), shall form one electoral district, and shall return one member.

9. All the parishes, municipalities and towns comprised in the electoral district of Laval and situated on Isle Jésus, and the electoral district of Two Mountains, shall form one electoral district which shall be called Laval-Two Mountains, and shall return one member.

10. The island of Montreal shall form twelve electoral districts, each returning one member, and shall be as follows:

(a) The electoral district of Jacques Cartier which shall be constituted as at present less the town of Verdun, Outremont, Côte-des-Neiges ward, the town of Mount Royal, and Mount Royal ward which shall be transferred to another electoral district as hereinafter specified, the said electoral district of Jacques Cartier to comprise, however, as at present, all that part of Bordeaux which is situated to the west of the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; also that part of St. Gabriel ward north of the said Grand Trunk Railway tracks as hereinafter described.

(b) The electoral district of St. Ann which shall consist of the whole of Centre, West and St. Ann's wards of the city of Montreal, the southern part of St. Gabriel ward (said southern part being separated from the northern part by the Grand Trunk Railway tracks) of the said city of Montreal, and the whole of the parish and town of Verdun

which shall be transferred from the county of Jacques Cartier to the said St. Ann electoral district.

(c) The electoral district of George-Etienne Cartier which shall consist of the whole of St. Louis and St. Jean-Baptiste wards of the city of Montreal.

(d) The electoral district of Laurier-Outremont which shall consist of the whole of Laurier and Outremont wards, Côte-des-Neiges ward, the town of Mount Royal, Mount Royal ward and Mount Royal Park of the city of Montreal.

(e) The electoral district of St. James which shall comprise the whole of East, Lafontaine and St. James wards of the city of Montreal.

(f) The electoral district of St. Mary which shall be composed of the whole of Papineau and St. Mary's wards of the city of Montreal.

(g) The electoral district of Hochelaga which shall comprise the whole of Hochelaga, Duvernay and Delorimier wards of the city of Montreal.

(h) The electoral district of St. Denis which shall be composed of the whole of St. Denis ward, Ahuntsic and all that part of Bordeaux situated to the east of the line of the Canadian Pacific Railway.

(i) The electoral district of Westmount-St. Henri which shall consist of the town of Westmount, St. Henri and Ste. Cunégonde wards of the city of Montreal. The part of St. Gabriel ward north of the Grand Trunk Railway tracks, which formerly belonged to the county of Hochelaga, shall be transferred to the electoral district of Jacques Cartier, and the part of St. Gabriel ward south of the Grand Trunk Railway tracks, which also belonged to the county of Hochelaga, shall be transferred to the electoral district of St. Ann.

(j) The electoral district of St. Antoine which shall be composed of St. Andrew's and St. Joseph wards in the city of Montreal.

(k) The electoral district of St. Lawrence-St. George which shall comprise St. Lawrence and St. George wards of the city of Montreal.

(l) The electoral district of Maisonneuve which shall comprise the town of Maisonneuve, Rosemount ward and Longue point ward of the city of Montreal, Pointe-aux-Trembles town and parish, Rivière-des-Prairies, Sault au Recollet town and parish, St. Léonard-de-Port-Maurice, the town of Montréal Est, the town of St. Michel-de-Laval and the area on which is situated the St. Jean-de-Dieu hospital.

11. The parish of St. Marcel in the county of Richelieu shall be transferred to the electoral district of Yamaska.

12. The parish called L'Ascension in the county of Montcalm shall be transferred to the electoral district of Labelle.

13. The two counties of L'Assomption and Montcalm shall be united and shall form one electoral district less the parish of L'Ascension above referred to which is transferred to Labelle. The said two counties of L'Assomption and Montcalm so arranged shall form one electoral district to be called L'Assomption-Montcalm, and shall return one member.

14. The two electoral districts of Wright and Labelle shall be divided into three electoral districts returning each one member as follows:

(a) The electoral district of Hull, which shall consist of Hull city, East and West Hull, Gatineau Point, East and West Templeton, the town of Buckingham, the township of Buckingham, L'Ange Gardien, Portland East and West, Derry, Bowman, Villeneuve East and West, Blake, McGill, Bigelow, Wells, Wabasee and Dudley.

(b) The electoral district of Labelle which shall be constituted as at present less the town of Buckingham, the township of Buckingham, L'Ange Gardien, Portland East and West, Derry, Bowman, Villeneuve East and West, Blake, McGill, Bigelow, Wells, Wabasee and Dudley which are transferred to the new electoral district of Hull.

(c) The electoral district of Wright which shall be constituted as at present less Hull city, East and West Hull, Gatineau Point, East and West Templeton, which are transferred to the new electoral district of Hull.

15. The counties of St. Hyacinthe and Rouville shall be united into one electoral district returning one member, and shall be called St. Hyacinthe-Rouville.

16. The electoral district of Chicoutimi-Saguenay which shall be constituted as at present together with that portion of the province of Quebec which was added to the said province and described in section 2 of chapter 45 of the statutes of 1912.

NOVA SCOTIA.

The electoral districts of the province of Nova Scotia shall continue to be constituted and represented in the House of Commons, as at present, except in the following particulars:—

1. The county of Annapolis and the county of Digby without the municipality of Clare which is to be detached from said county of Digby, shall together form and constitute the electoral district of Digby and Annapolis, and shall return one member.

2. The county of Antigonish and the county of Guysborough shall together form and constitute the electoral district

district of Antigonish and Guysborough, and shall return one member.

3. The electoral district of South Cape Breton and the county of Richmond shall together form and constitute the electoral district of South Cape Breton and Richmond, and shall return two members.

4. The county of Yarmouth with the municipality of Clare which is now comprised in the electoral district of Digby, shall together form and constitute the electoral district of Yarmouth and Clare, and shall return one member.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

There shall be in the province of New Brunswick ten electoral districts, defined as follows:—

1. The county of Restigouche and the county of Madawaska shall together form and constitute the electoral district of Restigouche and Madawaska, and shall return one member.

2. The county of Victoria and the county of Carleton shall together form and constitute the electoral district of Victoria and Carleton, and shall return one member.

3. The county of York and the county of Sunbury shall together form and constitute the electoral district of York-Sunbury, and shall return one member.

4. The county of Kings and the county of Queens shall together form and constitute the electoral district of Royal, and shall return one member.

5. The city of St. John, the county of St. John and the county of Albert shall together form and constitute the electoral district of the city and counties of St. John and Albert, and shall return two members.

6. Excepting the counties and the city aforesaid, each of the other counties of the province, namely, Charlotte, Gloucester, Kent, Northumberland, and Westmoreland shall, under their respective names, form and constitute an electoral district, and shall each return one member.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

There shall be in the province of Prince Edward Island three electoral districts, defined as follows:—

1. The county of Kings shall form and constitute the electoral district of Kings, and shall return one member.

2. The county of Prince shall form and constitute the electoral district of Prince, and shall return one member.

3. The county of Queens shall form and constitute the electoral district of Queens, and shall return one member.

Provided that if the British North America Act, 1867, should be amended by the Parliament of the United Kingdom, in accordance with the address of both Houses of the Parliament of Canada in that behalf, passed at the present session, immediately upon the Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom amending the said British North America Act, 1867, in accordance with such address, coming into force, there shall be in the province of Prince Edward Island three electoral districts defined as follows:—

1. The County of Kings shall form and constitute the electoral district of Kings and shall return one member;
2. The County of Prince shall form and constitute the electoral district of Prince, and shall return one member;
3. The County of Queens shall form and constitute the electoral district of Queens and shall return two members.

MANITOBA.

In the following descriptions, where “meridians between ranges” and “boundaries of townships” are referred to as the boundaries of electoral districts, these expressions mean the meridians and boundaries of townships in accordance with the Dominion lands system of surveys, and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system.

There shall be in the province of Manitoba fifteen electoral districts, each of them to be represented by one member, as follows:—

1. The electoral district of Brandon, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the west boundary of the province of Manitoba with the north boundary of the sixth townships; thence easterly along said north boundary of the sixth townships to the meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges, west of the principal meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the principal meridian to the north boundary of the twelfth townships; thence westerly along said north boundary of the twelfth townships to the said west boundary of the province of Manitoba; thence southerly along said west boundary of the province of Manitoba to the point of commencement.

2. The electoral district of Dauphin, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the west boundary of the province of Manitoba with the north boundary of the twenty-sixth township; thence eastwardly along said north boundary of the twenty-sixth townships to the meridian between the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth ranges, west of the principal meridian; thence southerly along said meridian between the twenty-fifth and

twenty-sixth ranges west of the principal meridian to the north boundary of the twenty-second townships; thence easterly along said north boundary of the twenty-second townships to the east shore of lake Manitoba in the tenth range west of the principal meridian; thence northerly along said east shore of the said lake Manitoba to the most northerly shore of the said lake in the thirty-second township in the tenth range; thence westerly along said north shore of said lake Manitoba where it is bounded by the north boundary of the thirty-first township in the eleventh range; thence westerly along said north boundary of the thirty-first township in the eleventh range west of the principal meridian to the meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges west of the principal meridian; thence northerly along said meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges west of the principal meridian to the north boundary of the thirty-second townships; thence westerly along said north boundary of the thirty-second townships to the west boundary of the province of Manitoba; thence southerly along said west boundary of the province of Manitoba to the point of commencement.

3. The electoral district of Lisgar, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the south boundary of the province of Manitoba with the meridian between the thirteenth and fourteenth ranges west of the principal meridian; thence easterly along said south boundary of the said province to the Red River; thence along said Red River down stream to where the said Red River is intersected by the north boundary of the second townships; thence westerly along said north boundary of the second townships to the principal meridian; thence northerly along said principal meridian to the north boundary of the third townships; thence westerly along said north boundary of the third townships to the meridian between the second and third ranges west of the principal meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the second and third ranges west of the principal meridian to the north boundary of the fourth townships; thence westerly along said north boundary of the fourth townships to the meridian between the thirteenth and fourteenth ranges west of the principal meridian; thence southerly along said meridian between the thirteenth and fourteenth ranges west of the principal meridian to the point of commencement.

4. The electoral district of Macdonald, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the meridian between the thirteenth and fourteenth ranges west of the principal meridian with the north boundary of the fourth townships; thence easterly along said north boundary of the fourth townships to the meridian between the second

and third ranges west of the principal meridian; thence northerly along said meridian between the second and third ranges west of the principal meridian to the north boundary of the ninth townships; thence westerly along said north boundary of the ninth townships to the meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the principal meridian; thence southerly along said meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the principal meridian to the north boundary of the sixth townships; thence easterly along said north boundary of the sixth townships to the meridian between the thirteenth and fourteenth ranges west of the principal meridian; thence southerly along said meridian between the thirteenth and fourteenth ranges west of the principal meridian to the point of commencement.

5. The electoral district of Marquette, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the west boundary of the province of Manitoba where it is intersected by the north boundary of the twelfth townships; thence easterly along said north boundary of the twelfth townships to the meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the principal meridian; thence northerly along said meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the principal meridian to the north boundary of the twenty-second townships; thence westerly along said north boundary of the twenty-second townships to the meridian between the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth ranges west of the principal meridian; thence northerly along said meridian between the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth ranges west of the principal meridian to the north boundary of the twenty-sixth townships; thence westerly along said north boundary of the twenty-sixth townships to the west boundary of said province of Manitoba; thence southerly along said west boundary of the said province of Manitoba to the point of commencement.

6. The electoral district of Neepawa, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the principal meridian with the north boundary of the ninth townships; thence easterly along said north boundary of the ninth townships to the meridian between the ninth and tenth ranges west of the principal meridian; thence northerly along said meridian between the ninth and tenth ranges west of the principal meridian to the north boundary of the fourteenth townships; thence easterly along said north boundary of the fourteenth townships to the southwest shore of lake Manitoba where said southwest shore is intersected by the meridian between the eighth and ninth ranges west of the principal meridian; thence southeasterly, easterly

and northeasterly along the south shore of said lake Manitoba to its most easterly point in the fourth range west of the principal meridian; thence northwesterly along said east shore of said lake to the north boundary of the twenty-second townships; thence westerly along said north boundary of the twenty-second townships to the meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the principal meridian; thence southerly along said meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the principal meridian to the point of commencement.

7. The electoral district of Nelson, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the west boundary of the province of Manitoba with the north boundary of the thirty-second townships; thence easterly along said north boundary of the thirty-second townships to the meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges, west of the principal meridian; thence northerly along said meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges west of the principal meridian to a point where the shore of lake Winnipeg is intersected by the said meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges west of the principal meridian near the fifty-third parallel of latitude; thence northwesterly and northerly along the west shore of said lake Winnipeg to its most northern shore; thence easterly along said north shore of said lake Winnipeg; thence southerly along the east shore of said lake Winnipeg to a point where it is intersected by the north boundary of the province of Manitoba as that boundary is defined by section 1 of chapter 14 of the statutes of 1881; thence easterly along said north boundary to the northeast corner of said north boundary of the said province as defined by section 1 of chapter 14 of the statutes of 1881; thence northeasterly along the north east boundary of said province to the north boundary of the said province as that boundary is defined by section 3 of chapter 32 of the statutes of 1912; thence northwesterly along said north boundary of said province of Manitoba as that boundary is defined by section 3 of chapter 32 of the statutes of 1912; thence westerly along said north boundary to the northwest corner of the west boundary of said province of Manitoba; thence southerly along said west boundary to the point of commencement.

8. The electoral district of Portage la Prairie, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the meridian between the ninth and tenth ranges west of the principal meridian with the north boundary of the ninth townships; thence easterly along said north boundary of the ninth townships to the rear line of lots in the outer two miles of the parishes of St. Norbert and St. Vital; thence in a northeasterly and northerly direction along said rear line of lots in the outer two miles of the said parish of St. Vital (the said

parish of St. Vital to be constituted, as hereinafter specified, in the electoral division of Winnipeg South) to the south boundary of the electoral division of Winnipeg South as that division is defined in an Act to amend "The Electoral Divisions Act" of the province of Manitoba which has been passed by the Legislative Assembly of the said province and assented to upon the twentieth day of February last (1914); thence westerly along said south boundary of the said electoral division of Winnipeg South to its intersection at the southwest angle of the said electoral division; thence northerly along the west boundary of the city of Winnipeg as that boundary is defined in said provincial Act of 1914 to its intersection at the northwest angle of said boundary of the city of Winnipeg; thence in a northeasterly direction along the rear line of lots in the outer two miles of the parishes of Kildonan and St. Pauls to the north boundary of the twelfth townships; thence westerly along said north boundary of the twelfth townships to the meridian between the third and fourth ranges west of the principal meridian; thence northerly along said meridian between the third and fourth ranges, west of the principal meridian, to the north boundary of the seventeenth townships; thence westerly along said north boundary of the seventeenth townships to lake Manitoba; thence southerly along the southeast and south shores of said lake Manitoba to the north boundary of the fourteenth townships; thence westerly along said north boundary of the fourteenth townships to the meridian between the ninth and tenth ranges, west of the principal meridian; thence southerly along said meridian between the ninth and tenth ranges, west of the principal meridian to the point of commencement.

9. The electoral district of Provencher, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the south boundary of the province of Manitoba where said south boundary is intersected by the Red River in the second range east of the principal meridian; thence easterly along the said south boundary of said province to the southeast corner of the east boundary of said province of Manitoba; thence northerly along said east boundary of the said province of Manitoba to the north boundary of the sixth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the sixth townships to the rear line of lots fronting on the west side of said Red River in the parish of Ste. Agathe; thence in a northerly direction along said rear line and along the rear line of lots in the parish of St. Norbert to the south limit of lots in the outer two miles of said parish of St. Norbert; thence southwesterly along said south limit to the rear line of said lots in the outer two miles of the parish of St. Norbert to the north boundary of the ninth townships; thence westerly along said north boundary

of the ninth townships to the meridian between the second and third ranges west of the principal meridian; thence southerly along said meridian between the second and third ranges, west of the principal meridian to the north boundary of the third townships; thence easterly along said north boundary of the third townships to the principal meridian; thence southerly along said principal meridian to the north boundary of the second townships; thence easterly along said north boundary of the second townships to the said Red River; thence along said Red River up stream to the point of commencement.

10. The electoral district of Selkirk bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the meridian between the third and fourth ranges west of the principal meridian with the north boundary of the twelfth townships; thence easterly along said north boundary of the twelfth townships to the rear line of the outer two miles of the parishes of St. Andrews and St. Pauls on the west side of the Red River; thence southerly and along the said rear line of the outer two miles of the parishes of St. Pauls and Kildonan to the northwest corner of the electoral division of Winnipeg north as that division is defined in an Act to amend “The Electoral Divisions Act” of the province of Manitoba which has been passed by the Legislative Assembly of said province and assented to upon the twentieth day of February last (1914); thence southeasterly to Red River; thence along the said Red River down stream to where the said Red River empties into lake Winnipeg; thence easterly and northerly along the south and east shores of said lake Winnipeg to its most northerly limit; thence westerly along the north shore of said lake Winnipeg; thence southerly along the west shore of the north part of said lake; thence southeasterly to the production of the meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges west of the principal meridian; thence southerly along said meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges west of the principal meridian to the north boundary of the thirty-first townships; thence easterly along the north boundary of the thirty-first townships to its intersection with the north shore of lake Manitoba; thence easterly and southerly along the north and east shores of said lake Manitoba to the north boundary of the seventeenth townships; thence easterly along said north boundary of the seventeenth townships to the meridian between the third and fourth ranges west of the principal meridian; thence southerly along said meridian between the third and fourth ranges west of the principal meridian to the point of commencement.

11. The electoral district of Springfield, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the rear line of lots fronting on the west side of the Red River

in the parish of Ste. Agathe with the north boundary of the sixth townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the sixth townships to the east boundary of the province of Manitoba as that boundary is defined in section 1 of chapter 14 of the statutes of 1881 of the province of Manitoba; thence northerly along the said east boundary of the said province to the north boundary of the forty-fourth townships at the northeast angle of the north boundary of said province as that boundary is defined in the said statutes of 1881; thence westerly along said north boundary of the forty-fourth townships to the east shore of lake Winnipeg in the first range east of the principal meridian; thence southerly along the said east shore of said lake Winnipeg to where the Red River empties into the said lake Winnipeg; thence along the said Red River up stream to the northeast angle of the north boundary of the city of Winnipeg as that boundary is defined in an Act to amend "The Electoral Divisions Act" of the province of Manitoba which was assented to upon the twentieth day of February last (1914); thence along the said Red River up stream to the southeast angle of the south boundary of the city of Winnipeg as that boundary is defined in said statutes of 1914; thence in a south-westerly direction to the rear line of lots fronting on the west side of the Red River in the parish of St. Boniface thence southerly along the said rear line of lots in the parishes of St. Boniface and St. Norbert—but exclusive of the parish of St. Vital as hereinafter defined to be constituted in the electoral division of Winnipeg South—to the point of commencement.

12. The electoral district of Souris, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the southwest corner of the province of Manitoba being the point of intersection of the meridian between the twenty-ninth and thirtieth ranges west of the principal meridian with the international boundary; thence easterly following the international boundary line, being the south boundary of the province of Manitoba, to its intersection with the meridian between the thirteenth and fourteenth ranges west of the principal meridian; thence northerly along said meridian between the thirteenth and fourteenth ranges west of the principal meridian to the north boundary of the sixth townships; thence westerly along said north boundary of the sixth townships to its intersection with the meridian between the twenty-ninth and thirtieth ranges west of the principal meridian, being the west boundary of the province of Manitoba; thence following southerly along the west boundary of said province of Manitoba to the point of commencement.

13. The city of Winnipeg shall be divided into three electoral divisions, each of them to be represented by one member, as follows:—

(a) The electoral division of Winnipeg North to comprise all that portion of the city of Winnipeg included within the limits following, that is to say:—Commencing at the intersection of the northerly boundary of that portion of the said city west of the Red River with the centre line of the Red River; thence westerly along said northerly boundary to the westerly boundary of the said city; thence southerly along said westerly boundary to the centre of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence southeasterly along the centre of the said main line of the Canadian Pacific railway to the centre line of the Red River; thence northerly along centre line of the Red River to its intersection with the southerly limit of the said city east of the Red River; thence easterly along the said southerly limit to the eastern limit of said city of Winnipeg; thence northerly along the easterly limit to the northerly limit of the said portion of the city of Winnipeg east of the Red River together with that portion of the city of Winnipeg designated as "Elmwood"; thence westerly along the said northerly limit to the centre line of the Red River; thence northerly along the said centre line to the point of commencement. Also all those portions of sections 14, 23, and 24, in township 11, range 2, east of the principal meridian and lot 35B of the parish of St. John, bounded as follows: On the north by the centre line of the road allowance, north of and adjoining the northerly limits of the said sections 23 and 24; on the south by the centre line of the Canadian Pacific Railway main line; on the east by the westerly limits of the city of Winnipeg, and on the west by the centre line of the road allowance west of and adjoining the westerly limit of the said section 23, township 11, range 2, east.

(b) The electoral division of Winnipeg Centre to comprise all that portion of the city of Winnipeg, included within the limits of the following, that is to say:—Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of Portage Avenue East and its production with the centre line of the Red River; thence northeasterly and northwesterly along the centre line of the Red River to the centre line of the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway; thence westerly along the centre of the said main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway to the centre line of the road allowance, west of and adjoining sections 14 and 23, township 11, range 2, east; thence southerly along said centre line to its intersection with the centre line of the road allowance south of and adjoining the southerly limit of the southeast quarter of section 15, township 11,

range 2, east; thence westerly along the said centre line to the point of intersection of the production northerly of the westerly limit of lot 20, in the outer two miles of the parish of St. James; thence southerly along the said westerly boundary of its production to the centre line of the two mile road allowance (Saskatchewan Avenue); thence southerly in a straight line to a point in the southerly limit of the two miles road allowance, equidistant between the easterly limit of river lot 19 and the westerly limit of river lot 20, of the parish of St. James; thence southerly along the centre line of the municipal road between the said parish lots 19 and 20 to the centre line of the Assiniboine River together with that portion of the said parish of St. James which is not comprised within the limits as above defined; thence easterly along the said centre line to the westerly limit of the city of Winnipeg, north of the Assiniboine River; thence northerly along the said westerly limit of the city of Winnipeg to the centre line of Portage Avenue; thence northeasterly along the said centre line of Portage Avenue and its production to the centre line of Main Street; thence southeasterly along the centre line of Portage Avenue East and its production to the point of commencement.

(c) The electoral division of Winnipeg South to comprise, Firstly: All that portion of the city of Winnipeg included within the limits following, that is to say:—Commencing at the intersection of the southerly boundary of the said city with the centre line of the Red River; thence northeasterly and northwesterly along the centre line of said Red River to the centre line of Portage Avenue East; thence westerly along the centre line of Portage Avenue East to the centre line of Main Street; thence westerly along the centre line of Portage Avenue to the westerly boundary of the said city; thence southerly along the said westerly boundary to the southerly boundary of the said city; thence easterly along the said southerly boundary to the place of beginning. Secondly: All of the town of Tuxedo; and Thirdly: All those portions of the rural municipalities of Fort Garry and St. Vital, bounded as follows:—On the north by the southerly limits of the city of Winnipeg, and the city of St. Boniface; on the south by the following described lines:—Commencing at the point of intersection of the southerly limit of river lot 123, of the parish of St. Norbert, produced with the centre line of the two mile road allowance (Waverly Street); thence easterly along the said southerly limit of river lot 123 to the water's edge of the Red River; thence southerly at right angles to the said southerly limit of river lot 123 to the centre line of the Red River; thence easterly along the said centre line to its intersection with the production westerly of the northerly

boundary of river lot 126, of the parish of St. Norbert; thence easterly along the said northerly limit of river lot 126 to the centre line of the Seine River; on the west by the centre line of the two miles road allowance (Waverly Street) and on the east by the centre line of the Seine River together with that portion of the said parish of St. Vital which is not comprised within the limits as herein defined.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The provincial electoral districts are those referred to in Schedule "C" to the Constitution Act, being chapter 44 of the Revised Statutes of British Columbia, 1911.

There shall be in the province of British Columbia thirteen electoral districts, each of them to be represented by one member, as follows:—

1. The electoral district of Comox-Alberni, comprising the provincial electoral districts of Alberni, Comox, and all that portion of the provincial electoral district of Richmond bounded on the east by the east boundary of the said provincial electoral district of Richmond from the northeast corner thereof; thence southerly to the northwest corner of the provincial electoral riding of Dewdney; thence in a southwesterly direction to the mouth of the east branch of the Squamish river at the head of Howe Sound; thence in a southerly direction along the easterly shore of Howe sound to Burrard inlet.

2. The electoral district of East Kootenay, comprising the provincial electoral districts of Cranbrook, Fernie and Columbia.

3. The electoral district of West Kootenay, comprising the provincial electoral districts of Nelson City, Ymir, Rossland City, Slocan, Kaslo and Revelstoke.

4. The electoral district of Nanaimo, comprising the provincial electoral districts of Cowichan, Esquimalt, Nanaimo City, Newcastle, Saanich and The Islands.

5. The electoral district of New Westminster, comprising the provincial electoral districts of New Westminster City and Delta, and all that portion of the provincial district of Richmond lying south of Burrard inlet excepting the municipalities of Vancouver City, South Vancouver and Point Grey.

6. The electoral district of Westminister District, comprising the provincial electoral districts of Dewdney and Chilliwack, and all that portion of the provincial electoral district of Yale adjoining the provincial electoral districts of Chilliwack and Dewdney bounded by a line commencing at the southeast corner of the provincial electoral district of Chilliwack; thence easterly along the international

boundary to its point of intersection with the westerly boundary of the provincial electoral district of Similkameen; thence northerly following said last mentioned boundary to the northwest corner of the said provincial electoral district of Similkameen; thence in a straight line westerly to a point on the north bank of the Fraser river one mile east of the village of Yale; thence following a straight line to the northeast corner of the provincial electoral district of Dewdney.

7. The electoral district of Vancouver Centre, comprising ward one of the city of Vancouver together with Stanley Park, and wards two, three and four of the said city of Vancouver.

8. The electoral district of Burrard, comprising wards five, six, seven and eight of the city of Vancouver and that portion of the provincial electoral district of Richmond which lies within the following described limits, that is to say:—Commencing at the northwest corner of the provincial electoral district of Dewdney; thence in a south-westerly direction to the mouth of the east branch of the Squamish river at the head of Howe Sound; thence in a southerly direction along the easterly shore of Howe Sound to Burrard inlet; thence in an easterly direction along the northerly shore of Burrard Inlet and in a northerly direction along the westerly shore of North Arm of the said Burrard Inlet to the northerly extremity of the said North Arm, and northerly to the point of commencement.

9. The electoral district of Vancouver South, comprising the municipalities of South Vancouver and Point Grey.

10. The electoral district of Skeena, comprising the provincial electoral districts of Skeena and Atlin.

11. The electoral district of Victoria City, comprising the provincial electoral district of Victoria City.

12. The electoral district of Cariboo, comprising the provincial electoral districts of Cariboo, Lillooet, Kamloops and Yale excepting that portion of Yale contained in the electoral district of Westminster District as the same is above described, and including the whole city, and district municipality of Salmon Arm.

13. The electoral district of Yale, comprising the provincial electoral district of Okanagan, excepting any portion of the city or district municipality of Salmon Arm which may be contained therein, and the provincial electoral districts of Similkameen, Greenwood and Grand Forks.

SASKATCHEWAN.

In the following descriptions, where “meridians between ranges” and “boundaries of townships” are referred to as

the boundaries of electoral districts, these expressions mean the meridians and boundaries of townships in accordance with the Dominion lands system of surveys, and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system.

There shall be in the province of Saskatchewan sixteen electoral districts, defined as follows:—

1. The electoral district of Assiniboia, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the southeast corner of the province of Saskatchewan; thence northerly along the east boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the eleventh township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the eleventh townships to the meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the second meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the second meridian to the south boundary of the province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said south boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Assiniboia shall return one member.

2. The electoral district of Qu'Appelle, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan where it is intersected by the north boundary of the eleventh township; thence northerly along the said east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the Qu'Appelle river; thence along the Qu'Appelle river up stream to the meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the second meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the second meridian to the north boundary of the fifteenth townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the fifteenth townships to the meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the second meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the second meridian to the north boundary of the eleventh townships; thence easterly along the north boundary of the eleventh townships to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Qu'Appelle shall return one member.

3. The electoral district of Weyburn, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the south boundary of the province of Saskatchewan where it is intersected by the meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the second meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the second meridian to the north boundary of the fifteenth townships; thence westerly along the north boundary of the fifteenth townships to the meridian between the twenty-first and twenty-

second ranges west of the second meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the twenty-first and twenty-second ranges west of the second meridian to the south boundary of the province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said south boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Weyburn shall return one member.

4. The electoral district of Regina, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the second meridian with the north boundary of the fifteenth townships; thence northerly along the said meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the second meridian to the Qu'Appelle river; thence along the Qu'Appelle river up stream to a point where the Canadian Pacific railway crosses the said Qu'Appelle river in the twentieth township in the twenty-first range west of the second meridian; thence northwesterly along the said Canadian Pacific railway to Last Mountain lake at the north boundary of the said twentieth township in the twenty-first range west of the second meridian; thence northwesterly along the centre of Last Mountain lake to the north boundary of the twenty-second townships; thence westerly along the north boundary of the twenty-second townships to the meridian between the first and second ranges west of the third meridian; thence along the Qu'Appelle river down stream to Buffalo Pound lake; thence southeasterly along the centre of Buffalo Pound lake to where the Qu'Appelle river flows out of the said lake towards the east; thence along the Qu'Appelle river down stream to its most easterly intersection with the north boundary of the eighteenth townships; thence southerly along the meridian between the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth ranges west of the second meridian to the north boundary of the fifteenth townships; thence easterly along the north boundary of the fifteenth townships to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Regina shall return one member.

5. The electoral district of Moosejaw, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the south boundary of the province of Saskatchewan where it is intersected by the meridian between the twenty-first and twenty-second ranges west of the second meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the twenty-first and twenty-second ranges west of the second meridian to the north boundary of the fifteenth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the fifteenth townships to the meridian between the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth ranges west of the second meridian; thence northerly along the said
352
meridian

meridian between the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth ranges west of the second meridian to the Qu'Appelle river; thence along the Qu'Appelle river up stream to Buffalo Pound lake; thence northwesterly along the said Buffalo Pound lake to where the said lake is entered from the west by the Qu'Appelle river; thence along the said Qu'Appelle river up stream to a point where the said Qu'Appelle river is intersected by the third meridian; thence south along the said third meridian to the south boundary of the province of Saskatchewan; thence easterly along the said south boundary of the said province to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Moosejaw shall return one member.

6. The electoral district of Swift Current, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the third meridian with the north boundary of the eighth townships; thence northerly along the said third meridian to the Qu'Appelle river; thence along the said Qu'Appelle river up stream to its source in the twenty-third township in the fourth range west of the third meridian; thence along Aitkow creek down stream to the South Saskatchewan river; thence westerly along the South Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the twentieth township where the meridian between the seventeenth and eighteenth ranges west of the third meridian intersects the said South Saskatchewan river; thence south along the said meridian between the seventeenth and eighteenth ranges west of the third meridian to the north boundary of the eighth townships; thence easterly along the north boundary of the eighth townships to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Swift Current shall return one member.

7. The electoral district of Maple Creek, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the south boundary of the province of Saskatchewan where it is intersected by the third meridian; thence north along the said third meridian to the north boundary of the eighth township; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the eighth townships to the meridian between the seventeenth and eighteenth ranges west of the third meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the seventeenth and eighteenth ranges west of the third meridian to the South Saskatchewan river; thence westerly along the South Saskatchewan river up stream to the west boundary of the province of Saskatchewan where the fourth meridian intersects the South Saskatchewan river in the twenty-third township; thence south along the said west boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the southwest corner of the said province; thence east along the said south boundary of the province of Saskatchewan

to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Maple Creek shall return one member.

8. The electoral district of Kindersley, bounded as follows:—Commencing at a point where the South Saskatchewan river is entered by Aitkow creek in the twenty-fifth township; thence northwesterly along the said South Saskatchewan river down stream to the meridian between the seventh and eighth ranges west of the third meridian where the said meridian is intersected by the said South Saskatchewan river in the twenty-eighth township; thence north along the said meridian between the seventh and eighth ranges west of the third meridian to the northwest corner of the thirtieth township where the said meridian between the seventh and eighth ranges west of the third meridian is intersected by the said South Saskatchewan river; thence along the said South Saskatchewan river down stream to the north boundary of the thirty-third townships; thence westerly along the north boundary of the thirty-third townships to the meridian between the fifteenth and sixteenth ranges west of the third meridian; thence north along the said meridian between the fifteenth and sixteenth ranges west of the third meridian to the north boundary of the thirty-fourth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the thirty-fourth townships to the west boundary of the province of Saskatchewan; thence south along the said west boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the South Saskatchewan river where it is intersected by the said west boundary of the said province; thence easterly along the said South Saskatchewan river down stream to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Kindersley shall return one member.

9. The electoral district of Last Mountain, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the second meridian with the north boundary of the twenty-fourth townships; thence northerly along the said meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the second meridian to the north boundary of the thirtieth townships; thence west along the said north boundary of the thirtieth townships to the meridian between the seventh and eighth ranges west of the third meridian; thence south along the said meridian between the seventh and eighth ranges west of the third meridian to the South Saskatchewan river at a point where the said South Saskatchewan river intersects the said meridian between the seventh and eighth ranges west of the third meridian; thence along the said South Saskatchewan river up stream to Aitkow creek; thence along Aitkow creek up stream to the source of the said

creek in the twenty-third township in the fourth range west of the third meridian; thence along the Qu'Appelle river down stream to the meridian between the first and second ranges west of the third meridian where the said meridian is intersected by the north boundary of the twenty-second township; thence easterly along the north boundary of the twenty-second townships to Last Mountain lake; thence southeasterly along the centre of Last Mountain lake to the north boundary of the twentieth township in the twenty-first range west of the second meridian at a point where the Canadian Pacific railway crosses the said north boundary of the said twentieth township in the said twenty-first range west of the second meridian; thence along the said Canadian Pacific railway to the Qu'Appelle river; thence along the Qu'Appelle river down stream to the meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the second meridian where the said meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the second meridian is intersected by the north boundary of the Muscowpetung Indian reserve; thence north along the said meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the second meridian to the north boundary of the twenty-fourth townships; thence east along the said north boundary of the twenty-fourth townships to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Last Mountain shall return one member.

10. The electoral district of Humboldt, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the second meridian with the north boundary of the thirtieth townships; thence northerly along the said meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the second meridian to the north boundary of the forty-first townships; thence westerly along the north boundary of the forty-first townships to the meridian between the first and second ranges west of the third meridian; thence south along the said meridian between the first and second ranges west of the third meridian to the north boundary of the thirty-fourth township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the thirty-fourth townships to the South Saskatchewan river in the sixth range west of the third meridian; thence along the said South Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the thirtieth township at the meridian between the seventh and eighth ranges west of the third meridian; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the thirtieth townships to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Humboldt shall return one member.

11. The electoral district of Saltcoats, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan with the Qu'Appelle river; thence northerly along the said east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to a point where the east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan is intersected by the Assiniboine river in the twenty-sixth township; thence along the said Assiniboine river up stream to the north boundary of the twenty-seventh townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the twenty-seventh townships to the meridian between the second and third ranges west of the second meridian; thence south along the said meridian between the second and third ranges west of the second meridian to the north boundary of the twenty-fourth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the twenty-fourth townships to the meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the second meridian; thence south along the said meridian between the sixteenth and seventeenth ranges west of the second meridian to the Qu'Appelle river; thence along the said Qu'Appelle river down stream to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Saltcoats shall return one member.

12. The electoral district of Mackenzie, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan with the Assiniboine river in the twenty-sixth township; thence northerly along the said east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the forty-first township; thence westerly along the north boundary of the said forty-first townships to the meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the second meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the second meridian to the north boundary of the twenty-fourth townships; thence easterly along the north boundary of the twenty-fourth townships to the meridian between the second and third ranges west of the second meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the second and third ranges west of the second meridian to the north boundary of the twenty-seventh townships; thence easterly along the north boundary of the twenty-seventh townships to a point where the Assiniboine river intersects the said north boundary of the twenty-seventh township in the thirty-first range west of the said east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan; thence along the said Assiniboine river down stream to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Mackenzie shall return one member.

13. The electoral district of Prince Albert, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan where it is intersected by the north boundary of the forty-first township; thence northerly along the said east boundary of the province of Saskatchewan to the north boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence west along the said north boundary of the said province to the third meridian; thence south along the said third meridian to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the north boundary of the forty-first township in the seventh range west of the third meridian; thence easterly along the north boundary of the forty-first townships to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Prince Albert shall return one member.

14. The electoral district of Saskatoon, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the meridian between the first and second ranges west of the third meridian with the north boundary of the thirty-fourth townships; thence northerly along the said meridian between the first and second ranges west of the third meridian to the north boundary of the forty-first townships; thence westerly along the north boundary of the said forty-first townships to the North Saskatchewan river in the seventh range west of the third meridian; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the northwest corner of the forty-second township where it is intersected by the meridian between the fifteenth and sixteenth ranges west of the third meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the fifteenth and sixteenth ranges west of the third meridian to the north boundary of the thirty-third townships; thence easterly along the north boundary of the said thirty-third townships to the South Saskatchewan river in the sixth range west of the third meridian; thence along the said South Saskatchewan river down stream to the north boundary of the thirty-fourth township in the said sixth range west of the third meridian; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the thirty-fourth townships to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Saskatoon shall return one member.

15. The electoral district of Battleford, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the meridian between the fifteenth and sixteenth ranges west of the third meridian with the north boundary of the thirty-fourth townships; thence northerly along the said meridian between the fifteenth and sixteenth ranges west of the third meridian to the North Saskatchewan river where it intersects the north boundary of the forty-second township; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river up stream to the west

boundary

boundary of the province of Saskatchewan; thence south along the west boundary of the said province to the north boundary of the said thirty-fourth townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the thirty-fourth townships to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of Battleford shall return one member.

16. The electoral district of North Battleford, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the third meridian with the North Saskatchewan river; thence northerly along the said third meridian to the north boundary of the said province of Saskatchewan; thence west along the said north boundary of the said province to the northwest corner of the said province; thence south along the west boundary of the said province to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the said North Saskatchewan river down stream to the point of commencement. The said electoral district of North Battleford shall return one member.

ALBERTA.

In the following descriptions, where “meridians between ranges” and “boundaries of townships” are referred to as the boundaries of electoral districts, these expressions mean the meridians and boundaries of townships in accordance with the Dominion lands system of surveys, and include the extension thereof in accordance with the said system.

There shall be in the province of Alberta twelve electoral districts, each of them to be represented by one member, defined as follows:—

1. The electoral district of Battle River bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the east boundary of the province of Alberta with the north boundary of the thirty-second townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the thirty-second townships to the meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the intersection of such meridian with the Battle river; thence along the said river down stream to the point of intersection thereof with the meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the fifty-second townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the fifty-second townships to the meridian between the ninth and tenth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the ninth and tenth ranges west of the fourth meridian to

the north boundary of the sixty-ninth townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the sixty-ninth townships to the east boundary of the province of Alberta; thence southerly along the said east boundary of the province of Alberta to the point of commencement.

2. The electoral district of Bow River, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges west of the fourth meridian with the north boundary of the twelfth townships; thence northerly along the said meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the thirty-fourth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the thirty-fourth townships to the point of intersection thereof with the meridian between the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the point of intersection of such meridian with the Bow river; thence along the Bow river aforesaid upstream to the point of intersection thereof with the meridian between the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the eleventh townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the eleventh townships to the point of intersection thereof with the Bow river; thence along the Bow river aforesaid upstream to the point of intersection thereof with the north boundary of the twelfth townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the twelfth townships to the point of commencement.

3. The electoral district of East Calgary, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the meridian between the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth ranges west of the fourth meridian with the north boundary of the thirty-fourth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the thirty-fourth townships to the fifth meridian; thence southerly along the fifth meridian to the north boundary of the twenty-fourth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the twenty-fourth townships to the meridian between the first and second ranges west of the fifth meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the first and second ranges west of the fifth meridian to the intersection thereof with the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company; thence easterly along the said main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to the intersection of such main line of railway with the Bow river; thence along the Bow

river aforesaid down stream to the point of intersection of such river with the meridian between the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the thirty-fourth townships, being the point of commencement.

4. The electoral district of West Calgary, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the north boundary of the twenty-third townships with the west boundary of the province of Alberta; thence northerly and westerly along the west boundary of the province of Alberta to the intersection of such boundary with the north boundary of the thirty-first townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the thirty-first townships to the intersection thereof with the fifth meridian; thence southerly along the fifth meridian to the intersection of such meridian by the north boundary of the twenty-fourth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the twenty-fourth townships to the intersection of such north boundary with the meridian between the first and second ranges west of the fifth meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the first and second ranges west of the fifth meridian to the intersection thereof with the main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company; thence easterly along the said main line of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to the intersection of such main line of railway with the Bow river; thence along the Bow river aforesaid down stream to the intersection thereof with the west boundary of section thirty-six in township twenty-three, range one, west of the fifth meridian; thence northerly along the said west boundary of section thirty-six in township twenty-three, range one, west of the fifth meridian to the intersection thereof by the north boundary of the twenty-third townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the twenty-third townships to the intersection thereof with the west boundary of the province of Alberta, being the point of commencement.

5. The electoral district of East Edmonton, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of First Street, in the city of Edmonton, as the said street is shown on the registered plans of the said city, with the north bank of the North Saskatchewan river; thence northerly along First Street aforesaid to Algonquin Avenue as such avenue is shown on the registered plans of the said city, being the north boundary of the said city of Edmonton, as the city is at present bounded; thence westerly along Algonquin Avenue aforesaid to the meridian between the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth ranges west of the fourth meridian;

thence northerly along the said meridian between the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the sixty-eighth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the sixty-eighth townships to the fifth meridian; thence northerly along the fifth meridian to the north boundary of the province of Alberta; thence easterly along the north boundary of the province of Alberta to the east boundary of the said province; thence southerly along the east boundary of the province of Alberta to the north boundary of the sixty-ninth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the sixty-ninth townships to the intersection thereof with the meridian between the ninth and tenth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the ninth and tenth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the North Saskatchewan river up stream to the point of commencement.

6. The electoral district of West Edmonton, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of First Street in the city of Edmonton, as the said street is shown on the registered plans of the said city, with the north bank of the North Saskatchewan river; thence northerly along First Street aforesaid to Algonquin Avenue, as such avenue is shown on the registered plans of the said city, being the north boundary of the said city of Edmonton, as the city is at present bounded; thence westerly along Algonquin Avenue aforesaid to the meridian between the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the twenty-fourth and twenty-fifth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the sixty-eighth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the sixty-eighth townships to the fifth meridian; thence northerly along the fifth meridian to the north boundary of the province of Alberta; thence westerly along the north boundary of the province of Alberta to the west boundary of the province of Alberta; thence southerly along the west boundary of the province of Alberta to the intersection thereof with the north boundary of the forty-first townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the forty-first townships to the meridian between the eighteenth and nineteenth ranges west of the fifth meridian to the south branch of the Brazeau river; thence along the south branch of the Brazeau river and the Brazeau river down stream to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the North Saskatchewan river down stream to the point of commencement.

7. The electoral district of Lethbridge, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the south boundary of the province of Alberta where it is intersected by the east shore of the Waterton lakes; thence in a northerly and easterly direction along the east and south shores of the said Waterton lakes to the meridian between the twenty-ninth and thirtieth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the twenty-ninth and thirtieth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the second townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the second townships to the meridian between the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve; thence easterly along the said south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve to the St. Mary river; thence along the said St. Mary river down stream to the Belly river; thence along the Belly river up stream to the meridian between the twenty-second and twenty-third ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the twenty-second and twenty-third ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the eleventh townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the eleventh townships to the intersection thereof with the Bow river; thence along the Bow river aforesaid down stream and the South Saskatchewan river down stream to the intersection thereof with the meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the fourth meridian to the south boundary of the province of Alberta; thence westerly along the south boundary of the province of Alberta to the point of commencement.

8. The electoral district of Macleod, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the south boundary of the province of Alberta where it is intersected by the east shore of the Waterton lakes; thence in a northerly and easterly direction along the east and south shores of the said Waterton lakes to the meridian between the twenty-ninth and thirtieth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the twenty-ninth and thirtieth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the second townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the second townships to the meridian between the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said

meridian between the twenty-seventh and twenty-eighth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve; thence easterly along the said south boundary of the Blood Indian Reserve to the St. Mary river; thence along the said St. Mary river down stream to the Belly river; thence along the Belly river up stream to the meridian between the twenty-second and twenty-third ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the twenty-second and twenty-third ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the eleventh townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the eleventh townships to the intersection thereof with the meridian between the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the twenty-fifth and twenty-sixth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the intersection thereof with the Bow river; thence following the Bow river up stream to the intersection thereof with the west boundary of section thirty-six in township twenty-three, range one, west of the fifth meridian; thence along the west boundary of section thirty-six in township twenty-three, range one, west of the fifth meridian to the intersection thereof with the north boundary of the twenty-third townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the twenty-third townships to the intersection thereof with the west boundary of the province of Alberta; thence southerly along the west boundary of the province of Alberta to the intersection thereof with the south boundary of the province of Alberta; thence easterly along the south boundary of the province of Alberta to the point of commencement.

9. The electoral district of Medicine Hat, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the south boundary of the province of Alberta where it is intersected by the meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the fourth meridian to the South Saskatchewan river; thence along the South Saskatchewan river aforesaid and the Bow river up stream to the point of intersection of the Bow river aforesaid with the north boundary of the twelfth townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the twelfth townships to the meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the intersection thereof with the north boundary of the thirty-second townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the thirty-second townships

townships to the east boundary of the province of Alberta; thence southerly along the east boundary of the province of Alberta to the intersection thereof with the south boundary of the province of Alberta; thence westerly along the south boundary of the province of Alberta to the point of commencement.

10. The electoral district of Red Deer, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the north boundary of the thirty-first townships with the west boundary of the province of Alberta; thence northerly along the west boundary of the province of Alberta to the intersection thereof with the north boundary of the forty-first townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the forty-first townships to the intersection thereof with the meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the fourth meridian to the intersection thereof with the Battle river; thence along the Battle river up stream to the intersection thereof with the meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the eleventh and twelfth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the intersection thereof with the north boundary of the thirty-fourth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the thirty-fourth townships to the fifth meridian; thence southerly along the fifth meridian to the intersection thereof by the north boundary of the thirty-first townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the thirty-first townships to the intersection thereof with the west boundary of the province of Alberta, being the point of commencement.

11. The electoral district of Strathcona, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the meridian between the twenty-second and twenty-third ranges west of the fourth meridian with the north boundary of the forty-first townships; thence northerly along the said meridian between the twenty-second and twenty-third ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the forty-third townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the forty-third townships to the Battle river; thence along the Battle river down stream to the intersection thereof with the north boundary of the forty-fourth townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the forty-fourth townships to the intersection thereof with the meridian between the twenty-second and twenty-third ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the

twenty-second and twenty-third ranges west of the fourth meridian to the intersection thereof with the north boundary of the forty-eighth townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the forty-eighth townships to the intersection thereof with the meridian between the twentieth and twenty-first ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the twentieth and twenty-first ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the fifty-fourth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the fifty-fourth townships to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the North Saskatchewan river aforesaid up stream to the Brazeau river; thence along the said Brazeau river up stream to the north boundary of the forty-first townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the forty-first townships to the point of commencement.

12. The electoral district of Victoria, bounded as follows:—Commencing at the intersection of the meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the fourth meridian with the north boundary of the forty-first townships; thence northerly along the said meridian between the tenth and eleventh ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the fifty-second townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the fifty-second townships to the intersection thereof with the meridian between the ninth and tenth ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence northerly along the said meridian between the ninth and tenth ranges west of the fourth meridian to the North Saskatchewan river; thence along the North Saskatchewan river up stream to the intersection thereof with the north boundary of the fifty-fourth townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the fifty-fourth townships to the intersection thereof with the meridian between the twentieth and twenty-first ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the twentieth and twenty-first ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the forty-eighth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the forty-eighth townships to the intersection thereof with the meridian between the twenty-second and twenty-third ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the twenty-second and twenty-third ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the forty-fourth townships; thence westerly along the said north boundary of the forty-fourth townships to the Battle river; thence along the Battle river up stream to the intersection thereof with the north boundary of the forty-third townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the forty-third

third townships to the meridian between the twenty-second and twenty-third ranges west of the fourth meridian; thence southerly along the said meridian between the twenty-second and twenty-third ranges west of the fourth meridian to the north boundary of the forty-first townships; thence easterly along the said north boundary of the forty-first townships to the point of commencement.

YUKON TERRITORY.

The Yukon Territory as bounded or described in the schedule to the Act passed in the first year of His Majesty, EDWARD SEVENTH'S reign, chapter 41, shall form and constitute the electoral district of Yukon, and shall return one member.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 52.

An Act to amend The Saint John and Quebec Railway Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

1911, c. 11;
1912, c. 49;
N.B., 1910,
c. 52;
N.B., 1912,
c. 18.

Preamble.

WHEREAS by *The Saint John and Quebec Railway Act*, chapter 49 of the statutes of 1912, His Majesty was authorized to grant assistance to a Company in the said Act named the Bridge Company, to aid the said Company in building three railway bridges in the province of New Brunswick; one across the St. John River at or near Andover, in the county of Victoria; one across the said St. John River at or near Mistake, in the county of Kings; and one across the Kennebecasis river at or near Perry Point, in the said county of Kings; and whereas the assistance authorized is insufficient to enable the Company to build the said railway bridges; and whereas it is deemed advisable that His Majesty should build the said railway bridges: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The Governor in Council may build the said three railway bridges including all necessary approaches and appurtenances; and the said bridges, approaches and appurtenances shall belong to and be the property of His Majesty. Crown may build three bridges.

2. The Minister of Railways and Canals of Canada may enter into an agreement with the Government of the province of New Brunswick and the Saint John and Quebec Railway Company, under which agreement it shall be provided:— Agreement with Government of N.B. and Company.

(a) That for fifteen years after the completion of the said bridges no charge shall be made by His Majesty in respect of the cost of the construction of the bridges, and,

- (b) that after the said period of fifteen years His Majesty shall be entitled to the gross earning of the bridges being such proportion of the said gross earnings of the railway (exclusive of the bridges) and of the bridges, as the cost of the bridges bears to the combined cost of the railway (exclusive of the bridges) and of the bridges.

Act of 1912,
s. 10, ss. 1
and schedule
confirmed
subject to
provisions of
this Act.

3. The provisions of subsection one of section 10 of the said *The Saint John and Quebec Railway Act* and the provisions of the agreement referred to in the said section are hereby confirmed, subject to such changes as are necessary in consequence of the building of the said bridges by His Majesty and of the agreement authorized by the section immediately preceding.

Act of 1912
except s. 10,
ss. 1 and
schedule
repealed.

4. The whole of *The Saint John and Quebec Railway Act*, except subsection 1 of section 10 and the schedule is repealed.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 53.

An Act to amend the Canada Temperance Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The *Canada Temperance Act*, chapter 152 of the Revised Statutes, 1906, is amended as follows:—

2. Paragraph (f) of section 2, and paragraph (c) of section 7, are repealed and the following are substituted respectively therefor:—

“(f) as respects the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta, ‘county’ means the electoral districts therein as designated by the *Representation Act*;

“(c) in the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan, and Alberta, in any registry office or in any sheriff’s office in the respective electoral districts, or if there be no such registry office or sheriff’s office then in such place as may be designated by the Secretary of State for the purpose.”

2. Paragraph (c) of section 67 is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“(c) in any other province, to the judge of the county court of any county or district within which the county or city for which the polling of votes takes place is situate, in whole or in part.”

3. Section 8 is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

“2. If in any city or county or any part thereof there are no voters’ lists which could be used for the purposes of

R.S. c. 152;
1908, c. 71;
1910, c. 58.

R.S., c. 152,
amended.

Amendments
to make Act
apply to
provinces of
Saskat-
chewan and
Alberta.

Signature to
petition.

this Act the petition shall have appended to it the genuine signatures of one-fourth in number of such persons as are voters or who possess the qualifications of voters, other than being on the voters' lists, for such city or county.

Interpretation:
Number of
voters.

"3. For the purposes of this section the number of voters in any city or county in which or in any part of which there are no voters' lists which could be used for the purposes of this Act shall be,—

- (a) Where there are voters' lists in force for part of such city or county, the number of voters on such lists together with the number of voters who were on the last voters' lists that were in force in the rest of such city or county;
- (b) Where there are no voters' lists in force in such city or county, then the number of voters that were on the last voters' lists that were in force in such city or county; or,
- (c) Where there are no voters' lists in force in the whole or any part of any city or county, such number as is established to the satisfaction of the Secretary of State as being the total number of persons who possess the qualifications of voters for such city or county, other than that of being on a voters' list."

S. 19
amended.

4. Section 19 is amended by adding thereto the following subsections:—

What
voters'
lists are to
be used.

"3. For the purposes of this Act the sixty days and the one year referred to in sections 6 and 7, respectively, of the *Dominion Elections Act* shall be calculated from the date of the Proclamation issued under the provisions of section 10 of this Act, but a voters' list that has been in force less than sixty days may be used where there is no previous list or where the previous list was prepared more than one year before the date of the Proclamation.

Voters'
lists how to
be made
where none
exist.

"4. Whenever in any province where voters' lists are used there is no voters' list for any city or county, or any part thereof, which can be used for the purposes of this Act, the Governor in Council may direct that such list or lists be prepared, and may, for the purpose of preparing and giving effect to such new voters' lists, appoint all necessary officers and confer upon them all necessary power, and in the preparation of such lists the provisions of the laws of the province regulating the preparation and revision and bringing into force of the provincial voters' lists, and the provisions of the *Dominion Elections Act*, relating to the preparation, printing and certifying of voters' lists, shall as far as possible be observed and followed, and all expenses incurred shall be paid by the Minister of Finance

out of any unappropriated moneys forming part of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

"5. Where a voters' list is prepared under the provisions of this section, it shall only be used for the purposes of this Act."

Use of lists restricted.

5. Subsection 2 of section 53 is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

S. 53 amended.

"2. In so doing he shall reject all ballot papers which have not been supplied by the deputy returning officer, and all those upon which there is any writing or mark by which the voter could be identified: Provided, however, that no ballot paper shall be rejected on account of any writing, number or mark placed thereon by any deputy returning officer."

What ballots are to be rejected.

Exception.

6. The following section is inserted immediately after section 105:—

Section added.

"105A. Subject to the foregoing and to remove doubts it is declared that the Superior Courts of record for the trial of civil actions in the different provinces shall have jurisdiction respectively to try any action brought to set aside the proceedings in connection with a polling of votes under this Part, and to declare such proceedings void.

Courts to have jurisdiction.

"2. Any elector entitled to vote under this Act in a city or county in which a polling of votes has taken place under this Part, may be plaintiff in any such action; but before beginning his action he shall publish a notice for two weeks in two newspapers published in the city or county in which the vote has taken place, or if there be but one newspaper published in such city or county, then in that newspaper, and in a newspaper whose place of publication is nearest to such city or county, or if there be no newspaper in such city or county, then in two newspapers whose place or places of publication is nearest to such city and county; such publication to be made in the French and English languages in any city or county where there is a newspaper published in each of these languages, which notice may be in the form A in the schedule to this Act. Any person or persons desiring to oppose such proceedings may thereupon file an appearance or appearances in the said court, which may be in form B in the said schedule, and such person or persons shall thereupon be the defendants in such proposed proceedings. Where more than one person files an appearance, the court shall make such order for consolidating the defences and uniting the contestations, or give such directions as may be necessary in the premises to prevent embarrassment to the plaintiff or unnecessary costs or expense.

Who may be plaintiff.

Who may be defendants.

Security for
costs.

"3. No such action shall be commenced until the plaintiff has given security for costs to the satisfaction of the court in which he proposes to bring his action, and no such action shall be brought after the expiration of six months from the date of the polling."

A.

In the matter of the vote for bringing the Canada Temperance Act into force in the (city or county of .)

Notice is hereby given that of
one of the voters entitled to vote under the said Act in the said (city or county) proposes to take legal proceedings in the *(here state briefly the nature of the proposed proceedings and the name of the court in which they are to be taken)*.

Any person who desires to oppose such proceedings may file an appearance in the said court and if no person files such appearance the said will proceed before said court *ex parte*.

Dated at this day of
A.D. 19 .

B.

In the Court
In the matter of the vote for bringing the Canada Temperance Act into force in the (city or county of .)

I of
desire to oppose the legal proceedings proposed to be taken in this Honourable Court by
for the purpose *(here describe nature of proposed proceedings as set out in the published notice)*.

Any papers or documents may be served upon me by leaving the same at

Dated at this day of
A.D. 19 .

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 54.

An Act respecting The Canadian Pacific Railway Company, The Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada, and The Toronto Harbour Commissioners.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent 1913, c. 11.
of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada,
enacts as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Toronto Viaduct Act*, Short title.
1914.

2. The Canadian Pacific Railway Company, The Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada, The Toronto Terminals Railway Company, and The Toronto Harbour Commissioners or any of them, may, in addition to their respective powers under the *Railway Act* or any amendments thereto or under any other Act now in force, expropriate for the purpose of the Toronto Viaduct and works connected therewith and incidental thereto, and for the purpose of carrying out any agreement in respect of the said Viaduct and works approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, or the carrying out of any order made by the said Board, all or any lands and lands covered by water in the city of Toronto lying within the areas bounded on the west by the easterly limit of Yonge Street, on the north by the southerly limit of the existing right of way of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company from Yonge Street eastward to the easterly limit of Berkeley Street, and by the southerly limit of the existing right of way of the Grand Trunk Railway Company from the aforesaid limit of Berkeley Street eastward to the southerly prolongation of the limit between lots 8 and 9 on the south side of Mill Street, formerly Front Street, according to a plan of the

Powers to
expropriate
for Toronto
viaduct, etc.

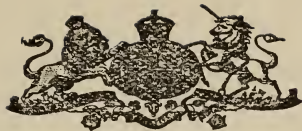
Easements.

Toronto Hospital Property filed number 108 in the Registry office for the said city, on the east by the said southerly prolongation of the limit between the said lots 8 and 9, and on the south by a line drawn along the southerly limits of water lots granted by the Crown to Gooderham and Worts and to William Gooderham, and by the new or present windmill line, such boundary on the south being throughout the northerly limits of the lands of the Crown, and the whole or any part of the northerly one hundred and fifty feet of the lands and lands covered by water, granted to the National Iron Works Limited, by the said city of Toronto, by deed dated the 21st day of August, 1909; together with any easement, servitude, right, right of way or other privilege exercisable or enjoyed in, to or over or in respect of any lands in this section mentioned, but saving thereout the existing city streets and prolongations thereof; and all the provisions of the *Railway Act* with reference to the expropriation of lands shall apply thereto.

Repeal.

3. Chapter 11 of the statutes of 1913 is hereby repealed, but such repeal shall not be taken to invalidate any proceeding which may have been taken thereunder previous to the coming into force of this Act.

OTTAWA: Printer by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 55.

An Act respecting Trust Companies.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

SHORT TITLE.

1. This Act may be cited as *The Trust Companies Act*, Short title. 1914.

INTERPRETATION.

2. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires,—
- (a) “annual general meeting” includes the general meeting of shareholders at which the directors of the company are elected; Definitions.
“Annual general meeting.”
 - (b) “Minister” means the Minister of Finance and Receiver General; “Minister.”
 - (c) “real estate” or “land” includes messuages, lands, tenements and hereditaments of any tenure and all immovable property of any kind; “Real estate”
“Land.”
 - (d) “shareholder” means every subscriber to or holder of stock in the company and includes the personal representatives of the shareholder; “Shareholder.”
 - (e) “the company” or “trust company” means a company incorporated for the purpose of,— “Company.”
“Trust company.”
 - (i) exercising the powers set forth in section 62 of this Act; or,
 - (ii) executing the office of executor, administrator or trustee,—either with or without other objects or powers.

APPLICATION OF ACT.

Companies
hereafter
incorporates.

3. The provisions of this Act shall apply to every trust company incorporated by Act of the Parliament of Canada after the passing of this Act.

R. S. c. 79,
Part II.

2. The provisions of Part II of the *Companies Act*, chapter 79, the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906, shall not apply to any trust company which may hereafter be incorporated by Act of the Parliament of Canada.

Companies
heretofore
incorporated
by Act of
Parliament.

3. The provisions of sections 32, 34, 42 to 48, both inclusive, 65, 69, 70, 74 to 73, both inclusive, and 78 to 80, both inclusive, shall apply to every trust company heretofore incorporated by Act of the Parliament of Canada, and in so far as there are provisions in such Act or otherwise applicable to such company inconsistent with the provisions of these sections, the provisions of these sections shall apply and the provisions which are inconsistent as aforesaid shall not apply.

By letters
patent.

4. The provisions of sections 42 to 48, both inclusive, 65, 69, 70, 74 to 76, both inclusive, and 78 to 80, both inclusive, shall apply to every trust company heretofore incorporated by letters patent under authority of any Act of the Parliament of Canada, and in so far as there are provisions in such letters patent or in any Act applicable to such trust company inconsistent with the provisions of these sections, the provisions of these sections shall apply and the provisions which are inconsistent as aforesaid shall not apply.

INCORPORATION AND ORGANIZATION.

No letters
patent to be
issued.

4. No trust company shall, after the passing of this Act, be incorporated by letters patent under the provisions of Part 1 of the *Companies Act*, chapter 79 of the Revised Statutes of Canada, 1906.

Declarations
in Act.

5. The capital stock of every trust company hereafter incorporated, the name of the trust company, the place where its head office is to be situated, the names, place of residence and description of the provisional directors, shall be declared in the Act of incorporation of every such trust company.

Model Bill.

6. Every trust company incorporated by Act in the form set forth in Schedule A to this Act shall be a body corporate by the name contained in its Act of incorporation, capable forthwith of exercising all the functions of an incorporated company, and shall be invested with all the powers, privileges and immunities and shall be subject to all the liabilities and provisions set forth in this Act.

7. The number of provisional directors shall be not less than five, a majority of whom shall be a quorum. Provisional directors.

8. The provisional directors may, after giving notice thereof by advertisement in one or more newspapers published at the place where the head office of the company is situate and in *The Canada Gazette*, open stock books, procure subscriptions of stock, make calls on stock subscribed and do generally what is necessary to organize the company. Organization.

2. The first of such calls shall not exceed twenty-five per cent of the amount subscribed and no subsequent call shall exceed ten per cent thereof, and such calls shall be made at intervals of not less than thirty days. Calls.

3. Not less than thirty days' notice shall be given of any call, and any notice of call may be effectually given by sending the notice by registered letter to the last known address of each shareholder as contained in the books of the company. Notice.

4. The provisional directors may if they think fit receive from any shareholder willing to advance the same all or any part of the money due upon the shares held by him beyond the sums actually called for; and upon the money so paid in advance, or so much thereof as from time to time exceeds the amount of the calls then due upon the shares in respect of which such advance has been made, the company may pay interest at such rate as the shareholder paying such sum in advance and the directors may agree upon. Advances.

5. The provisional directors shall deposit to the credit of the company in a chartered bank all moneys received by them on account of stock subscribed or otherwise on account of the company, and may withdraw the moneys so deposited for the purposes of the company only. Deposit.

9. The provisional directors shall hold office until directors are elected by the shareholders qualified as hereinafter provided. Tenure of office.

10. As soon as not less than one hundred and fifty thousand dollars of the capital stock have been *bona fide* subscribed and not less than fifty thousand dollars have been paid thereon in cash the provisional directors may call a general meeting of the shareholders to be held at the place named in the Act of incorporation as the head office of the company: Provided that stock upon which less than ten per cent has been paid in cash by the shareholder General meeting. Proviso.

holder shall not be reckoned as part of the one hundred and fifty thousand dollars of stock necessary to be subscribed, nor shall any sum paid by any shareholder upon the shares subscribed for by him which is less than ten per cent of the amount subscribed for by such shareholder be reckoned as part of the sum of fifty thousand dollars required to be paid as hereinbefore mentioned.

Voting.

11. At such meeting only the shareholders who have paid in cash at least ten per cent of the amount of the shares subscribed for by them shall be qualified to vote.

Proceedings.

Annual meeting.

Election of directors.

12. The shareholders so qualified shall at such meeting,—

- (a) determine the day upon which the annual general meeting of the company is to be held;
- (b) elect such number of directors duly qualified under this Act as they think necessary, not less than five nor more than twenty-one, a majority of whom shall be a quorum.

2. Upon the election of directors the functions of the provisional directors shall cease.

Certificate for commencement of business.

13. The company shall not commence business by exercising any of the powers set forth in section 62 of this Act until it has obtained from the Minister a certificate permitting it to do so, and no application for such certificate shall be made and no certificate shall be given until it has been shown to the satisfaction of the Minister by affidavit or otherwise that,—

- (a) the board of directors has been duly elected;
- (b) not less than two hundred and fifty thousand dollars of capital stock has been *bona fide* subscribed;
- (c) the company has at its credit in a chartered bank a sum not less than one hundred thousand dollars paid in by shareholders on account of their subscriptions in excess of any and all liabilities of the company in connection with or arising out of the incorporation, procuring of subscriptions, organization or otherwise howsoever;
- (d) all other requirements of this Act antecedent to the granting of a certificate have been complied with; and,
- (e) the expenses of incorporation and organization are reasonable.

Particulars of liabilities.

2. The particulars of all liabilities of the company shall be disclosed to the Minister at the time the application is made.

Time limit for application.

3. No certificate under this section shall be given unless application therefor is made within two years after

the passing of the company's Act of incorporation, or within such extended period not exceeding one year as the Governor in Council before the expiration of such two years allows.

4. If a certificate has not been obtained as in this section provided, the company's Act of incorporation shall thereupon cease to be in force, except for the purpose of winding up the affairs of the company and returning to the subscribers the amount paid by them upon the subscribed stock or so much thereof as they may be entitled to. Cessation
of Act.

14. Notice of the issue of a certificate of the Minister permitting the company to commence business shall be published by the company in *The Canada Gazette* and in at least one newspaper in the city or place where the head office of the company is situate, and such publication shall be continued for the period of four weeks. Publication.

INTERNAL REGULATIONS.

15. The shareholders of the company may, at any annual general meeting or at any special general meeting duly called for the purpose, fix and regulate by by-law the following matters incident to the management and administration of the affairs of the company, that is to say:— Regulations.

- (a) the day on which the annual general meeting shall be held;
- (b) the notice to be given to shareholders of special general meetings;
- (c) the requirements as to proxies, the record to be kept of them, and the time not exceeding ten days within which proxies must be produced and recorded prior to a meeting in order to entitle the holder to vote thereon;
- (d) the number of directors shall not be less than five nor more than twenty-one. When the number of the directors does not exceed thirteen, a majority shall be a quorum; when the number exceeds thirteen, the quorum shall be seven;
- (e) subject to the provisions hereinafter contained, the qualifications of directors;
- (f) the remuneration of the president, vice-presidents and other directors; and,
- (g) the exercise of the borrowing powers of the company.

16. The election of directors shall take place each year, at the annual general meeting of the company. Election of
directors.

2. The persons to the number authorized to be elected who have the greatest number of votes at any election shall be directors. Majority.

Equal
number of
votes.

3. If it happens at any election that two or more persons have an equal number of votes and the election or non-election of one or more persons as a director or directors depends on such equality, then the directors who have a greater number of votes or a majority of them shall, in order to complete the full number of directors, determine which of the said persons having an equal number of votes shall be a director or directors.

Failure to
elect
directors.

4. If, at any time, an election of directors is not made or does not take effect at the proper time, the company shall not be held to be thereby dissolved; but such election may take place at any general meeting of the company, duly called for that purpose, and the retiring directors shall continue in office until their successors are elected.

Re-election.

17. Directors shall hold office until the annual general meeting in the year succeeding their election, and shall if otherwise qualified be eligible for re-election.

Qualification
of directors.

18. No shareholder shall be eligible for election as a director unless he holds in his own name and for his own use at least twenty-five shares of the capital stock of the company and has paid in cash all calls due thereon and all liabilities incurred by him to the company, and if any director makes an assignment for the benefit of creditors or comes within the operation of any insolvency law then in force or ceases to hold at least twenty-five shares as aforesaid he shall *ipso facto* cease to be a director.

Residence
and nation-
ality.

19. The majority of the directors of the company shall at all times be persons resident in Canada and subjects of His Majesty by birth or naturalization.

Vacancies in
board.

20. Vacancies occurring in the board of directors may be filled for the remainder of the term by the directors from among the qualified shareholders of the company: Provided that if the vacancy is not filled the acts of a quorum of the remaining directors shall not be thereby invalidated.

President and
vice-
presidents.

21. The directors, as soon as may be after their election, shall proceed to elect by ballot from their number a president, and one or more than one vice-president.

Chairman.

22. The president, or in his absence a vice-president, shall preside at all meetings of the directors and of the shareholders. In the absence of the president and vice-presidents at any meeting, a chairman shall be selected by the directors or shareholders present at such meeting.

The presiding chairman may vote as a director at all meeting of directors, and as a shareholder at all general meetings of the company, and in case of an equality of votes at any meeting he shall have a second or casting vote. Voting.

23. If a vacancy occurs in the office of president or vice-president, the directors shall from among themselves elect a president or vice-president, who shall continue in office until the next election of directors. If at any time an election of directors is not made or does not take effect at the proper time, the company shall not be held to be thereby dissolved, but such election may take place at any general meeting of the company duly called for that purpose and the retiring directors shall continue in office until their successors are elected. Vacancies among officers

24. The directors may establish branch offices and local advisory boards either within Canada or elsewhere, at such times and in such manner as they deem expedient. Branch offices.

25. The directors may in all things administer the affairs of the company and may make or cause to be made for the company any description of contract which the company may by law enter into. Powers.

BY-LAWS.

26. The directors may make by-laws not contrary to law or to this Act or to any by-law duly passed by the shareholders for,— By-laws.

- (a) the regulating of the allotment of stock, the making of calls thereon, the payment thereof, the issue and registration of certificates of stock, the issue of share warrants, the forfeiture of stock for non-payment, the disposal of forfeited stock and of the proceeds thereof, and the transfer of stock;
- (b) the declaration and payment of dividends;
- (c) setting aside out of premium on shares or of profits a reserve fund hereinafter called "reserve;"
- (d) the appointment, functions, duties and removal of all agents, officers, and servants of the company, the security to be given by them to the company and their remuneration;
- (e) the time and place for the holding of meetings of the board of directors and the procedure in all things at such meetings;
- (f) the imposition and recovery of all penalties and forfeitures admitting of regulation by by-law; and,

(g) the conduct in all other particulars of the affairs of the company.

Confirma-
tion.

2. By-laws made under the authority of this section shall, unless confirmed at the next annual general meeting, only have force until such meeting, and in default of confirmation thereat shall from the time of such default cease to have force or effect.

CAPITAL STOCK AND CALLS THEREON.

Capital
stock.

27. The capital stock of any trust company hereafter incorporated shall be not less than two hundred and fifty thousand dollars and shall be divided into shares of one hundred dollars each.

Personal
estate.

28. The stock of the company shall be personal estate, and shall be transferable in the manner, and subject to the conditions and restrictions prescribed by this Act or the by-laws of the company.

Calls.

29. The directors may make calls upon the several shareholders in respect of the amount of capital subscribed by them respectively at such times and places and in such payments as this Act and the by-laws, if any, made under its provisions require or allow.

Percentage.

2. The first of such calls shall not in respect of shares subscribed after the organization of the company exceed twenty-five per cent, and no subsequent call in respect of shares subscribed before or after organization shall exceed ten per cent, and not less than thirty days' notice shall be given of any call, and any notice of call may be effectually given by sending the notice by registered letter to the last known address of each shareholder as contained in the books of the company.

Notice.

Interval.

3. There shall be an interval of not less than thirty days between the times at which successive calls are payable.

Interest

4. Interest shall accrue and fall due, at the rate of five per cent per annum, upon the amount of any unpaid call, from the day appointed for payment of such call.

Advances.

5. The directors may if they think fit receive from any shareholder willing to advance the same all or any part of the money due upon the shares held by him beyond the sums actually called for; and upon the money so paid in advance or so much thereof as from time to time exceeds the amount of the calls then due upon the shares in respect of which such advance has been made, the company may pay interest at such rate as the shareholder paying such sum in advance and the directors may agree upon.

30. If any shareholder fail to pay any call or instalment Forfeiture. on or before the day appointed for the payment of the same, the directors may at any time thereafter during such time as the call or instalment remains unpaid, send a notice to such shareholder by registered post to his last known post office address as shown by the books of the company, requesting him to pay the same together with any interest that may have accrued.

2. The notice shall name a day not less than thirty Notice. days from the date of mailing the notice and a place or places on and at which such call or instalment and such interest are to be paid. The notice shall also state that in the event of non-payment at or before the time and at the place appointed the shares in respect of which the call was made or instalment is payable will be liable to be forfeited.

3. If the requisitions of any such notice are not complied with, any shares in respect of which such notice has been given may at any time thereafter, before payment of all calls or instalments and interest due in respect thereof, be forfeited by resolution of the directors to that effect. Such forfeiture shall include all dividends declared in respect of the forfeited shares and not actually paid before the forfeiture. Notwithstanding such forfeiture the holder of such shares at the time of forfeiture shall continue liable to the creditors of the company at such time for the full amount unpaid on such shares at the time of forfeiture, less any sums which are subsequently received by the company in respect thereof. Forfeits on resolution.

4. When any share shall have been so forfeited, notice Notice to prior holder. by registered post as aforesaid of the resolution shall be given to the shareholder in whose name it stood immediately prior to the forfeiture, and an entry of the forfeiture with the date thereof shall forthwith be made in the proper books of the company.

5. Any share so forfeited shall be deemed to be the Disposal. property of the company, and the directors may sell, re-allot and otherwise dispose of the same in such manner as they think fit.

6. The directors may at any time before any share so Annul forfeits. forfeited shall have been sold, reallocated or otherwise disposed of, annul the forfeiture thereof upon such conditions as they think fit.

31. No share shall be transferable until all calls due Transfer. thereon up to the date of transfer have been fully paid, or until it is declared forfeited for non-payment of a call or calls thereon.

2. No transfer of shares in respect of which the whole amount subscribed has not been paid in shall be made without the consent of the directors.

PREFERENCE STOCK.

Preference
stock.

32. The directors may make by-laws for creating and issuing any part of the capital stock of the company as preference stock, which preference stock may be preferred in any respect and deferred in any other respect; and without limiting the generality of the foregoing, such preference stock may be either preferred or deferred in matters of the division of profits, payment of dividends and bonuses, election of directors, voting at meetings, rank as regards capital, and in winding up proceedings and in such other matters and respects as may be deemed advisable and as any such by-law may provide.

Sanction of
shareholders.

2. No such by-law shall have any force or effect whatever until after it has been unanimously sanctioned by a vote of the shareholders present in person or represented by proxy at a general meeting of the company duly called for considering the same, and representing two-thirds of the subscribed and issued stock of the company, or unanimously sanctioned in writing by the shareholders of the company: Provided that if the by-law be sanctioned by not less than three-fourths in value of the shareholders of the company, the company may through the Minister petition the Governor in Council for an order approving the said by-law, and the Governor in Council may, if he sees fit, approve thereof, and from the date of such approval the by-law shall be valid and may be acted upon.

Proviso.

INCREASE OF CAPITAL STOCK.

Increase of
capital stock.

33. The directors may, after the whole authorized capital stock of the company has been subscribed and fifty per cent paid thereon in cash, increase the capital stock from time to time to an amount not exceeding the sum named for that purpose in the Act incorporating the company; but the stock shall not be increased until a resolution of the board of directors authorizing such increase has been first submitted to and confirmed by the shareholders present or represented by proxy at a special general meeting of the shareholders of the company duly called for that purpose, the vote in favour of such resolution being that of shareholders holding not less than two-thirds of the subscribed capital stock of the company.

Confirma-
tion.

SHARE WARRANTS.

34. The company, may, if so provided by by-law with respect to any share which is fully paid up, issue under its common seal a warrant stating that the bearer of the warrant is entitled to the share or shares therein specified, and may provide by coupons or otherwise for the payment of the future dividends on the share or shares included in such warrant, hereinafter referred to as a "share warrant."

2. A share warrant shall entitle the bearer of such share warrant to the shares specified in it and such shares may be transferred by the delivery of the share warrant.

3. The bearer of a share warrant shall, subject to the by-laws of the company, be entitled on surrendering such share warrant for cancellation to have his name entered as a shareholder in the books of the company, and the company shall be responsible for any loss incurred by any person by reason of the company entering in its books the name of any bearer of a share warrant in respect of the shares specified therein without the share warrant being surrendered and cancelled.

4. The bearer of a share warrant may, if the by-laws so provide, be deemed to be a shareholder of the company within the meaning of this Act either to the full extent or for such purposes as are prescribed by the by-laws: Provided that the bearer of a share warrant shall not be qualified in respect of the shares specified in such share warrant for being a director of the company.

5. On the issue of a share warrant in respect of any share or shares, the company shall strike out of its books the name of the shareholder then entered therein as holding such share or shares as if he had ceased to be a shareholder, and shall enter in the books the following particulars:—

(a) the fact of the issue of the share warrant;

(b) a statement of the number of shares included in the share warrant;

(c) the date of the issue of the share warrant;

and until the share warrant is surrendered the above particulars shall be deemed to be the particulars which are required by section 35 of this Act to be entered in the books of the company in respect of such share or shares, and on the surrender of a share warrant the date of such surrender shall be entered as if it were the date at which a person ceased to be a shareholder.

6. The by-laws may determine the conditions upon which share warrants shall be issued, and in particular upon which a new share warrant or coupon will be issued in the place of one worn out, defaced, lost or destroyed, and the

conditions upon which the bearer of a share warrant shall be entitled to attend and vote at general meetings, and upon which a share warrant may be surrendered and the name of the holder entered in the books of the company in respect of the shares therein specified. Unless the bearer of a share warrant is entitled to attend and vote at general meetings, the shares represented by such share warrant shall not be counted as part of the stock of the company for the purposes of a general meeting. The holder of a share warrant shall be subject to the by-laws for the time being in force, whether made before or after the issue of such share warrant.

BOOKS OF THE COMPANY.

Books and
contents.

35. The company shall cause a book or books to be kept by the secretary, or by some other officer specially charged with that duty, wherein shall be kept recorded:—

- (a) the names, alphabetically arranged, of all persons who are or have been shareholders;
- (b) the address and description of every such person, while such shareholder;
- (c) the number of shares of stock held by each shareholder;
- (d) the amounts paid in and remaining unpaid, respectively, on the shares of stock of each shareholder;
- (e) all transfers of stock, in their order as presented to the company for entry, with the date and other particulars of each transfer, and the date of the entry thereof; and,
- (f) the names, addresses and description of all persons who are or have been directors of the company, with the several dates at which each became or ceased to be such director.

Books of
account.

2. The company shall keep books of account from which shall be made up the annual statement required by section 69 of this Act to be made to the Minister, such books of account as regards liabilities to the public to be kept separate and distinct from other books of account of the company.

Validity of
transfers of
stock.

36. No transfer of stock of the company, unless made by sale under execution or under the decree, order or judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction or unless the stock is represented by an outstanding share warrant, shall be valid for any purpose whatsoever until entry thereof has been duly made in such book or books, except for the purpose of exhibiting the rights of the parties thereto towards each other, and of rendering the transferee liable, in the meantime, jointly and severally with the transferor, to the company and its creditors.

37. Such books shall, during reasonable business hours of every juridical day, be kept open for the inspection of shareholders and creditors of the company and their attorneys, agents or other representatives, at the head office of the company, and every shareholder, creditor or his representative may make extracts therefrom. Inspection of books.

SHAREHOLDERS' LIABILITY.

38. Every shareholder shall, until the whole amount of his capital stock has been paid up, be individually liable to the company to an amount equal to that not paid up thereon. Liability of shareholder.

39. The shareholders of the company shall not, as such, be held responsible for any act, default or liability whatsoever of the company, or for any engagement, claim, payment, loss, injury, transaction, matter or thing whatsoever relating to or connected with the company, beyond the amount unpaid of their respective shares in the capital stock thereof. Limited liability.

40. No person holding stock in the company as an executor, administrator, tutor, curator, guardian or trustee shall be personally subject to liability as a shareholder; but the estate and funds in the hands of such person shall be liable in like manner and to the same extent as the testator, or intestate if living, or the minor, ward or other person interested in such trust fund if competent to act and holding such stock in his own name, would be liable. Exemptions.

41. No person holding stock in the company as collateral security shall be personally subject to liability as a shareholder; but the person pledging such stock shall be considered as holding the same and shall be liable as a shareholder accordingly. Collaterals.

MEETINGS AND VOTING.

42. An annual general meeting of the company shall be held at its head office once in each year after the organization of the company and the commencement of business, and at such meeting a statement of the affairs of the company shall be submitted; and special general meetings may be called by any three of the directors, or the directors shall, upon a written requisition signed by any twenty-five shareholders specifying in the requisition the object of the meeting, call such special general meeting and notice thereof Annual and special general meetings.

thereof shall be given as provided in the by-laws of the company.

Notice.

2. The directors shall, at least ten days before the date on which the annual general meeting is to be held, forward through the post a copy of the statement called for by the last preceding subsection to each shareholder at his last known address as shown by the records of the company, together with a notice of the time and place at which the meeting will be held and the names of the auditors eligible for appointment at the meeting under the provisions hereinafter set out.

Certificate of financial condition.

3. A certificate forming part of the statement shall be appended thereto and shall be signed by the manager, general manager or other chief executive officer of the company and not less than two of the directors, and shall state that to the best of their knowledge and belief the statement is correct and shows truly and clearly the financial condition of the company's affairs.

Forfeiture of vote.

43. No shareholder who is in arrears in respect of any call shall be entitled to vote at any meeting of the company.

Publication of notices.

44. In the absence of other provisions in that behalf in the by-laws of the company, notice of the time and place for holding special general meetings of the company shall be given at least ten days previously thereto, in some newspaper published at the place in which the head office of the company is situated, or if there is no newspaper there published, then in the newspaper published nearest thereto, and the notice shall specify the objects of the meeting.

Number of votes.

45. Subject to the provisions of this Act and the by-laws made thereunder every shareholder shall be entitled to as many votes at all general meetings of the company as he owns of shares in the company, and may vote by proxy, but the holder of such proxy must himself be a shareholder and entitled to vote.

Ballot.

2. In all cases where the votes of the shareholders are taken the voting shall be by ballot.

Executor, etc., may vote.

46. Every executor, administrator, tutor, curator, guardian or trustee may represent the stock in his possession in his fiduciary capacity at all meetings of the company, and may vote as a shareholder; and every person who pledges his stock may, notwithstanding such pledge, represent the said stock at all such meetings, and vote as a shareholder.

AUDIT.

47. The shareholders shall at each annual general meeting appoint an auditor or auditors to hold office until the next annual general meeting. Auditors.

2. If an appointment of auditors is not made at an annual general meeting, the Minister may, on the application of any shareholder, appoint an auditor of the company for the current year and fix the remuneration to be paid to him by the company for his services. Appointment by Minister.

3. A director or officer of the company shall not be capable of being appointed auditor of the company. Officers excluded.

4. A person other than a retiring auditor shall not be capable of being appointed auditor at an annual general meeting, unless notice of an intention to nominate that person to the office of auditor has been given by a shareholder to the company not less than fifteen days before the annual general meeting, and the company shall send a copy of any such notice to the retiring auditor and shall give notice thereof to the shareholders as in this Act provided. Notice of nomination of new auditor.

5. The first auditors of the company may be appointed by the directors before the first annual general meeting, but shall only hold office by virtue of such appointment until the time of such meeting. Appointments prior to first meeting.

6. The directors may fill any casual vacancy in the office of auditor, but while any such vacancy continues the surviving or continuing auditor, if any, may act. Vacancies.

7. The remuneration of the auditors of the company shall be fixed by the shareholders at each annual general meeting, except that the remuneration of any auditors appointed before the first annual general meeting or to fill any casual vacancy may be fixed by the directors. Remuneration.

48. Every auditor of a company shall have a right of access at all times to the books and accounts and vouchers of the company, and shall be entitled to require from the directors and officers of the company such information and explanation as may be necessary for the performance of the duties of an auditor. Powers of auditor.

2. The auditors shall make a report,— Report.

(i) to the shareholders on the statement submitted to the company at the annual general meeting, and,

(ii) to the Minister on the annual statement to be prepared and transmitted to him in pursuance of this Act, and the report in each case shall state,—

(a) whether they have obtained all the information and explanations they have required, and,

(b) whether in their opinion the respective statements are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and correct view of the state of the company's affairs according to the best of their information and the explanations given to them and as shown by the books of the company.

Copy and
statement.

3. A copy of the auditors' report to the shareholders shall be attached to and sent to each shareholder with the statement to be forwarded to him through the post under the provisions of this Act.

CONTRACTS, ETC.

Effect of
contracts,
etc.

49. Every contract, agreement, engagement or bargain made, and every bill of exchange drawn, accepted or endorsed, and every promissory note and cheque made, drawn or endorsed on behalf of the company, by any agent, officer or servant of the company, in general accordance with his powers as such, shall be binding upon the company.

Seal
unnecessary

2. In no case shall it be necessary to have the seal of the company affixed to any such contract, agreement, engagement, bargain, bill of exchange, promissory note or cheque, or to prove that the same was made, drawn, accepted or endorsed, as the case may be, in pursuance of any by-law or special vote or order.

Exemption
from
liability.

3. The person so acting as agent, officer or servant of the company shall not be thereby subjected individually to any liability whatsoever to any third person therefor.

TRUSTS.

Company
bound only
as trustee.

50. Except in the capacity of trustee the company shall not be bound to see to the execution of any trust whether express, implied or constructive, in respect of any share of its capital stock.

Receipt a
valid
discharge.

2. The receipt of the shareholder in whose name any share stands in the books of the company shall be a valid and binding discharge to the company for any dividend or money payable in respect of such share, and whether or not notice of such trust has been given to the company.

Application
of money.

3. The company shall not be bound to see to the application of the money paid upon such receipt.

LIABILITY OF DIRECTORS.

Impairing
capital
by declaring
dividends.

51. If the directors of the company declare and pay any dividend which impairs or diminishes the paid-up capital of the company, the directors who knowingly or negligently

concur in the declaration or making payable of such dividend whereby the paid-up capital of the company is impaired or diminished shall be jointly and severally liable for the amount of such dividend as a debt due by them to the company.

52. Whenever entry is made in the company's books of any transfer of stock not fully paid up, to a person who is not apparently of sufficient means to fully pay up such shares, the directors present who consent to the transfer, and every director present who does not record his vote in opposition thereto, shall be jointly and severally liable to the company in the same manner and to the same extent as the transferring shareholder but for such entry would have been liable. Improvident transfers.

53. If any loan is made by the company to any shareholder or director in violation of the provisions of this Act, all directors and officers of the company who made the loan or assented thereto shall be jointly and severally liable to the company for the amount thereof with lawful interest. Loans to shareholder or director.

54. The directors of the company shall be jointly and severally liable to the clerks and servants thereof for all debts, not exceeding three months' salary or wages, due for services performed for the company whilst they are such directors respectively: Provided that no director shall be liable to an action therefor, unless the company is sued therefor within one year after the debt became due, nor unless such director is sued therefor within one year from the time when he ceased to be such director, nor unless an execution against the company at the suit of such officer or servant is returned unsatisfied in whole or in part. Liability for salaries or wages. Proviso.

2. The amount unsatisfied on such execution shall be the amount recoverable with costs from the directors. Amount recoverable.

PROCEDURE.

55. The company may enforce payment of all calls and interest thereon, by action in any court of competent jurisdiction. Enforcement of payment

56. In such action it shall not be necessary to set forth the special matter, but it shall be sufficient to declare that the defendant is a holder of one share or more, stating the number of shares, and is indebted to the company in the sum of money to which the calls in arrears amount, in Declaration in actions.

respect of one call or more, stating the number of calls and the amount of each call, whereby an action has accrued to the company under this Act.

Service.

57. Service of any process or notice upon the company may be made by leaving a copy thereof at the head office of the company, with any adult person in charge thereof, or elsewhere with the president or secretary of the company.

Publication.

2. If the company has no known office, and has no known president or secretary, the court may order such publication as it deems requisite to be made in the premises, for at least one month, in at least one newspaper.

Deemed service.

3. Such publication shall be deemed to be due service upon the company.

Action.

58. Any description of action may be prosecuted and maintained between the company and any shareholder thereof.

EVIDENCE.

Evidence of by-law.

59. A copy of any by-law of the company, under its seal, and purporting to be signed by any officer of the company, shall be received as *prima facie* evidence of such by-law in all courts in Canada.

Books as evidence.

60. All books required by this Act to be kept by the secretary or by any other officer of the company charged with that duty shall, in any suit or proceeding against the company or against any shareholder, be *prima facie* evidence of all facts purporting to be therein stated.

Certificate *prima facie* evidence.

61. In any action by any company to enforce payment of any call or interest thereon, a certificate under the seal of the company and purporting to be signed by any officer of the company to the effect that the defendant is a shareholder, that the call or calls have been made to enforce payment of which or of any interest thereon such action has been brought, and that so much is due by him and unpaid thereon, shall be received in all courts as *prima facie* evidence of the facts purporting to be stated therein.

POWERS OF THE COMPANY.

Business.
Trust money.

62. The company may,—

- (a) receive money in trust for the purposes herein specified, and invest and accumulate it at such lawful rates of interest as may be obtained therefor;

- (b) accept and execute all such trusts of every description Trustees.
and nature as are entrusted to it by any government or person, or committed or transferred to it by the order of a judge or by the order, judgment or decree of any court in Canada or elsewhere; execute the offices of executor, administrator, trustee, accountant, arbitrator, adjustor, auditor, receiver, assignee, liquidator, sequestrator, official guardian, guardian, tutor, or curator, judicial advisor or committee of a lunatic, and perform the duties of such offices or trusts as fully and completely as any person so appointed could do; receive and manage any sinking fund on such terms as may be agreed upon; take, hold and accept by grant, assignment, transfer, deed, will, devise, bequest, or otherwise, any real or personal estate upon any lawful trusts, and perform and execute them according to the terms and for the purposes declared, established or agreed upon; accept from, and execute trusts for married women in respect of their separate property, real or personal, and act as agent for them in the management of such separate property; guarantee repayment of the principal or payment of the interest, or both, of any moneys entrusted to the company for investment, on such terms and conditions as are agreed upon; act as agent for countersigning, registering or otherwise ascertaining and certifying to the genuineness of any issue of stock, bonds, debentures or other securities for money of any government, municipal or other corporate body duly authorized to issue and make the said issue, and hold the said securities as agent or trustee; and act generally as fiscal or other agent for any such government or corporate body;
- (c) act as agent or attorney for winding-up estates, Agent.
receiving or collecting any principal, interest, rents, coupons, mortgages, debts, debentures or other securities or evidences of debt or demands of any nature, and in the sale or purchase of any real or personal property, and generally act in all matters in the nature of a trust or general agency;
- (d) be the custodian, on such terms as are agreed upon, Custodian.
of any jewellery, plate and other valuable property, and of papers, documents, deeds, wills, debentures and other evidence of title and indebtedness;
- (e) act as investing and managing agent of estates and Managing
agent.
properties for and on behalf of executors, administrators and trustees or other persons;
- (f) receive and collect such remuneration for its services Remunera-
tion.
as is agreed upon or as fixed or allowed from time to
393 time

time by law, and all usual and customary charges, costs and expenses;

- Investments. (g) receive moneys in trust for investment and allow interest thereon for a reasonable time until invested, and advance moneys to protect any estate, trust or property entrusted to it as aforesaid, and charge lawful interest upon any such advances: Provided that nothing herein shall be held either to restrict or to extend the powers of the company as trustee or agent under the terms of any trust or agency that may be conferred upon it;
- Securities for debts. (h) take securities of such nature as are deemed expedient for any moneys owing to the company;
- Real estate which may be held. (i) hold real estate which having been mortgaged or hypothecated to it is acquired by it for the protection of its investments, and from time to time sell, mortgage, lease, or otherwise dispose thereof; but the company shall sell any real estate acquired in satisfaction of any debt due to itself, other than as trustee or in an official capacity, within seven years after such acquisition, unless such time is extended by order of the Governor in Council, otherwise such real estate shall revert to His Majesty for the use of Canada.

INVESTMENTS.

Investment of trust moneys
Mortgages.

63. The company shall invest trust money in or upon the security of:—

- (a) first mortgages or hypothecs upon improved freehold property in Canada, and may accept personal property or covenants by way of collateral security thereto;
- Stocks, bonds and securities. (b) the stock, funds or government securities of Canada or of any province of Canada, or guaranteed thereby respectively, or bonds or debentures of any municipal corporation in any such province or the bonds or debentures of any school district or school corporation in any such province, or the public stock, funds or government securities of the United Kingdom, or of any of the colonies or dependencies thereof;
- Specified securities. (c) such securities as are authorized by the terms of the trust.

Trust funds of estate administered in province.

2. Trust funds belonging to any estate or trust which is being administered in any province, may, unless the instrument creating the trust otherwise provides, be invested in securities in which trustees are authorized by the laws of such province to invest trust moneys.

3. The company may manage, sell or dispose of investments as the terms of the trust require, or in the absence of requirement as the directors, subject to the provisions of this Act, may see fit. Management of investments.

64. Nothing in the last preceding section shall prevent the company from holding securities of any other kind which form or are part of any trust estate which comes into its hands; and it may hold such securities subject to the trusts and legal obligations attached thereto; but in the case of the realization of any portion thereof the proceeds shall be invested as herein directed, unless the will, deed or instrument creating the trust provides otherwise. Existing securities.

65. The moneys and securities given, acquired or held in trust by the company, shall always be kept distinct from those of the company, and in separate accounts, and so marked for each particular trust as always to be distinguished from any other in the registers and other books of account to be kept by the company, so that at no time shall trust moneys form part of or be mixed with the general assets of the company; and the company shall, in the receipt of rent and in the overseeing and management of trusts and other property, keep distinct records and accounts of all operations connected therewith: Provided that in the management of the money and property held by the company as trustee, or in any other official capacity, under the powers conferred by this Act, the company may, unless the authority making the appointment otherwise directs, invest the trust money in the manner provided by section 63 of this Act in a general trust fund of the company: Provided always that the total amount of money of any one trust invested in the said general trust fund shall not, at any time, exceed three thousand dollars. Trust funds to be kept separate.
Proviso.

66. The company may invest its own funds including money forming part of its capital or reserve or accumulated profit thereon in or upon the security of mortgages and other securities mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b) of subsection 1 of section 63 of this Act, or in or upon the security of the debentures, bonds, stock and other securities of any chartered bank or company incorporated by or under the authority of the Parliament of Canada, or of the legislature of any province, as the directors, subject to the limitations in this Act, deem expedient. Investment of company's funds.

2. The company may acquire and hold real and immovable property for its actual use and occupation and the management of its business and may sell or dispose of Real estate for actual use.

of the same, but not more than thirty-five per cent of the company's unimpaired paid-up capital and reserve may be laid out or expended for this purpose.

Percentage
of capital
for
investment.

3. A sum not more than twenty-five per cent of the company's unimpaired paid-up capital and reserve may be invested in or upon the security of the stocks of chartered banks and incorporated companies.

Amount of
investments.

4. The amount of the company's investment under the authority of this section in or upon the security of stock of a chartered bank or in or upon the security of the debentures, bonds, stock and other securities of a company incorporated as aforesaid shall not respectively exceed twenty per cent of the paid-up capital of such bank or twenty per cent of the debentures, bonds, stock or other securities issued by such company.

Loans to
shareholders.

5. The company shall not loan to a shareholder a sum greater than ten per cent of the paid-up capital of the company.

Loans to
directors.

6. The company shall not loan any of its funds to any of its directors.

Application
to existing
companies.

7. The provisions of this section shall on and after the first day of January, 1917, apply to all trust companies heretofore incorporated under the *Companies Act* or by special Act of the Parliament of Canada.

Trustee by
appointment
of Court.

67. In case of the appointment of the company to any trust or office by any court in Canada, or any judge, officer or person having lawful authority in that behalf, such court, judge, officer or person may require the company to render an account of its administration of the particular trust or office to which it has been appointed, and may appoint a suitable person to investigate the management of such particular trust by the company, and as to the security afforded to those by or for whom its engagements are held, and such person shall report thereon to such court, judge, officer or person, and the expenses of such investigation shall be borne as ordered by such court, judge or officer thereof.

BORROWING POWER.

Borrowing.

68. For the purpose of carrying out the objects and powers of the company as authorized by section 62 of this Act (or such of them as the company may be authorized to exercise), and for no other purpose, the directors of the company may, if authorized by by-law, sanctioned by a vote of not less than two-thirds of the amount of the paid up capital stock of the company, represented at a general meeting duly called for that purpose:—

- (a) borrow money upon the credit of the company;
- (b) hypothecate, mortgage or pledge the real or personal property of the company, or both, to secure any money borrowed under the authority of this section.

2. The company shall not borrow money by the issue of bonds or debentures. Restriction.

3. The aggregate of the sums of money borrowed and of money entrusted to the company for investment, the repayment of which is guaranteed by the company, shall not exceed five times the amount of the company's unimpaired paid-up capital and reserve. Limitation of amount.

4. In addition to its application to companies to which this Act applies, subsection 3 of this section shall, on and after the first day of January, 1917, apply to every trust company incorporated by Act of the Parliament of Canada before the passing of this Act or by letters patent issued under the authority of any Act of the said Parliament. Existing companies.

ANNUAL STATEMENT.

69. The company shall, on or before the first day of March in each year, prepare and transmit by registered post to the Minister a statement setting forth, as of the thirty-first day of December preceding, the capital stock of the company, the portion thereof paid up, a list of the company's shareholders, the assets of the company which are its absolute property and liabilities in respect thereof, the liabilities of the company to the public in its trustee capacity and the investments and holdings of the company on trust account, and such other details as the form hereinafter mentioned and the Minister require. Annual statement to Minister.

2. The statement shall be in the form in Schedule B to this Act, and shall be signed and declaration made by the president or vice-president and by the manager or secretary as in the form prescribed. Form.

3. The Minister may make such changes in the form of statement (whether such changes are of general application or are in the opinion of the Minister necessary to meet the circumstances of any particular case) as he may deem best adapted to elicit any information considered necessary or desirable, and the form as changed shall be signed and declared to as hereinbefore prescribed. Changes in form by Minister.

INSPECTION.

70. The Treasury Board upon the report of the Minister may appoint some competent person as inspector to investigate the affairs and management of the company who shall report Investigation by inspector.

report thereon to the Minister, and the Treasury Board may also prescribe the manner and the extent to which the investigation shall be conducted.

Production
of books.

Examination
on oath.

2. It shall be the duty of all officers and servants of the company to produce for the examination of any such inspector all books or documents in their custody or control in relation to the matters under investigation. Any such inspector may examine upon oath the officers and servants of the company in relation to its business and may administer an oath accordingly.

PURCHASE AND SALE.

Business of
other
companies.

Proviso.

71. The company may acquire the whole or any part of the business, rights and property of any other company, which the company is authorized to carry on, exercise or hold, conditional upon the assumption by the company of the duties, obligations and liabilities of such other company with respect to the business, rights and property so acquired as are not performed or discharged by such other company: Provided that no agreement therefor shall take effect until it has been submitted to and approved of by the Treasury Board.

Sale of
business
and property.

Proviso.

72. The company shall have power to sell and dispose of the whole or any part of the business, rights and property of the company, for such consideration as the company may think fit: Provided that no sale or disposal shall be made until it is approved by a meeting of shareholders duly called for that purpose, at which meeting two-thirds in value of the issued shares are represented by shareholders in person or by proxy; and provided further that no such sale or disposal shall take effect until it has been submitted to and approved of by the Treasury Board.

PENALTIES.

Payment of
organization
expenses after
certificate.

Penalty.

73. Any director who authorizes payment of or any manager or any other officer or servant of the company who pays or causes to be paid any money for or on account of the incorporation or organization expenses of the company after the certificate permitting the company to commence business has been obtained from the Minister, except and unless the liability so paid has been disclosed to the Minister at the time of the application for such certificate, is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

74. Every director, officer and servant of the company who refuses or wilfully neglects to make any proper entry in the books of the company is guilty of an indictable offence and liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years. Refusal to make entry.
Penalty.

75. The making of any wilfully false or deceptive statement in any account, statement, return, report or other document respecting the affairs of the company, or the using of any false or deceptive statement in any account, statement, return, report or other document respecting the affairs of the company with intent to deceive or mislead any person, is an indictable offence punishable, unless a greater punishment is in any case by law prescribed therefor, by imprisonment for a term not exceeding five years. False statement in accounts, etc.
Penalty.

76. Every director, auditor, manager or other officer of the company, and every auditor and inspector who negligently prepares, signs, approves or concurs in any account, statement, return, report or document respecting the affairs of the company containing any false or deceptive statement, shall be guilty of an indictable offence punishable, unless a greater punishment is in any case by law prescribed therefor, by imprisonment for a term not exceeding three years. Signing, etc., of false statement.
Penalty.

77. Every director, officer and servant of the company who, on the application of any shareholder or creditor, his attorney or agent, refuses or neglects to produce the books of the company within his power or control containing the names of the persons who are or have been shareholders, or who refuses or neglects to produce the books of account of the company within his power or control, or who refuses or neglects to allow any of such books to be inspected and extracts to be taken therefrom, during reasonable business hours of any juridical day, is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars and costs. Refusal to produce books.
Penalty.

78. Every director, officer and servant of the company who refuses to produce for examination to an inspector appointed under this Act to investigate the affairs and management of the company, all books and documents in his custody or control, is guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding fifty dollars and costs. Refusal to inspect.
Penalty.

79. Every company which neglects to prepare and transmit to the Minister on or before the first day of March in each year a statement verified as required by this Act Neglect to send statement to Minister.
399 and

Penalty. and setting forth the particulars as to capital stock, assets and liabilities, and such other details as is by this Act required, shall incur a penalty of twenty dollars for each and every day during which such neglect continues.

Penalties recoverable at suit of Crown. **80.** The amount of the penalties imposed upon a company or person for any violation of this Act shall, unless otherwise provided by this Act, be recoverable and enforceable with costs at the suit of His Majesty instituted by the Attorney General of Canada or by the Minister.

Application. 2. Such penalties shall, unless otherwise provided by this Act, belong to the Crown for the public uses of Canada, Remittal. provided that the Governor in Council, on the report of the Treasury Board, may direct that any portion of any penalty be remitted.

SCHEDULE A.

MODEL BILL.

For Incorporation of a Trust Company.

An Act to incorporate the (state the name of the company)

WHEREAS the persons hereinafter named have by their petition prayed that it be enacted as hereinafter set forth and it is expedient to grant the prayer of the said petition: Therefore His Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. (Insert names of the persons applying for incorporation) together with such persons as become shareholders in the company, are incorporated under the name of (state name of company), hereinafter called “the Company.”

2. The persons named in section 1 of this Act (or as the case may be) shall be the provisional directors of the company. (The name, address and addition of each director must be given.)

3. The capital stock of the company shall be..... dollars, which may be increased to.....dollars.

4. The head office of the company shall be in the.....
.....of.....in the [province of....
.....

5. The company shall have all the powers, privileges and immunities conferred by, and be subject to all the limitations, liabilities and provisions of *The Trust Companies Act*.

SCHEDULE B.

ANNUAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31, 19 .

On the financial position and the condition of the affairs of.....
Head Office.....
President..... Secretary.....
Vice-President..... Manager.....
Date of incorporation..... Date of commencement of business.....
Statute under which incorporated.....

1. CAPITAL.	\$
Amount of capital stock authorized—preferred stock.....	
“ “ “ common stock.....	
Amount subscribed for—preferred.....	
“ “ common.....	
Amount paid up in cash—preferred.....	
“ “ common.....	
Share warrants exchangeable for capital stock.....	
Dividend declared during the year.....rate.....amount.....	

LIST OF SHAREHOLDERS AS AT DECEMBER 31, 19 .

Name.	Residence.	Amount of capital stock subscribed for	Amount paid thereon in cash.
		\$	\$

(To be given in a separate schedule attached, and if the company has issued preferred stock, a list of shareholders of preferred and common stock is to be separately given.)

LIST OF DIRECTORS.

As at.....19 . (Date of filing of statement.)

ASSETS OF THE COMPANY.		\$
Only items which are the absolute property of the company are to be herein included.		
1. Book value of office premises held by the company..... (The location and cost and market value of each piece to be given. Any encumbrances thereon to be deducted.)		
2. Amount of loans on real estate secured by mortgage and hypothecue, first liens.....		
3. The same, other than first mortgages or hypothecues..... (Detailed statement of loans in 2 and 3 to be given in a separate schedule.)		
4. Government, municipal and school securities— (a) owned..... (b) amount loaned against..... (Particulars thereof with par and market values, date of maturity and rate of interest to be given in a separate schedule.)		
5. Loaned against— (a) bank stocks..... (b) stocks of incorporated companies..... (c) securities of incorporated companies..... (Particulars thereof with par and market values and rate of dividend to be given in a separate schedule.)		
6. Cash on hand.....		
7. Cash in banks (specify banks with deposits in each).....		
Total.....		\$.....
OTHER ASSETS.		
8. Market value of real estate, government securities, etc., owned, over book value, (If under, a deduction to be made).....		
9. Interest due—(a) more than 6 months..... (b) less than 6 months..... (particulars in separate schedule)		
10. Proportionate part to date of statement of interest accruing due.....		
11. Office furniture and fixtures.....		
12. Unpaid fees and remuneration for services.....		
13. All other property belonging to the company (with details thereof in a separate schedule).....		
Total assets of the company.....		\$.....
LIABILITIES OF THE COMPANY.		
TO SHAREHOLDERS.		\$ cts.
1. Capital stock fully paid up.....		
2. Capital stock subscribed (\$.....), on which has been paid.....		
3. Reserve fund.....		
4. Dividends declared and unpaid.....		
5. Unappropriated profits.....		
OTHER LIABILITIES.		
6. Due for interest.....		
7. Due for salaries.....		
8. Due for rent.....		
9. Due for advertising, agency and miscellaneous expenses.....		
10. Money borrowed upon the credit of the company.....		
11. All other liabilities.....		
Total liabilities of the company.....		\$.....

LIABILITIES TO THE PUBLIC.

1. Money in trust for investment.....
2. Trust funds for investment, guaranteed.....
3. Estates, trusts and agencies under administration by the Company.....

Total.....

INVESTMENTS ON TRUST ACCOUNT.

1. First mortgages and hypothèques, upon improved freehold property,
 - (a) in Canada.....
 - (b) in the United Kingdom.....
 - (c) in British Possessions.....
 - (d) in the United States.....
2. Government securities, direct or guaranteed, held as trustee,
 - (a) of Canada.....
 - (b) of the provinces of Canada.....
 - (c) of the United Kingdom.....
 - (d) of British Possessions.....
 - (e) of the United States.....
3. " " as above, amount loaned against.....
4. Canadian municipal bonds and debentures, held in trust.....
5. " " " " amount loaned against.....
6. School district bonds and debentures.....
7. " " " amount loaned against.....
8. Other securities authorized by terms of trust.....
(Classification of such securities in separate schedule).
9. Investments other than foregoing.....
(Classification of such investments in separate schedule).

HOLDINGS AS TRUSTEE UNINVESTED.

10. Cash in hand.....
11. Cash in banks, including interest-bearing deposits.....
(Specify banks with deposit in each).
12. Uninvested and unrealized trust or agency assets.....
(At the like valuation as same items are included in 3 of
"Liabilities to the Public" foregoing).

Total.....

MISCELLANEOUS STATEMENT.

1. Real estate acquired in protecting Company's own, as distinguished from trust, investments.....
2. Earliest date at which any portion of same has been acquired.....
3. Amount of interest due Company in its trustee capacity overdue more than 6 months.....
4. Average rate of interest earned—
 - (a) upon the Company's own, as distinguished from trust, investments.....
 - (b) upon trustee investments—
 - (i) in mortgages and hypothèques.....
 - (ii) in government securities.....
 - (iii) in municipal and school securities.....
 - (iv) in all other classes of investment.....

We declare that the foregoing statement and the separate schedules therein referred to and hereunto attached and signed by us are made up from the books of the company and that to the best of our knowledge and belief they are correct and show truly and clearly the financial position of the company and the condition of the company's affairs.

(Place) this.....day of.....19....

A. B.

President (or Vice-President, as the case may be).

C. D.

Manager (or Secretary, as the case may be.)

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 56.

An Act to make further provision for bounties to Volunteers who served the Crown during the Fenian Raids.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the 1912, c. 53.
Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts
as follows:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Fenian Raid Volunteer* Short title.
Bounty Act, 1914.

2. In this Act “volunteer” means any person who Definition.
was regularly enrolled or enlisted in any one of the Militia
Corps which the Governments of Canada, Nova Scotia
and New Brunswick respectively called out for active
service in the year one thousand eight hundred and sixty-
six, or which the Government of Canada called out for
active service in the year one thousand eight hundred
and seventy, and who actually served and did duty with
such Corps when thus called out. This enactment, however,
is not to apply to the two,—Ontario and Quebec,—battalions
of riflemen organized for service in the “Northwest”
in 1870.

3. The Governor in Council may at any time before Bounty.
the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred and
fifteen, grant the sum of one hundred dollars to every volun-
teer who is living on the date of the passing of this Act.

4. The Governor in Council may at any time before Widow or
the thirty-first day of July, one thousand nine hundred representative.
and fifteen, grant the sum of one hundred dollars to the
widow, or, there being no widow, then to the legal represent-
ative,

ative, of every volunteer who was living on the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and twelve, and to whom or on account of whose services as a volunteer no grant had previously been made under the authority of this Act or under the authority of *The Fenian Raid Volunteer Bounty Act.*

Payments
how made.

5. The payment of every grant authorized by this Act shall be made by the Minister of Finance out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund, upon the authority of a warrant signed by the Minister of Militia and Defence, certifying that the person named therein as a volunteer performed the service which entitles a volunteer to a grant under the provisions of this Act.

Proof of
claim.

6. The warrants to be signed by the Minister of Militia and Defence under the authority of this Act shall not be issued except upon such proofs as were prescribed by the Governor in Council by an Order dated the sixth day of June, one thousand nine hundred and twelve, in respect to *The Fenian Raid Volunteer Bounty Act*, or upon such proofs as may hereafter be prescribed by the Governor in Council.

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 57.

An Act respecting the entrance of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company and the Canadian Northern Railway Company into their joint terminals at the City of Winnipeg.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

1. The agreement set out in the schedule hereto dated the tenth day of April, one thousand nine hundred and eleven, and made between the Canadian Northern Railway Company of the first part, the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company of the second part, and His Majesty the King of the third part, respecting the entrance of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company, and the Canadian Northern Railway Company into their joint terminals at the city of Winnipeg, is hereby confirmed and declared to be valid and binding upon all persons in every respect as if the said agreement had been enacted hereby, and the parties thereto are hereby authorized and required to observe and carry out the said agreement.

Agreement of
10th April,
1911,
confirmed.

2. The use and enjoyment by the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company of the railway tracks of the Canadian Northern Railway Company, as provided for in the said agreement, and each and all of the rights of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company and of His Majesty under the said agreement, shall continue and may be enforced notwithstanding any mortgage or charge, whether securing bonds, debentures, debenture stock or otherwise, heretofore or hereafter made by the Canadian Northern Railway Company or its predecessors or successors, or any default thereunder or any proceedings for enforcing the same.

Use of
railway
tracks con-
firmed not-
withstanding
encumbrances

SCHEDULE.

Agreement entered into as of the tenth day of April, 1911,

Between:—

The Canadian Northern Railway Company, hereinafter called "the Canadian Northern"

of the first part,

The Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company, hereinafter called "the Grand Trunk Pacific"

of the second part,

and

His Majesty the King, acting in respect of the Dominion of Canada, and herein represented and acting by the Honourable the Minister of Railways and Canals of Canada,

of the third part.

The Canadian Northern is the owner of the properties shown on the annexed plan No. 1 coloured "red", including the most easterly bridge over the Assiniboine river, and is at the present engaged in constructing another bridge over that river shown on said plan the property coloured "red" aforesaid including both of the said bridges and the industrial tracks now or hereafter constructed in connection with such property is hereinafter sometimes referred to as the "Joint Section."

The Canadian Northern is also the owner of the property shown on the same plan coloured "green."

The tracks upon the Joint Section at present are approximately as shown upon the said plan. It is agreed that these tracks shall be re-arranged and extended so as generally to be as shown upon the annexed plan No. 2. This re-arrangement shall be completed by the Canadian Northern, and shall include construction of the necessary subways at Pembina Street and Main Street, the completion of the raised approach to the westerly bridge and the completion of the said bridge and generally the doing of all matters and things necessary to put the said tracks in first-class condition.

Subject to the right of the Canadian Northern to maintain and operate its present Oak Point Branch Line and any other lines or lines to be built by it connecting with its main line between the points "A" and "C" shown on the plans

attached hereto and subject to the other terms and conditions of this agreement, the Grand Trunk Pacific shall have the right to use and occupy for railway purposes the property shown on the said plans attached hereto and coloured "green."

In connection therewith the Grand Trunk Pacific shall pay two-thirds of the cost of the maintaining, replacing, reconstructing and operating any interlocking plant or safety device now or hereafter installed at or in connection with the crossing at grade by the lines of the parties hereto of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Pembina Branch tracks at Oak Point Junction and operated in respect of the connection between the lines of the parties hereto at Oak Point Junction aforesaid in so far as such expense shall be borne by the parties hereto.

In the event of either Company hereafter constructing any industrial spur connecting with its tracks between the points "A" and "B" on the plans attached hereto, the other party shall thereafter during the continuance of this agreement at any time have the right to notify such constructing party of its desire to take advantage of such industrial spur, and upon giving such notice and paying the constructing party one-half the cost thereof, together with interest on such one-half from the date of construction to the date when the other party shall desire to use the same, such other party shall be entitled to have a one-half interest therein or equal benefit thereof with the constructing party, but subject to such reasonable provisions as to operation as may be required by the then local conditions.

The Joint Section shall be maintained and operated under the terms and provisions of the agreement made between the parties hereto dated the 1st day of March, 1907, respecting the Winnipeg Terminals, in so far as the provisions of such agreement can be made applicable to the Joint Section (which agreement is hereinafter referred to as the Terminals Agreement).

The Grand Trunk Pacific shall pay to the Canadian Northern the sum of thirty thousand Dollars (\$30,000) per annum half yearly on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July in each year, the first payment being made on the 1st day of January next, such amount representing five per cent (5%) interest on one-half the value of the properties shown "red" and "green" on the said plans including the eastern bridge, such value having for the purposes of this agreement been placed at one million two hundred thousand Dollars (\$1,200,000.) The compensation to be paid by the Grand Trunk Pacific to the Canadian Northern for user of the property covered hereby up to the

first of July next shall be adjusted between the parties hereto and failing to agree shall be settled by arbitration.

The Grand Trunk Pacific shall also pay to the Canadian Northern interest at the rate of five per cent (5%) per annum on one-half the amount of all capital expenditure which may hereafter be made by the Canadian Northern which is properly chargeable to capital account in connection with the Joint Section.

The Grand Trunk Pacific shall also pay to the Canadian Northern interest on one-half of any expenditure heretofore made by the Canadian Northern upon or in connection with the subways now being constructed by the Canadian Northern at Main and Pembina Streets under or across the Joint Section, including any land damages or property payments in connection with either of such subways, and interest on one-half of all expenditure made by the Canadian Northern in connection with the construction of the westerly bridge at present being erected by that Company across the Assiniboine river.

The Grand Trunk Pacific shall also pay to the Canadian Northern interest on one-half the cost of re-arranging any industrial tracks at present connected with the property which will constitute the Joint Section.

Either of the first or second parties hereto shall have the privilege of constructing any industrial track to the north or west of and connecting on the north or west with the property which will constitute the Joint Section or to the south or east thereof connecting therewith north of Corydon Avenue, subject to the right of joint user thereof on the terms and conditions hereinbefore specified in connection with industrial tracks connecting with the lines of the Companies between points "A" and "B" aforesaid.

The Grand Trunk Pacific shall also pay any taxes which may be imposed upon the Joint Section, or any part thereof, or upon the earnings arising therefrom, or upon the Canadian Northern in respect thereof which would not have been imposed had the Canadian Northern itself continued to operate the property constituting the Joint Section, or upon any separate property of the Grand Trunk Pacific upon or used in connection with such Joint Section and not forming part thereof. The Grand Trunk Pacific shall also pay any taxes lawfully imposed upon the property coloured "green" as shown on the annexed plan.

In the event of the Canadian Northern completing an agreement with the Midland Company for the use of the Joint Section and Winnipeg Terminals on a basis of one Dollar (\$1.00) a car movement, the Grand Trunk Pacific will approve of and so far as necessary join in such agreement as will also the National Transcontinental.

The Canadian Northern has for some time past handled the business of the Great Northern and Northern Pacific Companies into and out of Winnipeg. Those Companies or their allied Company, the Midland Railway Company, are about to erect freight terminals in Winnipeg, and pending the completion of these terminals have requested the Canadian Northern to continue to handle their freight business for a limited period, not to exceed two years, over the Joint Section and through the Winnipeg Terminals of the Canadian Northern and Grand Trunk Pacific Companies, and the Canadian Northern has undertaken to do this at a rate very favourable to the Midland Company. The Canadian Northern shall be permitted for the limited period aforesaid to handle the freight of the Midland Company in and out of Winnipeg through its freight sheds and over the team delivery tracks of the Winnipeg Terminals as business of the Canadian Northern.

Subject to the payment at maturity of the moneys herein agreed to be paid and the doing of the things herein agreed to be done by the Grand Trunk Pacific, this agreement shall remain in force for a period of nine hundred and ninety-nine (999) years from the 1st day of July next, the parties agreeing to join in an application for the necessary legislation to ratify same.

His Majesty is interested in the terms of this agreement by reason of being a party to the Terminals Agreement hereinabove mentioned, and also as guarantor of certain bonds of the Grand Trunk Pacific under and pursuant to the provisions of the deed of trust by way of mortgage, dated the tenth day of June, 1905, set forth in Schedule "A" to chapter 98 of the statutes of Canada, 1905, and joins as a party to this agreement for the purpose of approving of the terms and provisions thereof.

In witness whereof the parties hereto have hereunto
affixed their respective corporate seals.

SIGNED, SEALED AND
DELIVERED
in the presence of

Sgd. E. Legassie

As to execution by His
Majesty,
Sgd. C. P. Buckley.

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN
RAILWAY COMPANY,
Sgd. by Wm. Mackenzie,
President.

“ R. P. Ormsby (SEAL)
Ass't. Sec'y.

THE GRAND TRUNK PACI-
FIC RAILWAY COMPANY.
By E. J. Chamberlin,
President.

“ Henry Phillips (SEAL)
Secretary.

Sgd. J. D. Reid,
Acting Minister of Railways
and Canals,

“ L. K. Jones (SEAL)
*Ass't Deputy Minister and
Secretary,
Dep't of Railways and Canals.*

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 58.

An Act to amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

HIS Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Commons of Canada, enacts as follows:—

R.S., c. 64;
1907 c. 54;
1908, c. 77;
1912, c. 57.

12. Section 51 of the *Yukon Placer Mining Act*, chapter 64 of the Revised Statutes, 1906, as enacted by chapter 57 of the statutes of 1912, is repealed and the following is substituted therefor:—

“51. Upon application being made to him by the owner, or owners, of adjoining claims, which claims do not exceed ten in number, the Mining Recorder may grant permission for a term not exceeding five years to such owner, or owners, to perform on any one or more of such claims all of the work required to entitle such owner or owners to a renewal grant for each of the same. Where such claims are recorded in the name of more than one owner, before said permission is granted, a partnership agreement creating a joint and several liability on the part of all of the owners of said claims for the joint working of the same shall be executed by each of said owners and filed with the Mining Recorder.

Owners of adjoining claims concentrating work on one or more claims, s. 51 amended to facilitate such agreements between individual miners.

“2. Upon application being made to him for such permission with respect to more than ten adjoining placer mining claims, or any number of placer mining claims, some of which do not adjoin, by the owner or owners thereof the same may be granted by the Mining Recorder with the approval of the Commissioner for the period aforesaid if, upon report by the Mining Inspector, it is shown to the satisfaction of the Gold Commissioner that said claims are to be operated by a system of mining which has a direct bearing upon all of the claims affected, and renders a considerable area necessary to successful operation by the

system proposed. Where such claims are recorded in the names of more than one owner, before such permission is granted, a partnership agreement, as provided by subsection 1 hereof, shall be executed and filed with the Mining Recorder. Such agreement shall state the address within the Yukon Territory at which the notice of cancellation, hereinafter referred to, may be served upon the said partnership; service of such notice at which address shall be good and sufficient notice to all the parties to said partnership agreement and to all persons interested. Such permission, however, shall be subject to cancellation at any time by the Gold Commissioner, with the approval of the Commissioner, after sixty days' notice to the persons interested, in case it appears from the report of the Mining Inspector or otherwise that the system of mining contemplated when such permission was granted is not being installed or operated with reasonable diligence."

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer
to the King's most Excellent Majesty.



4-5 GEORGE V.

CHAP. 59.

An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial years ending respectively the 31st March, 1914, and the 31st March, 1915.

[Assented to 12th June, 1914.]

MOST GRACIOUS SOVEREIGN,

WHEREAS it appears by messages from His Royal High- Preamble.
ness Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of
Connaught, Field Marshal, etc., etc., etc., Governor General
of Canada, and the estimates accompanying the said mes-
sages, that the sums hereinafter mentioned are required to
defray certain expenses of the public service of Canada, not
otherwise provided for, for the financial years ending
respectively the thirty-first day of March, one thousand
nine hundred and fourteen, and the thirty-first day of March,
one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, and for other
purposes connected with the public service: May it there-
fore please Your Majesty that it may be enacted and be it
enacted by the King's Most Excellent Majesty, by and with
the advice and consent of the Senate and House of Com-
mons of Canada, that:—

1. This Act may be cited as *The Appropriation Act*, Short title.
(No. 2), 1914.

2. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund ^{\$1,365,375}
there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the ^{granted for}
whole one million, three hundred and sixty-five thousand, ^{1913-14.}
three hundred and seventy-five dollars towards defraying
the several charges and expenses of the public service, from
the first day of April, in the year of our Lord one thousand
nine hundred and thirteen, to the thirty-first day of March,
in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and
fourteen, not otherwise provided for, and set forth in
Schedule A to this Act.

\$126,465,667.86.
granted for
1914-15.

3. From and out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund there may be paid and applied a sum not exceeding in the whole one hundred and twenty-six million, four hundred and sixty-five thousand, six hundred and sixty-seven dollars and eighty-six cents towards defraying the several charges and expenses of the public service, from the first day of April, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, to the thirty-first day of March, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, not otherwise provided for, and set forth in Schedules B and C to this Act.

Special
provision as
to N.W.T.

4. The amounts granted by this Act for the Government of the Northwest Territories shall not be deemed to have lapsed if not expended within the year for which they are granted.

Date when
certain
salaries
take effect.

5. When, by any Appropriation Act of the present session, moneys are granted for the payment of the salary of an office or clerkship in the inside or the outside division of the Civil Service for the financial year ending the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fifteen, and there is nothing to the contrary in the order in council or other instrument appointing or promoting any person to such office or clerkship, the appointment or promotion shall take effect from the first day of April, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen.

Declaratory
as to certain
loans
authorized
but not
raised.

6. And whereas there remained on the thirty-first day of March, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen, un-borrowed and negotiable, of the loans authorized by Parliament for the construction of public works and for general purposes, the following sum:—

For public works and general purposes. . . . \$92,619,218.63.

Such sums
may be raised
under R.S.,
c. 24.

Therefore it is declared and enacted, that the Governor in Council may authorize the raising of the sum above mentioned as required for the purposes aforesaid, respectively, under the provisions of *The Consolidated Revenue and Audit Act*, and the sum so raised shall form part of the Consolidated Fund, out of which like sums shall be applicable to the several purposes aforesaid, under the Acts and provisions thereunto relating respectively.

Account to be
rendered in
detail.

7. A detailed account of the sums expended under the authority of this Act shall be laid before the House of Commons of Canada during the first fifteen days of the then next session of Parliament.

SCHEDULE A.

(Based on the Supplementary Estimates, 1913-14. For the remainder see Schedule C to chapter 1.)

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1914, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PENITENTIARIES.		
	Kingston—Further amount required.....	8,000 00	
	St. Vincent de Paul—Further amount required.....	12,000 00	
	Dorchester—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
381	Manitoba—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
	British Columbia—Further amount required.....	30,000 00	
	Alberta—Further amount required.....	25,000 00	
	Saskatchewan, including an allowance of \$300 to W. J. Macleod in lieu of removal expenses from Kingston to Prince Albert —Further amount required.....	30,000 00	120,000 00
	ARTS, AGRICULTURE AND STATISTICS.		
384	Experimental Farms—Further amount required to defray expenditure arising out of losses sustained by fire at the Central Experimental Farm—Governor General's War- rant.....	25,000 00	
386	For the administration and enforcement of the Destructive Insect and Pest Act—Further amount required.....	18,000 00	43,000 00
	IMMIGRATION.		
387	Contingencies in Canada, British and Foreign agencies, and general immigration expenses—Further amount required.	200,000 00	
388	Seed grain to settlers on unpatented lands in the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta—Further amount required.....	35,000 00	235,000 00
	MILITIA AND DEFENCE.		
390	Cadet Corps—Further amount required.....	500 00	
391	Contingencies—Amount required for medals.....	6,000 00	
392	Contingencies—Amount required for Centenary Commemora- tion of death of Tecumseh.....	1,200 00	
	Engineer services:—		
	Towards completion of Armouries—Further amount required.....	100,000 00	
394	To complete construction of Drill Hall for Grenadier Guards of Canada, Montreal—Further amount re- quired.....	67,500 00	
	Connaught Rifle Range—Further amount required.....	84,605 00	
395	Grants to Rifle Associations—Further amount required.....	500 00	
396	Royal Military College—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
397	Salaries and wages—Further amount required.....	6,000 00	
398	Gratuities to caretakers on retirement.....	1,670 00	
399	Gratuity to Mrs. May, mother of late A. May, C.A.S.C.....	500 00	

SCHEDULE A—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	MILITIA AND DEFENCE— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
400	Gratuity to Mrs. Skinner, widow of the late Q. M. Sgt. W. M. Skinner.....	500 00	
401	Gratuity to Mrs. Harris, widow of the late Q. M. Sgt. Stanley Harris.....	500 00	
402	Compensation to Camille Chamberland, Quebec, for the loss of an eye.....	500 00	
			279,975 00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS—CHARGEABLE TO CAPITAL.		
	<i>Intercolonial Railway.</i>		
403	Bathurst—New Station—Further amount required.....	4,200 00	
	St. John—Increase accommodation at—Further amount required.....	2,000 00	
	Surveys and Inspections—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	
			21,200 00
	DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVAL SERVICE.		
427	Patrol of the northern waters of Canada—Further amount required—Governor General's Warrant.....		135,000 00
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
444	Investigations under the Inquiries Act—Further amount required.....	2,500 00	
452	Distribution of Parliamentary documents—Further amount required.....	500 00	
453	To provide for cost of liquidation of and inquiry into, the affairs of the Union Life Assurance Company.....	20,000 00	
			23,000 00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS—CHARGEABLE TO COLLECTION OF REVENUE.		
	CANALS.		
464	Trent Canal—Staff—Payments to the Seymour Power & Electric Company for electric energy, etc., supplied the Trent Valley Woollen Manufacturing Company.....		6,800 00
	POST OFFICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.		
	MAIL SERVICE.		
467	Ordinary land service, including rural mail delivery—Further amount required.....	215,000 00	
	For mail bags.....	25,000 00	
	For railways on account of new rates.....	135,000 00	
	Mail service by steamboats—Further amount required.....	1,400 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
468	Printing and advertising—Further amount required.....	125,000 00	
			501,400 00
	Total.....		\$1,365,375 00

SCHEDULE B.

(Based on the Main Estimates, 1914-15. The amount of each vote is five-sixths of that in the Estimates. For remainder see Schedule B of chapter 1.)

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1915, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	CHARGES OF MANAGEMENT.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	Offices of the Assistant Receivers General and Country Savings Banks—		
	Salaries.....	50,291 67	
	Contingencies.....	4,583 34	
15	Printing Dominion Notes.....	250,000 00	
	Printing, advertising, inspection, express charges, &c.....	35,000 00	
	Commission for payment of interest on public debt, purchase of sinking funds.....	41,666 66	
	Brokerage on purchase of sinking funds.....	4,666 67	
	English bill stamps, postage, &c.....	16,666 66	
	Removal of foreign and uncurrent coin from circulation.....	12,500 00	
			415,375 00
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT		
26	General Consulting Engineer to Dominion Government—		
	Salaries.....	6,333 34	
	Contingencies.....	416 66	
			6,750 00
	PENITENTIARIES.		
	Kingston.....	150,500 00	
	St. Vincent de Paul.....	127,333 33	
	Dorchester.....	78,833 33	
37	Manitoba.....	69,333 33	
	British Columbia.....	102,166 67	
	Alberta.....	73,083 34	
	Saskatchewan.....	65,500 00	
	General.....	3,500 00	
			670,250 00
	LEGISLATION.		
	<i>Senate.</i>		
38	Salaries and contingent expenses.....	95,972 08	
	<i>House of Commons.</i>		
	Salary of Deputy Speaker.....	1,666 67	
	Salaries.....	164,427 08	
39	Expenses of Committees, Sessional and extra Clerks, etc.....	81,583 33	
	Contingencies.....	34,075 00	
	Publishing Debates.....	50,000 00	
	Estimates of the Sergeant-at-Arms.....	61,718 75	
	<i>Library of Parliament.</i>		
	Salaries.....	28,020 84	
40	Books for the General Library, including binding.....	13,333 33	
	Books for the Library of American History.....	833 34	
	Contingencies.....	10,891 67	
			542,522 09

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	ARTS AND AGRICULTURE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
51	Health of animals.....	416,666 66	
52	Dominion cattle quarantine, buildings, repairs, renewals, etc....	50,000 00	
53	For the administration and enforcement of the Meat and Canned Foods Act.....	200,000 00	
54	Publications Branch, including contribution towards maintenance and expenses of representative at International Institute of Agriculture.....	20,833 34	
55	For the development of the Live Stock Industry.....	333,333 33	
56	To enforce the Seed Act, to test seeds for farmers and seed merchants, to encourage the production and use of superior seeds, and to encourage the production of farm and garden crops.....	104,166 66	
58	For the administration and carrying out of the provisions of <i>The Agricultural Instruction Act</i>	20,833 33	
59	Grant to Dominion Exhibition.....	41,666 66	1,187,499 93
	QUARANTINE.		
60	Salaries and contingencies of organized districts and public health in other districts.....	187,500 00	
61	Tracadie and d'Arcy Island Lazaretto, and leprosy generally...	9,166 67	
62	Public Works Health Act.....	10,000 00	206,666 67
	IMMIGRATION.		
67	Contingencies.....		16,666 67
	PENSIONS.		
68	Mrs. Wm. McDougall.....	1,000 00	
69	Mrs. Delaney.....	333 33	
70	Compensation to pensioners in lieu of lands.....	16 22	
71	Pensions on account of the Fenian Raid, 1866-1870.....	1,458 34	
72	Pensions payable to militiamen on account of the Rebellion of 1885, and active service generally.....	15,000 00	17,807 89
	MILITIA AND DEFENCE.		
80	Allowances Active Militia.....	102,500 00	
81	Annual Drill.....	1,666,666 67	
82	Cadet Service.....	327,083 34	
83	Clothing.....	666,666 67	
84	Contingencies.....	36,666 66	
85	Customs Dues.....	83,333 33	
86	Departmental Library.....	833 34	
87	Dominion Arsenal.....	250,000 00	
88	Engineer Services and Works.....	763,750 00	
89	Grants to Associations and Bands.....	67,416 67	
90	Headquarters, Divisional and District Staffs.....	171,250 00	
91	Maintenance of Military Properties.....	116,666 66	
92	Ordinance Arms, Lands and Equipment.....	1,583,333 33	
93	Permanent Force.....	1,916,666 66	
94	Printing and Stationery.....	58,333 33	
95	Royal Military College.....	122,500 00	
96	Salaries and Wages.....	170,833 34	
97	Schools of Instruction.....	83,333 33	
98	Stores.....	483,333 34	
99	Survey.....	33,333 33	
100	Transport and Freight.....	166,666 66	
101	Training Areas.....	166,666 67	9,037,833 33

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Capital.)		
	RAILWAYS.		
	<i>Intercolonial Railway.</i>		
	Air-brakes—To improve triple valves.....	5,958 33	
	Amherst—Additional facilities.....	13,333 33	
	Anti-creepers and tie plates.....	26,666 66	
	Aston Junction—Interlocking tower.....	8,333 33	
	Bridges—to strengthen.....	750,000 00	
	Chatham—Diversion of line and branch to wharf.....	8,333 34	
	Chaudière Jct. to St. Romuald—Double tracking.....	133,333 33	
	Diversion of line between Nelson and Derby Jct.....	90,000 00	
	Diversion of line between North Sydney and Leitches Creek...	133,333 34	
	Fredericton—To increase accommodation at.....	8,333 33	
	General protection of highways.....	27,500 00	
	Halifax—Dock and wharfs at.....	133,333 33	
	Halifax—Electrical equipment for charging electric lighted cars	833 33	
	Halifax—New terminal facilities.....	2,083,333 34	
	Halifax—Increase accommodation and provide machinery at...	17,916 67	
	Halifax—Willow Park Yard sewer.....	12,500 00	
	Hampton—Subway and facilities at.....	33,333 34	
	Installation of block system in connection with operation.....	83,333 33	
	Installation of telephone system in connection with operation...	53,333 34	
102	Moncton—Locomotive and car shops with equipment.....	30,000 00	
	Moncton—Elimination of level crossings and grades.....	83,333 33	
	Moncton—Installation of roofing.....	20,833 34	
	Mulgrave—To provide new car-ferry and dock for same.....	381,666 67	
	Original construction.....	666 66	
	Point Tupper—Improvements at.....	25,000 00	
	Power Plants—Increased facilities at divisional points.....	16,666 66	
	Pugwash—Spur line, Pugwash Harbour.....	23,333 34	
	Rivière du Loup—Additional facilities.....	64,666 66	
	Rolling stock.....	833,333 34	
	Safety appliances for equipment.....	11,666 67	
	Ste. Flavie—To increase accommodation at.....	15,833 33	
	St. John—Spur line to Courtenay Bay.....	111,666 67	
	St. John—To increase accommodation.....	2,750 00	
	Surveys and inspections.....	41,666 66	
	Sussex—Improvements at.....	23,333 33	
	Sydney Mines diversion.....	20,833 34	
	To increase accommodation and facilities along the line.....	166,666 67	
	Truro—To increase accommodation at.....	83,333 33	
	Water Supply—To increase.....	22,500 00	
	Towards the construction of a railway from a point on the Intercolonial Railway at or near Dartmouth, in the county of Halifax via Musquodoboit Harbour and the valley of the the Musquodoboit to Dean's Settlement in the said county	708,333 33	
	<i>Prince Edward Island Railway.</i>		
103	To increase accommodation and facilities along the line.....	4,333 34	
	Original construction.....	833 33	
	To provide car-ferry, construct terminals and necessary connections.....	1,250,000 00	
	<i>Hudson Bay Railway.</i>		
104	Construction of railway terminals and elevators.....	3,750,000 00	
	<i>National Transcontinental Railway.</i>		
105	Construction.....	6,666,666 66	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Capital)—Continued.		
	RAILWAYS—Continued.		
	Quebec Bridge.		
106	Construction.....	2,500,000 00	
	Welland Ship Canal.		
107	Construction.....	3,333,333 34	
	CANALS—CAPITAL.		
	Lachine.		
108	{ Improvements, Lock 4.....	75,000 00	
	{ Concrete vertical walls.....	104,166 66	
	Soulanges.		
109	{ Protection works, upper entrance.....	91,666 67	
	{ New mooring posts.....	2,916 67	
	Trent.		
110	Construction.....	833,333 33	
	Welland.		
111	Enlarging Port Colborne elevator.....	62,500 00	24,985,875 00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS.		
	(Chargeable to Income.)		
	CANALS.		
	Chambly.		
112	{ Renewing bridge, Daigneault's Crossing.....	3,750 00	
	{ New lock gates, Lock 6.....	833 33	
	Cornwall.		
113	{ Improving lower entrance Lock 15.....	2,083 34	
	{ Improvements.....	10,000 00	
	{ Rebuilding lower entrance pier Lock 20.....	17,500 00	
	{ Walls at upper entrance Old Locks 19-20.....	3,333 33	
	Quebec Canals.		
114	{ Dredging.....	10,833 34	
	{ New hull for derrick.....	6,666 67	
	{ Concrete facing, dam at Valleyfield.....	21,666 66	
	{ Protection walls, Lake St. Francis.....	5,000 00	
	Rapide Plat.		
115	Improving lower entrance Lock 24.....	16,083 33	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	CANALS—Continued.		
	Rideau Canal.		
116	Repairs and replacements of dams.....	25,000 00	
	Soulanges.		
	Rebuilding wharfs.....	8,333 34	
	Draining Clements' Gully.....	41,666 67	
117	Installing fire escape, clerk's dwelling, Cascades Point.....	291 66	
	Mooring posts.....	1,500 00	
	Rebuilding head of guard pier at lower entrance.....	33,333 33	
	St. Anne Lock.		
118	Mooring posts.....	1,166 66	
	Renewing lower entrance pier.....	1,833 33	
	St. Peters.		
119	Improvements.....	112,500 00	
	Trent.		
	Dam at Fenelon Falls.....	20,000 00	
120	Renewing Nassau Dam.....	62,500 00	
	Dredging plant.....	20,000 00	
	Improvements.....	45,833 34	
	Welland.		
	Repairs to feeder.....	31,666 67	
121	Heavy repairs.....	25,000 00	
	Stone protection summit level.....	12,500 00	
	Williamsburg.		
122	Rebuild entrance pier, Lock 23, Morrisburg.....	1,250 00	
	Spare gates, Lock 23, Morrisburg.....	1,666 66	
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
	Arbitrations and awards.....	3,333 33	
	Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada—Maintenance and operation of, including \$800 for Clyde Leavitt as Chief Fire Inspector.....	145,833 34	
	Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada—To pay expenses in connection with cases before the.....	20,833 33	
123	Contribution of the Government Railways to the faculty of McGill University towards the foundation of a school of railway engineering and transportation in general, in connection with the faculty of Applied Science.....	2,083 34	
	Contribution of the Government Railways to the faculty of the Polytechnic School, Montreal, for the advancement of learning in connection with railway engineering and transportation in general.....	2,083 33	
	Cost of litigation in connection with railways and canals.....	5,000 00	
	Governor General's cars—Attendance, repairs and alterations to Grand Trunk Pacific Railway—Remuneration to Government Director of.....	1,666 67	
	Miscellaneous works not provided for.....	4,166 66	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)— <i>Concluded.</i>		
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>Concluded.</i>		
123	Subscription to International Congress, Brussels.....	81 11	
	Surveys and inspections—Canals.....	29,166 67	
	Surveys and inspections—Railways.....	62,500 00	
	To pay expenses in connection with consolidation of the Railway Act.....	1,666 66	
			824,289 44
	PUBLIC WORKS.		
	(Chargeable to Capital.)		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS.		
125	Esquimalt—Dry dock.....	208,333 33	
	French River waterway improvements.....	416,666 66	
	Halifax—Dry dock.....	208,333 34	
	Port Arthur and Fort William—Harbour and river improvements.....	833,333 33	
	Quebec Harbour—Dry dock at Lauzon.....	833,333 34	
	Quebec Harbour—Deep water wharf at Lévis.....	42,083 33	
	Quebec Harbour—River St. Charles—Improvements to navigation.....	625,000 00	
	St. John Harbour, N.B.—Improvements.....	2,500,000 00	
	Toronto Harbour—Improvements.....	833,333 34	
	Vancouver Harbour, B.C.—Improvements.....	833,333 33	
	Victoria Harbour, B.C.—Improvements.....	916,666 66	
			8,250,416 66
	PUBLIC WORKS.		
	(Chargeable to Income.)		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
	Nova Scotia.		
126	Amherst—New post office—Inclusive of 6 per cent interest on balance due on site.....	25,000 00	
	Amherst—Drill hall.....	58,333 34	
	Bear River—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	Bridgetown—Post office.....	3,333 34	
	Canning—Public building.....	10,833 33	
	Canso public building—Improvements and repairs.....	2,500 00	
	Chester—Public building.....	20,833 34	
	Dartmouth—New public building.....	33,333 33	
	Fort Cumberland (Fort Beauséjour)—Restoration.....	4,166 66	
	Glace Bay public building—Repairs, etc.....	1,250 00	
	Halifax citadel—New quarters for single men and recreation establishment.....	12,500 00	
	Halifax—Customs examining warehouse.....	83,333 33	
	Halifax Dominion buildings—Improvements.....	4,166 66	
	Halifax—Drill hall for 63rd Regiment.....	37,500 00	
	Halifax—Postal station at north end.....	45,833 33	
	Halifax Quarantine Station on Lawlor's Island—New Buildings and improvements.....	20,833 34	
	Hantsport—Public building.....	3,333 33	
	Middleton—Public building.....	12,500 00	
	New Glasgow public building—New furnaces, etc.....	3,333 34	
	North Sydney public building—Improvements.....	4,166 67	
	Pictou custom house—New furnaces, etc.....	2,166 66	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	<i>Nova Scotia—Concluded.</i>		
126	Pictou post office—New furnaces.....	1,666 67	
	Springhill public building—Improvements and retaining wall...	2,500 00	
	Sydney Mines public building—Improvements, repairs, etc.....	2,083 33	
	Truro—New public building.....	33,333 34	
	<i>New Brunswick.</i>		
	Buctouche—Public building.....	8,333 34	
	Chatham public building—Addition.....	10,000 00	
	Fredericton—New public building.....	83,333 33	
	Hampton—Public building.....	17,500 00	
	Milltown—Public building.....	8,333 34	
	Sackville—Public building.....	12,500 00	
128	Shediac—Public building.....	15,000 00	
	St. George—Public building.....	10,833 33	
	St. John custom house—Improvements, etc.....	6,666 66	
	St. John Dominion buildings—Improvements, repairs, etc.....	4,166 67	
	St. John—Drill hall.....	41,666 66	
	St. John—New post office.....	270,833 33	
	St. John Quarantine Station—Partridge Island—New buildings, repairs and improvements.....	37,500 00	
	Tracadie Lazaretto—House, etc.....	2,500 00	
	<i>Maritime Provinces Generally.</i>		
129	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	20,833 34	
	<i>Quebec.</i>		
	Beauport—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Coaticook—Armoury.....	16,666 66	
	D'Israeli—Public building.....	8,333 33	
	Dominion Public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	25,000 00	
	East Angus—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Gaspé—Public Building.....	20,833 33	
	Grand'Mère—Public building—Inclusive of 5 per cent interest on balance due on site.....	16,666 66	
	Grosse Isle Quarantine Station—Improvements and repairs to building and fittings, furniture.....	20,833 33	
	Grosse Isle Quarantine Station—New buildings.....	208,333 34	
	Hull Post Office—Repairs to fence, levelling and sodding grounds, etc.....	833 33	
130	Jeune Lorette—Public building.....	8,333 34	
	Joliette—New public building (addition to).....	8,333 33	
	Jonquières—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Lachine post office—Addition and improvements, etc.....	9,166 67	
	Lévis—Armoury and gun shed.....	29,166 66	
	Louiseville—Public building.....	20,833 33	
	Maisonneuve—Postal station "M," Montreal.....	62,500 00	
	Matane—Public building.....	20,000 00	
	Montreal—Postal station "A," St. James street.....	25,000 00	
	Montreal—Postal station "F," Notre Dame and Richmond streets.....	45,833 34	
	Montreal—Postal station "G," St. Lawrence division, Prince Arthur and Elgin streets.....	41,666 67	
	Montreal—New Postal station "H" to replace postal station "B" on Ste. Catherine street west.....	125,000 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	<i>Quebec—Concluded.</i>		
	Montreal—Postal station "L" at Westmount.....	75,000 00	
	Montreal—New barracks.....	83,333 34	
	Montreal—New detention hospital.....	25,000 00	
	Montreal—New customs building and examining warehouse....	708,333 33	
	Montreal—New inland revenue building.....	100,000 00	
	Montreal—New ordnance depot.....	41,666 66	
	Montreal public buildings—Improvements, alterations and repairs.....	12,500 00	
	Murray Bay—Public building.....	12,500 00	
	Quebec drill hall—Extension.....	95,833 33	
	Quebec post office—Enlargement and alterations.....	208,333 34	
	Quebec—Isolated cottages for contagious diseases and disinfecting building, etc., in Savard Park.....	15,000 00	
	Quebec—Immigration building on Louise Embankment, including additional story to be added to the present building for detention purposes.....	141,666 67	
130	Roberval—Public building.....	8,333 34	
	Shawville—Public building.....	12,500 00	
	Sherbrooke public building—Addition.....	8,333 33	
	Stanstead Plain—Public building.....	8,333 34	
	Ste. Agathe des Monts—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	St. Gabriel de Brandon—Public building.....	12,500 00	
	St. Jérôme public building—Improvement of grounds to complete.....	1,166 66	
	St. Laurent—Public building.....	12,500 00	
	St. Ours—Public building.....	12,500 00	
	St. Romuald d'Etchemin—Post office.....	10,833 34	
	St. Sauveur de Quebec—Post office.....	33,333 34	
	Ste. Thérèse—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Three Rivers—New public building.....	104,166 67	
	Verdun—Public building, inclusive of 6% interest on balance due on site.....	29,166 67	
	Waterville—Public building.....	12,500 00	
	Westmount—Drill hall and armoury.....	25,000 00	
	<i>Ontario.</i>		
	Acton—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Aurora—Public building.....	20,833 34	
	Aylmer—Public building.....	25,000 00	
	Barrie public building—Addition and alterations, etc.....	1,666 67	
	Barrie—Drill hall.....	20,833 34	
	Berlin—Public building.....	41,666 67	
	Bracebridge—Public building.....	25,000 00	
	Brampton public building—Improvements.....	1,666 66	
	Brantford—New public building.....	166,666 67	
	Brantford—New drill hall.....	62,500 00	
131	Burford—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Burk's Falls—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Brussels—Public building.....	20,833 34	
	Caledon—Public building.....	1,250 00	
	Campbellford—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Carleton Place post office—Improvements.....	5,000 00	
	Collingwood—Public building.....	62,500 00	
	Cornwall public building—Improvements.....	2,033 34	
	Dominion public building—Renewals, repairs, improvements, etc.....	25,000 00	
	Dunnville—Public building.....	16,666 67	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	Ontario—Continued.		
	Dundas—Public building—To complete.....	5,000 00	
	Durham—Public building.....	20,833 34	
	Eganville—Public building.....	23,750 00	
	Elmira—Public building.....	30,833 33	
	Exeter—Public building.....	12,500 00	
	Forest—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Fort Frances—Public building.....	20,833 33	
	Fort William—Custom house and examining warehouse.....	104,166 66	
	Fort William—Drill hall.....	25,000 00	
	Galt—Drill hall.....	29,166 67	
	Gananoque—Post office—To complete.....	6,666 66	
	Georgetown—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Gravenhurst—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Grimsby—Public building.....	12,500 00	
	Hamilton public building—Enlargement and improvements.....	41,666 67	
	Hamilton—Postal station "B".....	29,166 66	
	Hanover—Public building.....	20,833 33	
	Hespeler—Public building.....	20,833 34	
	Huntsville—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Ingersoll public building—Addition.....	12,500 00	
	Ingersoll—Drill hall.....	12,500 00	
	Kemptville—Public building.....	12,500 00	
	Kingston R.M.C.—Additional dormitory accommodation for cadets.....	12,500 00	
	Kingston R.M.C.—Covered drill hall.....	12,500 00	
	Kingston—Ordnance store building.....	8,333 34	
	Kingsville—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Lakefield—Public building.....	16,666 66	
131	Lindsay public building—Improvements.....	16,666 67	
	Listowel—Drill hall.....	16,666 66	
	London post office—Building.....	83,333 33	
	London custom house—Improvements, etc.....	7,500 00	
	Midland—Public building.....	20,833 34	
	Mill Brook—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Milton—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Milverton—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Morrisburg—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Napanee—Drill hall.....	20,833 33	
	Newmarket—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	New Hamburg—Public building.....	8,333 33	
	Niagara Falls public building—Improvements.....	1,250 00	
	Norwich—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Orillia public building—Addition.....	25,000 00	
	Ottawa departmental buildings—Fittings, etc.....	62,500 00	
	Ottawa departmental buildings, Langevin Block—New eleva- tors, etc.....	20,833 33	
	Ottawa Customs building.....	416,666 66	
	Ottawa Mines building (old museum, Sussex Street) Alterations, etc.—To complete.....	1,666 67	
	Ottawa—New drill hall.....	41,666 66	
	Ottawa Parliament buildings—Improvements.....	14,166 67	
	Ottawa post office—New elevator, etc.....	7,500 00	
	Ottawa Parliament and Departmental buildings, etc—Fire protection.....	29,166 66	
	Ottawa Parliament and Departmental buildings—Re-wiring...	50,000 00	
	Ottawa Parliament grounds—Improvements, etc.....	14,166 67	
	Owen Sound—Drill hall.....	20,833 34	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	Ontario—Concluded.		
	Palmerston—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Paris public building—Addition, etc.....	4,166 66	
	Parry Sound—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Pembroke—Drill hall.....	29,166 66	
	Pembroke public building—Addition to, etc.....	1,666 67	
	Perth—Public building.....	20,833 34	
	Peterborough—New public building.....	41,666 67	
	Peterborough post office and custom house—Government's share of cost of pavements to be laid by municipal authori- ties.....	396 56	
	Port Arthur—Drill hall.....	83,333 34	
	Port Arthur—Custom house and examining warehouse.....	66,666 67	
	Preston—Public building.....	35,833 34	
	Seaforth—Public building.....	4,166 67	
	Shelburne—Public building.....	26,666 66	
	Smith's Falls public building—Enlargement and improvements	8,333 33	
	Southampton—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Steelton—Public building.....	25,000 00	
	Sudbury—Public building.....	83,333 33	
	Tilbury—Public building.....	4,166 66	
131	Toronto Dominion buildings—Improvements, renewals, repairs, etc.....	10,000 00	
	Toronto—Customs examining warehouse, and Postal station "A"	416,666 67	
	Toronto Military buildings—Barracks for permanent corps to replace property sold to the city.....	120,833 34	
	Toronto Military buildings—New stores building.....	62,500 00	
	Toronto Postal Station "D"—To provide for payment of Govern- ment share of cost for sewer laid on Keele Street.....	225 00	
	Toronto—Postal Station "E"—Corner of Spadina Ave. and Oxford Street.....	62,500 00	
	Toronto—Postal station "G"—Queen and Saulters Sts.....	83,333 33	
	Toronto North—Alterations and repairs to Postal station "K".	3,750 00	
	Uxbridge—Public building—To complete.....	3,333 34	
	Walkerville—Public building.....	29,166 67	
	Wallaceburg—Public building.....	20,833 33	
	Watford—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	West Lorne—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Weston—Public building.....	8,333 34	
	West Toronto—Postal station in Ward Six.....	41,666 67	
	Warton—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Windsor drill hall—Extension.....	20,833 33	
	Manitoba.		
	Boissevain—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Brandon—Public building.....	66,666 67	
	Carberry—Public building.....	25,000 00	
	Carman—Public building.....	20,833 34	
	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	15,000 00	
132	Elkhorn—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Gretna—Public building.....	20,833 34	
	Manitou—Public building.....	12,500 00	
	Melita—Public building.....	8,333 33	
	Minitonas—Public building.....	8,333 34	
	Minnedosa—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Morden—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Oak Lake—Public building.....	16,666 66	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	Manitoba—Concluded.		
132	Portage la Prairie—Drill hall.....	16,666 66	
	Rivers—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Souris—Drill hall.....	12,500 00	
	St. James—Drill hall.....	20,333 34	
	Stonewall—Public building.....	15,000 00	
	Virden—Public building.....	25,000 00	
	Winnipeg—Barracks.....	125,000 00	
	Winnipeg—Dominion buildings—Improvements, renewals, repairs, etc.....	15,333 33	
	Winnipeg—Drill hall.....	250,000 00	
	Winnipeg immigration buildings—Improvements.....	2,500 00	
	Winnipeg—North Drill hall.....	62,500 00	
	Winnipeg—Postal station, south.....	62,500 00	
	Winnipeg—Postal station, west.....	62,500 00	
	Saskatchewan.		
	Battleford—Public building—Improvements.....	4,533 33	
	Canora—Public building.....	8,333 34	
	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	10,000 00	
	Indian Head—Forestry Branch Dept. of Interior—Building.....	15,333 33	
	Kindersley—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Melfort—Public building—To complete.....	1,666 67	
	Moosejaw—Customs examining warehouse.....	33,333 34	
	Moosejaw—Immigration hall.....	41,666 67	
	Moosejaw—New public building.....	33,333 34	
	North Battleford—Public building.....	25,000 00	
	Prince Albert—Drill hall.....	33,333 33	
133	Prince Albert public building—Re-wiring, fixtures, etc.....	2,916 66	
	Regina—Armoury and drill hall.....	62,500 00	
	Regina—Accommodation for Assistant Receiver General.....	62,500 00	
	Regina—Customs examining warehouse.....	62,500 00	
	Saskatoon—Customs examining warehouse.....	41,666 67	
	Saskatoon—Drill hall.....	25,000 00	
	Saskatoon—Forest Nursery station.....	16,666 66	
	Saskatoon—New public building.....	33,333 33	
	Swift Current—Drill hall.....	25,000 00	
	Swift Current—Public building.....	41,666 66	
	Wadena—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Wilkie—Public building.....	12,500 00	
	Alberta.		
134	Athabaska Landing—Public building.....	4,166 67	
	Bassano—Public building.....	20,333 33	
	Calgary—Accommodation for Assistant Receiver General.....	41,666 66	
	Calgary—Customs examining warehouse.....	250,000 00	
	Calgary—Drill hall.....	33,333 33	
	Calgary—Headquarters for forestry and irrigation branches, Department of Interior—Building.....	41,666 66	
	Calgary—New post office site and building.....	203,333 33	
	Calgary public buildings—Improvements, renewals, repairs, etc.....	2,500 00	
	Castor—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	8,333 33	
	Edmonton Post office—Addition.....	33,333 34	
	Edmonton—Customs examining warehouse.....	62,500 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	Alberta—Concluded.		
134	Edmonton—New drill hall.....	41,666 66	
	Grand Prairie—Immigration hall.....	2,500 00	
	High River—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Lethbridge—Public building (new).....	100,000 00	
	Macleod—Public building.....	20,833 34	
	Medicine Hat—Immigration building.....	16,666 67	
	Medicine Hat public building—Addition.....	29,166 67	
	Red Deer—Public building.....	29,166 67	
	Vegreville—Public building.....	25,000 00	
	Vermilion—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Wainwright—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	British Columbia.		
	Ashcroft—Public building.....	20,833 33	
	Comox—Public building—To complete.....	3,333 34	
	Courtenay—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Coquitlam—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.....	14,166 67	
	Duncan's Station—Public building.....	33,333 34	
	Fernie—Drill hall.....	16,666 67	
	Golden—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Greenwood—Public building.....	35,833 33	
	Kamloops—Drill hall.....	25,000 00	
	Kamloops—New public building.....	62,500 00	
	Kelowna—Public building.....	25,000 00	
	Mission City—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	New Hazelton—Public building.....	8,333 33	
	New Westminster public building—Addition.....	41,666 66	
	North Vancouver—Drill hall.....	25,000 00	
	Penticton—Public building.....	12,500 00	
	Port Alberni—Public building.....	4,166 67	
	Powell River—Public building.....	8,333 34	
135	Prince Rupert—Drill hall.....	29,166 67	
	Prince Rupert—Immigration detention building.....	5,000 00	
	Prince Rupert—Public building.....	125,000 00	
	Prince Rupert—Quarantine station.....	83,333 34	
	Revelstoke—Public building.....	41,666 67	
	Sidney—Public building.....	16,666 66	
	Trail—Public building.....	16,666 67	
	Union Bay—Public building.....	12,500 00	
	Vancouver—Examining warehouse.....	8,333 34	
	Vancouver—Drill hall.....	83,333 33	
	Vancouver—New detention building.....	125,000 00	
	Vancouver old post office building—Addition, improvements, etc.....	4,166 66	
	Vancouver public building—Improvements.....	8,333 33	
	Vancouver Postal Station "B".....	104,166 66	
	Vancouver Postal Station "C".....	37,500 00	
	Vancouver public buildings—Improvements, renewals, repairs, etc.....	4,166 66	
	Vancouver South—Postal Station "D".....	50,000 00	
	Victoria—New drill hall.....	125,900 00	
	Victoria—Observatory.....	8,333 33	
	Victoria—Post office—Improvements.....	83,333 33	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	British Columbia—Concluded.		
135	William's Head Quarantine Station—New buildings, improvements and repairs to existing buildings, fittings, etc.....	62,500 00	
	Generally.		
136	Burglar alarm installation.....	4,166 66	
	Experimental Farms—New buildings and improvements; tobacco curing station, renewals and repairs, etc., in connection with existing buildings, fences, etc., and reconstruction of Indian Head buildings.....	208,333 34	
	Fire escapes for Dominion public buildings.....	4,166 66	
	Flags for Dominion public buildings.....	4,166 67	
	Immigration buildings—Construction and repairs.....	12,500 00	
	Public buildings—Generally.....	16,666 67	
	Rents, Repairs, Furniture, Heating, etc.		
	Ottawa Public Buildings:—		
	Ottawa—Elevator attendants.....	41,666 67	
	Ottawa—Gas and electric light, including roads and bridges	62,500 00	
	Ottawa—Grounds.....	29,166 66	
	Ottawa—Heating, including salaries of engineers, firemen and watchmen.....	145,833 33	
	Ottawa—Removal of snow, including Rideau Hall.....	5,833 34	
	Ottawa—Repairs, including ventilation, and lighting, furniture, etc.....	345,833 33	
	Ottawa—Rideau Hall (including grounds) improvements, furniture and maintenance, etc.....	54,166 66	
	Ottawa—Rideau Hall—Allowance for fuel and light.....	10,000 00	
137	Ottawa—Telephone service.....	25,000 00	
	Dominion Public Buildings:—		
	Dominion immigration buildings, repairs, furniture, etc...	13,333 33	
	Dominion Quarantine Station—Maintenance.....	3,333 34	
	Fittings and general supplies and furniture.....	91,666 67	
	Heating.....	150,000 00	
	Lighting.....	141,666 66	
	Power for running elevators, stamp cancelling machines, etc.	29,166 67	
	Rents.....	500,000 00	
	Salaries of caretakers, engineers, firemen, etc.....	316,666 66	
	Supplies for caretakers, etc.....	20,833 34	
	Water.....	32,500 00	
	Yukon public buildings—Rents, repairs, fuel, light, water service and caretakers' salaries.....	52,500 00	
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS.		
	Nova Scotia.		
	Advocate—Widening and repairing wharf.....	1,666 67	
	Amherst—Harbour improvements.....	14,166 66	
	Annapolis Harbour—Improvements—Ice piers.....	13,333 33	
	Arisaig—Extension and improvements to wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Babin's Cove—Repairs to wharf.....	1,166 66	
138	Baddeck—Repairs to wharf.....	458 33	
	Battery Point—Breakwater extension.....	4,750 00	
	Bayfield Harbour—Repairs to wharf and breakwater.....	833 34	
	Bayswater—Breakwater.....	3,333 33	
	Bear Cove (Digby Co.)—Breakwater extension.....	2,916 66	
	Beaver Harbour—Wharf.....	3,333 33	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$	cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	<i>Nova Scotia—Continued.</i>		
	Belliiveau's Cove—Repairs and renewals to breakwaters.....	5,000	00
	Black Point—Repairs to wharf.....	1,000	00
	Blandford—Breakwater.....	12,500	00
	Bluff Head—Breakwater repairs and extension.....	2,500	00
	Breen's Pond—Extension of breakwater.....	12,033	34
	Brighton—Public landing.....	5,833	33
	Brooklyn—Breakwater.....	4,000	00
	Caldwell's Cove—Breakwater.....	6,250	00
	Canning—Improving channel approach to wharfs.....	1,666	66
	Caribou Island—Raising causeway, etc.....	2,000	00
	Centreville (Trout Cove)—breakwater.....	12,500	00
	Cheverie—Wharf extension.....	9,000	00
	Cole Harbour—Wharf.....	7,083	33
	Comeau's Cove—Breakwater.....	13,333	34
	Comeau's Hill—Breakwater—Repairs and extension.....	3,291	67
	Cow Bay—(Port Morien)—Repairs and improvements to break- water.....	3,333	34
	Cribbin's Point—New wharf and removal of old pier.....	14,166	67
	Delorey's Beach—Breakwater repairs and extension.....	12,250	00
	D'Escousse—Repairs to wharf.....	916	66
	Devil's Island—Extension to breakwater.....	9,583	33
	Digby pier—Renewals.....	1,666	66
	East Bay (North Side)—Repairs to and extension of wharf.....	833	33
	East Chezzetcook (Crab Beach)—Extension of breakwater.....	12,083	34
	East Chezzetcook (Red Island)—Repairs to breakwater.....	916	67
	East Chezzetcook—Wharf extension and shed.....	1,166	66
	East Ferry—Breakwater—Wharf.....	5,833	33
	East River—Improvements.....	125,000	00
	Eastern Passage—Repairs to breakwater.....	583	34
138	Evan's Point—Breakwater and approach.....	14,166	67
	Feltzen South—Breakwater in Spindler's Cove.....	1,666	66
	Fox Point—Breakwater.....	3,333	33
	Freeport—Breakwater pier.....	10,833	34
	Goat Island—Wharf.....	7,833	33
	Grand Narrows—Repairs to wharf.....	1,250	00
	Granville Centre—Repairs to wharf.....	833	34
	Grosse Coques—Repairs and improvements to breakwater.....	1,666	67
	Hantsport—Repairs and extension to wharf.....	18,333	34
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—Generally, repairs and improve- ments.....	41,666	67
	Horton Landing—Wharf repairs and renewals.....	833	34
	Inverness—Harbour improvements.....	12,500	00
	Iona—Repairs to wharf.....	833	34
	Kelly's Cove—Extension to breakwater.....	8,166	67
	Kraut Point—Wharf extension.....	1,250	00
	Livingston's Cove—Repairs to wharf.....	1,333	33
	Lockeport—Repairs to beach—Protection.....	833	34
	Maitland—Completion of ferry wharf.....	833	33
	Margaree Harbour—Repairs to breakwater.....	3,500	00
	Meteghan—Breakwater repairs.....	6,666	67
	Meteghan River—Repairs to breakwater.....	1,666	66
	Mill Cove—Extension of breakwater.....	8,833	34
	Mochelle—Wharf.....	7,500	00
	Musquodoboit Harbour—Completion of wharf.....	1,000	00
	McAras Brook—Extension of boat landing.....	666	66
	Nauff's Point—(Pleasant Point)—Musquodoboit Harbour— Breakwater.....	2,500	00
	Newport Landing—Extension of wharf.....	2,916	67
	Noel—Repairs and extension to breakwater—Wharf.....	1,250	00

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Nova Scotia—Concluded.		
	North West Cove (Tanook Island)—Breakwater.....	35,000 00	
	Osburn's—Extension to breakwater.....	4,166 66	
	Parker's Cove—Breakwater extension and repairs.....	5,916 67	
	Pembroke—Repairs to breakwater.....	833 33	
	Picket Pier—Repairs to wharf.....	833 34	
	Pictou Island—Repairs to west wharf.....	1,000 00	
	Port Joli—Extension of breakwater.....	2,500 00	
	Porter's Lake—Boat channel to Three Fathom Harbour.....	8,333 33	
	Port Wade—Repairs to pier.....	3,333 34	
	Sambro—Wharf completion.....	833 33	
	Sandy Cove—Breakwater repairs.....	666 67	
	Sanford—Repairs to breakwater and digging channel.....	3,333 33	
	Saulnierville—Breakwater improvements and repairs.....	2,500 00	
	Seaforth—Breakwater.....	10,000 00	
	Shag Harbour—Wharf repairs and improvements.....	1,125 00	
138	Sheet Harbour Passage—Wharf improvements.....	1,666 67	
	Spanish Ship Bay—Completion of wharf.....	458 33	
	Spry Bay (Henley's)—Wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Spry Bay (Leslie's)—Repairs to wharf.....	1,083 34	
	Stony Island—Completion of breakwater.....	1,333 33	
	Tangier—Extension of wharf.....	3,500 00	
	Tidnish—Repairs to wharf.....	1,250 00	
	Tracadie—Harbour improvements.....	11,916 67	
	Vogler's Cove—Breakwater and landing skids.....	1,458 33	
	Walton—Extension of wharf and repairs to breakwater.....	8,666 67	
	West Arichat—Repairs to breakwater.....	1,000 00	
	Weymouth—Harbour improvements.....	22,500 00	
	Willow Cove—Removal of rocks and widening channel.....	2,500 00	
	Windsor—Harbour improvements.....	20,833 33	
	Wolfville—Wharf and harbour improvements.....	4,166 66	
	Yarmouth Harbour—Improvements.....	72,500 00	
	Young's Cove—Breakwater.....	3,333 33	
	Prince Edward Island.		
	Belfast—Repairs to pier.....	2,083 34	
	Cardigan—Extension and reconstruction of ferry wharf.....	8,333 33	
	Charlottetown Harbour.....	16,666 67	
	French River—Wharf.....	2,083 33	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—Generally—Repairs and improvements.....	11,666 66	
	Little Sands—Wharf.....	15,833 34	
	McAulay's Shore—Pinette Bay—Wharf.....	6,833 33	
	Miminegash Harbour—Improvements and repairs.....	833 34	
	New London—Repairs to harbour works.....	1,250 00	
139	North Lake—Boat harbour.....	20,000 00	
	North River Bridge—Wharf.....	3,200 00	
	North River—Franklyn Point—Wharf.....	14,583 33	
	Panmure Island—Reconstructing pier head.....	833 34	
	Rocky Point—Wharf.....	8,333 33	
	Souris—Extension of breakwater.....	91,666 67	
	Steven's Pier, Montague—Reconstruction of wharf.....	833 33	
	Tracadie—Breakwater.....	2,500 00	
	West River (McEachern's)—Reconstruction of wharf.....	1,666 66	
	Woods Islands—Extension to breakwater.....	6,250 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	New Brunswick.		
	Bathurst—Harbour improvements.....	83,333 33	
	Buctouche Beach—Extension of breast-works and breakwaters.....	2,916 67	
	Campbellton—Deep water wharf accommodation.....	41,666 66	
	Cape Bald—Repairs to breakwater pier.....	2,916 67	
	Chockfish—To repair breakwaters.....	833 33	
	Chocolate Cove—Deer Island—Wharf extension and dredging..	25,000 00	
	Cocagne—Wharf.....	7,916 67	
	Dalhousie—Repairs to ferry wharf.....	500 00	
	Dalhousie breakwater—To pay claim of T. P. Charleson, with interest at 5 per cent.....	528 80	
	Dorchester—Wharf improvements.....	14,166 66	
	Fairhaven—To re-build pierhead.....	3,750 00	
	Green Point (Beresford)—Breakwater.....	8,333 34	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—Generally—Repairs and im- provements.....	33,333 33	
	Kouchibouguac Harbour—Improvements.....	1,666 67	
	Little Dipper Harbour—Breakwater.....	10,000 00	
	Lord's Cove—Wharf improvements and repairs.....	533 33	
	Lorneville—Breakwater—Wharf improvements.....	833 34	
	Miscou—Close piling wharf.....	500 00	
	Newcastle—Wharf.....	8,333 34	
	Petite Lameque—Wharf.....	6,666 66	
140	Portage River—To construct breakwater and breastworks....	2,083 34	
	Quaco—Wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Richibucto—Wharf improvements.....	833 33	
	Richibucto Beach—Extension of breakwaters.....	20,833 34	
	River St. John, including tributaries—Improvements.....	4,333 33	
	River St. John and tributaries—Construction of wharfs in tidal waters.....	28,333 34	
	Sackville—Approach to new wharf.....	666 66	
	Sackville—Repairs and extension to old wharf.....	1,666 67	
	Seal Cove—Grand Manan Island—Breakwater pier.....	20,833 33	
	Shediac Island—Wharf.....	2,750 00	
	Shippigan Gully—Repairs and reconstruction of breakwater....	3,750 00	
	Shippigan—Ferry Landing.....	1,000 00	
	St. George—Repairs to wharf.....	1,250 00	
	St. John Harbour—Extension of Negro Point breakwater to Partridge Island.....	83,333 34	
	St. John—Deep water wharf at Partridge Island.....	41,666 66	
	Stonehaven—To repair breakwater.....	833 34	
	Tabucintac—Wharf enlargement.....	1,166 66	
	Thomas Creek—Beach protection.....	1,250 00	
	Tracadie—To construct breakwater and breastworks.....	4,166 67	
	Upper Derby—Wharf.....	416 66	
	Upper Salmon River—Breakwater extension.....	9,166 67	
	Welch's Cove—Mace's Bay breakwater.....	11,250 00	
	Wilson's Beach—Repairs to wharf.....	666 66	
	Woodward's Cove—Breakwater.....	10,916 67	
	Maritime Provinces Generally.		
141	To purchase creosoted timber for works in the Maritime Prov- inces generally.....	16,666 67	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Quebec.		
	Anse à Beaufils—Harbour improvements.....	2,500 00	
	Anse à Blondel—Breakwater.....	8,333 33	
	Anse à Gilles—Repairs to wharf.....	1,250 00	
	Anse au Griffond—Repairs and improvements to piers.....	666 67	
	Anse St. Jean—Repairs to wharf.....	1,666 66	
	Baie des Roches—Repairs to wharf.....	833 34	
	Baie St. Paul—Repairs to wharf.....	4,666 66	
	Batiscan—Wharf.....	15,000 00	
	Belœil Village—Wharf.....	5,750 00	
	Bergeronnes—Wharf improvements.....	916 67	
	Bersimis—Wharf.....	2,916 66	
	Berthier (en bas)—Repairs to wharf.....	1,250 00	
	Cacouna—Wharf improvements.....	3,750 00	
	Cannes des Roches—Extension of breakwater.....	3,250 00	
	Cap à l'Aigle—Repairs to and extension of wharf.....	22,250 00	
	Cap Chat—Extension of training pier.....	6,250 00	
	Cap de la Madeleine—Enlargement of wharf.....	23,333 34	
	Cap Rosier—Breakwater—Pier.....	8,333 33	
	Cap Santé—Repairs to wharf.....	1,000 00	
	Chambord—Repairs to wharf.....	458 34	
	Champlain—Repairs to wharf.....	1,666 66	
	Chicoutimi—Wharf repairs and improvements.....	3,333 34	
	Chicoutimi—Wharf extension.....	12,560 00	
	Coteau Landing—To complete wharf reconstruction.....	2,333 33	
142	Cross Point—Wharf enlargement.....	2,083 34	
	Deschambault—Repairs to wharf.....	1,000 00	
	Desjardins—Repairs to wharf.....	833 33	
	Douglastown—Breakwater wharf extension.....	3,333 34	
	Escoumains—Repairs to wharf.....	1,250 00	
	Father Point—Wharf repairs and improvements.....	500 00	
	Fort Coulonge—Wharf.....	833 33	
	Gatineau River—Protection of bank.....	2,500 00	
	Georgeville—Extension of wharf.....	416 67	
	Grand Marsh—Improvements.....	4,166 66	
	Grand'Mère—Towards construction of Grand'Mère dam.....	20,833 34	
	Grands Mechins—Extension to wharf.....	3,333 33	
	Grande Rivière—Wharf repairs.....	5,000 00	
	Grondines—Repairs to wharf.....	1,250 00	
	Grosse Isle—Magdalen Islands—Breakwater.....	8,333 34	
	Grosse Isle Quarantine Station—Extension of wharfs.....	75,000 00	
	Grosse Roche—Extension to wharf.....	2,916 66	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—General repairs and improvements.....	62,500 00	
	Harrington Harbour—Extension of wharf.....	1,666 67	
	Havre-aux-Maisons—Repairs to pier.....	2,583 33	
	Hospital Bay—Magdalen Islands—Breakwater.....	4,166 67	
	Ile Perrot South—Wharf.....	4,166 66	
	Isle aux Coudres—Extension to wharf.....	21,666 67	
	Isle aux Grues—Repairs to wharf.....	4,166 66	
	Isle Verte—Repairs to wharf.....	2,916 67	
	Kamouraska—Addition to wharf.....	5,833 33	
	Knowlton Landing—Reconstruction of wharf.....	7,166 67	
	Lachine—Wharf.....	20,833 33	
	Lake St. John—Survey for dam across La Grande Decharge...	2,500 00	
	La Lancette—Wharf.....	416 67	
	Lanoraie—Wharf reconstruction.....	2,333 33	
	Laprairie—Protection works.....	66,666 67	
	Lavaltrie—Wharf repairs.....	666 66	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Quebec—Continued.		
	Les Ecureuils—Repairs to wharf.....	916 67	
	L'Islet—Wharf repairs.....	10,666 66	
	Magdalen Islands—Breakwater and piers.....	15,250 00	
	Malbaie—Pier.....	25,000 00	
	Megantic—Reconstruction of wharf.....	4,166 67	
	Miguasha—Repairs to wharf.....	500 00	
	Mistook—Repairs to wharf.....	1,500 00	
	Montmagny—Protection wall.....	3,750 00	
	Montmagny—Extension to wharf.....	5,416 66	
	Murray Bay—Wharf enlargement and repairs.....	19,583 34	
	Nicolet—Wharf.....	10,000 00	
	Nicolet River—To construct jetty on east side.....	3,416 66	
	North Timiskaming—Wharf.....	10,000 00	
	Notre Dame du Lac—Repairs to wharf.....	833 34	
	Percé—Wharf improvements.....	916 66	
	Petite Rivière Est—Breakwater.....	17,833 34	
	Pierreville—Repairs to wharf and approach.....	541 66	
	Pointe à Brousseau—Completion of pier.....	2,916 67	
	Pointe aux Esquimaux—Repairs to wharf.....	1,500 00	
	Pointe aux Trembles—Repairs to wharf.....	1,416 66	
	Pointe St. Pierre—Breakwater repairs.....	500 00	
	Portneuf—Repairs to wharf.....	1,000 00	
142	Poupore (Rivière du Lièvre)—Training pier.....	13,333 34	
	Quyon—Wharf.....	6,666 66	
	Rimouski—Harbour improvements.....	41,666 67	
	Rimouski—Wharf renewals and repairs.....	2,916 66	
	River Blanche—Repairs to wharf and construction of training pier.....	5,666 67	
	Rivière au Renard—Repairs to wharf.....	4,166 66	
	Rivière des Prairies—Improvement of navigation.....	20,833 34	
	Rivière des Vases—Extension to landing pier.....	1,250 00	
	Rivière du Lièvre—Improvements to wharfs.....	3,500 00	
	Rivière du Loup (Fraserville)—Wharf improvements.....	41,666 66	
	Rivière du Loup (en haut)—Lock and dam.....	8,333 34	
	Rivière Laguerre—Improvements.....	12,500 00	
	Rivière La Pipe—Repairs to wharf.....	1,500 00	
	Rivière du Moulin—Protection work.....	4,166 66	
	Rivière du Sud—Protection works.....	4,166 67	
	Rivière Ouelle—Repairs to wharf.....	3,333 33	
	Rivière Verte, West—Extension of wharf.....	1,500 00	
	Roberval—Completion of breakwater.....	7,083 34	
	Roberval—Improvements to wharf approach.....	791 66	
	Ruisseau à Loutres—Extension of wharf.....	4,166 67	
	Saguenay River—Dredging.....	20,833 33	
	Ste. Adélaïde de Pabos—Repairing breakwater and improving approach.....	2,083 34	
	St. Alexis—Repairs to wharf.....	2,916 66	
	Ste. Anne de Beaupré—Wharf.....	4,166 67	
	Ste. Anne des Monts—Harbour improvements at mouth of Grande Rivière Ste. Anne.....	2,500 00	
	Ste. Anne des Monts—Landing pier.....	33,333 33	
	Ste. Anne de la Pocatière—Wharf extension.....	5,583 34	
	Ste. Anne du Saguenay—Extension of wharf.....	8,333 33	
	St. Antoine de Richelieu—Freight shed on wharf.....	666 67	
	Ste. Croix—Extension of wharf.....	4,166 66	
	Ste. Emilie—Improvements and repairs to wharf.....	2,333 34	
	Ste. Famille—Repairs to old wharf.....	1,750 00	
	St. François North—Island of Orleans—Repairs to wharf.....	1,583 33	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Quebec—Concluded.		
142	St. François (South)—Island of Orleans—Repairs to wharf.....	3,250 00	
	St. Gédéon—Repairs to wharf.....	1,250 00	
	Ste Geneviève de Bastican—Wharf.....	1,833 33	
	St. George de Malbaie—Completion of breakwater.....	3,250 00	
	St. Germain de Kamouraska—Wharf.....	8,333 34	
	St. Grégoire—Wharf extension—Quebec County.....	4,166 66	
	St. Ignace de Loyola—Wharf improvements and repairs.....	1,250 00	
	St. Iréné—Repairs to wharf.....	2,833 34	
	St. Jean des Chaillons—Wharf improvements.....	2,333 33	
	St. Jean, Island of Orleans—Repairs to wharf.....	3,333 34	
	St. Jean, Island of Orleans—Wharf extension.....	20,833 33	
	St. Jean, Port Joli—Extension of wharf.....	7,250 00	
	St. Jérôme—Addition to wharf.....	2,083 34	
	St. Joseph de Sorel—Freight shed on wharf.....	750 00	
	St. Laurent, Island of Orleans—Repairs to wharf.....	3,666 66	
	St. Marjorique—Approaches to bridge.....	6,666 67	
	St. Michel de Bellechasse—Repairs to wharf.....	1,666 66	
	St. Nicholas—Repairs to wharf.....	4,041 67	
	Ste. Petronille, Island of Orleans—Wharf.....	16,666 66	
	St. Romuald—Removal of boulders.....	1,250 00	
	St. Siméon—Repairs to wharf.....	1,166 67	
	St. Timothée—Repairs to wharf.....	1,250 00	
	St. Valier—Extension to wharf.....	8,333 33	
	Ste. Victoire—Freight shed and wharf improvements.....	1,666 67	
	Tadoussac (Anse à l'Eau)—Repairs to wharf.....	1,250 00	
	Three Rivers Harbour—Completion of deep water wharf at west end of harbour.....	36,666 66	
	Thurso—Wharf.....	10,000 00	
	Trois Pistoles—Harbour improvements.....	8,750 00	
	Ville Marie—Wharf.....	4,166 67	
	Ontario.		
143	Armitage Landing—Wharf.....	4,583 33	
	Ash Rapids—Removal of obstructions.....	2,916 67	
	Bayfield—Repairs to piers.....	3,750 00	
	Beaverton—Harbour improvements.....	32,500 00	
	Belle Ewart—Wharf.....	7,666 66	
	Belle River—Repairs to sheet piling.....	833 34	
	Belleville—Harbour Improvements.....	41,666 66	
	Bowmanville—Repairs to pier.....	10,000 00	
	Bracebridge—Wharf extension and warehouse.....	6,333 34	
	Brighton—Reconstruction and extension of wharf.....	12,916 66	
	Burlington Channel—Renewal of west part south pier.....	16,666 67	
	Burlington—Revetment wall.....	27,500 00	
	Caesarea—Wharf.....	3,000 00	
	Callendar—Wharf extension.....	9,583 33	
	Campbell's Bay—Wharf.....	4,166 67	
	Cobourg—Harbour improvements.....	41,666 66	
	Collingwood—Harbour improvements.....	62,500 00	
	Fighting Island—(Detroit River)—Improvements to channel..	47,500 00	
	Fitzroy Harbour—Wharf.....	3,833 34	
	French River Dam—Repairs and maintenance.....	833 33	
	Gananoque—Wharf.....	15,000 00	
	Goderich—Harbour improvements.....	100,000 00	
	Grand Bend—Repairs and improvements to breakwater and sheet piling.....	3,750 00	
	Haileybury—Harbour improvements.....	6,666 67	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Ontario—Continued.		
	Hamilton—Harbour improvements.....	83,333 33	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—General repairs and improve- ments.....	54,166 67	
	Hawkestone—Wharf repairs.....	2,916 66	
	Helen's Bay—Wharf.....	7,166 67	
	Kagawong—Wharf.....	13,166 66	
	Kensington—Wharf.....	8,333 34	
	Kincardine—Construction of breakwater and repairs to piers...	26,250 00	
	Kingston—Harbour improvements.....	125,000 00	
	Kingsville—Repairs to piers.....	2,916 66	
	Lake Nipissing—Improvements of navigable channel in west arm leading through Shanty Lake to Monetville.....	1,750 00	
	Leamington—Repairs to wharf.....	833 34	
	Little Castor River—Improvements.....	4,166 66	
	Long Lake and Driftwood Creek—Improvement of navigation.	3,333 34	
	Madawaska River—Deepening channel.....	3,333 33	
	Meaford—Harbour improvements.....	27,500 00	
	Monetville—Wharf.....	1,666 67	
	Montreal River—Removal of boulders in Flat Rapids.....	833 33	
	Montreal River—Improvements above Latchford.....	14,166 67	
	Nation River—Improvements.....	8,333 33	
	Newcastle—Repairs to east pier.....	14,583 34	
	New Liskeard—Harbour improvements.....	6,250 00	
	North Bay—Repairs to wharf.....	5,000 00	
143	Orillia—Wharf.....	2,166 66	
	Oshawa—Harbour improvements.....	41,666 67	
	Owen Sound—Harbour improvements and repairs.....	41,666 66	
	Parry Sound—Wharf.....	33,333 34	
	Pelce Island—Repairs to docks.....	1,666 66	
	Peterborough—Pavilion on wharf.....	583 34	
	Peterborough—Dry dock.....	20,833 33	
	Picnic Islands—Improvements of channel.....	83,333 34	
	Pike Creek—Repairs to piers.....	541 66	
	Porcupine—Repairs and improvements to wharf.....	1,666 67	
	Port Bruce—Repairs to piers.....	833 33	
	Port Burwell—Repairs to piers.....	3,333 34	
	Port Colborne—Repairs to east breakwater.....	18,750 00	
	Port Dover—Harbour improvements.....	41,666 66	
	Port Elgin—Repairs to breakwater.....	1,750 00	
	Port Hope—Harbour improvements.....	25,000 00	
	Portland—Wharf.....	4,166 67	
	Port Rowan—Repairs to pier.....	1,250 00	
	Port Stanley—Harbour improvements.....	87,500 00	
	Port Stanley—In full and final settlement of claim of Messrs. Haney & Miller, in connection with construction of break- water.....	50,940 00	
	Rainy River—Survey and maintenance of gauges.....	15,000 00	
	Rainy River—Improvements.....	41,666 66	
	Richard's Landing—Wharf extension and reconstruction.....	20,833 34	
	River Thames—Removal of obstructions.....	2,500 00	
	Rondeau Harbour—Repairs to piers.....	2,500 00	
	Sand Point—Wharf repairs and improvements.....	833 33	
	Sarnia—Wharf and shelter basin.....	41,666 67	
	Saugeen River—Repairs to piers.....	4,166 66	
	Sault Ste. Marie—Wharf improvements and repairs.....	31,666 67	
	Sault Ste. Marie—Harbour improvements.....	83,333 33	
	Severn River at Washago—Construction of dams and removal of rocks.....	8,333 34	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Ontario—Concluded.		
143	Southampton—Repairs to breakwaters.....	7,500 00	
	Summerstown—Repairs to wharf.....	666 66	
	Telegraph and Nigger Islands—Dredging.....	41,666 67	
	Thornbury—Harbour improvements.....	14,583 33	
	Trenton—Harbour improvements.....	63,333 34	
	Vail's Point—Wharf.....	6,416 66	
	Victoria Harbour—Wharf.....	13,333 34	
	Wellington—Wharf and harbour improvements.....	29,166 66	
	Whitby—Harbour improvements.....	9,166 67	
	Windsor—Landing dock and improvements.....	33,333 33	
	Manitoba.		
144	Delta—Protection work.....	2,500 00	
	Gimli—Improvements to breakwater and repairs to wharf.....	12,500 00	
	Gull Harbour—Extension of wharf.....	8,333 34	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—General repairs and improvements.....	8,333 33	
	Le Pas—Wharf.....	25,000 00	
	Red River—Improvements.....	25,000 00	
	Red River—St. Andrews lock and dam—Improvements and fishway.....	16,458 33	
	Selkirk—Harbour improvements and repairs to plant.....	83,333 33	
	Victoria Beach Bay—Improvements to breakwater pier.....	1,666 67	
	Saskatchewan and Alberta.		
145	Athabaska River—Removal of boulders and improvement of channel.....	9,166 67	
	Edmonton—Repairs to wharf and roadway.....	2,333 33	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—General repairs and improvements.....	16,666 67	
	Prince Albert—Wharf and protection works.....	15,833 33	
	Saskatchewan River—Improvements.....	41,666 67	
	Sturgeon River—Improvements.....	4,166 66	
	Surveys of rapids, etc., on North and South Saskatchewan Rivers and other navigable streams.....	25,000 00	
	British Columbia.		
146	Ainsworth—Wharf.....	8,750 00	
	Bindley's Landing—Wharf.....	3,333 34	
	Chemainus River—Removal of logs.....	1,250 00	
	Columbia and Kootenay Rivers—Wharfs generally.....	16,666 66	
	Columbia and Kootenay Rivers—Improvements.....	16,666 67	
	Fraser River—Improvements.....	416,666 66	
	Fraser River (lower)—Improvements.....	52,500 00	
	Fraser River (upper) and tributaries—Improvements.....	33,333 34	
	Fraser and Thompson Rivers—Wharfs.....	21,916 66	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—General repairs and improvements.....	33,333 34	
	Kaslo—Wharf.....	12,416 66	
	Nanaimo—Harbour improvements.....	33,333 34	
	Okanagan River—Protecting and improving navigable channel.....	2,083 33	
	Pritchard—Wharf.....	4,416 67	
	Roy's Beach—Wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Saanichton—Wharf.....	6,458 33	
	Shelter Point, Gillis Bay—Wharf.....	4,916 67	
	Sooke Harbour—Repairs to wharf.....	2,083 33	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	British Columbia—Concluded.		
146	Sooke Harbour—Improvements.....	4,166 67	
	Summerland—Wharf.....	11,333 33	
	Thompson River—Removing snags, etc.....	2,083 34	
	Upper Lillooet River—Removal of obstructions.....	2,500 00	
	Van Anda—Repairs to wharf.....	4,000 00	
	Williams Head Quarantine Station—Improvements and repairs	2,500 00	
	DREDGING.		
	New Dredging Plant—Maritime Provinces.....	115,833 34	
	New Dredging Plant—Ontario and Quebec, including Victoria Island shipyard.....	168,333 33	
	New Dredging Plant—Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta ..	19,833 34	
	New Dredging Plant—British Columbia.....	266,666 66	
147	New Dredging Plant—Generally.....	141,666 67	
	Dredging—Maritime Provinces.....	750,000 00	
	Dredging—Ontario and Quebec.....	750,000 00	
	Dredging—Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.....	71,250 00	
	Dredging—British Columbia.....	500,000 00	
	Dredging—Generally.....	66,666 66	
	SLIDES AND BOOMS.		
148	Saguenay District—Booms and piers.....	5,833 34	
	St. Maurice District—Improvements to slide and boom works to facilitate the floating and storage of logs, etc.....	57,500 00	
	Slides and Booms, generally.....	4,166 66	
	ROADS AND BRIDGES.		
	Dominion traffic bridges throughout Canada, including apprao- ches generally.....	4,166 67	
	Edmonton bridge across North Saskatchewan River—Renewal of flooring, etc.....	1,000 00	
	Grand River bridge at York, Ont.—General repairs.....	833 33	
	Interprovincial bridge across Ottawa River at Hawkesbury, the Ontario and Quebec Governments to each contribute \$15,000.....	41,666 67	
149	Matapedia Road—Repairs and improvements.....	3,750 00	
	Miniota—Bridge to Indian Reserve.....	6,666 66	
	North Timiskaming—Bridge over Quinze River; Quebec Gov- ernment to contribute \$15,000	50,000 00	
	Ottawa City—Bridges over the River Ottawa, the slides and the Rideau Canal and approaches thereto—Ordinary re- pairs, renewals and maintenance.....	14,166 67	
	Ottawa—Roadway under Connaught Place.....	1,500 00	
	TELEGRAPH LINES.		
	Nova Scotia.		
150	Cape Breton lines.....	7,833 33	
	Prince Edward Island.		
151	For improvements in telegraph and telephone service.....	37,500 00	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	TELEGRAPH LINES—Concluded.		
	New Brunswick.		
152	Bay of Fundy Telegraph System—For betterment of service and establishment of an auxiliary telephone service between Grand Manan, Campobello and Eastport, Me.....	7,916 66	
	Quebec.		
153	Improvements to repair service.....	2,500 00	
	Extension of telephone lines in County of Quebec.....	2,916 67	
	Saskatchewan and Alberta.		
	Athabaska Landing to Lake La Biche—Telegraph Line.....	9,333 33	
	Northwest Lines—Shifting of line from farm lands to established roadways.....	4,166 67	
154	Peace River Line—Offices and dwellings at Saskatoon Lake, Grande Prairie and Mirror Landing.....	7,500 00	
	Qu'Appelle-Edmonton telegraph line—New buildings and repairs and improvements to old ones.....	833 33	
	British Columbia.		
	Alberni-Clayoquot Telegraph Line—For telegraph or telephone extension beyond Clayoquot to Estevan and Friendly Cove	19,333 34	
	Alberni-Clayoquot Telegraph Line—Office at Tafino.....	4,166 66	
	Ashcroft-Quesnel—Repoling telegraph line.....	6,250 00	
	Golden-Windermere Telephone Line—Improvements.....	15,833 34	
155	Kootenay Landing to Pilot Bay—Telephone line.....	8,333 33	
	Nelson District (South Kootenay)—Telephone lines.....	10,500 00	
	North Thompson River Telephone Line—Reconstruction.....	3,333 34	
	Okanagan Valley Telephone system—General repairs and renewals.....	8,333 33	
	Okanagan Valley Telephone system—Extensions.....	21,416 67	
	Generally.		
156	Telephone Lines—Generally.....	5,833 33	
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
	Architectural Branch—Salaries of architects, clerks of works, inspectors, draughtsmen, clerks and messengers of outside service.....	50,000 00	
	Engineering Branch—Salaries of engineers, inspectors, superintendents, draughtsmen, clerks and messengers of outside service.....	295,833 33	
	Monument to His Late Majesty King Edward VII.....	20,833 33	
	Construction and operation of water storage dams and regulation works on the Ottawa River and tributaries and settlement of land damages.....	254,166 67	
157	Deep Waterways Commission—Inclusive of payments authorized to Wm. J. Stewart, Chief Hydrographic Surveyor, Department of Naval Service, as a member of the Board of Commissioners, also for the definition and demarcation of the International boundary between the United States and Canada from Pigeon River to St. Regis, as provided for by Article 4 of the Treaty of April 11, 1908.....	25,000 00	
	Dry Docks Generally—Inspection, etc.....	8,333 33	
	International Commission, River St. John, N.B.....	13,333 34	
	River Gaugings.....	20,833 33	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	(Chargeable to Income)—Continued.		
	MISCELLANEOUS—Concluded.		
	The National Gallery of Canada, including the purchase of paintings by the Board of Trustees.....	83,333 34	
	River St. Lawrence and Great Lakes Waterways Commission. Surveys and inspections.....	33,333 33	
	St. Lawrence River—Metering.....	150,000 00	
157	To cover balance of expenditure for works already authorized for which the appropriations may be insufficient, provided the amount for any one work does not exceed \$200.....	20,833 34	
	Compassionate allowance to the widow of the late James Bradshaw, workman on government pile driver, who was killed at Minnekahda Landing, Pitt River, B.C., Sept. 18, 1913..	8,333 33	
		125 00	23,340,498 65
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS.		
	ATLANTIC OCEAN.		
158	Steam service between Annapolis and London or Hull, England, or both.....	4,166 67	
159	Steam service between Canadian Atlantic ports and Australia and New Zealand.....	116,666 66	
160	Ocean and mail service between Canada and Great Britain....	833,333 34	
161	Steam service between Canada and Cuba.....	20,833 33	
162	Steam service or services between Canada and Newfoundland..	5,333 34	
164	Steam service between Canada and South Africa.....	11,666 66	
165	Steam service between Halifax, St. John's, Newfoundland, and Liverpool.....	16,666 67	
166	Steam service between Montreal, Quebec and Manchester, England, during the summer season, and between St. John, Halifax and Manchester during the winter season.....	29,166 66	
167	Steam service between St. John, Dublin and Belfast, during the winter season.....	6,250 00	
168	Steam service between St. John and Glasgow during the winter season.....	12,500 00	
169	Winter steam service between St. John, Halifax and London....	12,500 00	
170	Steam service between St. John, Halifax and London.....	20,833 33	
	PACIFIC OCEAN.		
171	Steam service between Canada and Australia or New Zealand, or both, on the Pacific Ocean.....	150,424 17	
172	Steam service between Prince Rupert, B.C., and Queen Charlotte Islands.....	13,333 33	
173	Steam service between Victoria and San Francisco.....	2,500 00	
174	Steam service between Victoria, Vancouver, any ports and Skagway.....	10,416 67	
175	Steam service between Victoria and West Coast Vancouver Island.....	4,166 66	
176	Steam service between Vancouver and northern ports of British Columbia.....	14,666 67	
	LOCAL SERVICES.		
177	Steam service between Baddeck and Ingonish.....	4,854 16	
178	Steam service between Charlottetown, Victoria and Holidays Wharf.....	2,083 34	
179	Steam service between Froude's Point and Lockport, N.S....	500 00	
180	Steam service from the opening to the closing of navigation in 1914, between Gaspé Basin and Dalhousie or Campbellton.	16,666 66	
181	Steam service between Grand Manan and the mainland.....	8,333 34	
182	Steam service between Halifax and Canso.....	4,166 66	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS —Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LOCAL SERVICES—Continued.		
183	Steam service between Halifax and Newfoundland via Cape Breton ports.....	8,333 34	
184	Steam service between Halifax, Mahone Bay, Tancook Island and La Have River ports.....	3,333 33	
185	Steam service between Halifax and Spry Bay.....	1,666 67	
186	Steam service between Halifax, South Cape Breton and Bras d'Or Lake ports.....	3,333 33	
187	Steam service between Halifax and West Coast Cape Breton, calling at way ports.....	1,666 67	
188	Steam service between Halifax and Sherbrooke.....	1,666 66	
189	Steam service from the opening to the closing of navigation between Kenora and Fort Francis.....	6,666 67	
190	Steam service from the opening to the closing of navigation in 1914, between the mainland and the Magdalen Islands.....	12,500 00	
191	Steam service between Mulgrave and Canso.....	5,416 66	
192	Steam service between Mulgrave and Guysboro, calling at intermediate ports.....	4,583 34	
193	Steam service from the opening to the closing of navigation in 1914, between Port Mulgrave, St. Peter's, Irish Cove and Marble Mountain and other ports on the Bras d'Or Lakes.	5,000 00	
194	Steam service from the opening to the closing of navigation in 1914, between Pictou, Mulgrave and Cheticamp.....	6,250 00	
195	Steam service between Newcastle, Neguac and Escuminac, calling at all intermediate ports on the Miramichi River and Miramichi Bay.....	2,083 33	
196	Steam service between Pelee Island and the mainland.....	4,166 67	
197	Steam service between Petit de Grat and Intercolonial Railway terminus at Mulgrave.....	5,000 00	
198	Steam service on the Petitcodiac River between Moncton and way ports, and a port or ports on the west coast of Cumberland County.....	1,666 66	
199	Steam service between Pictou and Montague, calling at Murray Harbour and Georgetown.....	5,000 00	
200	Schooner service between Pictou and New Glasgow and Antigonish County ports.....	416 67	
201	Steam service between Prince Edward Island and Cape Breton and Newfoundland.....	13,750 00	
202	Steam service from the opening to the closing of navigation in 1914, between Prince Edward Island and the mainland....	10,416 66	
203	Steam service during the year 1914, between Quebec and Blanc Sablon, calling at ports and places along the northern shore of the River St. Lawrence between such terminals.....	16,666 67	
204	Steam service between Quebec and Gaspé Basin, touching at intermediate ports.....	7,083 33	
205	Steam service between Quebec and ports on the north shore of the Isle of Orleans.....	3,750 00	
206	Steam service between Rivière du Loup, Tadoussac and other North Shore ports.....	5,000 00	
207	Winter steam service between Rivière du Loup, Tadoussac and other St. Lawrence ports.....	6,666 67	
208	Winter steam service between St. Catharines Bay and Tadoussac	2,916 66	
209	Steam service between St. John and Digby.....	16,666 67	
210	Steam service between St. John, Digby, Annapolis and Granville viz., along the west coast of the Annapolis Basin.....	1,250 00	
211	Steam service between St. John, Digby, Bear River and Clementsport.....	1,250 00	
212	Steam service between St. John and Bridgetown.....	1,666 66	
213	Steam service between St. John, N.B., and St. Andrews, N.B., calling at intermediate points.....	3,333 34	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	MAIL SUBSIDIES AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS —Concluded.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	LOCAL SERVICES—Concluded.		
214	Steam service for not less than 40 full round weekly trips between St. John and Halifax via Yarmouth and other way ports during the season of 1914	8,333 33	
215	Steam service between St. John, N.B., and ports on the Bay of Fundy and Minas Basin, and Margareville, N.S.	6,666 67	
216	Steam service between St. John and ports in Cumberland Basin	2,500 00	
217	Steam service or services between St. John, Westport and Yarmouth and other way ports.	4,583 34	
218	Steam service during the year 1914 between St. Stephen, N.B., Ste. Croix River points, Deer Island, Campobello and the inner islands, Passamaquoddy Bay and L'Etete or Back Bay.	5,000 00	
219	Steam service during the season of 1914 between Sydney and Bay St. Lawrence, calling at way ports.	5,000 00	
220	Steam service during the season of 1914 between Sydney and Whycomagh.	2,500 00	
221	Steam service from Sydney, N.S., around the East Coast of Cape Breton to Hastings and return to Sydney via the Bras d'Or Lakes.	4,583 34	
222	Expenses in connection with the supervision of subsidized steamship services.	2,500 00	
			1,695,861 66
	DEPARTMENT OF THE NAVAL SERVICE.		
223	Naval Service—To provide for the maintenance and upkeep of ships, Naval College and dockyards at Halifax and Esquimaux, and for naval volunteers.	833,333 33	
224	Fisheries Protection Service—To provide for the repairs and maintenance of Fisheries Protection Steamers.	312,500 00	
225	Fisheries Protection Service—To provide for new vessels.	191,666 67	
226	Hydrographic Surveys, including the survey of Hudson Bay.	325,000 00	
227	Radiotelegraph Service—To provide for the building and maintenance of Wireless Stations.	308,333 33	
228	Tidal Service—To provide for maintenance of Tidal Stations and Surveying Steamers.	37,500 00	
229	Patrol of the Northern Waters of Canada.	41,666 67	
			2,050,000 00
	LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE.		
250	Administration of pilotage and maintenance and repairs to steamer <i>Eureka</i>		30,000 00
	SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.		
	Department of the Interior.		
259	Astronomical Surveys—Investigations and demarcations of the exterior boundaries of Canada, the triangulations, levelling and topographic work of the Geodetic Survey of Canada, and the Astronomical work of the Department of the Interior, including the expenses of the Dominion Astronomical Observatory, and \$1,000 to W. F. King, as International Boundary Commissioner.	218,333 34	
	To provide for payment on account of the construction of a large reflecting telescope for the Dominion Astronomical Observatory.	27,500 00	
			245,833 34

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	FISHERIES.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
263	Salaries and disbursements of Fishery Officers, including the expenses of the Fisheries Advisory Board, and an allowance of \$300 to W. J. E. Casey, Secretary thereof.....	208,333 33	
264	Building fishways and clearing rivers.....	25,000 00	
265	Legal and incidental expenses.....	3,333 33	
266	Canadian Fisheries Museum.....	13,333 34	
267	Oyster culture.....	5,000 00	
268	To assist in the establishment, maintenance and inspection of cold storage for bait, the conservation and development of deep sea fisheries, and to provide for better transportation facilities for fresh fish.....	125,000 00	
269	To provide for the maintenance of experimental works for the reduction of dogfish.....	50,000 00	
270	To pay Customs Officers for services in connection with issuing <i>modus vivendi</i> licenses.....	750 00	
271	To provide for the maintenance of a Fisheries Intelligence Bureau, and carrying on an educational campaign among the fishermen.....	8,333 33	
272	To provide for the expenses of the International Fishery Commission under the Treaty for Joint Fishery Regulations in waters contiguous to the Boundary line.....	4,166 67	
273	Fisheries patrol service.....	133,333 33	
274	To provide for the cost of building six Fishery Patrol Boats for the Atlantic coast.....	33,333 34	
275	To provide for an exhibit of fresh and cured food fish at the Toronto Annual Exhibition.....	12,500 00	
276	Salaries, building and maintenance of fish breeding establishments.....	333,333 33	
277	Inspection of canned fish.....	41,666 67	
278	To provide for a Fisheries Patrol Steamer for Lake Winnipeg.....	58,333 33	
279	Marine Biological Board of Canada—To provide for the construction and maintenance of marine biological stations for investigations.....	17,500 00	1,073,250 00
	LABOUR.		
284	Industrial Disputes Investigation Act.....	20,833 33	
285	Combines Investigation Act.....	8,333 34	
286	Industrial Training and Technical Education.....	4,166 66	33,333 33
	INDIANS.		
	ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.		
289	Relief, medical attendance and medicines, Quebec.....	8,500 00	
	Relief, medical attendance and medicines, Ontario.....	5,812 50	
	General legal expenses.....	4,583 34	
	Repairs to roads and drainage.....	2,166 66	
	General expenses.....	38,395 84	
	NOVA SCOTIA.		
290	Salaries.....	1,333 33	
	Relief and seed grain.....	5,000 00	
	To provide for encouragement of agriculture.....	833 34	
	Medical attendance and medicines.....	4,166 66	
	Miscellaneous and unforeseen.....	1,250 00	
	Repairs to roads and dyking.....	500 00	
	Rebuilding Indian Council House, Chapel Island.....	2,083 34	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	INDIANS—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	NEW BRUNSWICK.		
291	Salaries.....	1,653 33	
	Relief and seed grain.....	5,000 00	
	Medical attendance and medicines.....	3,333 34	
	Miscellaneous and unforeseen.....	708 33	
	Repairs to roads.....	375 00	
	To provide for encouragement of agriculture.....	833 34	
	PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.		
292	Salaries.....	500 00	
	Relief and seed grain.....	937 50	
	Medical attendance and medicines.....	708 33	
	Miscellaneous.....	541 67	
	MANITOBA, SASKATCHEWAN, ALBERTA AND NORTHWEST TERRITORIES.		
293	Implements, tools, etc.....	9,910 83	
	Field and garden seeds.....	3,775 00	
	Live stock.....	7,900 00	
	Supplies for destitute Indians.....	118,456 67	
	Hospitals, medical attendance, medicines, etc.....	86,701 66	
	Triennial clothing.....	3,750 00	
	Surveys.....	12,500 00	
	Sioux.....	5,388 34	
	Grist and saw mills.....	874 16	
	General expenses.....	247,587 50	
	BRITISH COLUMBIA.		
294	Salaries.....	32,183 34	
	Relief to destitute Indians.....	10,000 00	
	Seeds and implements.....	1,625 00	
	To encourage Indians in farming and fruit culture.....	2,500 00	
	Hospitals, medical attendance and medicines.....	34,333 33	
	Travelling expenses.....	13,333 34	
	Office, miscellaneous and unforeseen.....	14,516 66	
	Surveys.....	8,333 34	
	Cleansing Indian orchards.....	2,916 66	
	To provide for the expenses of the British Columbia Indian Land Commission.....	62,500 00	
	YUKON.		
295	Relief and medical attendance.....	9,166 67	
	Survey.....	5,833 33	
	General expenses.....	3,333 34	
	INDIAN EDUCATION.		
296	Indian Education.....	790,095 83	
	GENERAL.		
297	A. J. Boyd, Inspector of Maritime Provinces.....	1,333 34	
	Timber Inspector and Valuator.....	1,000 00	
	Travelling expenses and clerical services for above officers.....	2,250 00	
	Payments to Indians surrendering their lands under provisions of Section 70, of the Indian Act, which will afterwards be repaid from the avails of the land.....	41,666 66	
	Relief to destitute Indians in remote districts.....	29,166 66	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	INDIANS— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	GENERAL— <i>Concluded.</i>		
297	To prevent spread of tuberculosis.....	8,333 33	
	Printing, stationery, etc.	6,666 67	
	Grant to assist Indian Trust Fund Account 310—Suppression of liquor.....	5,000 00	
	Surveys, Ontario, Quebec, and Maritime Provinces.....	4,166 66	
	To provide for expenses in connection with epidemics of small- pox and other diseases.....	8,333 33	
			1,684,647 50
	DOMINION LANDS AND PARKS.		
	Salaries of the Outside Service.....	387,500 00	
	Contingencies, advertising, etc.....	250,000 00	
	Salary of one carpenter, Mr. John Mason.....	762 08	
	Surveys, examination of survey returns, printing of plans, etc....	872,500 00	
	Amount required to pay the fees of the Board of Examiners for D. L. Surveyors, of the Secretary and of the Sub-examiners, and for travelling expenses, stationery, printing, rent of rooms and furniture, etc. (The fees of Mr. E. Deville, W. F. King and Otto J. Klotz, members of the board and F. D. Hen- derson, Secretary, are to be paid out of this sum).....	2,000 00	
	To assist in publishing the transactions of the Association of Dominion Land Surveyors.....	104 17	
301	Protection of timber in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, the Northwest Territories and the Railway Belt in British Columbia, tree culture in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta, and inspection and management of Forest Reserves.....	550,000 00	
	To pay expenses connected with water-power investigations and reports in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Rail- way Belt in British Columbia.....	116,666 67	
	For surveys and works under the Irrigation Act, etc., including \$400 for P. Marchand as Auditor of disbursements made by companies acquiring lands under the Irrigation system....	166,666 67	
	To cover the cost of special surveys and other works in connection with the classification of irrigable lands on the Western Sec- tion of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Irrigation Block East of Calgary.....	29,166 66	
	Grant to the Western Canada Irrigation Association.....	416 67	
	Canadian National Parks.....	487,191 66	
	Engraving, lithograph and printing maps of the Dominion and Northwest Territories.....	65,000 00	
	Grant to Canadian Forestry Association.....	1,666 67	
	Costs of litigation and legal expenses.....	9,166 66	
	Ordnance lands, salaries and expenses.....	1,766 67	
	Protection of reindeer herd.....	2,500 00	
	Grant to Alpine Club of Canada.....	833 33	
			2,943,907 91
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
307	Unforeseen expenses, expenditure thereof to be under Order in Council, and a detailed statement to be laid before Parlia- ment within fifteen days of next session.....	33,333 34	
308	Travelling expenses of Sir Charles Fitzpatrick attending sittings of the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council.....	2,083 33	
309	Special allowance to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada, to cover travelling and other expenses in connection with his services while acting as Deputy to His Excellency the Governor General.....	2,083 34	
310	The Royal Society of Canada.....	6,666 66	
311	Amount required to pay Consular Officers abroad for services..	416 67	
312	Salaries and expenses of the Paris Agency.....	23,333 33	

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	MISCELLANEOUS— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	£ cts.
321	Grant to assist the Canadian Association for the prevention of tuberculosis.....	8,333 34	
322	Grant to the Canadian Handicrafts' Guild.....	1,666 66	
323	Grant towards maintenance of the experiments with reindeer in the Canadian Labrador, under the direction of Dr. W. F. Grenfell.....	833 34	
324	Grant to assist the Canadian Branch of the St. John Ambulance Association.....	2,083 33	
325	Expenses of litigated matters conducted within the Department of Justice.....	10,833 34	
326	Annual contribution to the Canadian Law Library, London, Eng.....	833 33	
327	Consolidation and publication of Reports, Orders in Council and correspondence upon Provincial Legislation 1906-11, both inclusive.....	416 67	
328	Expenses under the Pecuniary Claims Convention with the United States.....	20,833 33	
329	Grant to the Chief Constables' Association of Canada.....	416 67	
330	Cost of proceedings before the International Joint Commission.....	8,333 33	
331	To assist in suppression of the White Slave Traffic.....	8,333 34	
332	To provide for the expenses of the Conservation Commission.....	69,166 66	
333	Grant to the Medical Council of Canada.....	12,500 00	
334	Grant to the Victorian Order of Nurses.....	4,166 67	
335	Grant towards defraying the expenses of the National City Planning Congress, to be held in Canada, 1914.....	6,250 00	
336	Grant to the Interparliamentary Union for Peace.....	166 66	
337	To provide for the salary of the private secretary, S. Lelièvre, to the Speaker of the Senate.....	500 00	
338	To provide for the salary of the private secretary A. Hinds, \$600, and clerical services, to the Hon. J. A. Loughheed, a member of the Cabinet and Leader of the Senate.....	1,000 00	
	Grant to the National Battlefields Commission—		
339	(a) To be expended in laying out and constructing a park on historic battlefields at Quebec.....	104,166 67	
	(b) For expenses of administration.....	5,833 33	
	(c) For maintenance of the National Battlefields Park.....	9,166 67	
340	Contribution to aid in carrying on the work of the Astronomical Society of Canada.....	1,666 66	
341	Academy of Arts.....	1,666 67	
			347,083 34
	CUSTOMS.		
	Salaries and contingent expenses of the several ports in the Dominion, including pay for overtime of officers, notwithstanding anything in the Civil Service Act.....	2,991,666 67	
	Salaries and travelling expenses of Inspectors of ports and of other officers on inspection and preventive service, including salaries and expenses in connection with the Board of Customs..	279,166 66	
342	Miscellaneous—Printing and stationery, subscriptions to commercial papers, flags, dating stamps, locks, instruments, etc., for various ports of entry, express charges on samples, stationery and forms, legal expenses, premiums on guarantee bonds and uniforms for Customs officers.....	150,000 00	
	To provide for purchase of new revenue cruiser and for expenses of maintenance of revenue cruisers and for preventive service.	83,333 34	
	Amounts to be paid to Department of Justice to be disbursed by and accounted for to it for secret preventive service.....	4,166 66	
			3,508,333 33

SCHEDULE B—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>(Chargeable to Collection of Revenue.)</i>		
	RAILWAYS.		
346	Intercolonial Railway—Working expenses.....	11,666,666 67	
	Windsor Branch.....	35,833 33	
	Prince Edward Island Railway.....	500,000 00	
	Transcontinental Railway—Operation of line from Moncton to Lévis.....	145,833 24	
	CANALS.		
347	Staff and repairs.....	1,166,666 66	
	Statistical Officers.....	35,416 67	13,550,416 67
	PUBLIC WORKS.		
	<i>(Chargeable to Collection of Revenue.)</i>		
	SLIDES AND BOOMS, GRAVING DOCKS, LOCKS AND DAMS, ETC., WORKING EXPENSES, ETC.		
348	Slides and booms.....	84,750 00	
	Graving docks.....	31,583 34	
	Harbour and river works, etc.....	30,666 66	
	Collection of Public Works revenues.....	4,166 67	
	TELEGRAPH LINES.		
349	Prince Edward Island and mainland.....	5,833 33	
	Land and cable telegraph lines, Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces, including working expenses of vessels required for cable service.....	133,333 34	
	Saskatchewan and Alberta.....	66,666 66	
	British Columbia.....	91,666 67	
	Yukon System (Ashcroft-Dawson).....	212,500 00	
	Telegraph service generally.....	8,333 33	669,500 00
	POST OFFICE.		
	<i>Outside Service.</i>		
350	Salaries and allowances.....	5,358,267 29	
	Mail service.....	5,445,671 25	
	Miscellaneous.....	703,198 33	
	Yukon Territory.....	125,000 00	
	Total.....		11,632,136 87
			\$108,966,755 35

SCHEDULE C.

(Based on the Supplementary Estimates, 1914-1915.)

SUMS granted to His Majesty by this Act for the financial year ending 31st March, 1915, and the purposes for which they are granted.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
472	<i>Governor General's Secretary's Office—</i> Contingencies—Further amount required.....	30,000 00	
473	<i>Privy Council Office—</i> To provide for one clerkship in Second Division, Sub- division A.....	1,600 00	
	Contingencies— Sundries—Further amount required.....	1,500 00	
474	<i>Department of Justice, including Penitentiary Branch—</i> To provide for a clerkship in First Division, Subdivi- sion A, in lieu of one in Subdivision B.....	100 00	
	To provide for a clerkship in Second Division, Sub- division A, in lieu of one in Subdivision B.....	400 00	
	To provide for a clerkship in Third Division, Sub- division A.....	900 00	
	To provide for a clerkship in Third Division, Subdivi- sion A, in lieu of one in Third Division, Subdivision B.....	400 00	
	To provide for a clerkship in third Division, Subdivi- sion B.....	750 00	
	To provide an additional amount for clerkship in Third Division, Subdivision B, at \$600.....	100 00	
	Supreme Court of Canada— To provide for a clerkship in First Division, Sub- division B, in lieu of one in Second Division, Subdivision A.....	500 00	
	Exchequer Court of Canada— To provide for a clerkship in Third Division, Sub- division B.....	800 00	
475	<i>Department of Militia and Defence—</i> To provide for four clerkships in Third Division, Sub- division B.....	2,000 00	
	Contingencies— Sundries—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
476	<i>Department of Public Printing and Stationery—</i> To provide for one clerkship in First Division, Sub- division B in lieu of one in Second Division, Sub- division A.....	300 00	
477	<i>Department of Indian Affairs—</i> To provide for two promotions from Second Division, Subdivision A to First Division, Subdivision B.....	525 00	
478	<i>Royal Northwest Mounted Police—</i> Contingencies— Travelling expenses.....	600 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
479	<i>Department of Finance and Treasury Board—</i> To transfer from Customs Department R. W. Breadner Tariff Officer, First Division, Subdivision A..... To provide for two clerkships in Third Division, Sub- division A.....	4,500 00 1,800 00	
480	<i>Department of Customs—</i> Contingencies— Printing and Stationery—Further amount required Sundries—Further amount required.....	3,400 00 1,600 00	
481	<i>Department of Inland Revenue—</i> To provide for one clerkship in Second Division, Sub- division A..... Laboratory Branch— To provide for the promotion of five clerks, from the Second Division, Subdivision A to First Division, Subdivision B..... To provide for the appointment of two Assistant Analysts to Second Division, Subdivision B at \$1,300 per annum, each..... Electrical Branch— To provide for one clerkship in Second Division, Subdivision A..... Contingencies— Travelling expenses.....	1,600 00 1,750 00 2,600 00 1,600 00 3,000 00	
482	<i>Department of Agriculture—</i> To provide for eight clerkships in Third Division, Sub- division B.....	4,000 00	
483	<i>Department of Public Works—</i> To provide for the appointment of a Chief Architect..... To provide for four clerks in the Second Division, Sub- division B..... To provide for ten clerks in Third Division, Subdivision B..... To provide for five Messengers.....	7,000 00 3,200 00 5,000 00 2,500 00	
484	<i>Department of Mines—</i> Mines Branch— To provide for one clerkship in First Division, Sub- division B..... To provide for seven clerkships in Second Division, Subdivision A: 1 at \$1,987.50; 1 at \$1,975; 1 at \$1,737.50; and 4 at \$1,600..... Geological Survey Branch— To appoint Mrs. Florence E. Forsey, clerk in Third Division, Subdivision B, from February 14, 1914, at \$700..... Contingencies—Sundries.....	2,100 00 12,100 00 787 50 3,000 00	
485	<i>Post Office Department—</i> The two Assistant Superintendents of the Money Order Branch hereby promoted from Subdivision A of the Second Division to Subdivision B of the First Division..... To provide for fourteen clerkships in Subdivision A of the Second Division.....	4,200 00 22,400 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	CIVIL GOVERNMENT—Concluded.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Post Office Department—Concluded.</i>		
485	To provide for fifteen clerkships in Subdivision A of the Third Division.....	13,500 00	
	To provide for 18 additional sorters.....	9,000 00	
486	<i>Department of Labour—</i>		
	To provide for two clerkships in Third Division, Sub-division B.....	1,000 00	
	<i>Department of Insurance—</i>		
	To provide for one clerkship in Second Division, Sub-division B.....	1,000 00	
487	To provide an additional amount for one clerk in Third Division, Subdivision B.....	200 00	
	<i>Contingencies—</i>		
	To provide for the valuation of all securities held in Canada by Insurance Companies licensed by this Department.....	8,000 00	
488	<i>Department of External Affairs—</i>		
	To provide for one clerkship in Third Division, Sub-division B.....	800 00	
489	<i>Office of the Conservation Commission—</i>		
	To provide for one clerkship in First Division, Sub-division B.....	2,100 00	
			169,212 50
	ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE.		
490	To remunerate Judge J. W. Elliott for services as Deputy Judge of Halton County from October 5, 1913, to March 9, 1914		1,285 00
	DOMINION POLICE.		
491	To pay retiring gratuity to Sergeant A. Nininger.		1,482 75
	PENITENTIARIES.		
492	St. Vincent de Paul—Further amount required.....	25,000 00	
	British Columbia—Further amount required.....	20,000 00	
			45,000 00
	LEGISLATION.		
	SENATE.		
493	To provide for payment of the full sessional indemnity to members of the Senate—days lost through absence caused by illness during the present session—Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in chapter 10 of the Revised Statutes of <i>An Act respecting the Senate and House of Commons</i> , or any amendments thereto—Payment to be made as Treasury Board may direct.....	5,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	LEGISLATION—Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	HOUSE OF COMMONS.		
	To provide for payment of the full sessional indemnity of members of the House of Commons—days lost through absence caused by illness or public business during the present session including an amount of \$1,190 to the estate of the late J. P. Brown, M.P., for absence during the Session of 1912-13—Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in chapter 10 of the Revised Statutes, <i>An Act respecting the Senate and House of Commons</i> , or any amendments thereto—Payment to be made as the Treasury Board may direct.....	28,955 00	
	To provide for one clerkship in First Division, Subdivision B, or the Law Branch.....	2,100 00	
	To provide for salary of an additional translator on the Debates Staff in Second Division, Subdivision A.	1,800 00	
	To provide for salary of a reviser of translation on the Debates Translation Staff in Second Division, Subdivision A.	1,800 00	
	To provide for the salaries of two additional translators on the Blue Book Staff in Second Division, Subdivision A	3,200 00	
	To provide for increase in salary to the clerk of the committee on Agriculture and Colonization, and Superintendent of the printing of Sessional Papers.....	300 00	
	Sessional clerks—Further amount required.....	8,580 00	
494	Two expresses between House and Government printing office—Further amount required.....	420 00	
	Postage, telegrams and telephones—Further amount required.....	500 00	
	Sergeant-at-arms—		
	Sessional messengers, including three doorkeepers—Further amount required.....	9,795 00	
	Servants—Bathrooms, washrooms, etc.—Further amount required.....	825 00	
	Pages—Further amount required.....	2,100 00	
	Additional charwomen during session—Further amount required.....	2,280 00	
	Attendant at electric light—Further amount required	75 00	
	Book-keepers in messengers' room—Further amount required.....	420 00	
	Attendant in Ladies Waiting Room—Further amount required.....	60 00	
	Permanent messenger, appointment of—Further amount required.....	200 00	
	To provide for the appointment of a chief charwoman....	600 00	
	To provide for three additional servants: 1 at \$50 per month; 1 at \$3 per diem; 1 at \$2.50 per diem—Further amount required.....	1,505 00	
	To increase the salary of the Steward or the joint restaurant.....	300 00	
	LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.		
495	To provide for one clerk in Second Division, Subdivision B..	1,300 00	
	To provide for one clerk in Third Division, Subdivision A...	1,200 00	
	Contingencies—Further amount required.....	864 00	
	GENERAL.		
496	Printing, printing paper and binding—Further amount required.....	150,000 00	

224,179 00

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	ARTS AND AGRICULTURE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
497	Patent Office—For purchase of equipment and supplies.....	7,000 00	
498	For the administration and enforcement of the Meat and Canned Foods Act—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	22,000 00
	IMMIGRATION.		
499	Amount required for seed grain to settlers on unpatented lands in the provinces of Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta.....		35,000 00
	PENSIONS.		
500	To increase the pension of Mrs. Margaret Johnson Brooke, from 75 cents to \$1.25 per diem.....	182 50	
501	To provide for the payment of a pension to Mrs. Mary E. Fuller, on account of services of Simon J. Dawson, nego- tiating with the Indian Tribes in the Lake of the Woods District, 1869-1873.....	600 00	782 50
	MILITIA AND DEFENCE.		
502	Clothing—Further amount required.....	60,000 00	
503	Contingencies—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	
504	Customs Dues—Required to reimburse Militia Corps amounts paid out by them for duty on uniforms imported.....	25,000 00	
	Engineer Services and Works:—		
505	For new Buildings, Dominion Arsenal, Quebec.....	50,000 00	
	To complete Connaught Rifle Range—Further amount required.....	218,000 00	
	To complete construction of Armouries undertaken in 1913-14—Further amount required.....	103,000 00	
	Halifax Defences.....	70,000 00	
506	Grants to Associations—Further amount required.....	2,000 00	
507	Maintenance Military Properties—Further amount required.....	8,500 00	
508	Royal Military College—Further amount required.....	7,600 00	
509	Salaries and Wages—Further amount required.....	20,000 00	
510	Schools of Instruction—Further amount required.....	40,000 00	
511	Petawawa—Amount required to pay claim Pembroke Lum- ber Co.....	122,582 00	741,682 00
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS—CHARGEABLE TO CAPITAL.		
	RAILWAYS.		
512	Towards the construction of a railway to connect Montreal with the National Transcontinental Railway.....	1,000,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS—CHARGEABLE TO CAPITAL— <i>Concluded.</i>	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>RAILWAYS—Concluded.</i>		
	<i>Intercolonial Railway.</i>		
	Halifax—Raise grain conveyor from elevator to No. 3 Pier..	10,000 00	
	Installation of block system in connection with operation of		
	Oxford Junction to Truro.....	130,000 00	
	Moncton—Locomotive and car shops, with equipment—Further		
	amount required.....	100,000 00	
	Permanent wiring of engine houses.....	3,800 00	
513	Pintsch Gas equipment for charging cars.....	19,800 00	
	Power Plants—Further amount required.....	35,000 00	
	Rolling Stock—Further amount required.....	1,520,000 00	
	Surveys and Inspections—Further amount required.....	52,000 00	
	Trenton—Increased facilities.....	16,500 00	
	<i>Prince Edward Island Railway.</i>		
514	To provide car ferry, construct terminals and necessary connections—Refund of security deposited by the Halifax Dredging Company, Limited, on tender for car ferry terminals at Carleton Point, Prince Edward Island.....	39,975 00	
	<i>National Transcontinental Railway.</i>		
515	Construction—Further amount required.....	1,000,000 00	
	<i>Quebec Bridge.</i>		
516	Construction—Further amount required.....	1,000,000 00	
	<i>Welland Ship Canal.</i>		
517	Construction—Further amount required.....	1,000,000 00	
	<i>CANALS—CAPITAL.</i>		
	<i>Cornwall Canal.</i>		
518	Purchase of L. A. Ross property for storage purposes.....	3,500 00	
	<i>Rideau Canal.</i>		
519	Towards construction of bridge over Rideau Canal at Pretoria Avenue, Ottawa.....	40,000 00	
	<i>Soulanges Canal.</i>		
520	Stop Logs, Lock No. 6—Revote.....	2,600 00	
	<i>Trent Canal.</i>		
521	Further contribution to the County of Hastings towards the cost of construction of bridge over Trent River at Frankford.....	2,540 00	
	<i>Welland Canal.</i>		
522	Towards the construction of high level bridge over canal.....	50,000 00	

6,025,715 00

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	CANALS.		
	<i>Chambly Canal.</i>		
523 {	Towards construction of three small bridges.....	700 00	
	Macadamizing road.....	15,000 00	
	<i>Cornwall Canal.</i>		
524	To pay claim of Ottawa and New York Railway Company..	3,812 59	
	<i>Lachine Canal.</i>		
525	St. Gabriel Shed No. 1.....	25,000 00	
	<i>Quebec Canals.</i>		
526	Refund of security deposit to Cossette & Company on their contract for concrete facing for dam at Valleyfield, with interest to June 1, 1914.....	1,623 59	
	<i>Rideau Canal.</i>		
527 {	Renewing swing bridge—Smith's Falls—Revote.....	12,000 00	
	Improving banks—Canal at Ottawa.....	50,000 00	
	<i>St. Anne Lock.</i>		
528	Renewing top of centre pier, upper entrance.....	4,000 00	
	<i>Soulanges Canal.</i>		
529	Bridge over entrance basin No. 1.....	975 00	
	<i>Miscellaneous.</i>		
529a {	Investigations under the Inquiries Act.....	2,000 00	
	To pay expenses in connection with consolidation of Railway Act.—Further amount required.....	1,000 00	
			116,111 18
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO CAPITAL.		
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
530 {	Ottawa—Eastern Departmental Block—Further amount required.....	40,000 00	
	Ottawa—Archives building extension.....	50,000 00	
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS.		
531 {	Port Arthur and Fort William—Harbour and river improvements—Further amount required.....	500,000 00	
	Quebec Harbour—Improvements.....	500,000 00	
			1,090,000 00

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS.		
	<i>Nova Scotia.</i>		
	Amherst—New post office—Revote \$10,000.....	20,000 00	
	Halifax—Customs house and Post Office buildings—To pay Contractor's claim inclusive of interest at 6 per cent.....	10,446 00	
	Hantsport—Public building—Revote \$4,000.....	5,000 00	
	Mahone Bay—Public building.....	2,000 00	
532	Port Hawkesbury—Public building.....	3,000 00	
	Shelburne public building—To pay claim of Messrs. Hood & Brooks in connection with their contract.....	2,930 00	
	Shubenacadie—Public building.....	2,000 00	
	Stewiacke—Public building.....	2,000 00	
	Wolfville—Public building—Revote.....	5,000 00	
	<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>		
533	Charlottetown Dominion buildings—Improvements.....	3,000 00	
	Summerside public buildings—New roof and addition, inclusive of heating and fittings—Further amount required.....	9,500 00	
	<i>New Brunswick.</i>		
	Milltown—Public building—Revote \$1,500.....	10,000 00	
	St. George—Public building.....	7,000 00	
534	St. John Quarantine Station, Partridge Island—Water service—To complete—Revote \$2,000.....	7,000 00	
	Sussex—Public building—Improvements.....	2,500 00	
	<i>Quebec.</i>		
	Bedford—Public building.....	10,000 00	
	Berthier—New public building.....	10,000 00	
	Coaticooke public building—Improvements—Revote \$3,000.....	6,000 00	
	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
	Hochelaga post office—Vaults, etc.—Revote \$1,500.....	3,000 00	
	Joliette public building—Addition to—Further amount required.....	25,000 00	
	Lachine post office—Addition and improvements—Further amount required.....	4,000 00	
535	Lévis—Armoury and gun shed—Further amount required—Revote.....	10,000 00	
	Mont Laurier—Public building.....	5,000 00	
	Montreal Eastern Postal Station C—To provide for Governments' share of cost of resurfacing pavement and rebuilding sidewalk on St. Catherine St.....	650 00	
	Montreal Eastern Postal Station C—Revote.....	2,500 00	
	Montreal—General post office—Remodelling old building, including fittings, furniture, etc.....	25,000 00	
	Montreal postal station "D"—Repairs, etc.....	1,200 00	
	Montreal public buildings—Improvements, alterations and repairs—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	
	Montreal—Postal station "A" St. James St.....	200,000 00	
	Quebec Observatory—Construction of roadway, etc.....	1,000 00	
	Quebec Customs and Examining Warehouse—Alterations and improvements.....	21,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME —Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	Quebec—Concluded.		
535	Quebec immigration hospital in Savard Park—Repairs and improvements, etc.....	4,500 00	
	Rock Island—Public building—Revote.....	2,000 00	
	Rigaud—Public building—To complete.....	2,000 00	
	Shawinigan Falls—Public building—Revote.....	3,000 00	
	Sorel post office—Improvements—Revote.....	3,000 00	
	Ste. Agathe des Monts—Public building—Revote \$4,500.....	10,000 00	
	Ste. Anne de Beaupré—Public building.....	10,000 00	
	St. Gabriel de Brandon—Public building—Further amount required.....	9,000 00	
	St. Jacques de l'Achigan—Public building—Revote of lapsed amount.....	15,000 00	
	St. Lambert public building—Revote.....	16,000 00	
	St. Laurent—Public building.....	7,000 00	
	Valleyfield public building—Settlement of J. F. Beique's claim for damages on account of surface water running from Government property on to his property adjoining.....	500 00	
	Ontario.		
	Almonte post office—Additions and alterations.....	5,000 00	
	Almonte post office—Re-wiring building, etc.....	750 00	
	Athens—Public building—Revote.....	5,000 00	
	Barrie public building—Additions and alterations, etc.—Further amount required—Revote, \$3,900.....	5,000 00	
	Brampton public building—Improvements—Revote, \$4,000.....	6,000 00	
	Brantford public buildings—To provide for Government's share of cost for laying sewers, etc., in front of buildings.....	2,040 00	
	Cannington—Public building.....	8,000 00	
	Carleton Place post office—Improvements.....	3,000 00	
	Cayuga public building—To provide for Government's share of cost of concrete pavement laid on Cayuga Street.....	296 49	
	Chatham armoury—To provide for Government's share of cost of bitulithic pavement laid on William St.....	2,058 87	
	Chesley—Public building—Revote.....	5,000 00	
	Clinton public building—Improvements—Revote.....	2,500 00	
536	Cobourg—New public building.....	25,000 00	
	Copper Cliff—Public building.....	15,000 00	
	Cornwall public building—Improvements—Further amount required.....	3,500 00	
	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, repairs, improvements etc.—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
	Fort William—Customs house and examining warehouse.....	25,000 00	
	Galt public building—Improvements—Revote.....	1,103 00	
	Gore Bay—Public building.....	5,000 00	
	Ingersoll—Drill hall.....	10,000 00	
	Kenora—Drill hall.....	20,000 00	
	Kingston post office and customs house—Improvements, etc.—To complete.....	4,000 00	
	Lindsay public building—Improvements—Revote \$7,500.....	9,000 00	
	Lindsay—Drill hall—To complete.....	25,000 00	
	London—Armoury, to enlarge site.....	50,000 00	
	Meaford—Public building.....	10,000 00	
	Napanee public building—Electric wiring, etc.—Revote.....	1,500 00	
	New Liskeard—Public building.....	20,000 00	
	Newmarket public building.....	10,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME —Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	Ontario—Concluded.		
	North Bay public building—To provide for payment of Government's share of cost of sewer and cement sidewalk laid on Main St.	222 12	
	Oakville—Public building.	5,000 00	
	Orangeville public building—Alterations, additions, etc.	9,500 00	
	Ouillia public building—Addition—Further amount required —Revote \$4,000.	10,000 00	
	Oshawa—Drill hall—To complete.	15,000 00	
	Oshawa public building—Addition to—Revote.	5,000 00	
	Ottawa Parliament Grounds—Placing of service wires under ground.	2,000 00	
	Ottawa public buildings—Preservation of trees, etc.	7,000 00	
	Ottawa—Langevin Block—Improvements to heating apparatus.	5,000 00	
	Ottawa Fuel testing—Roasting building and addition to shed, etc.—Revote.	10,000 00	
	Ottawa Printing Bureau—Improvements, etc.	5,000 00	
	Palmerston—public building—Revote \$7,000.	10,000 00	
	Pembroke public building—Addition and improvements, etc.—Revote \$3,000.	7,000 00	
	Penetanguishene—Public building.	7,000 00	
	Petrolia public building—Improvements, etc.	2,000 00	
	Pictou post office—Addition, etc.	10,000 00	
	Pictou post office—Electric wiring.	1,000 00	
536	Port Arthur—Customs house and examining warehouse— Further amount required.	20,000 00	
	Port Perry—Public building—Revote.	3,000 00	
	Port Stanley—Public building.	5,000 00	
	Prescott customs house—New roof, etc.	1,000 00	
	Sault Ste. Marie—Drill hall.	25,000 00	
	Sault Ste. Marie public building—To provide for Govern- ment's share of cost of pavement laid on Queen street.	332 14	
	Sault Ste. Marie public building—Improvements, etc.	4,000 00	
	Sarnia public building—Improvements, etc.	2,000 00	
	Seaforth public building—To pay municipal authorities Govern- ment's share of cost of cement sidewalk laid on Gouin- lock Square and Main street.	314 96	
	Smith's Falls public building—Enlargement and improve- ments—Revote \$5,000.	10,000 00	
	Stratford public building—Addition to.	20,000 00	
	Sturgeon Falls public building.	7,000 00	
	St. Catharines public building—Repairs to roof, etc.	3,000 00	
	Toronto—Temporary premises in connection with Postal Station A.	25,000 00	
	Trenton public building—Electric wiring, etc.—Revote.	1,000 00	
	Wallaceburg public building—To provide for Government's share of cost of bitulthic pavement laid on James and Nelson streets.	900 11	
	Windsor public building—Improvements.—Revote.	2,000 00	
	Manitoba.		
537	Altamont—Drill hall.	10,000 00	
	Carman—Public building—Revote \$2,000.	16,000 00	
	Manitou—Public building—Revote \$3,500.	5,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME —Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Continued.		
	Manitoba—Concluded.		
	Nee-pawa—Public building—To pay municipal authorities Government's share of cost for sewer laid on Mountain avenue, inclusive of interest.....	250 00	
	North Transcona—Grain inspection building.....	1,500 00	
	Norwood Grove—Public building.....	10,000 00	
	Stonewall—Public building—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
	St. Boniface post office—To pay Government's share of cost of sewer and pavement in front of Post office building on Aulneau street and Provencher avenue inclusive of arrears at 5% interest.....	2,713 64	
537	St. James—Drill hall—To pay interest at 7% on purchase price of site.....	103 65	
	Winnipeg Customs house building—Booster pump equipment.....	600 00	
	Winnipeg Immigration building No. 1—Cleaning and kalsomining.....	2,000 00	
	Winnipeg—Postal Station "E".....	25,000 00	
	Winnipeg immigration building—Installation of Fire Alarm system.....	10,000 00	
	Winnipeg Dominion public buildings—Improvements, renewals, repairs, etc.—Further amount required.....	11,000 00	
	Winnipeg—New immigration building.....	200,000 00	
	Saskatchewan.		
	Dominion public buildings—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.—Further amount required.....	3,000 00	
	Humboldt—Public building—Revote.....	2,000 00	
538	Indian Head—Forestry Branch, Department of Interior—Building—Revote, \$2,400.....	5,000 00	
	Lloydminster—Public building—Revote.....	6,000 00	
	Maple Creek public building—Cleaning, painting, etc.....	500 00	
	Prince Albert—Drill hall.....	25,000 00	
	Rosthern—Public building.....	10,000 00	
	Alberta.		
	Calgary—Accommodation for Assistant Receiver General—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	
	Dominion public building—Renewals, improvements, repairs, etc.—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
539	Edmonton—New drill hall—Revote, \$50,000.....	100,000 00	
	Lethbridge—Immigration building—Repairs, painting, etc.....	1,000 00	
	Red Deer public building—To provide for Government's share of cost for laying sewers and cement sidewalks in front of building.....	1,200 00	
	British Columbia.		
	Cranbrook—Public building—Alterations.....	2,000 00	
	Ganges Harbour—Public building.....	5,000 00	
	Grand Forks—Public building.....	3,000 00	
540	New Westminster public building—To provide for Government's share of cost of sewer and sidewalk, inclusive of interest.....	1,200 00	
	Port Alberni—Public building—Revote \$5,000.....	30,000 00	
	Powell River—Public building.....	10,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME —Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC BUILDINGS—Concluded.		
	<i>British Columbia—Concluded.</i>		
	Vancouver—Examining warehouse—Revote.....	15,000 00	
	Vancouver old post office building—Addition, improve- ments, etc.—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
540	Victoria old post office building—To pay taxes due the city for years 1912 and 1913.....	7,764 23	
	Victoria—Observatory, etc.—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
	Victoria post office—Improvements.....	50,000 00	
	GENERALLY.		
	Dominion Note Cancelling Machines for the Comptroller of Currency and the offices of the Assistant Receivers General.....	2,000 00	
541	Experimental Farms—New buildings and improvements, tobacco curing stations, renewals and repairs, etc., in connection with existing buildings, fences, etc.—Further amount required.....	66,800 00	
	Public buildings—Generally—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
	RENTS, REPAIRS, FURNITURE, ETC.		
	<i>Ottawa Public Buildings—</i>		
	Ottawa—Telephone service—Further amount required..	6,000 00	
	Ottawa—Rideau Hall—Allowance for fuel and light— Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
542	<i>Dominion Public Buildings—</i>		
	Dominion immigration buildings—Repairs, furniture, etc.—Further amount required.....	9,000 00	
	Fittings and general supplies and furniture—Further amount required.....	50,000 00	
	Heating—Further amount required.....	30,000 00	
	Lighting—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS.		
	<i>Nova Scotia.</i>		
	Anderson's Cove—New breakwater.....	6,000 00	
	Arisaig—Wharf repairs.....	1,000 00	
	Barachois—Extension of training pier.....	700 00	
	Bass River—Wharf.....	3,000 00	
	Bear Cove (Halifax Co.)—Boat skid.....	1,700 00	
	Cape Dauphin—Boat harbour.....	1,500 00	
	Cape Negro—Completion of wharf.....	1,200 00	
	Cheggoggin—Extension of breakwaters.....	2,700 00	
	Cheverie—Wharf extension—Further amount required.....	3,200 00	
543	Chris Cove—Breakwater.....	3,000 00	
	East Port LeHebert—Mooring pier.....	1,200 00	
	East Ragged Island—Repairs to wharf.....	700 00	
	East River—Improvements—Further amount required.....	113,000 00	
	Ecum Secum (Halifax Co.)—Breakwater-wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Fox Island—Extension of breakwater.....	2,500 00	
	French River—Extension of pier.....	2,000 00	
	Glen Margaret (Mosher's Cove)—Wharf.....	4,000 00	
	Green's Harbour—Breakwater.....	1,000 00	
	Gulliver's Cove—Breakwater.....	5,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME —Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Nova Scotia—Concluded.		
	Hampton—Extension of breakwater.....	3,000 00	
	Head of Chezzetcook—Wharf.....	2,300 00	
	Indian Point—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Jamesville—Breakwater.....	2,500 00	
	Joggin's Mines—Breakwater improvements.....	5,000 00	
	Litchfield—Breakwater extension.....	2,500 00	
	Little Bass River—Wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Little Brook—Repairs to breakwater.....	1,500 00	
	Little Tancook—Removal of rock and extension of breakwater	2,600 00	
	Long Cove—To complete breakwater.....	1,200 00	
	Long Island—Wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Long Point (Lunenburg Co.)—Breakwater.....	4,000 00	
	Lower Argyle—Wharf.....	2,000 00	
	Lower Burlington—Wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Lunenburg—Harbour improvements.....	25,000 00	
	Mabou Bridge—Wharf enlargement.....	2,000 00	
	Malagash—Repairs to wharf.....	1,000 00	
	Meat Cove—Breakwater.....	1,000 00	
	Minudie—Repairs to wharf.....	1,000 00	
	Mill Creek—Breakwater-wharf extension.....	4,000 00	
	Mira Ferry—To complete wharf—Revote.....	600 00	
	Mosher's Bay—Breakwater.....	3,000 00	
	North Belleville—Wharf.....	1,000 00	
	North West Harbour—Wharf.....	2,600 00	
543	Ogden's Pond—Constructing sand groyne and extending channel pier.....	2,800 00	
	Owl's Head—Repairs and extension to breakwater—Wharf...	1,800 00	
	Peggy's Cove—Breakwater.....	1,500 00	
	Plaster (Baddeck)—Wharf.....	1,500 00	
	Port Clyde—To complete wharf.....	1,200 00	
	Portapique—Repairs to wharf.....	750 00	
	Port Hood—To repair wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Port Maitland—Repairs to breakwaters.....	800 00	
	Pugwash—Repairs to wharf.....	1,700 00	
	Rainy Cove—Wharf.....	2,000 00	
	Round Island, Mira Bay—Breakwater.....	30,000 00	
	Salmon River (Digby Co.)—Extension of wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Salmon River (Cape Breton)—Wharf.....	800 00	
	Sandford—Repairs to breakwater.....	3,000 00	
	Shad Bay—Breakwater.....	2,500 00	
	Shubencadie River—Enlargement of drawspan on Dominion Atlantic Railway Bridge and construction of warping piers.....	12,300 00	
	Smith's Cove—Wharf.....	3,000 00	
	South Bay—Ingonish—Wharf extension.....	3,000 00	
	South Lake, Lakevale—Protection work.....	2,000 00	
	Terence Bay—Extension of wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Toby Island—Boat harbour.....	1,000 00	
	Upper Prospect—Extension of breakwater.....	2,500 00	
	West Chezzetcook—Wharf extension and breakwater repairs..	1,300 00	
	West Head—Extension of breakwater.....	700 00	
	White Point—To complete breakwater.....	1,500 00	
	West Wood Harbour—Extension to wharf.....	3,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME —Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Prince Edward Island.		
	Alberton—Repairs to wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Bay Fortune—Breakwater repairs.....	2,000 00	
	Bayview—Repairs to wharf.....	1,250 00	
	Charlottetown Harbour—Further amount required.....	18,000 00	
	Clifton—Repairs to wharf.....	1,250 00	
544	Cooper's Shore (Port Hill)—Extension of wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Cove Head—Extension of shear dam.....	5 000 00	
	Graham's Pond—Reconstruction of breakwaters.....	1,500 00	
	Rocky Point—Wharf—Further amount required.....	25,000 00	
	Rustico Harbour—Beach protection.....	2,500 00	
	Tignish Harbour—Wharf.....	1,300 00	
	Victoria—Crapaud—Repairs and improvements to wharf.....	1,400 00	
	New Brunswick.		
	Anderson's Hollow (Waterside)—Breakwater-wharf repairs..	2,500 00	
	Bay du Vin—Repairs to wharf.....	6,000 00	
	Durham—Wharf improvements.....	2,300 00	
	Edgett's Landing—To repair wharf and build freight shed..	1,350 00	
	Experimental Farm—(below Fredericton)—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Fredericton—Wharf.....	5,500 00	
	Gooseberry Cove—Completion of wharf.....	550 00	
	Harvey Bank—Wharf improvements—Revote.....	2,150 00	
	Little Black River—Wharf.....	2,000 00	
545	Martin's Head—Breastwork.....	10,000 00	
	Newcastle—Wharf—Further amount required.....	20,000 00	
	River St. John, including tributaries—Improvements—Further amount required.....	2,000 00	
	Seal Cove—Grand Manan Island—Breakwater pier—Further amount required.....	4,500 00	
	Shediac Island—Wharf—Further amount required.....	3,700 00	
	Shippigan—To repair wharf.....	1,700 00	
	Two Rivers—Repairs to wharf.....	1,300 00	
	Westfield—To complete high water wharf.....	1,400 00	
	Wilson's Beach—Repairs to wharf—Further amount required	1,000 00	
	Quebec.		
	Anse St. Jean—Extension of Wharf.....	3,000 00	
	Barachois de Malbaie—Harbour improvements.....	4,700 00	
	Bryant's Landing—Extension of wharf.....	3,100 00	
	Cacouna East—Wharf.....	2,000 00	
	Chandler—Wharf.....	25,000 00	
	Chateau Richer—Extension of wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Chicoutimi—To complete dredging (Saguenay River).....	20,000 00	
	Chicoutimi—Wharf repairs and improvements—Further amount required.....	1,000 00	
546	Clarke City—Completion of wharf—Revote.....	8,000 00	
	Contrecoeur—Protection work.....	2,000 00	
	Cote St. Catherine—Wharf reconstruction.....	2,200 00	
	Ferme Neuve—Revetment wall.....	3,000 00	
	Grande and Petite Bergeronnes Rivers—Removal of rocks..	2,000 00	
	Grand Metis—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Isle Verte—Notre-Dame des Sept Douleurs—Wharfs.....	2,000 00	
	Lake Kenogamishish—Landing piers.....	1,500 00	
	L'Assomption—Wharf and ice breaker.....	12,000 00	
	Les Eboulements—Repairs to wharf.....	5,500 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME —Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Quebec—Concluded.		
	L'Islet—Addition to wharf..... 5,500 00 Matane—Extension of wharf and breakwater..... 5,000 00 Megantic—Reconstruction of wharf..... 800 00 Montmagny—Wharf improvements..... 2,500 00 Murray Bay—Revetment wall..... 10,000 00 Murray Bay—Wharf enlargement and repairs—Revote..... 11,000 00 Natashquan—Extension of wharf..... 3,000 00 Nominique—Wharf..... 1,700 00 Notre Dame du Lac—New wharf..... 4,500 00 Paspebiac—Wharf repairs..... 2,000 00 Peribonka—Dyke and pontoon..... 1,000 00 Piche Point—Improvements to wharf..... 1,500 00 Petit Saguenay—Construction of shed on wharf and removal of boulders..... 800 00 Rigaud—Wharf improvements..... 2,500 00 Rivière des Prairies—In full and final settlement of claim of Messrs. Morrow & Beatty in connection with their con- tract for reconstruction of piers at Ste. Geneviève and Ile Bizard..... 1,692 90 River Baude—Reconstruction of wharf..... 1,000 00 546 River St. Maurice—Sheds on wharfs..... 1,000 00 Ruisseau à Sem—Repairs to pier..... 1,500 00 St. Alphonse—Addition to wharf..... 25,000 00 Ste. Anne de Beaupré—Wharf—Further amount required..... 25,000 00 Ste. Anne de Bellevue—Wharf improvements..... 5,000 00 Ste. Anne de la Pérade—Protection work..... 5,000 00 St. Antoine de Richelieu—To complete wharf—Revote..... 2,800 00 Ste. Cecile du Bic—Wharf, and improvements in harbour... 15,000 00 St. Antoine Station—Wharf improvements..... 3,500 00 St. Fidèle—Repairs to wharf..... 2,500 00 St. Godfroi—Repairs to breakwater..... 600 00 St. Irénée—Completion of approach to wharf..... 2,500 00 St. Irénée—Addition to wharf..... 10,000 00 St. Roch de Richelieu—Wharf..... 2,000 00 St. Roch des Aulnaies—Addition to wharf..... 3,000 00 Trois Saumons—Wharf..... 4,800 00 Valleyfield—New Wharf..... 5,000 00 Yamaska River dam—Settlement of claims for land dam- ages..... 4,500 00		
	Ontario.		
	Armitage Landing—Wharf—Further amount required..... 5,500 00 Barrow Bay—Wharf..... 4,000 00 Bradford—Repairs to wharf..... 1,000 00 Brighton—Reconstruction and extension of wharf—Further amount required..... 9,000 00 Bronte—Wharf repairs and shore protection—To complete— Revote..... 1,100 00 547 Burk's Falls—Repairs to wharf..... 1,100 00 Burnt Island—Wharf..... 3,700 00 Cockburn Island—Repairs and extension to wharf..... 5,000 00 Craigie Lee—Wharf..... 2,300 00 Day's Grove—Wharf..... 3,900 00 Depot Harbour—Wharf renewal..... 5,000 00 Doe Lake—Wharf..... 1,900 00 Fitzroy Harbour—Wharf—Further amount required..... 3,400 00		

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	Ontario—Concluded.		
	Fort Frances—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Goat Island—Dredging.....	50,000 00	
	Goderich—Harbour improvements—Further amount required	100,000 00	
	Hamilton—Harbour improvements—Further amount required	250,000 00	
	Jackfish—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Kincardine—Construction of breakwater and repairs to piers		
	—Further amount required.....	40,000 00	
	Kingston—Royal Military College—Retaining wall.....	5,000 00	
	Leamington—Breakwater.....	10,000 00	
	Leith—Wharf reconstruction.....	10,000 00	
	Magnetawan—Warehouse on wharf.....	600 00	
	Michipicoten River—Warehouse on wharf.....	1,000 00	
	Midland—Repairs to wharf.....	3,500 00	
	Minaki—Wharf.....	5,500 00	
	Montreal River—Improvements at Latchford—In full and		
	final settlement of claim of Messrs. Lowery & Goring,		
	with interest at 5%—Revote.....	7,943 34	
547	Parry Sound—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Port Credit—Harbour improvements.....	40,000 00	
	Port Hope—Wharf repairs.....	3,000 00	
	Port Perry—Wharf.....	4,000 00	
	Port Sydney—Wharf.....	2,600 00	
	Providence Bay—Warehouse on wharf—Revote.....	2,000 00	
	Pumpkin Point—Wharf.....	4,000 00	
	River Thames—Ice breaking.....	7,000 00	
	River Thames—Protection work at Chatham.....	3,000 00	
	Roche's Point—Repairs to wharf.....	800 00	
	Shanty Bay—Wharf renewal.....	4,500 00	
	Shoal Lake—Lock and dam.....	5,000 00	
	South Baymouth, Manitoulin Island—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
	South Lancaster—Repairs to wharf.....	800 00	
	Sturgeon Falls—Wharf extension.....	3,000 00	
	St. John Creek—Stop log dam.....	2,500 00	
	Telegraph and Nigger Islands—Dredging—Further amount		
	required.....	58,000 00	
	Thessalon—Repairs to wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Trent Bridge—Completion of wharf—Revote \$1,400.....	2,500 00	
	Wheatley—Repairs to pier.....	4,500 00	
	Winnipeg river—Improvements.....	5,000 00	
	Manitoba.		
	Assiniboine River—Improvements.....	14,600 00	
	Harbours, Rivers and Bridges—General repairs and improve-		
	ments—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
	Ninette—Wharf.....	4,000 00	
548	Red River—St. Andrew's lock and dam—Improvements—		
	Further amount required.....	12,500 00	
	Selkirk Slough—Protection work.....	7,600 00	
	Winnipeg Harbour—Wharfs.....	200,000 00	
	Saskatchewan and Alberta.		
549	Pigeon Lake—Dam.....	3,000 00	
	Saskatchewan River—Improvements.....	250,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
		\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME —Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Continued.		
	British Columbia.		
	Arrowhead—Wharf.....	15,000 00	
	Bear River—Bedwell Sound—Wharf.....	2,500 00	
	Chemainus—Landing float.....	600 00	
	Comox—Repairs to wharf.....	6,000 00	
	Comox Centre—Landing floats.....	2,700 00	
	East Robson—Wharf.....	3,000 00	
	Evans Bay—Landing float.....	1,000 00	
	Farrington—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Fraser and Thompson Rivers—Wharfs—Further amount required.....	2,000 00	
	Fraser River (Lower)—Improvements—Further amount required.....	8,500 00	
	Fraser—Wharf.....	1,500 00	
	Fulford Harbour—Landing float.....	2,900 00	
	Ganges Harbour—Wharf.....	3,500 00	
	Grace Harbour—Wharf.....	4,300 00	
	Granite Bay—Wharf.....	7,500 00	
	Heriot Bay—Wharf reconstruction and improvements.....	4,800 00	
	Jackson Bay—Landing float.....	1,000 00	
	Kootenay Bay—Wharf—Revote.....	2,300 00	
	Lund—Wharf.....	4,900 00	
	Malcolm Island—Wharf.....	4,500 00	
	Nakusp—Wharf.....	5,500 00	
550	Nanaimo—Harbour improvements—Further amount re- quired.....	15,000 00	
	Nanaimo—Approach to wharf.....	1,750 00	
	Needles—Completion of wharf.....	6,500 00	
	Nootko Island—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
	North Thompson River at Kamloops—Revetment wall Okanagan River—Protecting and improving navigable chan- nel—Further amount required.....	15,000 00 5,000 00	
	Pitt Lake—Wharf.....	4,800 00	
	Pitt River (Lower)—Extension of wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Port Moody—Extension of wharf.....	2,700 00	
	Powell River—Improvements.....	36,000 00	
	Quesnel—Wharf.....	5,000 00	
	Robert's Creek—Wharf.....	6,600 00	
	Roy, Loughboro Inlet—Landing float.....	1,000 00	
	Safety Cove—Wharf.....	4,300 00	
	Savary Island—Landing float.....	1,000 00	
	Seaf—Wharf.....	4,200 00	
	Silverton—Wharf—Revote.....	3,500 00	
	Sooke Harbour—Landing float and approach.....	650 00	
	South Port George—Wharf.....	7,500 00	
	South Gabriola Island—Wharf improvements.....	700 00	
	Spiller River—Repairs to wharf.....	1,000 00	
	Squamish—Wharf repairs.....	5,000 00	
	Stewart—Repairs to wharf.....	2,200 00	
	Stickine River—Improvements.....	10,000 00	
	Syringa Creek—Wharf.....	1,500 00	
	Tofino—Wharf repairs and improvements.....	1,300 00	
	Union Bay—Landing float and wharf improvements.....	950 00	
	Upper Duncan River—Improvements.....	3,000 00	
	Vargas Island—Wharf.....	3,100 00	
	Victoria Harbour—To pay Government's share of cost of local improvements on Dallas Road.....	10,107 54	
	Whaletown—Wharf.....	2,500 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	—Continued.		
	HARBOURS AND RIVERS—Concluded.		
	<i>British Columbia—Concluded.</i>		
550	White Rock.....	5,000 00	
	Yellow Point—Wharf.....	3,500 00	
	<i>Yukon.</i>		
551	Yukon River—Improvements to navigation.....	5,000 00	
	<i>Generally.</i>		
552	Harbours, Rivers and Bridge Works—Generally.....	40,000 00	
	DREDGING.		
553	New dredging plant—Manitoba—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
	Dredging British Columbia—Further amount required.....	200,000 00	
	Dredging Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Alberta—Further amount required.....	6,200 00	
	SLIDES AND BOOMS.		
554	St. Maurice District—Improvements to slide and boom works to facilitate the floating and storage of logs, etc. Further amount required.....	168,000 00	
	ROADS AND BRIDGES.		
555	Banff—Repairs to bridges.....	5,000 00	
	Banff—New bridge.....	20,000 00	
	Shedmouth, Man.—Painting steel highway bridge.....	550 00	
	International Bridge over River St. John, between Clair, N.B., and Fort Kent, Me. State of Maine to provide \$15,000. County of Aroostook \$10,000, and town of Fort Kent, \$5,000.....	30,000 00	
	TELEGRAPH LINES.		
	<i>Nova Scotia.</i>		
556	Cape Breton Lines—Further amount required.....	4,230 00	
	<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>		
557	For half cost of reconstruction of telegraph lines jointly owned by the Anglo-American Telegraph Co., and the Dominion Government—Revote.....	17,000 00	
	For improvements in telephones and telegraph service—Further amount required.....	2,000 00	
	<i>New Brunswick.</i>		
558	Chatham, Escuminac and Point Sapin—To complete.....	1,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME —Continued.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	TELEGRAPH LINES—Concluded.		
	Ontario.		
559	Manitoulin—Cockburn Island telephone line—To complete...	1,600 00	
	Quebec.		
560	Extension of telephone lines in County of Quebec.....	3,000 00	
	Saskatchewan and Alberta.		
	Construction of line from Athabaska Landing to Fort Mc- Murray—To complete.....	45,000 00	
	Battleford—Isle La Crosse line—To complete—Revote.....	9,000 00	
	Peace River Line—Erection of Office at Dunvegan—Revote..	3,500 00	
561	Peace River—Grand Prairie Telegraph Line—Extension from Lake Saskatoon to Hudson's Hope, B.C.....	41,000 00	
	Qu'Appelle—Edmonton telegraph line—New buildings and repairs and improvements to old ones—Further amount required.....	1,000 00	
	British Columbia.		
	Vancouver Island—Extension of telegraph and telephone systems.....	50,000 00	
	Kamloops, Walthatchine and Ashcroft—Telephone line—To complete.....	8,200 00	
	Okanagan Valley Telephone System—Extensions—Further amount required.....	17,500 00	
	Pilot Bay to Baifour—Telephone line.....	2,600 00	
	Victoria—William's Head Quarantine telephone line—Re- newals and repairs.....	1,850 00	
562	150 Mile House—Bella Coola Telegraph Line—Office at Bella Coola.....	2,200 00	
	Vancouver Island Telegraph and Telephone lines—General repairs and improvements.....	8,500 00	
	Yukon Telegraph line—General repairs and improvements...	12,500 00	
	Powell River Telegraph line—Office buildings.....	2,000 00	
	Salt Spring Island Telephone System—For establishment of telephone exchange at Ganges.....	3,700 00	
	Salt Spring Island Telephone System—For an alternative connection with Vancouver Island.....	4,000 00	
	Alberni—Clayoquot Telegraph Line—For telephone exten- sion beyond Tofino to the Ptarmigan Mines, Bear River.	6,400 00	
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
	Gratuity to the widow of the late A. P. Lepine, Clerk of Works, public buildings, Quebec.....	266 66	
	Monument to Madeleine de Verchères erected at Verchères —To complete—Revote.....	2,500 00	
	Monument to Lady Latour at St. John—Contribution.....	5,000 00	
563	Monument to the memory of the late Hon. Thos. D'Arcy McGee—Revote.....	8,000 00	
	Monument to the memory of the late Sir L. H. Lafontaine and the late Hon. Robert Baldwin—Revote \$8,500.....	9,000 00	
	Accounts Branch—Salaries of agents and clerks, travelling and contingent expenses of outside service.....	20,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO INCOME —Concluded.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	MISCELLANEOUS—Concluded.		
	Esquimalt Graving Dock—Travelling crane—Revote \$5,500.	9,000 00	
	Georgian Bay Ship Canal Royal Commission.....	25,000 00	
	Engineering Branch—Salaries of engineers, inspectors, super- intendents, draughtsmen, clerks and messengers of outside service—Further amount required.....	69,000 00	
563	To pay Western Dry Dock and Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., of Port Arthur, a portion of the first payment of subsidy due them upon their completion of the work covered by the agreement ratified by Chap. 57, 34 George V, 1913, notwithstanding that the work is not completed.....	35,641 50	
	For operation and maintenance of inspection boats.....	73,000 00	
	Halifax—Inspection launch.....	3,000 00	
	Lake Winnipeg—Inspection tug.....	25,000 00	
	Prince Rupert—Inspection tug.....	26,000 00	
	Quebec Walls.....	70,000 00	
			5,176,024 15
	MAIL AND STEAMSHIP SUBVENTIONS.		
564	Canada, China and Japan.....	229,000 00	
565	Steam service on the Petitcodiac River, between Moncton and way ports and a port or ports on the west coast of Cumberland County—Further amount required.....	500 00	
566	Steam service from the opening to the closing of navigation in 1914, between Port Mulgrave, St. Peters, Irish Cove and Marble Mountain and other ports on the Bras d'Or Lakes—Further amount required.....	500 00	
567	Steam service between Pelee Island and the mainland—Fur- ther amount required.....	3,000 00	
568	Steam service during the year 1914, between Quebec and Harrington, calling at ports and places along the northern shore of the River St. Lawrence between such terminals; and to hereby amend Vote 203 of the Main Estimates by striking out the words "Blanc Sablon" and substituting therefor the word "Harrington"—Further amount required.....	8,000 00	
569	Steam service between St. John, Digby, Annapolis and Gran- ville, that is to say, along the west coasts of Annapolis Basin—Further amount required.....	500 00	
570	Steam service between St. John, Westport and Yarmouth and other way ports—Further amount required.....	3,000 00	
571	Steam service between Petite de Grat and Intercolonial Ter- minus at Mulgrave—Further amount required.....	1,000 00	
572	Steam service between Halifax and west coast of Cape Breton, calling at way ports—Further amount required.....	2,000 00	
573	Steam service between Halifax and Spry Bay and ports in Cape Breton—Further amount required.....	2,000 00	
574	Schooner service between Pietou, New Glasgow, Antigonish County ports and Mulgrave—Further amount required..	500 00	
575	Steam service from the opening to the closing of navigation in 1914 between the mainland and the Magdalen Islands —Further amount required.....	3,000 00	
576	Winter steam service between St. John, Halifax and London —Further amount required.....	1,500 00	
577	Steamship service between St. John and Bridgetown—Fur- ther amount required.....	500 00	

255,000 00

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
578	Amount required to pay 75 p.c. of the claim of a merchant who sold provisions, etc., to stewards of government vessels.....		134 25
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO CAPITAL.		
	<i>Marine Department.</i>		
579	To provide for construction and completion of dredging plant, etc., in River St. Lawrence—Further amount required..	655,000 00	
	To provide compassionate allowance to Mrs. Corono Edmond, widow of the late Edouard Farly, who was fatally injured while discharging his duties on dredge No. 7, Ship Channel.....	2,000 00	
			657,000 00
	LIGHTHOUSE AND COAST SERVICE.		
580	Signal service—Further amount required.....	6,000 00	
581	Amount required to pay pension of \$300 to each of the following retired pilots: A. T. Simard, Joseph Plante, Victor Vezina, J. G. Dupie, Raymond Baquet, Alfred Larochelle.....	1,800 00	
			7,800 00
	FISHERIES.		
582	Salaries and disbursements of Fishery Officers—Further amount required.....	40,000 00	
	To provide for the removal of obstructions in the Fraser River, British Columbia.....	60,000 00	
	Fisheries patrol service—Further amount required.....	20,000 00	
	To provide for the expenses of investigating claims for compensation under the Pelagic Sealing Treaty—including \$2,000 to provide for an allowance of \$10 per diem to W. H. Huggins from July 8, 1913, for services as Secretary while attending the sittings of the Commission.....	15,000 00	
	To provide for an investigation into the fisheries of Hudson Bay.....	15,000 00	
	To provide for a fisheries patrol steamer for Lake Winnipeg—Revote.....	114,400 00	
			264,400 00
	DEPARTMENT OF MINES.		
	<i>Mines Branch.</i>		
583	For practical tests in road-making of tar sands of Athabaska.	5,000 00	
	For completion of experiments in zinc smelting.....	10,000 00	
	<i>Geological Survey Branch.</i>		
584	For exploration and investigating the possible occurrence of radium bearing ores in Canada, and for the dissemination of information concerning these ores.....	10,000 00	
			25,000 00

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	LABOUR.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
585	Conciliation and Labour Act, including publication, printing, binding and distribution of the <i>Labour Gazette</i> , and allowance to correspondents, and for clerical assistance in preparing tables of statistics—Further amount required.....		4,700 00
	INDIANS.		
	<i>Ontario and Quebec.</i>		
586	To provide a further amount for medical attendance and medicines.....	200 00	
	To provide a further amount for general expenses and roads..	30,320 00	
	<i>Nova Scotia.</i>		
587	To provide a further amount for relief.....	2,000 00	
	To provide a further amount for miscellaneous.....	1,650 00	
	<i>New Brunswick.</i>		
588	To provide a further amount for relief.....	2,000 00	
	<i>Prince Edward Island.</i>		
589	To provide a further amount for miscellaneous.....	1,200 00	
	<i>Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and Northwest Territories.</i>		
590	To provide a further amount for medical attendance.....	6,000 00	
	To provide a further amount for general expenses and roads..	5,000 00	
	<i>British Columbia.</i>		
591	To provide for the expenses of the British Columbia Land Commission—Further amount required to pay Dr. J. A. J. McKenna, for his services during the fiscal year 1914-15, as one of the Commissioners.....	1,400 00	
	To provide for the payment of a compassionate allowance to the widow of the late T. J. Cumiskey, Inspector of Indian Agencies in British Columbia.....	366 66	
	To provide a further sum for hospitals.....	4,000 00	
	To provide a further amount for miscellaneous.....	8,800 00	
	<i>General.</i>		
592	To provide for the payment of fees to Indian Agents throughout the Dominion in connection with the registration of births, deaths and marriages amongst Indians.....	1,500 00	
	To provide a further amount for salaries.....	2,000 00	
	To provide a further amount for miscellaneous.....	1,000 00	
	<i>Indian Education.</i>		
593	To provide a further amount for Indian Education.....	36,000 00	

103,436 66

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	DOMINION LANDS AND PARKS.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	To cover the cost of special surveys and other works in connection with the classification of irrigable lands on the western section of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Irrigation Block, east of Calgary—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
	To pay expenses connected with water-power investigations and reports in Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Railway Belt in British Columbia—Further amount required.....	28,400 00	
	To provide for the redemption of South African Volunteer Bounty land certificates under Section 8 of the Volunteer Bounty Act. (Revote \$7,000).....	23,500 00	
594	To pay the balance of expenses connected with the moving of the residences of the people of the Town of Frank, Alberta (Revote).....	17,307 86	
	Grant to Cypress Hills Water Users' Association.....	250 00	
	To cover the estimated shortage of Gordon Thomson, a clerk in the Dominion Lands Office at Saskatoon, Sask. Canadian National Parks—Further amount required.....	400 00	
	Grant in aid of the International Irrigation Association Congress to be held at Calgary, Alberta, in 1914.....	65,000 00	
	To provide for refund to the Southern Alberta Land Company, Limited, subject to security for repayment, with interest upon terms arranged by authority of the Governor in Council.....	5,000 00	
		380,573 00	530,430 86
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
595	Grant towards the erection of a monument at Lacolle Mill, Que., for the heroes of 1812-14.....	1,000 00	
596	Grant towards the completion of the Champlain Monument, Ottawa.....	5,000 00	
597	Grant towards defraying the expenses of the Jubilee Anniversary of the Charlottetown Confederation Convention of 1864.....	20,000 00	
598	Grant towards defraying the expenses of the Imperial Press Conference in 1914.....	25,000 00	
599	Contribution to McGill University towards the maintenance of a Regional Bureau for Canada for the International Catalogue of Scientific Literature.....	2,000 00	
600	Grant towards defraying the expenses of the Social Service Council of Canada held in Ottawa, February, 1914.....	500 00	
601	Allowance for Private Secretary to Hon. G. H. Perley.....	1,200 00	
602	Special allowance to the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Canada to cover travelling and other expenses in connection with his services while acting as Deputy to His Excellency the Governor General—Further amount required.....	2,500 00	
603	Further amount required for the Commission of Conservation, for forest surveys.....	10,000 00	
604	Grant towards defraying the preliminary organization expenditure of the Canadian Peace Centenary Association	25,000 00	
605	British Columbia better terms commission.....	40,000 00	
606	Allowance to William J. Stewart, Chief Hydrographer, for services performed under order-in-council of the 19th October, 1912, in relation to questions under consideration by the International Hydrographic Commission during the year 1914-15.....	1,000 00	

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	MISCELLANEOUS—Concluded.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
607	Amount required to meet expenses of the Technical Board appointed to consider questions relating to the level of the Lake of the Woods.....	10,000 00	
608	Public Archives—Further amount required.....	16,000 00	
609	To provide for payment to Dr. J. E. Craig for professional services rendered to Miss Annie Thompson, who was injured by falling into a drain at the entrance to the Archives Building in May, 1913.....	20 00	
610	To provide for printing of departmental publication showing the arms, flags, and badges of the Dominion and Provinces, and ceremonial regulations.....	1,000 00	
611	Expenses under the Canada Temperance Act—Further amount required.....	15,000 00	
612	Expenses under the Naturalization Act—Further amount required.....	20,000 00	
613	Allowance to Thomas Mulvey, K.C., Under-Secretary of State, for preparation of Report upon Company Capitalization Control.....	1,000 00	
614	Grant to Royal Canadian Academy of Arts—Further amount required.....	3,000 00	
615	Investigations under the Inquiries Act.....	4,000 00	
616	To provide for the expenses of Commission to prepare plans relating to the cities of Ottawa and Hull.....	55,000 00	
617	Grant to the Women's Hostel and Travelers' Aid Society, Ottawa.....	1,000 00	
618	To compensate William Tate, of Prince Albert, for expenses incurred by him in connection with illness contracted while serving with Prince Albert Volunteers during the Rebellion of 1885.....	1,000 00	
619	Grant in aid of the sufferers caused by the recent sealing disaster in Newfoundland.....	25,000 00	
620	Grant towards defraying expenses of celebration of 100th anniversary of Lundy's Lane.....	2,000 00	
621	Grant in aid of the Canadian General Council of the Boy Scouts Association.....	5,000 00	
622	Grant in aid of Royal Canadian Institute, Toronto.....	5,000 00	
625	To provide for expenses in connection with Royal Commission to inquire into the state of the Departmental Records, including payments to Sir Joseph Pope, \$1,000, E. F. Jarvis, \$15,000, Dr. A. G. Doughty, \$1,000, F. J. Audette Secretary, \$500, and A. P. Archambault, Messenger, \$100.....	3,850 00	
			301,070 00
	EXCISE.		
624	Travelling expenses, rent, fuel, stationery, etc—Further amount required.....		5,000 00
	WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, GAS AND ELECTRIC LIGHT INSPECTION.		
625	Rent, fuel, travelling expenses, stationery, etc., for Weights and Measures, including amount for the purchase of standards of the metric system, salaries and other expenses of inspectors—Further amount required.....	6,000 00	
626	Salaries of gas and electricity inspectors—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
627	Rent, fuel, travelling expenses, etc., for gas and electric inspections and the purchase and repairs of instruments—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
			21,000 00

SCHEDULE C—Continued.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	RAILWAYS AND CANALS — CHARGEABLE TO COLLECTION OF REVENUE.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	<i>Branch Lines.</i>		
628	Working expenses—Revote.....	500,000 00	
	<i>Intercolonial Railway.</i>		
	Compassionate allowance to the widow of the late Whitman Banks, who was killed while in performance of his duties as brakesman on the Intercolonial Railway.....	1,000 00	
	Allowance to Arthur Berube for injuries received while in the performance of his duties as brakesman on the Inter- colonial Railway.....	500 00	
	Compassionate allowance to the widow of the late Frank Lynds, who was killed while in the discharge of his duties as engine-driver on the Intercolonial Railway.....	1,000 00	
629	Compassionate allowance to A. McKenzie, baggage-master of the I.C.R. at Springhill Jet., for his five year old daughter who was badly injured at that point.....	1,000 00	
	Compassionate allowance to the widow of the late Enoch Rushton, who was killed while in the performance of his duties as engine-driver on the Intercolonial Railway.....	1,000 00	
	Compassionate allowance to the widow of the late Byron Colpitts, who was killed while in the performance of his duties as fireman on the Intercolonial Railway.....	1,000 00	
	Compassionate allowance to the widow of the late David K. Cool, who was killed while in the performance of his duties as engine-driver on the Intercolonial Railway.....	1,000 00	
	<i>Canals.</i>		
	Compassionate allowance to the widow of the late James Carr, who was accidentally drowned while in the per- formance of his duties as caretaker of dam on the Trent Canal.....	500 00	
630	Compassionate allowance to the widow of the late Norbert Deguire, who was accidentally drowned while in the per- formance of his duties as labourer on the Soulanges canal..	500 00	
	Compassionate allowance to the widow of the late Liberato Pignotta, who was killed while in the performance of his duties as labourer on Port Colborne Elevator.....	500 00	
	PUBLIC WORKS—CHARGEABLE TO COLLECTION OF REVENUE.		508,000 00
	<i>Telegraph Lines.</i>		
	Saskatchewan and Alberta—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
631	Land and cable telegraph lines, Lower St. Lawrence and Maritime Provinces, including working expenses of ves- sels required for cable service—Further amount required..	75,000 00	
	Telegraph Service Generally—Further amount required.....	5,000 00	
	POST OFFICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE.		90,000 00
	Salaries—Further amount required.....	175,000 00	
632	Mr. F. H. Smith, Subdivision A of the Second Division is hereby transferred to the Post Office Inspector's Office at Edmonton as assistant post office inspector with salary at the rate of \$2,500 a year.....	2,500 00	
	To provide for the appointment of an additional assistant post office inspector at Victoria.....	2,200 00	

SCHEDULE C—Concluded.

No. of Vote.	SERVICE.	Amount.	Total.
	POST OFFICE—OUTSIDE SERVICE—Concluded.	\$ cts.	\$ cts.
	To provide for the appointment of two additional assistant post office inspectors at Montreal, one at \$2,000 a year, and one at \$1,800 a year.....	3,800 00	
	To provide for the appointment of an additional assistant post office inspector at Quebec.....	1,800 00	
	To provide for the salary of Mr. F. W. Hanright, acting post-master at Halifax, from the 6th April to 30th September, 1914.....	1,166 66	
	Provisional allowance—Further amount required.....	2,000 00	
	Mail service by railways on account of new rates—Further amount required.....	800,000 00	
	To create a Railway Mail Service District at North Bay, and to provide for the salary of a Superintendent at \$1,800, and three Third Class Clerks, grade B, at \$500 a year each....	3,300 00	
632.	To create a Railway Mail Service District at Saskatoon, and to provide for the salary of a Superintendent at \$1,800, and three third Class Clerks, grade B, at \$500 a year each.....	3,300 00	
	To increase the salary of the Superintendent of the Railway Mail Service in the London Division from \$2,100 to \$2,500, the maximum salary of a Superintendent of the Railway Mail Service.....	400 00	
	To provide for the payment of a compassionate allowance to Mrs. Susan Tye, widow of the late William Daniel Tye, formerly a railway mail clerk in the London District, who was killed in a railway wreck on the Grand Trunk Railway while on duty in the postal car, on the 4th February, 1911..	2,000 00	997,466 66
	TRADE AND COMMERCE.		
633	Imperial Trade Commission—Further amount required.....	10,000 00	
634	Statistical Year Book—Further amount required.....	4,000 00	
635	Supervision, Lake and Ocean freight rates—Salary and expenses of official.....	6,000 00	20,000 00
	OCEAN AND RIVER SERVICE.		
636	Investigations into wrecks—Further amount required.....		10,000 00
	MISCELLANEOUS.		
637	To provide for the relief of sufferers by the recent <i>Empress of Ireland</i> disaster.....		50,000 00
	Total.....		\$17,498,912 51

OTTAWA: Printed by JOSEPH DE LABROQUERIE TACHÉ, Law Printer to the King's most Excellent Majesty.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS OF CANADA.

THIRD SESSION, TWELFTH PARLIAMENT, 4-5 GEORGE V., 1914.

(The page figures denote the numbers at the bottom of the pages.)

ASSENTED TO APRIL 3RD.

CHAP.	PAGE.
1. An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the public service of the financial years ending respectively the 31st March, 1914, and the 31st March, 1915. (<i>Appropriation Act, No. 1.</i>).....	3
2. An Act respecting the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company..	55
3. An Act respecting The National Transcontinental Railway....	57
4. An Act to amend the Weights and Measures Act.....	59
5. An Act to amend an Act relating to the establishment and expenses of the International Joint Commission under Waterways Treaty of January 11th, 1909.....	63.

ASSENTED TO MAY 27TH.

6. An Act to amend the Civil Service Insurance Act.....	65
7. An Act to regulate the Manufacture and Sale of Dairy Products and to prohibit the manufacture or sale of Butter Substitutes.	69
8. An Act to consolidate and amend the Acts respecting Fisheries and Fishing.....	77
9. An Act to amend The Government Railways Small Claims Act.	103
10. An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act.....	105
11. An Act to provide for the payment of a yearly allowance to Mrs. Alice Joynson, widow of the late J. H. Joynson, a guard in the British Columbia Penitentiary.....	107
12. An Act to prohibit the manufacture, importation and sale of Matches made with White Phosphorus.....	109
13. An Act to amend the law relating to Merchant Shipping with a view to enable certain conventions to be carried into effect....	113

(Proclaimed 10th June, 1914.)

(The page figures denote the numbers at the bottom of the pages.)

CHAP.	PAGE.
14. An Act to amend the Prisons and Reformatories Act.....	119
15. An Act to amend the Supreme Court Act.....	121
16. An Act respecting the Harbour of North Sydney in Nova Scotia..	123
17. An Act to amend an Act to incorporate the Vancouver Harbour Commissioners.....	125
18. An Act to amend The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and amending Acts.....	127

ASSENTED TO 12TH JUNE.

19. An Act to amend the Adulteration Act.....	129
20. An Act respecting The Canadian Northern Railway System.....	135
21. An Act to amend the Civil Service Act.....	161
22. An Act to regulate Cold Storage Warehouses.....	163
23. An Act to amend the Companies Act.....	165
24. An Act to amend the Criminal Code.....	169
25. An Act to amend the Customs Act.....	171
26. An Act to amend The Customs Tariff, 1907.....	173
27. An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act.....	183
28. An Act to amend The Dominion Lands Act.....	189
29. An Act to amend The Dry Docks Subsidies Act, 1910.....	191
30. An Act to amend the Export Act.....	193
31. An Act to regulate the manufacture, testing, storage and importation of Explosives.....	195
32. An Act to amend The Dominion Forest Reserves and Parks Act..	205
33. An Act to amend The Canada Grain Act.....	217
34. An Act to authorize a guarantee of bonds of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company.....	219
35. An Act to amend the Indian Act.....	225
36. An Act to amend the Inspection and Sale Act.....	229

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

iii

(The page figures denote the numbers at the bottom of the pages.)

CHAP.	PAGE.
37. An Act to amend the Irrigation Act.....	235
38. An Act to amend the Judges Act.....	241
39. An Act to amend The Juvenile Delinquents Act, 1908.....	245
40. An Act respecting Loan Companies.....	247
41. An Act to provide for further advances to the Harbour Commissioners of Montreal.....	281
42. An Act to amend The Montreal Harbour Commissioners Act, 1894.....	285
43. An Act to amend the National Transcontinental Railway Act....	287
44. An Act respecting British Nationality, Naturalization and Aliens..	289
45. An Act to provide for the Inspection and Branding of Pickled Fish	301
46. An Act to amend the Act respecting the National Battlefields at Quebec.....	307
47. An Act to provide for further advances to the Quebec Harbour Commissioners.....	309
48. An Act to amend Part VI of the Canada Shipping Act.....	311
49. An Act to amend Part X of the Canada Shipping Act.....	313
50. An Act to amend the Railway Act.....	315
51. An Act to re-adjust the representation in the House of Commons..	317
52. An Act to amend The Saint John and Quebec Railway Act.....	367
53. An Act to amend the Canada Temperance Act.....	369
54. An Act respecting the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, the Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada, and The Toronto Harbour Commissioners.....	373
55. An Act respecting Trust Companies.....	375
56. An Act to make further provision for bounties to Volunteers who served the Crown during the Fenian Raids.....	405
57. An Act respecting the entrance of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company and the Canadian Northern Railway Company into their joint terminals at the city of Winnipeg.....	407
58. An Act to amend the Yukon Placer Mining Act.....	413

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

(The page figures denote the numbers at the bottom of the pages.)

CHAP.	PAGE.
59. An Act for granting to His Majesty certain sums of money for the Public Service of the financial years ending respectively the 31st March, 1914, and the 31st March, 1915. (<i>Appropriation Act, No. 2.</i>).....	415

TABLE OF CHANGES

MADE IN

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS AND IN THE REVISED STATUTES, 1906,

BY ACTS OF 4-5 GEORGE V., 1914.

Acts affected.	Subject-matter of Act.	How affected.	Chapter of 1914.
1879, c. 30...	North Sydney Harbour Commissioners Acts.....	Repealed....	16
1894, c. 48...	Montreal Harbour Commissioners.....	Amended....	41, 42
1899, c. 34...	Quebec Harbour Commissioners.....	Amended....	47
1903, c. 71...	National Transcontinental Railway Act.....	Amended....	3, 43
R.S., c. 5...	Representation House of Commons.....	Amended....	51
R.S., c. 16...	Civil Service Act.....	Amended....	21
R.S., c. 18...	Civil Service Insurance Act.....	Amended....	6
R.S., c. 37...	Railway Act.....	Amended....	50
R.S., c. 45...	Fisheries Act.....	Consolidated	8
R.S., c. 48...	Customs Act.....	Amended....	25
R.S., c. 50...	Export Act.....	Amended....	30
R.S., c. 52...	Weights and Measures.....	Amended....	4
R.S., c. 61...	Irrigation Act.....	Amended....	37
R.S., c. 64...	Yukon Placer Mining Act.....	Amended....	58
R.S., c. 77...	Naturalization Act.....	Repealed....	44
R.S., c. 79...	Companies Act.....	Amended....	23
R.S., c. 81...	Indian Act.....	Amended....	35
R.S., c. 85, pt. X.....	Inspection and Sale Act.....	Amended....	10
R.S., c. 85, pt. VII.....	Inspection and Sale Act.....	Amended....	45
R.S., c. 85, pts. III. X.....	Inspection and Sale Act.....	Amended....	36
R.S., c. 85, pt. VIII.....	Dairy Industry Act.....	Consolidated	7
R.S., c. 113...	Canada Shipping Act.....	Amended....	13, 48, 49

TABLE OF CHANGES.

Acts affected.	Subject-matter of Act.	How affected.	Chapter of 1914.
R.S., c. 133...	Adulteration Act.....	Amended....	19
R.S., c. 133...	Judges Act.....	Amended....	33
R.S., c. 139...	Supreme Court Act.....	Amended....	15
R.S., c. 146...	Criminal Code.....	Amended....	24
R.S., c. 148...	Prison and Reformatories Act.....	Amended....	14
R.S., c. 152...	Canada Temperance Act.....	Amended....	53
1907, c. 11...	Customs Tariff Act.....	Amended....	26
1908, c. 20...	Dominion Lands Act.....	Amended....	27, 23
1903, c. 40...	Juvenile Delinquents Act.....	Amended....	39
1908, c. 57...	National Battlefields at Quebec.....	Amended....	46
1908, c. 67...	Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.....	Amended....	18
1910, c. 17...	Dry Docks Subsidies Act.....	Amended....	29
1910, c. 26...	Government Railways Small Claims Act.....	Amended....	9
1911, c. 10...	Forest Reserves and Parks Act.....	Amended....	32
1911, c. 11...	Saint John and Quebec Railway Act.....	Amended....	52
1911, c. 28...	International Boundary Waters Treaty Act.....	Amended....	5
1912, c. 27...	Canada Grain Act.....	Amended....	33
1912, c. 49...	Saint John and Quebec Railway Act.....	Amended....	52
1912, c. 53...	Fenian Raid Volunteer Bounty Act.....	Amended....	56
1913, c. 11...	Toronto Viaduct Act.....	Amended....	54
1913, c. 22...	Grand Trunk Pacific Railway.....	Amended....	2
1913, c. 34...	National Transcontinental Railway.....	Amended....	3, 43
1913, c. 54...	Vancouver Harbour Commissioners Act.....	Amended....	17

INDEX

TO

PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS OF CANADA

THIRD SESSION, TWELFTH PARLIAMENT, 4-5 GEORGE V., 1914.

ADULTERATION ACT, Act to amend, c. 19

- analysis, s. 2
- certificate, form of, s. 3 and schedule
- commencement of Act, s. 6
- definitions "agricultural fertilizer," s. 1
 - " "package"
- honey, s. 5
- maple syrup and sugar, s. 4
- samples identification of, s. 2
- standard for maple sugar and syrup, schedule

ALIENS

See BRITISH NATIONALITY, NATURALIZATION AND ALIENS, c. 44

APPROPRIATION ACTS, cc. 1, 59

BATTLEFIELDS

See QUEBEC, c. 46

BINDER TWINE

See INSPECTION AND SALE ACT, c. 10

BOUNDARY WATERS

See INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY WATERS TREATY ACT, c. 5

BRITISH NATIONALITY, NATURALIZATION AND ALIENS, c. 44

- alienage declaration of, s. 14
- aliens, capacity of, s. 17
 - trial of, s. 18
- application for naturalization to what courts, s. 19
 - posting of, s. 20
 - opposition, s. 21
- British nationality, loss of, s. 13
- British subject, definition of, s. 1
- certificate of naturalization, effect of, s. 3
 - issue of, s. 24
 - revocation of, s. 7
 - special, s. 4
 - infant including in, s. 5

BRITISH NATIONALITY, NATURALIZATION AND ALIENS—Concluded.

- certificate of naturalization, recognition of, s. 8
 - granted by other Governments, s. 8
 - how proved, s. 28
- children, status of, s. 12
 - including in certificate, s. 5
 - effect of including in certificate, s. 33, ss. 3
- commencement of Act, s. 36
- commissioners to take oaths how appointed, s. 26
- conventions, International, s. 15
- declaration of alienage s. 14
- declaration, how proved, s. 27
- definitions, s. 33
- denization, letters of, s. 32
- doubt, cases of, special certificate, s. 4
- infants, s. 5
- International conventions, s. 15
- married woman, status of, s. 10
- naturalization, certificate of, when granted, s. 2
- naturalized, persons already, s. 6
- oath of allegiance, s. 24, schedule 2
- obligations, what not affected by naturalization, s. 16
- order for naturalization, when issued, etc., s. 23
- penalty, s. 30
- qualification for naturalization, proof of, s. 22
- registers, entries in, how proved, s. 29
- regulations, s. 25
- renunciation of nationality, s. 15
- repeal, s. 34, schedule 3
- revocation of certificate, s. 7
- widows, status of, s. 11

BUTTER SUBSTITUTES

See DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT, c. 7

CANADA GRAIN ACT, c. 33

- advances to pay freight and fees on grain in government elevators
- section 121 amended
- section 194A added

CANADA SHIPPING ACT, Act to amend part VI, c. 48

- Minister Marine and Fisheries to control, etc., Quebec pilots, s. 1
- powers of corporation of pilots repealed, s. 2
- control of pilot fund excepted, s. 3

CANADA SHIPPING ACT, Act to amend part X, c. 49

- appointment of court for formal investigation of wrecks, etc., in important cases

CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT, Act to amend, c. 53

- Act made applicable to Saskatchewan and Alberta, s. 2
- petition, signing of where no voters' lists, s. 3.
- voters' lists, which to be used, s. 4
- ballots, rejection of, s. 5
- courts, jurisdiction of, s. 6
- parties to proceedings, s. 6
- costs, security for, s. 6
- forms,

CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

See WINNIPEG TERMINALS, c. 57

CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY SYSTEM, c. 20

- agreements between companies authorized, s. 17
- books and records inspection of, s. 9
- Canada, general advantage of, works declared to be, s. 15
- capital stock, s. 12
- constituent companies complying with Act, s. 10
 - issue of shares of, s. 14
 - amalgamation of, s. 18
 - may acquire shares of other companies, s. 19
- courts, *ex parte* applications to enforce orders of, s. 27
- deeds of trust, s. 3
 - form of s. 6
- default, s. 21
 - power to appoint directors upon default, s. 22
 - equity of redemption upon, s. 24
- definitions, s. 1
- director, Governor in Council may appoint, s. 16
 - rights of, s. 16, ss. 2
 - power to appoint directors for company in default, ss. 22, 26
 - term of office, s. 23
 - powers, ss. 23, 25
 - qualifications and salary, s. 28
- equity of redemption, s. 24
- guarantee, s. 2
 - conditions precedent, s. 5
 - how signed and deposited, s. 7
 - payments under, s. 8
- interest payments and repayment, s. 29
- securities, form of, s. 6
- securities, guaranteed repayment of, s. 11
 - redemption of, s. 20
- stock capital, s. 12
- stock, additional issue of, s. 13
- subrogation, s. 8
- subsidiary companies complying with Act, s. 10
 - issue of shares of, s. 14
 - may acquire shares of other companies, s. 19

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

See TORONTO VIADUCT ACT, c. 54

CIVIL SERVICE ACT, Act to amend, c. 21

- salaries certain Post office clerks increased
- annual increases enlarged
- Act comes into effect 1st April, 1914

CIVIL SERVICE INSURANCE ACT, Act to amend, c. 6.

- policies authorized, s. 1
- beneficiaries under policies, ss. 2, 3
- amount of policies, s. 4
- powers of Governor in Council, s. 5
- consolidated revenue fund, s. 6
- Act to apply to all policies, s. 7

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSE ACT, c. 22

- definitions, s. 2.
- inspections, how and when made, s. 6
- inspectors, appointment of, s. 5
- penalty, s. 8
- regulations, s. 3, 4
 - publication of, s. 9

COMMONS, HOUSE OF

See REPRESENTATION, c. 51

COMPANIES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1914, c. 23

- share warrants issue, etc., s. 2
- borrowing powers, s. 3
- extending powers of company, s. 4

CONVENTIONS, MARITIME

See MARITIME CONVENTIONS ACT, 1914, c. 13

COURT, appointment of, for formal investigations

See CANADA SHIPPING ACT, c. 49

CRIMINAL CODE, Act to amend, c. 24

- false advertisements

CUSTOMS ACT, Act to amend, c. 25

- drawback on exported goods manufactured of pig iron

CUSTOMS TARIFF, 1907, Act to amend, c. 26

- surtax, s. 2
- drawback on pig iron, s. 3
- changes in tariff, ss. 4, 5
- prohibited goods, s. 5, ss. 3
- commencement of Act, s. 6

DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT, c. 7

- appeal, s. 20
- butter, ss. 5-6
- cheese, ss. 7-8
- definitions, s. 3
- entering premises, power to, s. 15
- inspectors, etc., appointment of, s. 14
- milk, s. 4
- penalties, ss. 9, 10, 13
 - application of fines, s. 21
- prima facie* liability, ss. 11-12
- procedure, s. 17
- proof, ss. 18, 19
- regulations, s. 16

DOMINION FOREST RESERVES AND PARKS ACT

See FOREST RESERVES AND PARKS ACT, c. 32

DOMINION LANDS ACT, Act to amend, c. 27

- affidavits, s. 13
- homestead lands not open for, s. 1-6
 - stock instead of cultivation, s. 14
- conditions for, s. 4

DOMINION LANDS ACT—Concluded.

- lands reserved, s. 7
- mineral lands, s. 8
- pre-emption, lands not open for, s. 1
- price of land, ss. 3, 4
- quarriable stone lands, s. 9
- railway company, assigning and transferring to, ss. 5-12
- residences of entrant for homestead, s. 2
- school lands, s. 10
 - lease of, s. 11
- stock on instead of cultivation of homestead, s. 14
 - buildings for, s. 14, ss. 5
 - defined, s. 14, ss. 2, 3
 - fencing, s. 14, ss. 7
- water powers, lands near, ss. 6, 7

DOMINION LANDS ACT, Act to amend, c. 28

- how alien making homestead entry before 1 January, 1915, may obtain patent

DRY DOCKS SUBSIDIES ACT, Act to amend, c. 29

- subsidy on first class docks increased

EXPLOSIVES ACT, c. 31

- accidents, inquiries into, s. 17
- application of Act, exception to, s. 3
- commencement of Act, s. 27
- definitions, s. 2
- importation, s. 4-6
- inquiries into accidents, s. 17
- inspectors, s. 15, 16
- licenses, s. 7-14
- manufacture, s. 4-6
- militia department, exemption, s. 3
- municipal laws not affected, s. 26
- navy department, exemption, s. 3
- offences, s. 19-25
- penalties, s. 19-25
- permits, s. 7-14
- process, certain prohibited, s. 6
- prohibited process, s. 6
- provincial law not affected, s. 26
- regulations, s. 18
- use of explosives, s. 4-6

EXPORT ACT, Act to amend, c. 30

- export of petroleum

FEED

- See* INSPECTION AND SALE ACT, c. 36

FENIAN RAID VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1914, c. 56

- definition, s. 2
- bounty, s. 3
- widow or representative, s. 4
- payments, how made, s. 5
- proof of claim, s. 6

FISHERIES ACT, 1914, c. 8

- application of Act, s. 3
- cod fishing, s. 10
- fishermen, protection of, s. 63
- fishery officers, appointment of, s. 5
 - ex-officio justices of the peace, s. 6
 - powers of, s. 46
- fishing grounds, injury to, s. 44
- fishways, s. 31
- guardians, fishery, s. 5, ss. 3
- International fishery regulations, s. 88
- interpretation, s. 2
- justices of peace, powers of, s. 46
- leases and licenses, s. 7
- licenses to take spawn, s. 4
- lobster fisheries, s. 20
- oath of office, s. 6
- offences, s. 64
- oysters, s. 60
- penalties, s. 64
 - application of, s. 91
- pollution of rivers, s. 44
- possession of fish, s. 29
- procedure, s. 89
- prohibitions, general, s. 32
- propagation of fish, s. 59
- public property, use of for fishing, s. 62
- recovery of penalties and forfeitures, s. 85
- regulations, s. 45
- repeal, s. 93
- salmon fishing, s. 12
- seal fishing, s. 11
- whale fishing, s. 8

FLOUR

See INSPECTION AND SALE ACT, c. 36

FOREST RESERVES AND PARKS ACT, Act to amend, c. 32

- boundaries of amended
- additional reserves created

GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS SMALL CLAIMS ACT, Act to amend c. 9

- defendant, s. 1
- procedure, s. 1
- enforcing judgment, s. 1
- general manager not personally liable, s. 1
- general manager substituted for board, s. 2
- judgments heretofore recorded, s. 3

GRAIN ACT

See CANADA GRAIN ACT, c. 33

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, guarantee of bonds of, c. 34

- definitions, s. 2
- guarantee, s. 3
- bonds to be secured by trust deed, s. 4
- form of trust deed, s. 5
- money, how to be used, s. 5
- deposit of guarantee, s. 6
- payments under guarantee not to discharge company, s. 7
- subrogation, s. 7
- not to affect agreement under Act of 1904, s. 8
- release by company and Grand Trunk Railway Co., s. 9
- powers of company, s. 10
- date of completion of Western Division, s. 11

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, Act respecting, c. 2

- extension of time for completion of Prairie section
- See also* c. 3

GRAND TRUNK PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

- See* WINNIPEG TERMINALS, c. 57

GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY

- See* TORONTO VIADUCT ACT, c. 54

HARBOUR

- North Sydney, Act to amend, c. 16
- Montreal, advances to Harbour Commissioners, c. 41
 - property vested in His Majesty, c. 42
- Quebec, advances to Harbour Commissioners, c. 47
- Vancouver, c. 17

HONEY

- See* ADULTERATION ACT, c. 19

HOUSE OF COMMONS

- See* REPRESENTATION, c. 51

INDIAN ACT, Act to amend, c. 35

- power to establish boarding and industrial schools, s. 1
- taking land for schools, s. 2
- s. 16 amended, ss. 3, 4
- administering Indian estates, s. 5
- sanitary regulations, s. 6
- selling live stock, etc., s. 7
- Indian dances and exhibitions of Indians, s. 8
- s. 135 of French version corrected

INSPECTION AND BRANDING OF PICKLED FISH

- See* PICKLED FISH, c. 45

INSPECTION AND SALE ACT

- See* DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT, c. 7
- INSPECTION AND SALE ACT (Binder Twine), c. 36
- PICKLED FISH, c. 45

INSPECTION AND SALE ACT, Act to amend, c. 10

- binder twine to be labelled
- exception
- regulations
- penalty

INSPECTION AND SALE ACT, Act to amend, c. 30

- application of part III, s. 3
- bags, weight of contents, s. 4
 - marking of, s. 6
 - vegetables, s. 19
- barrel, weight of contents, s. 4
 - marking of, s. 5
 - kind, of s. 8
 - of potatoes, s. 18
- commencement of Act, s. 21
- feed, definition of, s. 2
- half-barrel, weight of contents, s. 4
 - marking of, s. 5
 - kind of, s. 8
- marking, s. 5-6
 - exemptions from, s. 7
 - tare, s. 13
- package, wooden, weight of contents, s. 4
 - marking of, s. 6
- penalty, ss. 12, 15, 19
- potatoes, barrel of, s. 18
- repeal, s. 20
- statement, weekly, s. 16
- vegetables, sale by bags, s. 19
- verification of weight, s. 9
 - proportion for, s. 10
- weight, verification of, s. 9
 - neglecting to ascertain, s. 11
 - deficiency in, s. 14
 - of bushel in certain cases, s. 17

INSURANCE, CIVIL SERVICE, c. 6

See CIVIL SERVICE INSURANCE ACT

INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY WATERS TREATY ACT, Act to amend c. 5

- Minister administering Act changed, s. 1
- office supplies, increased expenditure for authorized, s. 3
- secretary, increase of salary, of s. 2

IRRIGATION ACT, Act to amend, c. 37

- applications for water, s. 4
- definition, s. 1-2
- diversion of water, Minister may permit, s. 5
- lands, power to take, s. 7
 - for connecting works, s. 8
- licensees, use of water by, s. 4
- litigation pending, not affected, s. 11
- marks, penalty for removing, s. 10
- Minister, powers of, s. 5-6
- penalty, s. 10
- public notice, Minister may waive, s. 6

IRRIGATION ACT—Concluded.

- riparian right of, s. 3
- storage of water, s. 9
- works, land for connecting, s. 8

JOYNSON, MRS. ALICE, PENSION TO, c. 11

JUDGES ACT, Act to amend, c. 38

- increases, Quebec Superior Court
- Circuit Court, Montreal
- Alberta Supreme Court
- Manitoba County Court
- Saskatchewan District Court

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS ACT, Act to amend, c. 39

- appointment of deputy judges

LANDS

See DOMINION LANDS ACT, cc. 27-28

LOAN COMPANIES ACT, c. 40

- annual statement, s. 69
- application of Act, s. 3
- audit, s. 59-60
- books, s. 51-53
- borrowing powers, s. 64-67
- business, purchase of, s. 81-83
 - sale of, s. 84
- by-laws, s. 26
- capital stock and calls thereon, s. 27-31
 - increase of, s. 37
 - decrease of, s. 38-42
- contracts, s. 74
- definitions, s. 2
- directors, s. 16-25
 - liability of, s. 78-80
- evidence, s. 76
- head office, change of, s. 73
- incorporation and organization, s. 4-14
- inspection, s. 70
- liability, s. 68
- meetings, s. 54-58
- penalties, s. 85-92
- powers of company, s. 61-63, 64-67, 71, 72
- preference stock, s. 32
- procedure, s. 33-36
- real estate, s. 71, 72
- regulations, s. 15
- reserve fund, s. 77
- shareholders, liabilities of, s. 44-47
- share warrants, s. 43
- shares, transfer of, s. 31, 48-50
- trusts, s. 75-

MAPLE SYRUP AND SUGAR

See ADULTERATION ACT, c. 19

MARITIME CONVENTIONS ACT, 1914, c. 13

- Act, commencement of, s. 11
- collisions, liability for loss, s. 2
- contribution, s. 4
- definition, s. 2, s.s. 2
- Great Lakes, Act not to apply to, s. 10
- jurisdiction, s. 6
- limitation of actions, s. 9
- loss of life and personal injuries, s. 3
- negligence, presumption of, s. 5
- owners, definition of, s. 10
- retrospective, Act not, s. 10
- salvage, apportionment of, s. 8
- vessels in distress, assisting, s. 7

MATCHES

- See* WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCHES ACT, c. 12

MEAL

- See* INSPECTION AND SALE ACT, c. 36

MERCHANT SHIPPING

- See* MARITIME CONVENTIONS ACT 1914, c. 13

METRIC STANDARDS, c. 4

MONTREAL, Act to amend Harbour Commissioners Act, 1894, c. 42

- property in Harbour vested in His Majesty

MONTREAL HARBOUR ADVANCES ACT, 1914, c. 41

- advance, nine millions, s. 2
- construction, time limit for, s. 4
- debentures, deposit of, s. 7
- interest on debentures, s. 3
- loan authorized, s. 2
 - repayment of, s. 8
- monthly payments, s. 6
- payments for, s. 2
- plans, approved of, s. 5

NATIONAL BATTLEFIELDS

- See* QUEBEC, c. 46

NATIONAL TRANSCONTINENTAL RAILWAY ACT, Act to amend, c. 3

- Governor in Council may extend time for completion of
- See also* c. 2

NATIONAL TRANSCONTINENTAL RAILWAY ACT, Act to amend, c. 43

- Minister of Railways may operate railway before leasing

NATURALIZATION

- See* BRITISH NATIONALITY, NATURALIZATION AND ALIENS, c. 44

NORTH SYDNEY HARBOUR, Act respecting, c. 16

- property transferred to His Majesty
- repeal
- Act to come in force 1st January, 1915

PENSION TO MRS. ALICE JOYNSON, c. 11

PICKLED FISH, c. 45

- application of Act, s. 3
- arrest, s. 23
- barrels, capacity of, s. 11
- branded barrels, when may be used again, s. 18
- brands, nature of, s. 13
 - fraudulent use of, s. 16
 - altering, s. 19
- commencement of Act, s. 27
- compulsory, Act not, s. 26
- curing to be in accordance with regulations, s. 7
- declaration of compliance with regulations, s. 10
- definitions, s. 2
- disputes, s. 20
 - costs, s. 21
- fish, kinds of, Act is applicable to, s. 3
 - catching, curing and packing of, s. 7
- forfeiture, s. 19
- half-barrels, capacity of, s. 11
- inspection, s. 12
- inspection, place, of, s. 8
 - notice of, s. 9
- inspectors, powers of, s. 15-24
- oath of office, s. 5
- officers, appointment of, s. 4, 14
- packing in accordance with regulations, s. 7
- penalty, s. 16, 17, 28
- procedure, ss. 23-29
- re-examination, s. 22
- regulations, s. 6, 7, 22
- repeal, s. 30
- venue, s. 25

PILOTS

See CANADA SHIPPING ACT, c. 48

PLACER MINING

See YUKON PLACER MINING ACT, c. 58

POTATOES

See INSPECTION AND SALE ACT, c. 36

PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES ACT, Act to amend, c. 14

site maritime home for girls changed to Truro

QUEBEC, Act to amend Act respecting National Battlefields at, c. 46

- number of Commissioners increased, s. 2
- purchase of property, s. 3
- expenditure, s. 3
- by-laws, power to make, s. 4

QUEBEC HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS, to provide for further increases to, c. 47

- loan of two millions to, s. 2
- interest on during construction, s. 3
- time limit for construction, s. 4
- plans approval of, s. 5
- monthly payments, s. 6
- debentures, deposit of, s. 7
- payment of loan, s. 8

RAILWAY ACT, Act to amend c. 50

- payments for protection of highway level crossings

REFORMATORIES

See PRISONS AND REFORMATORIES ACT, c. 14

REPRESENTATION ACT, 1914, c. 51

- commencement of Act, s. 7
- division into electoral districts, s. 3
- incorrect description, s. 6
- interpretation, s. 5
- number of members, s. 2
- places not mentioned, s. 4
- Schedule—
 - Ontario
 - counties undivided, p. 319
 - undivided districts, and Brantford, London, Kingston and Ottawa, p. 320
 - counties, districts and cities divided into ridings and electoral districts, p. 324
 - Quebec, p. 335
 - Nova Scotia, p. 338
 - New Brunswick, p. 339
 - Prince Edward Island, p. 339
 - Manitoba, p. 340
 - British Columbia, p. 349
 - Saskatchewan, p. 350
 - Alberta, p. 358
 - Yukon, p. 366

SAINT JOHN AND QUEBEC RAILWAY ACT, Act to amend, c. 52

- Crown may build certain bridges, s. 1
- agreement between Crown, N. B. Government and company, s. 2
- ss. 1 of s. 10 of Act, 1912, confirmed, s. 3
- repeal, s. 4

SMALL CLAIMS ACT

See GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS SMALL CLAIMS ACT, c. 9

SUPREME COURT ACT, Act to amend, c. 15

- final judgments
- costs

TARIFF

See CUSTOMS TARIFF, c. 26

TEMPERANCE

See CANADA TEMPERANCE ACT, c. 53

TERMINALS

See TORONTO VIADUCT ACT, c. 54

TORONTO HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS

See TORONTO VIADUCT ACT, c. 54

TORONTO TERMINALS RAILWAY COMPANY

See TORONTO VIADUCT ACT, c. 54

TORONTO VIADUCT ACT, c. 54

expropriation powers, s. 2

easements, s. 2

repeal, s. 3

TRUST COMPANIES ACT, c. 55

annual statement, s. 69

application, s. 3

audit, s. 47-48

books of company, s. 35-37

borrowing power, s. 68

business, purchase, of s. 71

sale of, s. 72

by-laws, s. 26

calls, s. 29-31

capital stock and calls thereon, s. 27-31

increase of, s. 33

transfer, s. 31, 36

companies, other, purchase of business of, s. 71

contracts, s. 49

definitions, s. 2

directors, s. 16-25

liability of, s. 51-54

evidence, ss. 59-61

incorporation and organization, s. 4-14

inspection, s. 70

investments, s. 63-67

meetings and voting, s. 42-46

penalties, s. 73-80

powers of company, s. 62

preference stock, s. 32

procedure, s. 55-58

purchase of business of other companies, s. 71

regulations, s. 15

sale of business, s. 72

shareholders, liability of, s. 38-41

share warrants, s. 34

trusts, s. 50

VANCOUVER HARBOUR COMMISSIONERS, Act to amend, c. 17

property re-vested in His Majesty

sales and leases authorized

disposal of revenue therefrom

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, Act to amend, c. 18

extension of time

WATERS

See INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY WATERS TREATY ACT, c. 5

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT, Act to amend, c. 4

metric standards

WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCHES ACT, c. 12

commencement of Act, s. 13

definitions, s. 2

evidence, s. 8

inspectors, powers of, s. 9

obstructing, s. 10

matches made with white phosphorus

importation forbidden, s. 4

use or sale forbidden, s. 5

patents, use of, how obtained, s. 6

penalty, s. 10, 11

regulations, s. 7

venue, s. 12

white phosphorus, use of forbidden, s. 3

WINNIPEG TERMINALS, c. 57

agreement between C.N.R., G.T.P.R. and Crown confirmed, s. 1

use of track notwithstanding encumbrances, s. 2

agreement—schedule

WRECK, formal investigations respecting

See CANADA SHIPPING ACT, c. 49

YUKON PLACER MINING ACT, Act to amend, c. 58

agreements by owners of adjoining claims

to concentrate work on one or more claims



